LIBRARY
OF THE
UNIVERSITY
OF
CALIFORNIA

Rocky Hill Sept 7th 1783

Sir,

I have carefully perused the Papers which you put into my hands relative to Indian affairs.

My sentiments with respect to the proper line of conduct to be observed towards these people, coincides precisely with those delivered by Genl Schuyler in his letter of the 29th July to Congress (to which the papers referred to in his letter are returned) — & for the reasons he has assigned; a repetition of them therefore by me would be unnecessary. — But independant of the reasons made use of by him the following considerations have weight in my mind.

To suffer a wide extended country to be overrun with land lobbers — speculators — & monopolizers is inconsistent with that wisdom & policy which our interest dictates, or an enlightned People ought to adopt; and besides the prospect of disputes both with the Savages, & Europeans which are easier to be conceived than described and to anticipate a few instances which to the prejudice of many & the embarrassment of Government. — for the unrestrained people without contributing in the smallest degree to the support of Government or considering themselves as amenable to its laws, will involve it by their unrestrained conduct, in inextricable perplexities, & more than probable in a general shed of Blood.

My ideas therefore of the not only line of conduct proper to be observed towards the Indians, but for the government of the Citizens of America, in their settlement

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS

# CALENDAR OF THE CORRESPONDENCE OF GEORGE WASHINGTON

COMMANDER IN CHIEF OF THE CONTINENTAL ARMY

WITH THE CONTINENTAL CONGRESS

WASHINGTON
GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE
1906

WRITING OF GEORGE WASHINGTON.

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS

---

# CALENDAR OF THE CORRESPONDENCE OF GEORGE WASHINGTON

COMMANDER IN CHIEF OF THE CONTINENTAL ARMY

## WITH THE CONTINENTAL CONGRESS

PREPARED FROM THE ORIGINAL MANUSCRIPTS
IN THE LIBRARY OF CONGRESS BY JOHN C.
FITZPATRICK, DIVISION OF MANUSCRIPTS

LIBRARY
OF THE
UNIVERSITY
OF
CALIFORNIA

WASHINGTON
GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE
1906

L. C. card, 6-35011

# CONTENTS

Prefatory note . . . . . 5

List of Washington's Aids and Secretaries, with facsimiles of writings . . 9

Sources . . . . . 10

Calendar of the correspondence . . . . . 11

Errata . . . . . 681

Presidents of the Congress . . . . . 682

Index . . . . . 683



156255

LIBRARY OF THE UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA

# PREFATORY NOTE

Under an Executive order of March 9, 1903, the Washington Papers were transferred from the Department of State to the Library of Congress. Long as the manuscripts had been in the possession of the Government, no list of the letters of Washington had ever been so much as attempted; and the letters written to him had been but imperfectly listed by Jared Sparks when engaged in preparing his "Writings of George Washington" first published in 1833–37. The great size and historical importance of the collection demand a closer study, and a series of calendars generally descriptive of its contents. The first of these calendars deals only with the correspondence between the General and the Continental Congress.

The segregation in the Library of Congress of other collections offered an unusual opportunity to make the calendar complete so far as concerned the materials for the period covered. So that while the Washington Papers forms the basis of the calendar, related material is drawn from other sources, wherever the original is found in the Library of Congress. The various sources are the Washington Papers, the papers of the Continental Congress, and the papers of Robert Morris.

## I. THE WASHINGTON PAPERS.

The arrangement of the Washington Papers is peculiar, and was due to the ingenuity of Jared Sparks. They are divided into two great series. The letters from and the letters to the General; and the letters from him during the Revolutionary War are subdivided into subseries as follows:

A. Letters to the President, Committees, and individual members of the Continental Congress.
B. Letters and orders to officers of the Continental Army.
C. Letters to the Governors and other civil officers of the States.
D. Letters to foreign ministers, officers or individuals.
E. Letters to officers in the service of the British Crown.
F. Records of the Councils of War and opinions of the general officers on military affairs.
P. Private letters.

Before this division, which appears to have been due to the secretaries and aids of the General, had been perfected, copies of letters were kept in books irrespective of a distribution according to addressee. Four volumes of such letters exist and the contents have been drawn upon as needed for this calendar.

The entire contents of Series A appear in this calendar as well as such letters and papers in the other series as were pertinent to the purpose. These letters are the first drafts, either in the writing of Washington or his aids, and are, for the most part, not signed. As the idea and not the language of the letter, when written by an aid, was Washington's, some effort has been made to identify the writer of the draft. The success is greater than was anticipated, and it is for the first time possible to measure the confidence reposed in his aids by the Commander-in-chief. It was a surprise to find some drafts or copies in the writing of Martha Washington; it was quite as surprising to learn the great number of papers in the writing of Alexander Hamilton, John Laurens and Tench Tilghman. It is still more surprising to find elaborate drafts entirely in the writing of Washington himself, and often prepared in the most critical periods of the war. As a general and useful guide to the writers of these drafts a list of those serving as aids and secretaries to Washington, with a page of their writing, is added (p. 9). Outside of Series A a few letters have been drawn from Series P, and from the four combined volumes. Of these two series there exist transcripts prepared by Richard Varick in 1781–3. A few missing originals have been made good from these transcripts.

The Letters to Washington, comprising 117 volumes, form the second great source of materials listed in this calendar. Some attempt had been made by Mr. Sparks to bind in separate volumes what papers had been received from the Continental Congress; but the attempt was imperfectly planned and very imperfectly carried into effect. The result has been that not only were those Congress volumes calendared (Vols. 89–98) but the entire collection has been examined for papers that had been misplaced.

## II. PAPERS OF THE CONTINENTAL CONGRESS.

The third great source of papers were the Papers of the Continental Congress. A rough list of these papers was prepared when Peter Force was compiling the "American Archives," but it is a list useless for historical purposes, conveying no idea of the contents of the different papers or of the relations of one to another. Crudely planned, it was still more crudely prepared, and it is impossible to trace even the location of a single letter and the response made, or of a single paper and its enclosures. The letters of Washington to the Congress fill

eleven volumes, and transcripts were made of them in nine volumes under the direction of the Secretary, Charles Thomson. This series, undoubtedly the finest series of Washington letters in existence, contains many holographs of Washington, and many written by his aids, with a large number of enclosures relating to civil and military affairs. The writer of the body of the papers has in each case been identified, so far as was possible. The letter books of the Presidents of Congress (those of John Hancock are not in the collection), and the Dispatch and Committee books gave much additional material. Of high importance was the series of reports of committees of Congress on letters of Washington. The letter books of Robert Morris, while Superintendent of Finance, were searched and whatever was written to Washington was inserted in this calendar.

In the preparation of so extensive a list certain details were omitted which might seem of importance. The same letter may exist in four forms: 1, the draft; 2, the Varick transcript of the draft; 3, the letter sent to the President, and 4, the Thomson transcript of this letter. It has not been thought necessary to mention the letter in more than one of its forms. Should a closer study of a letter be desirable the investigator can easily learn whether the other forms are in the Library. Series A, of the drafts forms the basis of the list, and is the more interesting as being the form of paper nearest to headquarters and while in process of composition. The changes and additions clearly show this process. The dates of replies to letters are noted in the calendar wherever they are to be found endorsed on the original letter (an asterisk [*] denotes that the reply is in the Library of Congress); but no attempt had been made to insert such information when not so noted as the chronological arrangement of this calendar readily lends itself to the uses of the investigator. The number of pages occupied by a paper in a book of transcripts is not given, as the information would convey no true conception of the length of the original paper.

While it would be useful to indicate where each document could be found in print (if it has been printed), the task would be greater than the value of the results. References have been confined to the Sparks and the Ford editions of the "Writings of Washington," and to the "Journals of the Continental Congress."

The true first document of the calendar is Washington's paper read in Congress June 16, 1775, accepting the command of the Continental army. The last document was properly the resignation of his commission in 1783. Two entries of 1784 were added to complete the story of incidents occurring before the resignation; and one of 1789, announcing the election of Washington to the Presidency under the Federal Constitution, fittingly closed his connection with the Continental Congress, and marked his re-entrance into public life under the

new political conditions which put an end to the existence of that revolutionary, but then almost powerless, legislative body.

It would be useless to undertake to summarize the nature of this collection or to dwell upon its importance to history and biography. It is enough to say that it is unique, most notable and of imperishable interest, embodying the history of the Revolution and the acts of the leading men of that time.

The calendar has been prepared by Mr. John C. Fitzpatrick, of the Division of Manuscripts.

WORTHINGTON CHAUNCEY FORD
*Chief Division of Manuscripts*

HERBERT PUTNAM
*Librarian of Congress*
*Washington, April, 1906*

LIBRARY OF THE UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA

## LIST AND WRITING OF WASHINGTON'S AIDS-DE-CAMP AND SECRETARIES

This comprises all of the regularly appointed aids and secretaries, the General Orders, a resolution of the Continental Congress, or a definite statement from the Commander-in-Chief being the authority. It does not include the many individuals who were transiently at Headquarters and occasionally pressed into service as amanuenses:

Page

George Washington. Facsimile draft . . . . . Frontispiece.
Thomas Mifflin, July 4, 1775. Facsimile draft . . . . . 20
Joseph Reed, *Secretary*, July 4, 1775. Facsimile draft . . . . . 40
John Trumbull, July 27, 1775. Facsimile draft. . . . . 60
George Baylor, Aug. 15, 1775. Facsimile draft . . . . . 80
Edmund Randolph, Aug. 15, 1775. Facsimile draft. . . . . 100
Robert Hanson Harrison, *Aid*, Nov. 5, 1775; *Secretary*, May 16, 1776. Facsimile draft . . . . . 120
Stephen Moylan, Mar. 5, 1776. Facsimile draft. . . . . 140
William Palfrey, Mar. 6, 1776. Facsimile draft . . . . . 160
Caleb Gibbs, *Special appointment*, May 16, 1776. Facsimile draft. . . . 180
George Lewis, *Special appointment*, May 16, 1776. Facsimile draft. . . 200
Richard Cary, June 21, 1776. Facsimile draft . . . . . 220
Samuel Blatchley Webb, June 21, 1776. Facsimile draft . . . . . 240
Alexander Contee Hanson, *Assistant Secretary*, June 21, 1776. Facsimile draft. 260
William Grayson, *Assistant Secretary*, June 21, 1776. Facsimile draft . . 280
Pierre Penet, *Brevet*, Oct. 14, 1776. (By brevet, confirmed by Congress. *See* Journals of Congress of given date.)
John Fitzgerald, Nov. —, 1776. Facsimile draft. . . . . 300
George Johnston, Jan. 20, 1777. Facsimile draft . . . . . 320
John Walker, *Extra aid*, Feb. 19, 1777.
Alexander Hamilton, Mar. 1, 1777. Facsimile draft. . . . . 340
Richard Kidder Meade, Mar. 12, 1777. Facsimile draft. . . . . 380
Peter Presley Thornton, *Extra aid*. Sep. 6, 1777.
John Laurens, *Extra aid*, Sep. 6, 1777; *Aid*, Oct. 6, 1777. Facsimile draft . 400
James McHenry, *Assistant Secretary*, May 15, 1778. Facsimile draft . . . 420
Tench Tilghman, June 21, 1780. Facsimile draft (Tilghman, however, served as volunteer aid without rank from August, 1776). . . . . 440
David Humphreys, June 23, 1780. Facsimile draft . . . . . 460
Richard Varick, *Recording Secretary*, May 25, 1781. Facsimile draft. . . 480
Jonathan Trumbull, jr., *Secretary*, June 8, 1781. Facsimile draft. . . . 500
David Cobb, June 15, 1781. Facsimile draft . . . . . 520
Peregrine Fitzhugh, *Extra aid*, July 2, 1781. Facsimile draft . . . . 540
William Stephens Smith, July 6, 1781. Facsimile draft . . . . . 560
Benjamin Walker, Jan. 25, 1782. Facsimile draft. . . . . 580
Hodijah Baylies. *Extra aid*, May 14, 1782. Facsimile draft . . . . . 600
Martha Washington. Facsimile copy . . . . . 630

## SOURCES AND REFERENCES

I. Papers of George Washington: [by series and volume.]

Series A: (7 vols.) Drafts of Washington's letters to the Presidents of Congress, Committees, Board of War, etc. Designation: **A**.

Series P: (3 vols.) Drafts of private letters to the Presidents, Members of Congress, etc. Designation: **P**.

Miscellaneous: (4 vols.) Letter books covering in the main the years 1775–1776. Designation: **M**.

Letters to Washington: (117 vols.) Volumes 89–98 comprize the larger part of the letters received from Congress. Designation: (volume number of the series) e. g. **89**.

From the Force Collection: (7 vols.) Drafts and letters from and to Washington. (Calendar of these was issued by the Library in 1901.) Designation: **W**.

Miscellany: Some hundred loose, unbound, and unindexed material from various sources, the larger part from the Department of State. Designation: **Miscel.**

II. Papers of the Continental Congress: [**C. C.** and volume number.]

Nos. 13, 14, 15, 16, 18: (5 vols.) Letter books of the Presidents of Congress.

No. 33: (2 vols.) Reports of Committees.

No. 133: (1 vol.) Letter book of the Committee left in charge at Philadelphia. 1776–7.

No. 152: (11 vols.) Washington's letters to Congress. This supplements and is supplemented by Series A above, the gaps in each being in great measure filled by the other.

No. 169: (9 vols.) Transcript made in the Office of the Secretary of Congress of 152, supplying many deficiencies.

Nos. 185, 186, 191: (6 vols. in all.) Despatch and Committee Books, which for the period covered (1779 and on), traces the history of the various documents received in their course through Congress.

III. Papers of Robert Morris: [**Morris.**]

Official letter books: (7 vols.) Correspondence while Superintendent of Finance.

# CALENDAR

1775 May 12 — **Massachusetts**, Provincial Congress. Watertown. Establishment of ten companies of matrosses. Transcript. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1775, Sept. 21. **C. C. 169**, 1, 400

1775 May — **Connecticut**, General Assembly. Order establishing daily allowance of a soldier. Contemporary copy. 1 p. In handwriting of Thomas Mifflin. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1775, Aug. 4. **C. C. 152** ,1, 69

1775 June 10 — **Massachusetts**, Provincial Congress. Watertown. Resolve establishing daily allowance of a soldier. Contemporary copy. 1 p. In handwriting of Thomas Mifflin. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1775, Aug. 4. **C. C. 152**, 1, 67

[1775] [June 16] — **Washington**, George. [Philadelphia.] To the President [of Congress, Philadelphia]. Acceptance of commission as Commander-in-chief of the army. Contemporary copy. 1 p. In handwriting of Edmund Pendleton. Endorsed by Charles Thomson: "Genl. Washington's answer to the Congress upon his Accepting the Office." **C. C. 152**, 1, 1
Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1889. 2, 477.

1775 June 16 — **Continental Congress**, Resolve. Chief of Engineers and assistants. A. D. S. of Charles Thomson, with autograph initialed note of John Hancock. Transmitted to Washington. **89**, 167

1775 June 17 — **British Army**, Officers. Return of killed and wounded at battle of Charlestown [Bunker Hill]. Names of officers; general account of a Boston citizen. 3 pp. In handwriting of Horatio Gates? Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1775, July 14. **C. C. 152**, 1, 31

1775 June 19 — **Continental Congress**. Commission to George Washington as General and Commander-in-chief of the army of the United Colonies and of all forces raised or to be raised by them. D. S. of John Hancock, countersigned by Charles Thomson. Parchment. 1 p. In handwriting of Timothy Matlack.

1775 June 22 **Hancock**, John, Thomas **Cushing**, Samuel **Adams**, John **Adams**, and Robert Treat **Paine**. Philadelphia. To Gen. [George] Washington [Cambridge, Massachusetts]. Authorities of Massachusetts; men of influence. A. L. S. of John Adams, signed also by the others. 1 p. **89**, 12

1775 June 24 **Washington**, George. New York. To [the President of] Congress, Philadelphia. Journey to Boston; scarcity of powder. Unsigned. 1 p. In handwriting of Thomas Mifflin. **C. C.** **152**, 1, 3
Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford), N. Y. 1889. 2, 493.

1775 June 24 **Washington**, George. New York. To the President of Congress, Philadelphia. Scarcity of powder. L. S. 1 p. In handwriting of Thomas Mifflin. **C. C.** **152**, 1, 5
Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1889. 2, 496.

1775 June 27 **Continental Congress**. Resolves. Maj. Gen. P[hilip John] Schuyler and an attempt on Canada. Contemporary copy. 1 p. In handwriting of Timothy Matlack, attested by Charles Thomson. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1775, June 28. **89**, 1

1775 June 28 **Continental Congress**, President. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Cambridge]. Maj. Gen. [Philip John] Schuyler's instructions respecting Canada; commissions. A. L. S. of John Hancock. 2 pp. "Answered July 11." [10]* **89**, 2

1775 June 29 **Rodney**, Caesar and Thomas **McKean**. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Cambridge]. Recommending Ensign John Parke. L. S. of McKean and Rodney. 1 p. **6**, 111

1775 July 5 **Continental Congress**, President. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Cambridge]. Forwarding regulations for government of troops. A. L. S. of John Hancock. 1 p. "Answered July 11." [10]* **89**, 4

1775 July 9 **Continental Army**, Council of War. Cambridge. Strength of enemy; recruiting the army; rendezvous in case of retreat; defense of Dorchester Point. 3 pp. In handwriting of Joseph Reed. Read in Congress July 19. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1775, July 10. **C. C.** **152**, 1, 21

1775 July 10 **Washington**, George. Cambridge. To the President [of Congress, Philadelphia]. Organization and disciplining of the army; officers; clothing, etc.,

L. S. 10 pp. In handwriting of Joseph Reed. Read in Congress July 19.

**C. C. 152**, 1, 9

Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1889. 3, 8.

1775 [July 10?] **Continental Army.** [Cambridge.] Return of killed, wounded and missing in battle of Bunker Hill. 1 p. Read in Congress July 19. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1775, July 10.

**C. C. 152**, 1

1775 July 10 **Hancock**, John. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Cambridge]. Intention to serve in army. A. L. S. 1 p. Answered July 21.* **89**, 6

Printed in part: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1889. 3, 39, note.

1775 July 12 **Pendleton**, Edmund. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Cambridge]. Introducing George Baylor; Rifle and German companies raised in Pennsylvania. A. L. S. 1 p. **6**, 130

1775 July 14 **Washington**, George. Cambridge. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Recruiting; enemy's loss at Bunker Hill; scarcity of provisions in Boston; minor matters. L. S. 2 pp. In handwriting of Joseph Reed. **C. C. 152**, 1, 27

Printed in part: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1889. 3, 24, note.

1775 July 17 **Trumbull**, Jonathan. Lebanon [Connecticut]. To [George] Washington [Cambridge]. Raising of two regiments; flour; prize brig *Nancy*. Transcript. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1775, July 21.

**C. C. 169**, 1, 391

1775 July 19 **Hancock**, John. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington, Cambridge. Introducing [Matthew] Ogden and [Aaron] Burr. A. L. S. 1 p. Answered Feb. 9*.

**6**, 150

1775 July 20 **Continental Congress**, Resolve. Command of troops on Northern frontier. Contemporary copy. 1 p. In handwriting of Charles Thomson. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1775, July 24. **89**, 10

1775 July 21 **Washington**, George. Cambridge. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Progress of the siege; organizing the army, etc. L. S. 8 pp. In handwriting of Joseph Reed. **C. C. 152**, 1, 35

Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford), N. Y. 1889. 3, 28.

1775 July 21 **Washington**, George. Cambridge. To [John] Hancock [Philadelphia]. His intention to join the Army.

Letter-book copy. In handwriting of Joseph Reed. **M. I**, 26

1775 July 21 **Heath**, William. Roxbury. To [George] Washington [Cambridge]. Burning of the light house. Transcript. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1775, July 21. **C. C. 169**, 1, 396

1775 July 24 **Continental Congress**, President. To [George] Washington [Cambridge]. Proceedings of Congress in Army matters; Indians on northern frontier; arming of tories; advices from Georgia. L. S. 4 pp. In handwriting of Timothy Matlack. Answered Aug. 4*. **89**, 18

1775 July 26 **Lee**, Richard Henry, P[atrick] **Henry**, jr., and Th[omas] **Jefferson**. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Cambridge]. Recommending Edmund Randolph. A. L. S. of Lee, signed also by Henry and Jefferson. 2 pp. **6**, 157

1775 July 27 **Washington**, George. Cambridge. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Sailing of transports from Boston. L. S. 2 pp. In handwriting of Joseph Reed. **C. C. 152**, 1, 47

Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford), N. Y. 1889. 3, 47, note.

1775 July 27 **Continental Congress**, Resolve. Appropriating money for powder. A. D. S. of John Hancock. 1 p. Transmitted to Washington. **89**, 14

1775 July 27 **Continental Congress**, Resolves. Establishing hospital for Army. Contemporary copy. 2 pp. Transmitted to Washington. **89**, 8

Dated in error July 17.

1775 July 29 **Continental Army**, General return [Cambridge]. Statement of numbers. Transcript. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1775, Aug. 4. **C. C. 169**, 1, 398

1775 July 29 **Massachusetts**. House of Representatives. Resolve requesting a detachment to protect the Eastern coast. Contemporary copy attested. 1 p. In handwriting of Horatio Gates. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1775, Aug. 4. **C. C. 152**, 1, 77

Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1889. 3, 51, note.

1775 July 31 **Washington**, George. Cambridge. To the General Court of Massachusetts Bay [Watertown]. Inability to make detachment requested. Contemporary copy. 2 pp. In handwriting of Thomas Mifflin. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1775, Aug. 4. **C. C. 152**, 1, 79

Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1889. 3, 53.

1775 July 31 **Henry**, P[atrick] jr. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Cambridge]. Recommending [Maj. John Gizzard] Frazer. A. L. S. 1 p. **6**, 164

1775 [July] **Continental Congress.** Establishment of state of appointments and pay of officers from Commander in chief down; memorandum of certain staff appointments. A. D. S. of John Hancock. 3 pp. Transmitted to Washington. **89**, 23

See: Journals of Congress, 1775, July 29. Resolves on report of a Committee of the Whole.

1775 Aug. 1 **Continental Congress**, Resolve. Appropriating money for use of army. A. D. S. of John Hancock. 1 p. Transmitted to Washington. **89**, 16

1775 Aug. 1 **Lee**, Richard Henry. Philadelphia. To [George Washington, Cambridge]. Efforts of Congress to lighten Washington's burdens; adjournment; powder; blockade of Boston harbor; friendship of Indians; lack of news from England. A. L. S. 3 pp. **6**, 175

1775 Aug. 1 [**Noyes**, Belcher.] Boston. To his son. The situation in Boston; sickness; mortality among troops. Contemporary copy. 3 pp. In handwriting of Thomas Mifflin. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1775, Aug. 4. **C. C. 152**, 1, 83

1775 Aug. 4 **Washington**, George. Cambridge. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Commissions; recruiting; powder, etc. L. S. 14 pp. In handwriting of Joseph Reed. Read in Congress Sep. 13. **C. C. 152**, 1, 51

Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1889. 3, 58.

1775 Aug. 11 **Washington**, George. Cambridge. To [Maj.] Gen. [Thomas] Gage [Boston]. Treatment of American prisoners. Contemporary copy. 1 p. In handwriting of Edmund Randolph. Enclosed in in Washington to the President of Congress, 1775, Aug. 23. **C. C. 152**, 1, 87

Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1889. 3, 79.

1775 Aug. 13 **Gage**, Thomas. Boston. To George Washington [Cambridge]. Treatment of American prisoners; justification. Contemporary copy. 1 p. In handwriting of Edmund Randolph. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1775, Aug. 23. **C. C. 152**, 1, 103

Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1889. 3, 79, note.

1775 Aug. 19 **Washington**, George. Cambridge. To [Maj.] Gen. [Thomas] Gage [Boston]. Irrelevancy of his answer to complaint of treatment of prisoners. Contemporary copy. 2 pp. In handwriting of Edmund Randolph. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1775, Aug. 23.
**C. C. 152**, 1, 91
Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1889. 3, 90.

1775 Aug. 23 **Great Britain**, Royal Proclamation for suppressing rebellion and sedition. Broadside. 2 pp. London. Printed by Charles Eyre and William Strahan. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1775, Nov. 2. **C. C. 152**, 1, 271

1775 Aug. 23 **Tudor**, William. [Cambridge.] To George Washington [Cambridge]. Arduous nature of his duties; pay and assistants. A. L. S. 3 pp. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1775, Aug. 23. **C. C. 152**, 1, 99

1775 Aug. 25 **Griffin**, Peter. Ticonderoga. Examination of. Report of his scout around St. Johns. Contemporary copy. 2 pp. In handwriting of Charles Thomson. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1775, Sep. 26. **89**, 28

1775 Aug. 30 **Washington**, George. Cambridge. To the President of the New York Convention [New York]. Want of powder. Contemporary copy made and attested by John McKesson. 1 p. Endorsed by Charles Thomson: "* * * transmitted from the com^tt of N. Y. & read before Congress 14 Septr. 1775" "Mr. Chase Mr. Nelson Mr. Crane Mr. Jay Mr. Duane Mr. Dyer Mr. Lynch, Jay J. Adams, Lewis. The Delegates from Pensyl. having informed the Congress that from sundry occurrences they had not pd. any of the expenses &c recommended to be pd. by them & desiring that some members be added from other Colonies as sundry debts have been incurred in other colonies.

Resolvd. that Mr Chase &c. be added to the delegates from Pen. & that any five of them be a quorum to settle the accots. of Expresses riffle men & the Hussars, &c.——" **C. C. 152**, 1, 107

[1775] [Aug. 31] **Washington**, George. [Cambridge.] To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Appointments; new fortifications etc. L. S. 4 pp. In handwriting of Joseph Reed. **C. C. 152**, 1, 95
Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1889. 3, 104.

[1775] [Aug.] **Boston.** Fortifications in and around. Sketch plan of American and British intrenchments [by John Trumbull]. 2 pp. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1775, Aug. 4.
**C. C. 152**, 1, 75

[1775] [Aug.] **Roxbury.** American intrenchments. Sketch plan [by John Trumbull]. 2 pp. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1775, Aug. 4.
**C. C. 152**, 1, 71

1775 Sep. 4. [**Lee Arthur?**] [London?] To [R. H. Lee?] The situation in Great Britain; arming all classes; injury to commerce; correspondence, seizures and retaliation in America; forces preparing to go to America; petition of Congress; free trade intention of America. Contemporary copy. 2 pp. Enclosed in Lee, Richard Henry to Washington, 1775, Nov. 13.
**7**, 186

1775 Sep. 5. **Douw**, Volckert P[ieterse] and Oliver **Wolcott.** Albany [New York]. Certificate respecting Rev. [Samuel] Kirkland's expenses. D. S. 1 p. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1775, Sep. 30. **C. C. 152**, 1, 179

1775 Sep. 5. **Schuyler**, [Philip John]. Isle aux Noix [Canada]. Proclamation to the Inhabitants of Canada. Purpose of the invasion. Contemporary copy. 2 pp. In handwriting of Charles Thomson. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1775, Sep. 26. **89**, 25

1775 Sep. 6. **Gamble**, Thomas. Quebec. To [Maj.] Gen. [Thomas] Gage [Boston]. Forwarding cattle to Boston; situation on the frontier; sympathies of the Canadians. L. S. 4 pp. Enclosed in Washington to Congress, 1775, Oct. 5. **C. C. 152**, 1, 209
Printed in part: Writings of Washington (Ford), N. Y. 1889. 3, 167, note.

1775 Sep. 6. **Gamble**, Thomas. Quebec. To Maj. [William] Sheriff [Boston]. Personal mercantile matters; disposition of the Canadians; private affairs. L. S. 4 pp. **C. C. 152**, 1, 213
Printed in part: Writings of Washington (Ford), N. Y. 1889. 3, 167, note.

1775 Sep. 6. [**Trumbull**, Joseph.] Cambridge. To [George] Washington [Cambridge]. Purchase of flour and pork. A. D. 2 pp. **C. C. 152**, 1, 113

1775 Sep. 7. **Washington**, George. Cambridge. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Supplies for the winter; salt and powder. L. S. 2 pp. In handwriting of Joseph Reed. Read in Congress Sep. 21. **C. C. 152**, 1, 109.

1775 Sep. 7. **Continental Army**. Council of War. Near St. Johns, Canada. Fortifying Isle aux Noix. Contemporary copy. 1 p. In handwriting of Charles Thomson. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1775, Sep. 26. **89**, 27

1775 Sep. 8. **Washington**, George. Cambridge. To the general officers of the Army. Requesting opinion as to attack on Boston. Contemporary copy. In handwriting of Joseph Reed. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1775, Sep. 14. Read in Congress Sep. 29. **C. C. 152**, 1, 141
Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford), N. Y. 1889. 3, 114.

1775 Sep. 8 **Schuyler**, Ph[ilip John]. Isle aux Noix. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Attack on St. Johns and subsequent movements. Contemporary copy. 4 pp. In handwriting of Charles Thomson. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1775, Sept. 26. **89**, 31

1775 Sep. 11 **Continental Army**, Council of War. Cambridge. Minutes. Deciding against an attack on Boston. Contemporary copy. In handwriting of Joseph Reed. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1775, Sept. 14. Read in Congress, Sept. 29. **C. C. 152**, 1, 141
Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1889. 3, 114.

1775 Sep. 13 **Continental Congress**, Resolve. Pay of troops in Massachusetts. A. D. S. of Charles Thomson. 1 p. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1775, Sep. 19. **89**, 310

1775 Sep. 13 **Getchell**, Dennis and Samuel **Berry**. Vassalboro [12 miles above Augusta, Maine]. To Reuben Colburn. Account of their journey into Canada. Contemporary copy. 3 pp. In handwriting of Horatio Gates with note by Joseph Reed respecting Colburn. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1775, Oct. 5. **C. C. 152**, 1, 205

1775 Sep. 14 **Washington**, George. [Cambridge.] To Col. Benedict Arnold [Cambridge]. Instructions for the Canadian Expedition. Conciliation of inhabitants;

plundering, etc. D. S. 4 pp. In handwriting of Joseph Reed. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1775, Sept. 21.
**C. C. 152**, 1, 137
Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1889. 3, 121.

1775 Sep. 19 **Continental Congress**, President. To [George] Washington, Cambridge. Money for army. L. S. of John Hancock. 1 p. In handwriting of Charles Thomson. **89**, 21

1775 Sep. 19 **Continental Congress**, Resolve. Case of Col. John Fenton. A. D. S. of Charles Thomson, countersigned by John Hancock. 1 p. Transmitted to Washington. **89**, 316

1775 Sep. 20 **Continental Congress**, President. [Philadelphia.] To [Maj. Gen. Philip John Schuyler, Isle aux Noix]. Sense of Congress respecting his operations in Canada. Contemporary copy. 2 pp. In handwriting of Charles Thomson. Enclosed in President of Congress, to Washington, 1775, Sept. 26. **89**, 33

1775 Sep. 21 **Washington**, George. Cambridge. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Articles of war; pay of officers; clothing; lack of money; subsistence, etc. L. S. 11 pp. In handwriting of Joseph Reed. Read in Congress Sept. 29.
**C. C. 152**, 1, 119
Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1889. 3, 137.

1775 [Sep. 21] **Canada**, Expedition against. Route to Quebec from the Kennebec River. 2 pp. In handwriting of Joseph Reed. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1775, Sept. 21. Read in Congress Sept. 29. **C. C. 152**, 1, 135

1775 Sep. 25 **Arnold**, Benedict. Fort Weston [Augusta, Maine]. To [George] Washington [Cambridge]. March toward Canada; disputes of rank and other matters. Contemporary copy. 4 pp. In handwriting of Horatio Gates. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1775, Oct. 5.
**C. C. 152**, 1, 201

1775 Sep. 26 **Washington**, George. Cambridge. To [the Hartford Committee of Safety, Hartford, Connecticut]. Treatment of Maj. [Christopher] French and other British officers; privilege of wearing their swords. Contemporary copy. 1 p. In handwriting of George Baylor?. **C. C. 152**, 1, 117
Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1889. 3, 150, note.

1775 Sep. 26 **Continental Congress**, President. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Cambridge]. Arrangement and organization of army and miscellaneous military matters. A. L. S. of John Hancock, 3 pp. Answered Oct. 12.* **89**, 35

1775 Sep. 26 **Lee**, Richard Henry. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Cambridge]. Personal mentions from Virginia; disciplining the army; appointment of [Maj. Thomas] Mifflin, Quartermaster General; feeling in England and her difficulty in raising men. A. L. S. 4 pp. **6**, 357

1775 Sep. 29–30 **Continental Congress**, Resolves. Appointing committee, Lynch, Franklin and Harrison, to confer with the Commander in Chief. D. S. of John Hancock. 1 p. In handwriting of Charles Thomson. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1775, Sept. 30. **89**, 37

1775 Sep. 30 **Washington**, George. Cambridge. To the President of Congress [Philadelphia]. Introducing Rev. [Samuel] Kirkland to Congress. L. S. 2 pp. In handwriting of Joseph Reed. Read in Congress Oct. 25. **C. C. 152**, 1, 175

Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1889. 3, 153.

1775 Sep. 30 **Continental Congress**, President. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Cambridge]. Appointment of Committee of Conference. A. L. S. 2 pp. Answered Oct. 12.* **89**, 39

[1775] [Sep. 30] **Continental Congress**, Instructions to the Committee of Conference. Reorganization and pay of army; supplies, recruiting. Contemporary copy. 3 pp. In handwriting of Joseph Reed. **89**, 41

[1775] [Sep. 30?] **Continental Congress**, President. Philadelphia. To [George Washington, Cambridge]. Intelligence of British forces destined for America; Hessians. A. L. S. of John Hancock. 3 pp. **89**, 49

[1775] [Sep.] **Washington**, George. [Cambridge.] Address to the Inhabitants of Canada. Transcript. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1775, Sept. 21. **C. C. 169**, 1, 52

Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1891. 3, 126.

[1775] [Sep.] **Continental Army**. Subalterns. Petition to George Washington for increase of pay. 2 pp. A. D. S. of John Smith. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1775, Sept. 21. Read in Congress Sept. 29. **C. C. 152**, 1, 131

WRITING OF THOMAS MIFFLIN.

Head Quarters 16th May

Sir

You are to proceed with the Detachment of Fifty Men under your Command to Cape Ann, where you are to endeavour, not only to protect the Inhabitants, from all attempts of the Enemy, but to cut your retreat to Cutting, Plunder, and Destroy any Detachment from the Ministerial Army, that may be sent from Boston, to plunder, or Destroy that Settlement upon your March, and during your Continuance at Cape Ann, as well as upon your March back to Camp, you will observe strict Discipline. Nor on no Account suffer any under your Command to Pillage, or Plunder upon your Arrival at Cape Ann you will dispatch a Messenger to Acquaint the General with the State you find things in there. And you will give daily Reports to the General, of extraordinary Occurrences that may happen. I am Sir

Your most Obedient
Humble Servant

LIBRARY
OF THE
UNIVERSITY
OF
CALIFORNIA

[1775] [Sep.?] **[Church,** Benjamin] [Cambridge.] To Maj. [Edward?] Cane [Boston]. Losses at Bunker Hill; sentiment of liberty; strength of Continental Army; personal matters. Contemporary copy of translation of an intercepted letter. 3 pp. In handwriting of Elisha Porter. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1775, Oct. 5.
**C. C. 152**, 1, 193

[1775] [Sep.?] **Thompson,** William. [Cambridge.] Voucher for expenditure of $5,000 in the service. Itemized account. D. S. 2 pp. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1775, Oct. 12.
**C. C. 152**, 1, 233

1775 Oct. 2 **Continental Congress,** Resolves. Pay of troops; salt provisions; rewards in event of attack on Boston. D. S. of John Hancock. 1 p. In handwriting of Charles Thomson. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1775, Oct. 3. **89**, 43

1775 Oct. 2 **Portsmouth,** Committee of Safety. To [George] Washington [Cambridge]. Capture of British ship with flour. L. S.: H. Wentworth, Chairman. 2 pp. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1775, Oct. 5. **C. C. 152**, 1, 197

1775 Oct. 3 **Continental Congress,** President. To [George] Washington [Cambridge]. Money for pay of army. A. L. S. of John Hancock. 1 p. **89**, 45

1775 Oct. 3 **Continental Army,** Council of War. Cambridge. Charges against Dr. [Benjamin] Church for holding correspondence with enemy. 3 pp. In handwriting of Stephen Moylan. Enclosed in Washington to President of Congress, 1775, Oct. 5.
**C. C. 152**, 1, 189

1775 Oct. 5 **Washington,** George. Cambridge. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Fuel, etc., for army; Dr. [Benjamin] Church; captured vessels; Canadians. D. S. 7 pp. In handwriting of Joseph Reed. Read in Congress, Oct. 13.
**C. C. 152**, 1, 181
Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1889. 3, 162.

1775 Oct. 5 **Continental Congress,** President. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Cambridge]. Armed vessels to intercept British storeships. A. L. S. of John Hancock. 3 pp. Answered Oct. 12.* **89**, 46

1775 Oct. 5 **Continental Congress**, President. To [George Washington, Cambridge]. Intelligence from London; plans of the Ministry; military preparations. A. L. S. of John Hancock. 3 pp. **89**, 48

1775 Oct. 5 **Mifflin**, Thomas. Cambridge. Estimate of cost of barracks for 100 men. A. D. S. 1 p. Read in Congress Oct. 21. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress 1775, Oct. 12. **C. C. 152**, 1, 229

1775 Oct. 8 **Lee**, Richard Henry. Philadelphia. To [George Washington, Cambridge]. British designs. A. L. S. 1 p. **7**, 16

1775 Oct. 9 **Trumbull**, Jonathan. Lebanon. To Matthew Griswold. Commission to attend the Committee of Conference at Camp. A. D. S. 1 p. Seal of Connecticut. Transmitted to Washington. **89**, 51

[1775] [Oct. 10] **Trumbull**, Joseph. [Cambridge.] Estimate of cost of supplies for army of 22,000 from Oct. 10, 1775 to May 10, 1776. D. S. 1 p. In handwriting of Horatio Gates. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1775, Oct. 12. Read in Congress Oct. 24. **C. C. 152**, 1, 225

1775 Oct. 12 **Washington**, George. Cambridge. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. The Committee from Congress; hospital directorship; armed vessels; Arnold's expedition. L. S. 6 pp. In handwriting of Joseph Reed. Read in Congress, Oct. 21. **C. C. 152**, 1, 217

Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1889. 3, 172.

1775 Oct. 12 **Continental Congress**, Resolve. Subsistence allowances for recruiting service. Contemporary copy. 1 p. Enclosed in Board of War to Washington 1777, May 20. **95**, 320

1775 Oct. 12 **Cowley**, William. Middlesex [Massachusetts]. Deposition respecting Maj. John Connolly. D. S. 3 pp. In handwriting of Horatio Gates. Record of oath to above taken before Abraham Fuller. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress 1775, Oct. 12. Read before Congress Oct. 21. **C. C. 152**, 1, 237

1775 Oct. 12 **Trumbull**, Jonathan. Lebanon. To Nathanael Wales. Commission to attend the Committee of Conference at Camp. D. S. 1 p. Seal of Connecticut. Transmitted to Washington. **89**, 53

1775 Oct. 16 **Jones**, Pearson. Falmouth [Massachusetts]. Account of the destruction of Falmouth. Contemporary copy. (Made at Cambridge Oct. 24 by Horatio Gates). 3 pp. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1775, Oct. 24.
**C. C. 152**, 1, 247

1775 Oct. 18–22 **Continental Congress**, Committee of Conference. Cambridge. Minutes of proceedings. Organization of army; pay, clothing, arms, supplies, recruiting, etc. A. D. S. of Joseph Reed. 28 pp. **89**, 54

Committee: Matthew Griswold, Nathanael Wales from Connecticut; Nicholas Cooke from Rhode Island; Thomas Lynch, Benjamin Franklin, Benjamin Harrison from Congress; James Bowdoin, James Otis, William Sever and Walter Spooner from Massachusetts.

1775 Oct. 20 **Gridley**, Richard. Cambridge. To [George] Washington [Cambridge]. Inventory of ordnance stores necessary for the army. Transcript. Transmitted to Congress. **C. C. 169**, 1, 103

1775 Oct. 20 **Continental Congress**, President. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Cambridge]. Scheme for destruction of British fleet in Boston harbor. L. S. of John Hancock. 1 p. In handwriting of Charles Thomson. Answered Nov. 8.* **89**, 72

1775 Oct. 22 **Lee**, Richard Henry. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Cambridge]. News from Virginia; news from Canada; importance of that country; powder; death of Peyton Randolph. A. L. S. 2 pp. Answered Nov. 8. **7**, 68

1775 Oct. 23 **Parsons**, Samuel H[olden]. Roxbury [Massachusetts]. To [George] Washington [Cambridge]. Number of officers and men willing to continue in the service. A. L. S. 1 p. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1775, Oct. 30.
**C. C. 152**, 1, 263

1775 Oct. 23 **Storrs**, Experience. Cambridge. To G[eorge] Washington [Cambridge]. Officers and men willing to continue in the service. A. L. S. 1 p. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1775, Oct. 30. **C. C. 152**, 1, 265

1775 Oct. 23 **Webb**, Charles. Winter Hill [near Boston]. To George Washington, Cambridge. Officers and men willing to continue in the service. A. L. S. 1 p. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1775, Oct. 30. **C. C. 152**, 1, 269

1775 Oct. 24 **Washington**, George. Cambridge. To the President of Congress [Philadelphia]. Destruction of Falmouth. L. S. 2 pp. In handwriting of Joseph Reed. Read in Congress Nov. 1.
**C. C. 152**, 1, 241
Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1889. 3, 181.

1775 Oct. 25 **Washington**, George. [Cambridge.] To Maj. [Christopher] French [Hartford]. Right to wear his sword. Contemporary copy. In handwriting of Jonathan Trumbull, jr. **C. C. 152**, 1, 251
Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1889. 3, 151, note.

1775 Oct. 26 **Reed**, Joseph. Cambridge. To Thomas Seymour, Hartford. Dispute over Maj. [Christopher] French's claim to right to wear his sword. Contemporary copy. In handwriting of Jonathan Trumbull, jr.
**C. C. 152**, 1, 251

1775 Oct. 27 **Arnold**, Benedict. Chaudière Pond [Canada]. To [George] Washington [Cambridge]. Account of his march. Contemporary copy. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1775, Nov. 19.
**C. C. 152**, 1, 287

1775 Oct. 28 **Continental Congress**, Resolve. Ordering raising of a company of matrosses in New York. Contemporary copy. 1 p. In handwriting of and attested by Robert Benson. Transmitted to Washington.
**89**, 74

[1775] Oct. 28 **Virginia Gazette** (The). Williamsburg. Clipping of account of Lord Dunmore's attack on Hampton and consequent order of the Virginia Committee of Safety. Enclosed in Lee, Richard Henry to Washington, 1775, Nov. 13. **7**, 186

1775 Oct. 30 **Washington**, George. Cambridge. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Resignation of officers. L. S. 2 pp. In handwriting of Joseph Reed. Read in Congress Nov. 7. **C. C. 152**, 1, 255
Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1889. 3, 190.

[1775] [Oct.] **Washington**, George. [Cambridge.] To Capt. Nicholas Broughton [Cambridge]. Instructions for cruising in the schooner *Hannah*. Contemporary copy. 3 pp. In handwriting of Horatio Gates. Read in Congress Oct. 21. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1775, Oct. 12.
**C. C. 152**, 1, 235

[1775] [Oct.] **Continental Congress**, Committee of Conference. Memorandum of Washington's instructions to Capt. [Nicholas] Broughton and arrangements of Congress respecting prizes taken by armed vessels. 1 p. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. **89**, 71

1775 Nov. 2 **Washington**, George. Cambridge. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Recruiting orders; British proclamations. A. L. S. 2 pp. Read in Congress Nov. 13. **C. C. 152**, 1, 259
Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1889. 3, 193.

1775 Nov. 3 **Massachusetts**, House of Representatives. Resolves respecting muster rolls of Massachusetts troops. Contemporary copy, attested by Perez Morton. 3 pp. In handwriting of Charles Morse. Transmitted to Washington. **89**, 75

1775 Nov. 6 **Continental Congress**, Resolves. Pay, rations, clothing, etc. of army; regulations for government; duties of officers, etc. D. S. of John Hancock. 8 pp. In handwriting of Timothy Matlack, attested by Charles Thomson. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1775, Nov. 7. **89**, 77

1775 Nov. 6 **Continental Army**. General return. Cambridge. Statement of numbers. Transcript. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress 1775, Nov. 8. **C. C. 169**, 1, 401

1775 Nov. 7 **Continental Congress**, President. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Cambridge]. Enclosing resolves. A. L. S. of John Hancock. 1 p. Answered Nov. 19.* **89**, 81

1775 Nov. 8 **Washington**, George. Cambridge. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Plan for destruction of British fleet at Boston; naval captures; reenlistments. A. L. S. 4 pp. Referred to Wythe, E. Rutledge, J. Adams, W. Livingston, Franklin, Wilson, and Johnson. Reported Nov. 23. Agreed to Nov. 25. For report as adopted see Journals of Congress that date. **C. C. 152**, 1, 275
Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1889. 3, 202.

1775 Nov. 8 **Continental Congress**, Resolve. Free postage of delegates mail. A. D. S. of Charles Thomson. Countersigned by John Hancock. Transmitted to Washington. **89**, 100

1775 Nov. 8 **Arnold**, B[enedict]. Point Levi [Canada]. To Brig. Gen. [Richard] Montgomery [Camp near St. Johns]. Difficulties of march; condition of Quebec; crossing of St. Lawrence. Contemporary copy. In handwriting of Horatio Gates? Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1775, Dec. 4. **C. C. 152**, 1, 317

1775 Nov. 8 **Arnold**, B[enedict]. Point Levi [Canada]. To [George] Washington [Cambridge]. Scarcity of provisions; Col. [Roger] Enos's retreat; Quebec. Contemporary copy. In handwriting of Horatio Gates? Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1775, Dec. 4. **C. C. 152**, 1, 317

1775 Nov. 9 **Enos**, Roger. Brunswick, near Kennebec. To [George] Washington [Cambridge]. Reasons for his return; scarcity of provisions. Contemporary copy. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1775, Nov. 19. **C. C. 152**, 1, 287

1775 Nov. 10 **Continental Congress**, President. Philadelphia. To Gen. [George] Washington [Cambridge]. Forwarding resolves. A. L. S. of John Hancock. 1 p. Answered Nov. 19*. **89**, 104

1775 Nov. 10 **Continental Congress**, Resolve. Free postage of Commander-in-chief's mail. A. D. S. of Charles Thomson. Countersigned by John Hancock. Transmitted to Washington. **89**, 100

1775 Nov. 10 **Continental Congress**, Resolves. Spys to be sent to Nova Scotia; raising battalions of marines. A. D. S. of John Hancock. 2 pp. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1775, Nov. 10. **89**, 101

1775 Nov. 11 **Washington**, George. Cambridge. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Captures by armed vessels; reenlistments; officers and men; movements of enemy. L. S. 3 pp. In handwriting of Stephen Moylan. Read in Congress Nov. 20. **C. C. 152**, 1, 279

Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1889. 3, 213.

1775 Nov. 13 **Lee**, Richard Henry. Philadelphia. To [George Washington, Cambridge]. Intelligence from England; British army to remove to Long Island; goods sent into Canada to bribe the Indians; success at Chamblee; [John Murray, Earl] Dunmore in

Virginia; armed vessels; powder in Virginia; treaty with Ohio Indians. A. L. S. 3 pp. **7**, 185

**1775** Nov. 13 **Lynch**, Thomas. Philadelphia. To [George Washington, Cambridge]. [Lt.] Col. [Joseph] Reed's delay in returning to camp; additional pay for officers; enlisting New Englanders; means of obtaining peace; powder; Canada; news from Virginia; articles of war and effect on officers. A. L. S. 4 pp. **7**, 189

**1775** Nov. 14 **Arnold**, Benedict. St. Marie, 2½ Leagues from Point Levi. To [George] Washington [Cambridge]. His situation. Contemporary copy. In handwriting of Horatio Gates? Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1775, Dec. 4. **C. C. 152**, 1, 317

**1775** Nov. 17 **Montgomery**, Richard. [Montreal.] To [Maj. Gen. Philip John Schuyler? Albany]. The situation; [Sir Guy] Carleton's strength. Contemporary copy. In handwriting of Horatio Gates? Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1775, Dec. 4. **C. C. 152**, 1, 317

**1775** Nov. 19 **Washington**, George. Cambridge. To the President of Congress [Philadelphia]. Raising of battalions of marines; accounts from Canada; reenlistments. L. S. 3 pp. In handwriting of Stephen Moylan. Read in Congress Nov. 27. **C. C. 152**, 1, 283

Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1889. 3, 225.

**1775** Nov. 19 **Lovell**, James. Boston. To [George] Washington [Cambridge]. His distressed condition. A. L. S. 2 pp. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1775, Dec. 18. **C. C. 152**, 1, 365

**1775** Nov. 22 **Carleton**, [Sir] Guy. Quebec. Proclamation ordering all persons to quit the province who do not enroll in the militia. Broadside in English and French. 2 pp. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1775, Dec. 31. **C. C. 152**, 1,395

**1775** Nov. 24 **Bayley**, Jacob. Newbury [New Hampshire]. To Col. [Moses] Little [Cambridge?]. Route to Canada via St. John; importance of the province. A. L. S. 4 pp. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1775, Dec. 25. **C. C. 152**, 1, 391

**1775** Nov. 25 **Continental Congress**, Committee report. Nature of prizes of armed vessels; courts of admiralty; libel; shares of captors. Contemporary copy. In hand-

writing of Timothy Matlack. Signed by John Hancock. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1775, Dec. 22. **89**, 106

Committee of seven appointed Nov. 17: Wythe E. Rutledge, J. Adams, W. Livingston, Franklin, Wilson and Johnson; 2d resolve of this report recommitted Dec. 14; and substitute resolution of Congress adopted Dec. 19. See: Journals of Congress (ed. 1904) of these dates.

**1775** Nov. 26 **Lee**, Richard Henry. Philadelphia. To [George Washington, Cambridge]. Successes in Canada; British reenforcement of Boston; Canada committee. A. L. S. 2 pp. **7**, 233

**1775** Nov. 28 **Washington**, George. Cambridge. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Command of the artillery; reenlistment of troops; fortifications. L. S. 7 pp. In handwriting of Stephen Moylan. "Considd. 7th" [December]. **C. C. 152**, 1, 291

Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1889. 3, 241.

**1775** Nov. 30 **Washington**, George. Cambridge. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Capture [of the *Nancy*] by Capt. [John] Manly. L. S. 1 p. In handwriting of Stephen Moylan. Read in Congress Dec. 11. **C. C. 152**, 1, 301

Printed in part: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1889. 3, 251.

**1775** Nov. 30 **Continental Congress**. Resolves. Battalion of Marines; pay, etc., for Army; prizes. A. D. S. of Charles Thomson, countersigned by John Hancock. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1775, Dec. 2. **89**, 108

**1775** Dec. 1 **Continental Army**. General Court Martial. Cambridge. Trial of Lt. Col. [Roger] Enos. Evidence and decision of the court. Transcript. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1775, Dec. 11. **C. C. 169**, 1, 138

**1775** Dec. 1 **Putnam**, Israel, Cambridge. To [George] Washington [Cambridge]. Recommending Col. Henry Babcock for brigadier general. L. S. 1 p. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1775, Dec. 4. **C. C. 152**, 1, 313

**1775** Dec. 1 **Massachusetts**, House of Representatives. [Watertown.] Order appointing committee to confer with Gen. [George] Washington on defense of Cape Cod harbour. Contemporary copy. 1 p. In handwriting of Stephen Moylan. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1775, Dec. 4. **C. C. 152**, 1, 325

1775 Dec. 2 **Continental Congress**, President. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Cambridge]. Money for army; Dr. [John] Connolly; [John Murray, Earl] Dunmore; prizes and miscellaneous matters. A. L. S. of John Hancock. 3 pp. **89**, 113

1775 Dec. 2 **Continental Congress**. Resolves. Artillery regiment; extract from resolves of Nov. 17; prisoners and goods taken in prizes; supplies for prisoners; payment of Army; exchanges; miscellaneous military matters; expresses; exchange of Ethan Allen. A. D. S. of Charles Thomson, countersigned by John Hancock. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1775, Dec. 2. **89**, 108

1775 Dec. 4 **Washington**, George. Cambridge. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Captures by armed vessels; troops returning home. Canadian affairs. L. S. 8 pp. In handwriting of Stephen Moylan. Read in Congress Dec. 13. Referred to the committee of Nov. 17. See: Committee report 1775, Nov. 25. **C. C. 152**, 1, 305

Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford), N. Y. 1889. 3, 256.

1775 Dec. 4 **Continental Congress**. Resolve. General and field officers' commands. A. D. S. of Charles Thomson. 1 p. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1775, Dec. 8. **89**, 119

1775 Dec. 5 **Washington**, George. Cambridge. To Jonathan Trumbull [Lebanon, Connecticut]. Enlistment of troops; new establishment; filling up of the army. Contemporary copy. 1 p. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1775, Dec. 11. **C. C. 152**, 1, 383

1775 Dec. 6 **Lee**, Richard Henry. Philadelphia. To [George Washington, Cambridge]. Affairs in Virginia; armed vessels; matters on the Kanawha; news from Canada. A. L. S. 3 pp. **7**, 265

1775 Dec. 7 **Washington**, George. Cambridge. To the President of Congress, Philadelphia. Seizure of inhabitants of St. Johns by armed vessels; John Anderson's royalist sympathies. L. S. 2 pp. In handwriting of Stephen Moylan. **C. C. 152**, 1, 329

Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford), N. Y. 1889. 3, 257 and 261.

1775 Dec. 7 **Continental Congress**. Resolve. Authority to call out militia. A. D. S. of Charles Thomson, countersigned by John Hancock. 1 p. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1775, Dec. 8. **89**, 120

1775 Dec. 8 **Continental Congress**, President. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Cambridge]. Forwarding money for army. L. S. of John Hancock. 1 p. In handwriting of Charles Thomson. **89**, 115

1775 Dec. 8 **Continental Congress**, President. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Cambridge]. Cannon and lead; backwardness of enlistments; Col. [Benedict] Arnold in Canada. L. S. of John Hancock. 2 pp. In handwriting of Charles Thomson. Answered Dec. 18.* **89**, 116

1775 Dec. 8 **Lynch**, Thomas. Philadelphia. To [George Washington, Cambridge]. The situation; news from Canada; a Member of Congress. [John Adams] going to New England. A. L. S. 2 pp. **7**, 272

1775 Dec. 11 **Washington**, George. Cambridge. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Capt. [John] Manly's captures; militia; enlistments; smallpox, etc. L. S. 4 pp. In handwriting of Stephen Moylan. **C. C. 152**, 1, 335

Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford), N. Y. 1889. 3. 270.

1775 Dec. 12 **Morgan**, John. General Hospital. [Cambridge]. To [George] Washington, [Cambridge]. Hospital at Roxbury; general hospital matters. A. L. S. 2 pp. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1775, Dec. 14. **C. C. 152**, 1, 343

1775 Dec. 14 **Washington**, George. Cambridge. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Marines; hospital; smallpox in Boston. L. S. 4 pp. In handwriting of Stephen Moylan. **C. C. 152**, 1, 339

Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford), N. Y. 1889. 3, 274.

1775 Dec. 14 **Washington**, George. Cambridge. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Messrs. Penet & de Pliarne's scheme to furnish arms and ammunition. Letter-book copy. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. **M.** I, 155

1775 Dec. 16 **Washington**, George. Cambridge. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Intelligence of troops leaving Boston. L. S. 1 p. In handwriting of Stephen Moylan. **C. C. 152**, 1, 347

1775 Dec. 16 **Wadsworth**, Peleg. [Cambridge.] To [George] Washington [Cambridge]. Report on fortifying Cape Cod. Contemporary copy. 1 p. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1775, Dec. 25. **C. C. 152**, 1, 379

1775 Dec. 18 **Washington**, George. Cambridge. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. [John Murray,] Lord Dunmore in Virginia; works on Lechmere Hill; enlistments, etc. L. S. 5 pp. In handwriting of Stephen Moylan. **C. C. 152**, 1, 351
Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1889. 3, 285.

1775 Dec. 18 **Washington**, George. Cambridge. To [Maj. Gen. Sir William Howe, Boston]. Retaliation for treatment of Col. [Ethan] Allen. Contemporary attested copy. 2 pp. In handwriting of Stephen Moylan. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1775, Dec. 18. **C. C. 152**, 1, 361

1775 Dec. 19 **Washington**, George. Cambridge. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Transmitting letter. A. L. S. 1 p. **C. C. 152**, 1, 369

1775 Dec. 20 **Continental Congress**, Resolve. Trial of prizes of armed vessels. Contemporary copy. A. D. S. of Charles Thomson, countersigned by John Hancock. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1775, Dec. 22. **89**, 110

1775 Dec. 21 **Howe**, [Sir] William. Boston. To George Washington, Cambridge. Treatment of [Col. Ethan] Allen. Contemporary copy. 1 p. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1775, Dec. 25. **C. C. 152**, 1, 377
Printed, in part: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1889. 3, 284, note.

1775 Dec. 22 **Continental Congress**, President. Philadelphia. To George Washington [Cambridge]. Reenlistments; prizes taken by armed vessels; attack on Boston and minor military matters. A. L. S. of John Hancock. 3 pp. Answered Jan. 4, 1776*. **7**, 334

1775 Dec. 22 **Continental Congress**, Resolve. Authorizing attack on Boston if expedient. A. D. S. of Charles Thomson, countersigned by John Hancock. 1 p. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1775, Dec. 22. **7**, 333

1775 Dec. 25 **Washington**, George. Cambridge. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. [Dr. John] Connolly; pay for the army; fortifications. L. S. 4 pp. In handwriting of Stephen Moylan. **C. C. 152**, 1, 373
Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1889. 3, 294.

1775 Dec. 25 **Bours**, John. Newport [Rhode Island]. Oath to refrain from assisting the British. Contemporary copy. 1 p. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1775, Dec. 31. **C. C. 152**, 1, 389

1775 Dec. 26 **Continental Congress**, Committee report. Imprisonment of soldiers for debt. D. S. of John Hancock. 1 p. In handwriting of Timothy Matlack, attested by Charles Thomson. Transmitted to Washington. **89**, 121

Committee appointed Dec. 8: J. Wilson and W. Livingston.

1775 Dec. 26 **Massachusetts**, General Court. Report of Committee respecting pay for militia at Braintree, Weymouth, and Hingham. Resolve of Council thereon. Contemporary copy. 3 pp. In handwriting of Horatio Gates. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1775, Dec. 31. **C. C. 152**, 1, 403

1775 Dec. 30 **Continental Army**. General Return. Cambridge. Tabular statement of members by regiments. 1 p. A. D. S. of Horatio Gates. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1775, Dec. 31. **C. C. 152**, 1, 399

1775 Dec. 31 **Washington**, George. Cambridge. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Pay for the army; employment of negroes. L. S. 6 pp. In handwriting of Stephen Moylan. Received Jan. 15. Referred to Wythe, Adams, and Wilson. **C. C. 152**, 1, 381

Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1889. 3, 305.

1776 Jan. 4 **Washington**, George. Cambridge. To the President of Congress, Philadelphia. Situation of the army; British reinforcements; designs of enemy; the King's speech. Unsigned. 3 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Read in Congress Jan. 13. **C. C. 152**, 1, 407

Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1889. 3, 312.

1776 Jan. 5 **Continental Congress**, Resolves. Patriotism of James Lovell. A. D. S. of Charles Thomson, countersigned by John Hancock. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1776, Jan. 6–18. **90**, 53

1776 Jan. 6 **Adams**, John. Watertown. To [George Washington, Cambridge]. Opinion on Maj. Gen. [Charles] Lee's plan. A. L. S. 3 pp. **8**, 29

1776 JAN. 6–18 **Continental Congress**, President. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Cambridge]. Rank of aids; Allen Cameron, [Dr. John] Connolly, and [Dr. John F. D.] Smyth; formation of army in Canada; pay for troops; saltpetre; barbarity of British; militia; news from Canada. L. S. of John Hancock. 4 pp. In handwriting of Charles Thomson. **90**, 56

1776 JAN. 6–21 **Continental Congress**, President. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington, [Morristown, New Jersey]. [James] Lovell; rank of aids; [Allen] Cameron, [Dr. John] Connolly, and [Dr. John F. D.] Smyth; defense of Canada; paymaster's bills; saltpetre; [John Murray,] Lord Dunmore's barbarity; Massachusetts militia; powder; disaster at Quebec. L. S. of John Hancock. 4 pp. In handwriting of Charles Thomson. **90**, 56

1776 JAN. 8 **Continental Congress**, Resolves. Virginia troops; western frontiers. A. D. S. of Charles Thomson. 2 pp. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1776, Jan 10. **13**, 53

1776 JAN. 8 **Continental Congress**, Resolves. Troops to be raised for service in Canada; purchase of salt-petre. A. D. S. of Charles Thomson, countersigned by John Hancock. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1776, Jan. 6–18. **90**, 53

1776 JAN. 9 **Continental Congress**, Resolve. Free postage for soldiers. A. D. S. of Charles Thomson, countersigned by John Hancock. Transmitted to Washington. **89**, 100

1776 JAN. 9 **Continental Congress**, Resolves. Forwarding money; postage of soldiers' mail. A. D. S. of Charles Thomson, countersigned John Hancock. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1776, Jan. 6–18. **90**, 53

Postage resolve same as preceding entry.

1776 JAN. 11 **Washington**, George. Cambridge. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Defense of New York; Maj. [Thomas] Knowlton's exploit. L. S. 3 pp. In handwriting of Stephen Moylan. Read in Congress Jan. 22. **C. C. 152**, 1, 411

Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1889. 3, 332.

1776 JAN. 13 **Schuyler**, Ph[ilip John]. Albany [New York]. To [George] Washington [Cambridge]. Reenforcements for

Canada. Contemporary copy. 2 pp. In handwriting of George Lewis. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1776, Jan. 19. **C. C. 152**, 1, 429

1776 Jan. 14 **Washington**, George. Cambridge. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Want of fire-arms; reenforcements of the British. L. S. 3 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Read in Congress Jan. 25. **C. C. 152**, 1, 415
Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1889. 3, 337.

1776 Jan. 14 **Continental Congress**, Resolve. Rank of officers. Contemporary copy. In handwriting of Joseph Reed. Transmitted to Washington. **15**, 267

1776 Jan. 15 **Rhode Island**, General Assembly. Providence. To the Rhode Island delegates in Congress. Situation of the colony; its need of defense. Contemporary copy. 3 pp. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1776, Apr. 30. **C. C. 152**, 1, 635

1776 Jan. 16 **Continental Congress**, Resolves. Drafts to pay army; enlistment of negroes; chaplains. A. D. S. of Charles Thomson, countersigned by John Hancock. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1776, Jan. 6–18. **90**, 53

1776 Jan. 16 **Massachusetts**, House of Representatives [Watertown]. Report of Committee and resolve respecting recruits furnishing their own arms. Contemporary copy. 2 pp. In handwriting of George Lewis. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1776, Jan. 19. **C. C. 152**, 1, 433

1776 Jan. 16 **Lynch**, Thomas, Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Cambridge]. Courts of Admiralty and military matters; delay in furnishing money; troops to be raised; expense; attitude of Britain; Lord Drummond and his information; powder. A. L. S. 3 pp. **8**, 69

1776 Jan. 18 **Continental Army**. Council of War. Cambridge. Raising troops for Canada. Contemporary copy. 2 pp. In handwriting of Horatio Gates. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress 1776, Jan. 19. **C. C. 152**, 1, 423

1776 Jan. 19 **Washington**, George. Cambridge. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Affairs in Canada; rais-

ing of troops for service there. A. L. S. 4 pp. Read in Congress Jan. 27. Referred to Lynch, Wythe, Sherman, Ward, and J. Adams.

**C. C. 152**, 1, 4

Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1889. 3, 359.

1776 Jan. 19 **Washington**, George. Cambridge. To the Colonies of Massachusetts, Connecticut and New Hampshire. Troops for Canada. L. S. 1 p. In handwriting of George Baylor. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1775, Jan. 19.

**C. C. 152**, 1, 427

Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1889. 3, 362.

1776 Jan. 19 **Continental Congress**, Resolves. Enlistment of seamen for South Carolina; reenforcements for Canada. A. D. S. of Charles Thomson, countersigned by John Hancock. 4 pp. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1776, Jan. 20. **90**, 69

1776 Jan. 20 **Continental Congress**, President. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Cambridge]. Defeat in Canada; reenforcements; raising of troops, etc. L. S. of John Hancock. 3 pp. In handwriting of Timothy Matlack. **90**, 57

1776 Jan. 20 **Continental Army**. Commissary General's Department. List of persons employed. A. D. of Joseph Trumbull. 3 pp. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1776, Jan. 24.

**C. C. 152**, 1, 443

1776 Jan. 20 **Continental Congress**, President. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Cambridge]. Canadian situation; reenforcements; naming South Carolina armed vessels; capture of [Dr. John F. D.] Smyth; raising of troops; minor matters. L. S. of John Hancock. 3 pp. In handwriting of Timothy Matlack. **90**, 58

1776 Jan. 20 **Continental Congress**, Resolve. Officers and money for Canada. A. D. S. of Charles Thomson, countersigned by John Hancock. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1776, Jan 20.

**90**, 69

1776 Jan. 24 **Washington**, George. Cambridge. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Commissary General's department; accounts of the army; military situation; marines. L. S. 4 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. **C. C. 152**, 1, 435

1776 Jan. 24 **Continental Congress.** Address to the Inhabitants of Canada. Exertions for their relief. Contemporary copy. 3 pp. In handwriting of Stephen Moylan. Transmitted to Washington. **90**, 72

1776 Jan. 27 **Washington,** George. Cambridge. To [Maj.] Gen. [Philip John] Schuyler [Albany]. Canadian affairs; Coughnawaga Indians. Contemporary copy. 3 pp. In handwriting of George Lewis. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1775, Jan. 30. **C. C. 152**, 1, 455

Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1889. 3, 375.

1776 Jan. 29 **Continental Congress,** President. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Cambridge]. Raising of troops; prosecution of the war. L. S. of John Hancock. 2 pp. In handwriting of Timothy Matlack. **8**, 132

1776 Jan. 29 **Continental Congress,** Resolves. Raising troops for Canada. A. D. S. of Charles Thomson, countersigned by John Hancock. 2 pp. Transmitted to Washington. **90**, 74

1776 Jan. 29 **Continental Congress,** Resolves. Raising troops for Canada. A. D. S. of Charles Thomson, countersigned by John Hancock. Transmitted to Washington. **90**, 74

1776 Jan. 30 **Washington,** George. Cambridge. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Affairs in Canada; pay of the army; powder; armed vessels. L. S. 3 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Read Feb. 9. Referred to Chase, J. Adams, Penn, Wythe and Edward Rutledge. **C. C. 152**, 1, 447

Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1889. 3, 383.

1776 Jan. 30 **W[ashingto]n,** G[eorge]. Cambridge. To [Maj.] Gen. [Sir William] Howe [Boston.] Exchange of James Lovell. D. S. 1 p. In handwriting of George Lewis. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1776, Feb. 9. **C. C. 152**, 1, 473

1776 Jan. 30 **Continental Congress,** Resolves. Tent-cloth and arms. A. D. S. of Charles Thomson, countersigned by John Hancock. Transmitted to Washington. **90**, 74

1776 Jan. 30 **Coughnawaga Indians.** [Cambridge.] Talk with Gen. [George] Washington. Offers of peace and alliance.

**Pasmiquoddy Indians.** Talk with Washington. Offers of peace; request for powder. 3 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison and George Lewis. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1775, Jan. 30.
**C. C. 152**, 1, 459

Dated in error, Jan. 31.

1776 JAN. **Continental Army.** Quartermaster General's Department. List of Clerks and Assistants. A. D. of Thomas Mifflin. 2 pp. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1776, Jan. 24.
**C. C. 152**, 1, 439

1776 [JAN.] **Halifax,** Proposed expedition against. General plan. Copied and attested by Stephen Moylan. 1 p. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1775, Jan. 30. **C. C. 152**, 1, 463

1776 FEB. 2 **Howe,** [Sir] W[illiam]. Boston. To George Washington [Cambridge]. Exchange of James Lovell. Contemporary copy. 1 p. In handwriting of George Lewis. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1776, Feb. 9. **C. C. 152**, 1, 475

1776 FEB. 5 **Drummond,** [Earl of Perth, James, Lord]. New York. To Brig. Gen. [James] Robertson, Boston. Suggested negotiation for peace. A. L. S. 3 pp. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1776, Feb. 14. **C. C. 152**, 1, 489

1776 FEB. 5 **Lynch,** Thomas. New York. To [George Washington, Cambridge]. Weak state of New York city; Lord Drummond's purposes. Recent copy. 2 pp.
**8**, 144

1776 FEB. 9 **Washington,** George. Cambridge. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Disadvantages arising from short enlistments. A. L. S. 4 pp. Read in Congress Feb. 22. Referred to Committee of the Whole. **C. C. 152**, 1, 477

Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1889. 3, 406.

1776 FEB. 9 **Washington,** George. Cambridge. To the President of Congress, Philadelphia. Pay of the Connecticut troops. L. S. 1 p. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Read in Congress Mar. 7.
**C. C. 152**, 1, 481

1776 FEB. 9 **Washington,** George. Cambridge. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Prize courts; recruit-

ing; prisoners; arms. L. S. 6 pp. In handwriting of Stephen Moylan. Read in Congress Feb. 22. **C. C. 152**, 1, 465

**1776** Feb. 14 **Washington**, George. Cambridge. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Lord Drummond's advances; reports from Nova Scotia; subsistence of prisoners. L. S. 4 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Read in Congress Feb. 29. Referred to Chase, J. Adams, Penn, Wythe, and Rutledge. **C. C. 152**, 1, 485
Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 3, 419.

**1776** Feb. 16 **Continental Army**. Council of War. Cambridge. Advisability of attacking Boston. Contemporary copy. 3 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1776, Feb. 18. **C. C. 152**, 1, 501

**1776** Feb. 18 **Washington**, George. Cambridge. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Decision of Council of War on attacking Boston; lack of powder. A. L. S. 4 pp. Read in Congress Mar. 6. **C. C. 152**, 1, 497
Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1889. 3, 425.

**1776** Feb. 26 **Washington**, George. Cambridge. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Fortifying Dorchester Heights; movements of enemy. Unsigned. 3 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Read in Congress Mar. 6. **C. C. 152**, 1, 505
Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1889. 3, 432.

[**1776**] [Feb.] **Willard**, Aaron and Moses **Child**. [Cambridge?] Report [to George Washington, Cambridge]. Conditions in Nova Scotia. A. D. S. of Willard, signed also by Child. 1 p. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress 1776, Feb. 14. **C. C. 152**, 1, 495

**1776** Mar. 2 **Continental Congress**, Resolve. Settlement of seniority of officers. Contemporary copy. In handwriting of Joseph Reed, with explanatory note by Charles Thomson. **15**, 267

**1776** Mar. 6 **Continental Congress**, President. Philadelphia. To George Washington [Cambridge]. Accounts; establishment of Middle and Southern Departments and commanders for same; command in Canada; manufacture of powder and arms. L. S. of John Hancock. 3 pp. In handwriting of Jacob Rush. Answered Mar. 19*. **8**, 210

1776 Mar. 7–9 **Washington**, George. Cambridge. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Fortifications at Dorchester Heights; plans for engagement; approaching evacuation of Boston by enemy. L. S. 8 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Read in Congress Mar. 15. **C. C. 152**, 1, 509
Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1889. 3, 448.

1776 Mar. 8 **Continental Congress**. Minute of election of Henry B[eekman] Livingston to lieutenant-colonel. Contemporary copy. In handwriting of Joseph Reed. **15**, 267

1776 Mar. 8 **Boston**, Selectmen. Statement looking toward preservation of the town on withdrawal of the British. [Unaddressed but sent to Washington.] Contemporary copy. In handwriting of William Palfrey. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress 1776, Mar. 7–9. **C. C. 152**, 1 517
Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1889. 3, 457, note.

1776 Mar. 9 **Learned**, Ebenezer. Roxbury [Massachusetts]. To [Jonathan and Thomas] Amory and [Peter] Johannot [Roxbury]. [George] Washington's answer to statement of the Boston Selectmen. Contemporary copy. 1 p. In handwriting of William Palfrey. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1776, Mar. 7.
**C. C. 152**, 1, 519
Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1889. 3, 458, note.

1776 Mar. 11 **Continental Congress**, President. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Cambridge]. Minor military matters. L. S. of John Hancock. 1 p. In handwriting of Charles Thomson. Answered Mar. 27*. **8**, 222

1776 Mar. 13 **Washington**, George. Cambridge. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Approaching evacuation of Boston; preparations to defend New York. L. S. 5 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Read in Congress Mar. 22.
**C. C. 152**, 1, 521
Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1889. 3, 467.

1776 Mar. 13 **Continental Army**, Council of War. Roxbury [Massachusetts]. Marching troops to New York. Contemporary copy. 2 pp. In handwriting of William Palfrey. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress 1776, March 13.
**C. C. 152**, 1, 527

1776 Mar. 13 **Lee**, Richard Henry. Philadelphia. To [George Washington, Cambridge]. Forwarding letters; [Maj.] Gen. [Charles] Lee going south. A. L. S. 1 p. **8**, 233

1776 Mar. 14 **Washington**, George. Cambridge. To the officer commanding the American forces at New York. [Maj. Gen. William Alexander, Lord Stirling]. Defense of New York. L. S. 3 pp. In handwriting of Stephen Moylan. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1776, Mar. 13. **C. C. 152**, 1, 531

Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1889. 3, 471.

1776 [Mar. 16?] **British Army**, Provision return. Contemporary copy. 1 p. In handwriting of Thomas Mifflin? Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1776, Mar. 24. **C. C. 152**, 1, 561

1776 Mar. 17 **Continental Congress**, President. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington, [Cambridge]. Treatment of [Lt.] Col. [Archibald] Campbell in retaliation for that of [Maj.] Gen. [Charles] Lee; discouragement to foreigners proposing to come to America. L. S. of John Hancock. 3 pp. In handwriting of Jacob Rush. Answered Mar. 21. **90**, 104

1776 Mar. 17 **Cheever**, Ezekiel. [Boston.] Return of ordnance stores left in Boston by the British. Transcript. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1776, Mar. 27. **C. C. 169**, 1, 401

1776 Mar. 18 **Frye**, Joseph. Cambridge. To [George] Washington [Cambridge]. Resigning his commission. A. L. S. 1 p. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1775, Mar. 14. **C. C. 152**, 1, 549

1776 Mar. 19 **Washington**, George. Cambridge. To [Maj. Gen. William Alexander, Lord Stirling, New York]. Evacuation of Boston; troops ordered to New York. Contemporary copy. 2 pp. In handwriting of William Grayson. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1776, Mar. 19. **C. C. 152**, 1, 535

Printed, in part: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1889. 3, 479, note.

1776 Mar. 19 **Washington**, George. Cambridge. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Occupation of Boston by the American Army. Unsigned. 2 pp. In

WRITING OF JOSEPH REED.

1776 Continents.

No. 12. A. II fo. 74

General Greens Quarters

Dec. 16. 1776

Dear Sir I take the liberty of addressing you last an important point has taken place of which I think to give you the earliest intelligence — The Preservation of the Passage of the North River was an Object of so much Consequence that I thought it worth a Risque or hazard too great for that purpose, & therefore after sending off all the valuable Stores except such as were necessary for its Defence & determined agreeable to the Advice of the most of the General officers to risque something to defend the Fort on the East side called Fort Washington — When the Army moved up in Consequence of Gen. Howe's landing at Frog Point Col. Magaw was left in that Command with about 1300 Men & Orders given to defend it to the last. Afterwards reflecting upon the Smallness of his Garrison & the Difficulty of their holding it if Gen Howe should fall down upon it with his whole Force I wrote to Gen. Greene who had the Command on the Jersey Shore directing him to govern himself

LIBRARY
OF THE
UNIVERSITY
OF
CALIFORNIA

handwriting of William Palfrey. Read in Congress Mar. 25. **C. C. 152**, 1, 537
Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1889. 3, 475.

**1776** Mar. 20 **Frazer**, John G[izzard]. Boston. Inventory of King's stores left in Boston by the British. Contemporary copy. 4 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress 1776, Mar. 24.
**C. C. 152**, 1, 557

**1776** Mar. 21 **Washington**, George. Cambridge. To the General Court [of Massachusetts, Watertown]. Departure of British; King's stores left in Boston; pay of Massachusetts army officers. Contemporary copy. 2 pp. In handwriting of George Lewis. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1776, Mar. 24. **C. C. 152**, 1, 553
Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1889. 3, 481.

**1776** Mar. 22 **Ward**, Artemas. Roxbury. To [George] Washington, Cambridge. Resigning his commission. L. S. 1 p. Enclosed in Washington to Congress 1776, Mar. 24. **C. C. 152**, 1, 545

**1776** Mar. 23 **Continental Congress**, Resolves. Authorizing privateers; prizes. Broadside. 1 p. Printed by John Dunlap. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1776, Mar. 25. **90**, 78

**1776** Mar. 24 **Washington**, George. Cambridge. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Evacuation of Boston; military stores and other matters; Commissioners from England. L. S. 4 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Read in Congress, Apr. 2. Referred to Johnson, Jay and Wilson.
**C. C. 152**, 1, 541
Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1889. 3, 487.

**1776** Mar. 25 **Continental Congress**, President. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Cambridge]. Evacuation of Boston; lack of arms; troops for Canada. L. S. of John Hancock. 3 pp. In handwriting of Jacob Rush. **8**, 265

**1776** Mar. 27 **Washington**, George. Cambridge. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Sailing of enemy from Nantasket; troops sent to New York; petition from inhabitants of Nova Scotia. L. S. 3 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Received Apr. 6. Referred to Committee of the Whole. **C. C. 152**, 1, 563
Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1889. 3, 494 and 496, notes.

1776 Mar. 31 **Cooke**, Nicholas. Providence [Rhode Island] To [George] Washington, Cambridge. Appearance of the British fleet off Rhode Island. Contemporary copy. 1 p. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress 1776, Apr. 1.
**C. C. 152**, 1, 575

[1776] [Mar.?] **Nova Scotia**, Inhabitants. Petition to George Washington [Cambridge] Calling for assistance. Contemporary copy. 2 pp. In handwriting of Caleb Gibbs. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress 1776, Mar. 27. **C. C. 152**, 1, 567

1776 Apr. 1 **Washington**, George. Cambridge. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Alarm of enemy landing in Rhode Island. L. S. 2 pp. In handwriting of William Palfrey. **C. C. 152**, 1, 571

1776 Apr. 1 **Washington**, George. Cambridge. To the President of Congress, Philadelphia. Introducing Jonathan Eddy and the Acadians. L. S. 1 p. In handwriting of William Palfrey. Read in Congress Apr. 10. Referred to Committee of the Whole.
**C. C. 152**, 1, 577

1776 Apr. 1 **Continental Congress**, Resolves. Settlement of Treasury accounts. A. D. S. of Charles Thomson, countersigned by John Hancock. 2 pp. Transmitted to Washington. **89**, 122

1776 Apr. 1 **Adams**, John. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Cambridge] Introducing Francis Dana; thanks of Congress and medal commemorating evacuation of Boston. A. L. S. 1 p. **8**, 280

1776 Apr. 1 **Cooke**, Nicholas. Providence [Rhode Island]. To [George] Washington [Cambridge]. Foundation of report concerning the British fleet. Contemporary copy. 1 p. In handwriting of Caleb Gibbs. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1776, Apr. 4. **C. C. 152**, 1, 585

1776 Apr. 2 **Continental Congress**, President. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Cambridge]. Thanks of Congress on occasion of evacuation of Boston. L. S. of John Hancock. 2 pp. In handwriting of Jacob Rush. Answered Apr. 18.* **8**, 283

1776 Apr. 4 **Washington**, George. Cambridge. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Pay of militia; powder loaned by Massachusetts; Paymaster General.

L. S. 4 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Read in Congress Apr. 15.
**C. C. 152**, 1, 581

Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1889. 4, 9.

1776 Apr. 12 **Burbeck**, William. Cambridge [Massachusetts]. To Col. Henry Knox [Cambridge]. Reasons for refusing to obey orders. Contemporary copy. 1 p. In handwriting of Caleb Gibbs. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress 1776, May 11. **C. C. 152**, 1, 679

1776 Apr. 12 **Knox**, Henry. Cambridge. To Lt. Col. William Burbeck [Cambridge]. Ordering him to New York. Contemporary copy. 1 p. In handwriting of Caleb Gibbs. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1776, May 11. **C. C. 152**, 1, 681

1776 Apr. 15 **Washington**, George. New York. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. The march to New York; miscellaneous matters. L. S. 3 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Recd. Apr. 18. Referred to Chase, Clinton, and Braxton. **C. C. 152**, 1, 587

Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1889. 4, 17.

1776 Apr. 15 **Continental Congress**, Resolve. Recruiting the rifle corps. A. D. S. of Charles Thomson, countersigned by John Hancock. 1 p. Transmitted to Washington. **89**, 123

1776 Apr. 16 **Continental Congress**, Resolves. Disposition of cannon and stores at New London with list of same. A. D. S. of Charles Thomson. 3 pp. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1776, Apr. 20.
**89**, 126

1776 Apr. 17 **Continental Congress**, President. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [New York] Troops for Cape May. A. L. S. of John Hancock. 1 p.
**8**, 335

1776 Apr. 17 **Continental Congress**, Committee on fortifying coast. Philadelphia. To [George Washington, New York]. Fortifying of Cape Ann and New London. A. L. S. of John Adams, signed also by Benjamin Harrison and William Whipple. 2 pp. Answered Apr. 22.* **89**, 124

Committee: Harrison, J. Adams and Whipple.

1776 Apr. 17 **New York**, Committee of Safety, New York. To [George] Washington [New York]. Exchange of citizen prisoners. Contemporary copy. 1 p. Enclosed

in Washington to the President of Congress, 1776, Apr. 22. In handwriting of William Palfrey.
**C. C. 152**, 1, 607

**1776** Apr. 18 **Continental Army**, Canadian Expedition. [New York.] Return of regiments going on command to Canada. Tabular statement. D. S. of Horatio Gates. 2 pp. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1776, Apr. 19. **C. C. 152**, 1, 599

**1776** Apr. 18 **Washington**, George. New York. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Appreciation of Congress' approval. A. L. S. 2 pp.
**C. C. 152**, 1, 591
Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1889. 4, 26.

**1776** Apr. 19 **Washington**, George. New York. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Troops for Canada; aid of Indians; Canadian Committee. L. S. 3 pp. In handwriting of William Palfrey.
**C. C. 152**, 1, 595
Printed in part: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1889. 4, 30 and 31, notes.

**1776** Apr. 19 **Continental Congress**, Resolves. Cannon; paymaster-general. A. D. S. of Charles Thomson. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1775, Apr. 20. **89**, 126

**1776** Apr. 20 **Continental Congress**, President. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [New York]. Troops for Canada. L. S. of John Hancock. 2 pp. In handwriting of Jacob Rush.
**89**, 128

**1776** Apr. 20 **Hancock**, John. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington, New York. Desiring [Lt. Col. William] Palfrey's assistance. A. L. S. 1 p. **8**, 343

**1776** Apr. 22 **Washington**, George. New York. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Troops for Canada; lack of arms; exchange of prisoners; artillery; trouble with Commissary Department. L. S. 4 pp. In handwriting of William Palfrey. Read in Congress Apr. 25. Referred to R. H. Lee, J. Adams and Joseph Hewes.
**C. C. 152**, 1, 603
Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1889. 4, 34.

**1776** Apr. 22 **Washington**, George. New York. To [Committee of Congress, Philadelphia]. Fortifying Cape Ann and New London. Letter-book copy. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. **M**. II, 44
Committee on fortifying forts: Harrison, J. Adams, and Whipple.

1776 Apr. 23 **Washington**, George. New York. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Pay and rank of aid-de-camps. A. L. S. 3 pp. Read in Congress Apr. 25. Referred to R. H. Lee, J. Adams and Joseph Hewes. **C. C. 152**, 1, 611
Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1889. 4, 39.

1776 Apr. 23 **Washington**, George. New York. To the President of Congress, Philadelphia. Camp equipage for the Commander in chief. A. L. S. 1 p. Read in Congress May 4. **C. C. 152**, 1, 614

1776 Apr. 23 **Continental Congress**, President. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [New York]. Reinforcements for Canada. L. S. of John Hancock. 3 pp. In handwriting of Jacob Rush. Answered Apr. 25.* **8**, 353

1776 Apr. 23 **Continental Congress**, Resolves. Respecting the Army in Canada; inquiries to inhabitants. A. D. S. of Charles Thomson, countersigned by John Hancock. 2 pp. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1776, Apr. 23. **89**, 130

1776 Apr. 23 **Continental Army**. General return. New York. Statement of numbers. Transcript. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1776, Apr. 25. **C. C. 169**, 1, 403

1776 Apr. 25 **Washington**, George. New York. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Extract of prize agent's letter respecting Commodore [John] Manly's capture; pay of army; troops ordered to Canada. L. S. 12 pp. In handwriting of Stephen Moylan. Read in Congress Apr. 29. Referred to Harrison, Rutledge, Goldsborough, Paine and Rodney. **C. C. 152**, 1, 627
Printed, in part: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1889. 4, 44.

1776 Apr. 25 **Continental Congress**, President. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [New York]. Money for army in Canada. A. L. S. of John Hancock. 1 p. **9**, 6

1776 Apr. 26 **Continental Congress**, Resolves. Pay of aids to the Commander in chief; deficiency of arms; militia accounts, etc. A. D. S. of Charles Thomson, countersigned by John Hancock. 1 p. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1776, Apr. 27. **89**, 132

1776 Apr. 27 **Continental Congress**, President. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [New York]. Transmit-

ting resolves of Congress. L. S. of John Hancock. 1 p. **9**, 8

**1776** Apr. 28 **Continental Army**. Canadian Expedition. [New York.] Return of regiments going on command to Canada. Tabular statement. A. D. S. of Horatio Gates. 2 pp. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1776, May 5.
**C. C. 152**, 1, 653

**1776** Apr. 29 **Continental Army**, General Court Martial. New York. Trial of Lt. [Thomas] Grover for disobeying orders and using insulting language to his superior officer. Contemporary copy. 4 pp. In handwriting of Caleb Gibbs. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress 1776, May 5.
**C. C. 152**, 1, 645

**1776** Apr. 29 **Forts Montgomery and Constitution**. Returns of strength of garrisons. Tabular statements. 1 p. A. D. S. of Isaac Nicoll. **C. C. 152**, 1, 661

Return for Fort Constitution is dated Apr. 23 and was enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1776, May 5.

**1776** Apr. 29 **Grover**, Thomas. [New York.] Defence before court martial. Contemporary copy. 1 p. In handwriting of Caleb Gibbs. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1776, May 5.
**C. C. 152**, 1, 647

**1776** Apr. 30 **Washington**, George. New York. To [the President of Congress Philadelphia]. Assistance for Rhode Island. L. S. 2 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Read in Congress May 2. Referred to Committee on Eastern Department.
**C. C. 152**, 1, 631

Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1889, 4, 57.

**1776** Apr. 30 **Continental Congress**, President. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [New York]. The paymaster-generalship. L. S. of John Hancock. 2 pp. In handwriting of Jacob Rush. **89**, 133

**1776** May 3 **Continental Congress**, Resolves. Miscellaneous military matters. A. D. S. of Charles Thomson, countersigned by John Hancock. 1 p. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1776, May 4. **89**, 135

**1776** May 3 **Cushing**, Thomas. Watertown [Massachusetts]. To [George] Washington [New York]. Rumor of return of the British to Boston. Contemporary copy. 1 p. In handwriting of Caleb Gibbs.

Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1776, May 7. **C. C. 152**, 1, 667

1776 May 4 **Continental Congress**, Resolve. Presenting cannon to Massachusetts. D. S. of John Hancock. 1 p. Transmitted to Washington. **89**, 136

1776 May 4 **Continental Congress**, Resolve. Pay of militia. D. S. of John Hancock. Transmitted to Washington. **89**, 137

1776 May 4 **Continental Congress**, President. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [New York]. Appointment [Matthias] Ogden to a lieutenant colonelcy. L. S. of John Hancock. 1 p. In handwriting of Charles Thomson, answered May 11*. **9**, 65

1776 May 5 **Washington**, George. New York. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Pressing need of Arms. A. L. S. 4 pp. Read in Congress May 8. Referred to S. Adams, Wythe, Rodney, R. H. Lee, and Whipple. **C. C. 152**, 1, 657

Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1889. 4, 64.

1776 May 5 **Washington**, George. New York. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Settlement of accounts; new road to Canada; troops for Canada; other military matters. L. S. 5 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Read in Congress May 7. Referred to J. Adams, Braxton, and Duane. **C. C. 152**, 1, 639

Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1889. 4, 59.

1776 May 5 **Continental Army**, Artillery, New York. General return. Tabular statement. A. D. S. of Horatio Gates. 2 pp. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1776, May 5. **C. C. 152**, 1, 649

1776 May 5 **Grover**, Thomas. New York. To George Washington [New York] acknowledging his offense and praying forgiveness. Additional acknowledgment dated May 8. A. L. S. 1 p. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1776, May 11. **C. C. 152**, 1, 677

1776 May 6 **Continental Congress**, Resolve. Conduct toward Commissioners coming from England. A. D. S. of Charles Thomson, countersigned by John Hancock. 1 p. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1776, May 10. **89**, 138

1776 May 7 **Washington**, George. New York. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Reports of enemy's

fleet; the [Peace] Commissioners. L. S. 2 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Read in Congress May 10. Referred to Committee on State of the Eastern Colonies.

**C. C. 152**, 1, 663

Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1889. 4, 67, note.
Committee: Rutledge, Johnson, Wythe, Harrison, and Duane.

**1776** May 7 — **Continental Congress**, President. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington. Transmitting a resolve. L. S. of John Hancock. 1 p. Answered May 11*. **9**, 92

**1776** May 7 — **Continental Congress**, Resolve. Cannon for Boston. D. S. of John Hancock. Transmitted to Washington. **89**, 137

**1776** May 10 — **Continental Congress**, President. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [New York]. Appointments; powder and arms; engagement in the Delaware; money for army. L. S. of John Hancock. 2 pp. **9**, 107

**1776** May 10 — **Continental Congress**, Resolve. Accounts; recruiting expenses; Canada road; powder; money; returns; promotions. A. D. S. of Charles Thomson, countersigned by John Hancock. 2 pp. Enclosed in Washington, President of Congress 1776, May 10. **89**, 138

**1776** May 10 — **Schuyler**, Philip John. Fort George [New York]. To [George] Washington [New York]. Affairs in Canada; construction of gondolas; treatment received by Schuyler. Contemporary copy. 2 pp. In handwriting of Caleb Gibbs. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1776, June 8. **C. C. 152**, 2, 13

**1776** May 10 — **Stringer**, Samuel. Albany [New York]. To [George] Washington [New York]. Reenforcement and supplies necessary for the hospital ordered to Canada. Contemporary copy. 1 p. In handwriting of Caleb Gibbs. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1776, May 15.

**C. C. 152**, 1, 689

**[1776]** [May 10] — **Stringer**, Samuel. [Albany.] Estimate of hospital supplies necessary for Canada. Contemporary copy. 1 p. In handwriting of Caleb Gibbs. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1776, May 15. **C. C. 152**, 1, 691

1776 May 11 **Washington**, George. New York. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Disciplinary measures; appointments; prisoners; coming of German troops. L. S. 4 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Read in Congress May 14. Referred to Livingston, Jefferson and J. Adams. **C. C. 152**, 1, 669

Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1889. 4, 74.

[1776] [May 11] **Washington**, George. [New York] England's method of treatment of prisoners of war. A. D. of Horatio Gates. 2 pp. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1776, May 11. **C. C. 152**, 1, 683

1776 May 11 **Continental Congress**, Secret Committee. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [New York]. Forwarding powder. A. L. S. of Robert Morris. 1 p. Answered May 20. **9**, 133

1776 May 13 **Continental Congress**, President. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington, New York. Payment of troops; powder and arms. L. S. of John Hancock. 2 pp. In handwriting of Jacob Rush. Answered May 17*. **9**, 139

1776 May 14 **Continental Congress**, Resolves. Command of the Eastern Department; troops to be raised in New Hampshire. D. S. of John Hancock. 1 p. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1776, May 16. **89**, 140

1776 May 14 **Continental Congress**, Resolve. Raising of troops for the Eastern Department. D. S. of John Hancock. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1776, May 16. **89**, 141

1776 May 15 **Washington**, George. New York. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia] Intelligence of march of troops into Canada; hospital matters. L. S. 4 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Read in Congress May 16. Referred to Wm. Livingston, Jefferson and J. Adams. **C. C. 152**, 1, 685

Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1889. 4, 80.

1776 May 16 **Continental Congress**, President. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [New York]. Request to attend Congress; invitation to reside at his house; Mrs. Washington and the smallpox. L. S. of John Hancock. 3 pp. In handwriting of Jacob Rush. Answered May 20*. **89**, 142

1776 May 16 **Continental Congress**, Secret Committee. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [New York]. Muskets from Rhode Island. A. L. S. of Robert Morris. 1 p. Answered May 20*. **9**, 172

1776 May 16 **Continental Congress**, Resolve. Raising of troops in Massachusetts. D. S. of John Hancock. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1776, May 16. **89**, 141

1776 May 17 **Washington**, George. New York. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Reverses in Canada. L. S. 2 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Read in Congress May 18. Referred to Wm. Livingston, Jefferson, J. Adams, R. Morris, Duane, R. H. Lee, Rutledge, R. Livingston. **C. C. 152**, 1, 693

Printed, in part: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1889. 4, 85, note.

1776 May 18 **Washington**, George. New York. To the President of Congress, Philadelphia. Transmitting important papers. L. S. 1 p. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Read in Congress May 21. **C. C. 152**, 1, 697

Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1889. 4, 86, note.

1776 May 18 **Continental Congress**, Resolve. Increase of pay of assistant engineers. A. D. S. of Charles Thomson with autograph initialed note of John Hancock. Transmitted to Washington. **89**, 167

1776 May 19 **Washington**, George. New York. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Introducing [Maj.] Gen. Horatio Gates; his business. Unsigned. 2 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Read in Congress May 21. **C. C. 152**, 1, 701

Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1889. 4, 88, note.

1776 May 20 **Washington**, George. New York. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Approaching visit to Congress. A. L. S. 2 pp. Read in Congress May 21. **C. C. 152**, 1, 704

Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1889. 4, 88.

1776 May 20 **Washington**, George. New York. To [Chairman Secret Committee,] Robert Morris [Philadelphia]. Powder and invoices accompanying same. Letterbook copy. **M.** II, 106

1776 May 21 **Washington**, George. New York. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. [John Dyer] Mercier's

intelligence of attack on Quebec. Letter-book copy. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. **M.** II, 107

1776 May 21 **Continental Congress**, Resolves. Governing care and treatment of prisoners; form of parole. Broadside. 1 p. Transmitted to Washington. **89**, 144

1776 May 22 **Continental Congress**, Resolve. Cannon for vessels in Lake Champlain. A. D. S. of Charles Thomson. 1 p. Transmitted to Washington. **89**, 146

1776 May 22 **Continental Congress**, Resolve. Assistant clerk to Secretary to the Commander-in-chief. A. D. S. 1 p. Transmitted to Washington. **89**, 147

1776 May 24 **Wilkinson**, James. La Chine, near Montreal [Canada]. To ——— ? Defeat at the Cedars; weakness of troops; expectation of attack. Transcript. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress 1776, June 7. **C. C. 169**, 1, 352

1776 May 25 **Continental Congress**, Resolve. Dismissal of Lt. Col. [William] Burbeck. A. D. S. of Charles Thomson, countersigned by John Hancock. 1 p. Transmitted to Washington. **89**, 148

1776 May 25 **Continental Congress**, Resolve. Disposal of arms and stores of armed schooners. A. D. S. of Charles Thomson. 1 p. Transmitted to Washington. **89**, 149

1776 May 27 **Brown**, Nicholas. Providence [Rhode Island]. To George Washington [Philadelphia]. Forwarding muskets to the army. Contemporary copy. 1 p. In handwriting of Caleb Gibbs. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1776, June 9. **C. C. 152**, 2, 21

1776 May 27–28 **Chase**, Samuel and Charles **Carroll** [of Carrollton]. Montreal To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Report of the situation in Canada; miserable state of army; military movements; British barbarity. Contemporary copy. 8 pp. In handwriting of and attested by Jacob Rush. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1775, June 5–6. **89**, 150

1776 June 1 **Continental Congress**, Resolve. Reenforcements for Canada. A. D. S. of Charles Thomson, countersigned by John Hancock. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1776, June 3. **89**, 154

1776 June 3 **Washington**, George. Philadelphia. To the President of Congress, Philadelphia. Application for arms

from Boston. L. S. 1 p. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. **C. C. 152**, 2, 1

**1776** JUNE 3 **Continental Congress**, President. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Philadelphia]. Thanks of Congress. L. S. of John Hancock. 2 pp. In handwriting of Jacob Rush. **9**, 279

**1776** JUNE 3 **Continental Congress**, Resolves. Reenforcement of army; flying camp; militia; brigadier appointments; removal of stock, grain, etc.; lead mines; magazines of provisions. A. D. S. of Charles Thomson, countersigned by John Hancock. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1776, June 3. **89**, 154

**1776** JUNE 3 **Continental Congress**, Resolves. General officer appointments. A. D. S. of Charles Thomson. 1 p. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1776, June 3. **89**, 156

**1776** JUNE 4 **Continental Congress**, President. Philadelphia. Circular letter to the Colonies. Designs of British; situation in Canada; calling forth of militia. Contemporary copy. 3 pp. In handwriting of Jacob Rush. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1776, June 11. **9**, 322

**1776** JUNE 4 **Continental Congress**, Resolve. Arms, etc. for militia. A. D. S. of Charles Thomson. 1 p. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1776, June 5. **89**, 157

**1776** JUNE 5–6 **Continental Congress**, President. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [New York]. Promotions and commissions; prizes captured. L. S. of John Hancock. In handwriting of Jacob Rush. Answered June 7*. **9**, 296

**1776** JUNE 5 **Continental Congress**, Resolves. Returns; flying-camp, militia; election of adjutant and quartermaster-general and other military appointments. A. D. S. of Charles Thomson, countersigned by John Hancock. 2 pp. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1776, June 5–6. **89**, 158

**1776** JUNE 5 **Arnold**, B[enedict]. Montreal. To Brig. Gen. [John] Sullivan [Sorel]. The military situation. Contemporary copy. 1 p. In handwriting of George Lewis. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1776, June 16. **C. C. 152**, 2, 55

1776 JUNE 5 **Dugan**, J[eremiah]. St. Tours. [Canada]. To Brig. Gen. [John] Sullivan [Sorel]. Raising Canadian troops; Col. [Moses] Hazen's charges. Contemporary copy. 1 p. In handwriting of Caleb Gibbs. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1776, June 16. **C. C. 152**, 2, 57

1776 JUNE 5 **Sullivan**, John. Sorel [Canada]. To [George] Washington [New York]. Military situation in Canada; disposition of the Canadians. Contemporary copy. 4 pp. In handwriting of Caleb Gibbs. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1776, June 16. **C. C. 152**, 2, 47

1776 JUNE 6 **Continental Congress**, Resolves. Appointments and changes in officers of the northern army. A. D. S. part by Charles Thomson and part by John Hancock. 1 p. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1775, June 7. **89**, 160

1776 JUNE 6 **Arnold**, B[enedict]. Montreal [Canada]. To [Maj. Gen. Philip John Schuyler, Fort George? New York]. The military situation in Canada. Contemporary copy. 2 pp. In handwriting of George Baylor. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress 1776, June 16. **C. C. 152**, 2, 41

1776 JUNE 6 **Sullivan**, John. Sorel. To [Brig.] Gen. [William] Thompson [Sorel]. Instructions for his guidance; attack on enemy at Three Rivers. Contemporary copy. 1 p. In handwriting of George Lewis. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1776, June 16. **C. C. 152**, 2, 51

1776 JUNE 6 **Sullivan**, John. Sorel. Commission to Francis Guillot as captain of a Canadian militia company. Contemporary copy. 1 p. In handwriting of George Lewis. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1776, June 16. **C. C. 152**, 2, 53

1776 JUNE 7 **Washington**, George. New York. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Reverses in Canada; building gondolas. L. S. 4 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Read in Congress June 10. **C. C. 152**, 2, 5

1776 JUNE 7 **Continental Congress**, President. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [New York]. Situation of army in Canada. L. S. 2 pp. In handwriting of Jacob Rush. **9**, 303

**1776** JUNE 7 **Pellenger**, Frederick. German Flats [New York]. To Col. Frederick Fisher, Mohawk River [New York]. Advance of British and Indians on the settlement. Contemporary copy. 1 p. In handwriting of Samuel Blatchley Webb. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress 1776, Aug. 7. **C. C. 152**, 2, 351

**1776** JUNE 7 **Sullivan**, John. Sorel. To [George] Washington, New York. Command in Canada. A. L. S. 1 p. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress 1776, June 16. **C. C. 152**, 2, 71

**1776** JUNE 8 **Washington**, George. New York. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Sir John Johnson; payment of troops; expresses. L. S. 4 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Read in Congress June 10. Referred to Sherman, Wythe, Sergent, F. Lee and Gwinnett. **C. C. 152**, 2, 9
Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1889. 4, 115.

**1776** JUNE 8 **Washington**, George. New York. To [Committee of Congress, Philadelphia]. Transmitting plans and reports on fortifying Cape Ann and New London. Letter-book copy. In handwriting of Alexander Contee Hanson. **M.** II, 124
Committee on fortifying ports: Harrison, J. Adams and Whipple.

**1776** JUNE 8 **Albany**, Committee. To. [Maj. Gen. Philip John Schuyler, Albany]. Asking assistance for expected Indian attack on Western frontier. Contemporary copy. 1 p. In handwriting of Samuel Blatchley Webb. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress 1776, Aug. 7. **C. C. 152**, 2, 353

**1776** JUNE 8–12 **Sullivan**, John. Sorel [Canada]. To [George Washington, New York]. Defeat at Three Rivers; weakness of army; the situation; Indians. Transcript. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1776, June 23. **C. C. 169**, 1, 371

**1776** JUNE 9 **Washington**, George. New York. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Canadian affairs; payment of troops; supplies; [Maj.] Gen. [Philip John] Schuyler. L. S. 4 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Read in Congress June 11. **C. C. 152**, 2, 17
Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1889. 4, 119.

**1776** JUNE 9 **Trumbull**, Joseph. New York. To the President of Congress [Philadelphia] Pay for his services. Transcript. **C. C. 169**, 1, 358

1776 June 9 **Ward**, Artemas. Boston. To [George] Washington [New York]. Capture of British transport with troops. Extract of a letter. 1 p. In handwriting of George Lewis. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1776, June 16.
**C. C. 152**, 2, 45

1776 June 10 **Washington**, George. New York. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Trouble in the Commissary Department; tories. A. L. S. 4 pp. Read in Congress June 11. **C. C. 152**, 2, 25
Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1889. 4, 129.

1776 June 10 **Arnold**, B[enedict]. Montreal [Canada]. To Maj. Gen. [Philip John] Schuyler [Albany]. Conferences with Indians; tories. Transcript. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1776, June 16. **C. C. 169**, 1, 363

1776 June 10 **Schuyler**, Ph[ilip John]. Albany. To [George] Washington [New York]. Situation in the north. Contemporary copy. 2 pp. In handwriting of Samuel Blatchley Webb. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1776, Aug. 7.
**C. C. 152**, 2, 349

1776 June 11 **Continental Congress**, President. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [New York]. Proceedings in Congress; Indians; pay of troops; Mrs Washington. L. S. 2 pp. In handwriting of Jacob Rush. Answered June 13*. **9**, 317

1776 June 11 **Continental Congress**, President. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [New York]. March of militia; Canadian situation. L. S. of John Hancock. 2 pp. In handwriting of Jacob Rush. Answered June 14*. **9**, 319

1776 June 11 **Continental Congress**, President. Philadelphia. Circular letter to the Colonies. Militia for defense of New York. Contemporary copy. 2 pp. In handwriting of Jacob Rush. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1776, June 11. **9**, 321

1776 June 12 **Continental Congress**, Resolve. Establishing a Board of War. D. S. of Charles Thomson. 2 pp. In handwriting of Timothy Matlack. Enclosed in Board of War to Washington, 1776, June 21.
**89**, 161

1776 June 12 **Schuyler**, Philip [John]. Albany [New York]. To [George] Washington [New York]. Canadian affairs.

Contemporary copy. 1 p. In handwriting of George Lewis. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1776, June 16.
**C. C. 152**, 2, 59

**1776** June 12 **Schuyler**, Philip [John]. Albany. To [George] Washington [New York]. Reverses in Canada; batteaus and gondolas. Contemporary copy. 2 pp. In handwriting of George Lewis. Enclosed in Washington to Congress, 1776, June 16.
**C. C. 152**, 2, 61

**1776** June 12–13 **Continental Congress**, Resolves. The rifle regiment; establishment of Board of War and Ordnance, its duties etc.; members chosen for above board; complaints against [Esek] Hopkins, [Dudley] Saltonstall and [Abraham] Whipple. A. D. S. of Charles Thomson, countersigned by John Hancock. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1776, June 4. **89**, 164

**1776** June 13 **Washington**, George. New York. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Intelligence from Canada; exportation of salt provisions. L. S. 3 pp. In handwriting of Alexander Contee Hanson.
**C. C. 152**, 2, 29
Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1889. 4, 139.

**1776** June 13 **Washington**, George. New York. To Samuel Chase [Philadelphia]. Character of Col. [Benjamin?] Nicholson; Court of Inquiry. Letter-book copy.
**M.** II, 148

**1776** June 13 **Arnold**, B[enedict]. St. Johns [Canada]. To Maj. Gen. Schuyler [Albany, New York]. Loss of goods; sick, etc.; general situation of affairs.

June 13 **Same to same.** Chamblee. Measures for retreat from Canada. Contemporary copies. 4 pp. In handwriting of George Lewis. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1776, June 23.
**C. C. 152**, 2, 93

**1776** June 13 **Antill**, E[dward]. Chamblee [Canada]. To [Maj.] Gen. [John] Sullivan [Sorrel]. Result of efforts to obtain complete return of American army in Canada. Transcript. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1776, June 27.
**C. C. 169**, 1, 380

**1776** June 13 **Arnold**, B[enedict]. Chamblee [Canada]. To [Brig. Gen. John Sullivan, Sorel]. Retreat from Canada;

fortifying St. Johns; plundering of goods. Contemporary copy. 2 pp. In handwriting of Caleb Gibbs. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1776, June 27.
**C. C. 152**, 2, 119

1776 June 13 **Hazen**, M[oses]. Chamblee [Canada]. To [Maj.] Gen. [John] Sullivan [Sorel]. Charges against him; retreat from Canada; the situation. Transcript. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1776, June 27. **C. C. 169**, 1, 381

1776 June 13 **Lee**, Richard Henry. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [New York]. [John Murray,] Lord Dunmore's perusal of letters passing through the Virginia post-office; [Maj. Gen. Horatio] Gates to command in Canada. A. L. S. 2 pp. **10**, 13

1776 June 14 **Washington**, George. New York. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Clothing for troops in Canada; [Maj.] Gen. [Philip John] Schuyler. L. S. 3 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Read in Congress, June 15. Referred to Committee on War and Ordnance.
**C. C. 152**, 2, 33
Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1889. 4, 142.

1776 June 14 **Continental Congress**, Resolves. Intercourse with enemy; exportation of salt meat; conference with Six Nations; post at Fort Stanwix. A. D. S. of Chas. Thomson, countersigned by John Hancock. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1776, June 14. **89**, 164

1776 June 14 **Continental Congress**, President. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [New York]. Establishment of a Board of War; complaints against [Esek] Hopkins and others; salt-meat, money and other matters. L. S. of John Hancock. 3 pp. In handwriting of Timothy Matlack. Answered June 20.* **10**, 15

1776 June 16 **Washington**, George. New York. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. [Maj.] Gen. [John] Sullivan's account of affairs in Canada. L. S. 3 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Read in Congress June 18. **C. C. 152**, 2, 37
Printed in part: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1889. 4, 150, note.

1776 June 16 **Palfrey**, [William]. [New York.] To [George] Washington [New York]. Military chest exhausted. In

3d person. Transcript. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1776, June 16. **C. C. 169**, 1, 404

**1776** JUNE 16 [**Ward**, Artemas.] Boston. To [George Washington, New York.] Forcing enemy's fleet from Nantasket Road; capture of British transports. [Extract of letter.] 2 pp. In handwriting of George Lewis. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1776, June 23. **C. C. 152**, 2, 99

**1776** JUNE 17 **Washington**, George. New York. To the President of Congress [Philadelphia]. [Brig.] Gen. [David] Wooster. L. S. 1 p. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. **C. C. 152**, 2, 63

**1776** JUNE 17 **Washington**, George. New York. To [the President of Congress, New York]. Brig. Gen. [John] Sullivan's abilities; command in Canada. A. L. S. 3 pp. Read in Congress June 18. **C. C. 152**, 2, 67
Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1889. 4, 156.

**1776** JUNE 17 **Continental Congress**, Resolves. Commander for Canada and his powers; regulations for army in that province; roads, supplies; militia and Indians; prizes of armed vessels. A. D. S. of Charles Thomson, countersigned by John Hancock. 7 pp. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1776, June 18. **89**, 171

**1776** JUNE 17 **Continental Congress**, Resolve. Connecticut and New York troops for Canada; raising troops in Connecticut. A. D. S. of Charles Thomson, countersigned by John Hancock. 1 p. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1776, June 18. **89**, 175

**1776** JUNE 18 **Continental Congress**, President. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [New York]. Affairs in Canada; [Maj.] Gen. [Horatio] Gates; Indians; militia. L. S. of John Hancock. 2 pp. In handwriting of Jacob Rush. Answered June 20*. **10**, 45

**1776** [JUNE 18] **Continental Congress**, Resolves. Mustermaster-general; settlement of accounts. A. D. S. of John Hancock. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1776, June 21. **89**, 178

**1776** JUNE 19 **Continental Congress**, President. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [New York]. Minor military matters. L. S. of John Hancock. 2 pp. In handwriting of Jacob Rush. Answered June 21*. **10**, 47

1776 June 19 **Continental Congress**, Resolve. Colonies to furnish clothing to troops. A. D. S. of Charles Thomson, countersigned by John Hancock. 1 p. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1776, June 21. **89**, 176

1776 June 19 **Continental Congress**, Resolves. Commissions granted by Brig. Gen. [John] Sullivan to officers in Canada; money for army. A. D. S. of John Hancock. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1776, June 21. **89**, 178

1776 June 20 **Washington**, George. New York. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Establishment of a war office; money for Canada; [Maj.] Gen. [Horatio] Gates; works at Kingsbridge. L. S. 4 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Read in Congress June 21. Referred to Board of War. **C. C. 152**, 2, 75

Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1889. 4, 164.

1776 June 21 **Washington**, George. New York. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Proceedings of the Indian commissioners; volunteer troop of horse. L. S. 3 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Read in Congress June 24. Referred to the Board of War. **C.C. 152**, 2, 79

1776 June 21 **Washington**, George. New York. To the President of Congress, Philadelphia. Introducing Chevalier de Kermovan and Monsr. de Vermonet. L. S. 1 p. In handwriting of Alexander Contee Hanson. Read in Congress June 26. Read before the Board of War 27th and referred for further consideration. **C. C. 152**, 2, 85

1776 June 21 **Continental Congress**, President. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [New York]. Inquiry into Canadian expedition; court martial of officers; clothes for army; minor matters. L. S. of John Hancock. 3 pp. In handwriting of Jacob Rush. Answered June 27*. **10**, 80

1776 June 21 **Continental Congress**, Resolves. New York regiment for Canada; inquiry into Canadian affairs; minor matters. A. D. S. of Charles Thomson, countersigned by John Hancock. 2 pp. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1776, June 21. **89**, 179

1776 June 21 **Board of War.** Philadelphia. To [George] Washington, New York. Regular returns from army. L. S. John Adams, Roger Sherman, Benj. Harrison, James Wilson, Edward Rutledge. 1 p. In handwriting of Richard Peters. **89**, 163

1776 June 21 **Goddard,** William. New York. To Congress. Memorial of his services to the country; prays for commission in the army. Contemporary copy. 3 pp. Transmitted to Washington. **95**, 95

1776 June 21 [**Hawley,** Joseph]. Watertown. To [George] Washington [New York]. Slowness of Massachusetts in furnishing troops. Contemporary copy. 3 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress 1776, June 30. **C. C. 152**, 2, 145

Printed in part: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1889. 4, 175, note.

1776 June 21 **Leary,** John, jr. [New York.] To [George Washington, New York]. Conditions of service for a volunteer troop of horse. A. D. S. 1 p. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1776, June 21. **C. C. 152**, 2, 83

1776 June 23 **Washington,** George. New York. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Sailing of British from Nantasket Road; misfortunes in Canada. L. S. 3 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Read in Congress June 25. **C. C. 152**, 2, 89

Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1889. 4, 169.

1776 June 23 **Ward,** Artemas. Boston. To [George Washington, New York]. Report of arrival of British fleet off Boston harbor. Extract of letter. 1 p. In handwriting of Caleb Gibbs. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1776, June 30. **C. C. 152**, 2, 143

1776 June 24 **Continental Congress,** Resolves. Enlistment of Mohican and Stockbridge Indians; accounts of rifle companies; tents for Massachusetts; allegiance to the United Colonies and treason thereto; counterfeiting; ration. A. D. S. of Charles Thomson, countersigned by John Hancock. 3 pp. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1776, June 25. **89**, 180

1776 June 24 **New York,** Provincial Congress. Resolve authorizing [George] Washington to secure disaffected per-

WRITING OF JOHN TRUMBULL.

Sir

I received yours of the 9th Instant, and will with that is was in my power, consistent with the Duty I owe my Country to grant you the Relief you desire. — I have made repeated applications to General Howe for an Exchange of Prisoners, but he has not thought proper to return me any Answer. It has been his power to set you at Liberty, and if you are still continued a Prisoner the blame must lay entirely upon him, —

The Situation of your family is indeed distressing, but such is the Events of War, that it is far from being singular. The brave Colo. Allen an Officer of Rank, has been torn from his dearest Connections, sent to England in Irons and is now confin'd to the most servile drudgery on board one of the King's Ships. — Your treatment Sir, & that of the other Officers, taken in Arms against the Liberties of America, has been very different, for the truth of this I appeal to your own feelings. —

Whenever it is in my power to release you from your confine by a mutual Exchange I shall do it with the greatest pleasure and am

Sir

Your most obed. Servt.

New Haven 14 April 1776

Capt. Samuel Mackay

LIBRARY
OF THE
UNIVERSITY
OF
CALIFORNIA

sons. Contemporary copy. 1 p. In handwriting of Samuel Blatchley Webb. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1776, June 28.
**C. C. 152**, 2, 133

1776 June 24 **Sullivan**, John. Isle aux Noix [Richelieu River, Quebec]. To Maj. Gen. [Philip John] Schuyler [Albany]. Trouble with the army; sickness; military situation. Contemporary copy. 2 pp. In handwriting of George Lewis. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1776, July 4.
**C. C. 152**, 2, 179

1776 June 25 **Continental Congress**, President. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [New York]. Enlistment of Indians; tents for Massachusetts; law and order in the colonies. L. S. of John Hancock. 2 pp. In handwriting of Jacob Rush. Answered June 27* and 28*. **89**, 185

1776 June 25 **Continental Congress**, Resolves. Reenforcement of Northern Army; Col. [Lewis] Dubois's commission; clothing; battalion accounts; bounties. A. D. S. of Charles Thomson, countersigned by John Hancock. 2 pp. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1776, June 26. **89**, 182

1776 June 25 **Continental Congress**, Resolve. Colonel's commission to [Lewis] Dubois. Contemporary copy. In handwriting of Jacob Rush. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1776, July 6. **89**, 208

1776 June 25 **Arnold**, B[enedict]. Albany. To [George] Washington [New York]. Retreat from Canada. Contemporary copy. 3 pp. In handwriting of George Lewis. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1776, June 27. Read in Congress July 1. **C. C. 152**, 2, 107

1776 June 25 **Schuyler**, Philip [John]. Albany. To [George] Washington [New York]. The retreat from Canada. Contemporary copy. 2 pp. In handwriting of Samuel Blatchley Webb. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1776, June 27.
**C. C. 152**, 2, 111

1776 June 26 **Continental Congress**, President. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [New York]. Reenforcements for the Northern Army. L. S. of John Hancock. 2 pp. In handwriting of Jacob Rush. Answered June 29*. **10**, 91

1776 June 26 **Continental Congress**, Resolves. Specifying officers for Col. Lewis Dubois regiment. A. D. S. of John Hancock. 2 pp. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1776, June 26. **89**, 184

1776 June 26 **Continental Army**, Surgeons Mates of Spencer's brigade. New York. Memorial to Brig. Gen. [Joseph] Spencer [New York]. Increase of pay. A. D. S. of John R. Watrous, signed also by Gershom Beardsley, Silas Holmes, Zeckariah Keys and William Prentice. 1 p. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress. 1776, July 11. **C. C. 152**, 2, 211

1776 [June 26?] **Continental Army**, Surgeon's Mates of Stirling's brigade [New York]. Memorial to Brig. Gen. [William Alexander,] Lord Stirling [New York]. Increase of pay. A. D. S. of Daniel Menema, signed also by Isaac Ledyard, Asa Kingsberry and Preserve Wood. 1 p. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1776, July 11. **C. C. 152**, 2, 209

1776 June 27 **Washington**, George. New York. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Intelligence from Canada; Indians. L. S. 3 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Read in Congress July 1. **C. C. 152**, 2, 103

Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1889. 4, 181.

1776 June 27 **Washington**, George. New York. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Maj. [Robert] Rogers. L. S. 1 p. In handwriting of Lewis Nicola. Read in Congress July 1. **C. C. 152**, 2, 115

Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1889. 4, 183, note.

1776 June 27 **Continental Congress**, Resolves. Raising and officering of a rifle regiment. A. D. S. of Charles Thomson, countersigned by John Hancock. 1 p. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1776, June 29. **89**, 187

1776 June 27 **Continental Congress**, Resolves. Raising of a German regiment. A. D. S. of Charles Thomson, countersigned by John Hancock. 1 p. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1776, June 29. **89**, 189

1776 June 27 **Continental Congress**, Resolve. Raising of German battalion. Contemporary copy. 1 p. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1776, June 29. **89**, 191

1776 JUNE 27 **Davison**, Joseph. Armed sloop *Schuyler*, off Fire Island. To [George] Washington [New York]. Prizes taken. Contemporary copy. 1 p. In handwriting of George Lewis. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1776, June 28. **C. C. 152**, 2, 131

1776 JUNE 28 **Washington**, George. New York. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. The Commissary General; chaplains; tories in New York city and on Long Island; Thomas Hickey; approach of Lord Howe. L. S. 7 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Read in Congress July 1. **C. C. 152**, 2, 123

Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1889. 4, 184.

1776 JUNE 28 **Greene**, Thomas. Providence [Rhode Island]. To Robert Morris, [Philadelphia]. Arrival of supplies from Europe. Contemporary copy. 1 p. In handwriting of Robert Morris. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1776, July 6. **89**, 212

1776 JUNE 29 **Washington**, George. New York. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Smallness of the army; arrival of the British at Sandy Hook. L. S. 3 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Read in Congress July 1. **C. C. 152**, 2, 135

Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1889. 4, 194.

1776 JUNE 29 **Washington**, George. New York. To the Board of War [Philadelphia]. Correspondence with the Board. Letter-book copy. In handwriting of Samuel Blatchley Webb. **M.** II, 198

1776 JUNE 29 **Continental Congress**, President. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [New York]. The German battalion; loss of Canada; officering Rifle regiment. L. S. of John Hancock. 3 pp. In handwriting of Jacob Rush. Answered June 30.* **89**, 192

1776 JUNE 30 **Washington**, George. New York. To [the President of Congress Philadelphia]. Raising of troops; the retreat from Canada and other military matters. L. S. 4 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Read in Congress July 2. **C. C. 152**, 2, 139

Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1889. 4, 196.

1776 JUNE 30 [**Schuyler**, Philip John.] Albany. Substance of conversation with [Maj.] Gen. [Horatio] Gates respecting

command of the northern army. Contemporary copy. 3 pp. In handwriting of Samuel Blatchley Webb. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1776, July 4. **C. C. 152**, 2, 181

**1776** July 1 **Continental Congress**, President. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [New York]. Case of Maj. [Robert] Rogers. A. L. S. of John Hancock. 1 p. Answered July 4.* **89**, 194

**1776** July 1 **Continental Congress**, President. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [New York]. Introducing Antoine Felix Wybert. L. S. of John Hancock. 1 p. In handwriting of Jacob Rush. Answered July 4.* **89**, 195

**1776** July 1 **Schuyler**, Philip John. Albany. To [George] Washington [New York]. Dispute over command of the commissary department; dispute with [Maj.] Gen. [Horatio] Gates; military situation, Indians. Contemporary copy. 6 pp. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1776, July 4. In handwriting of Morgan Lewis. **C. C. 152**, 2, 175

**1776** July 2 **Lee**, Charles. Charleston [South Carolina]. To the President of Congress [Philadelphia]. British repulse at Charleston; cavalry for Georgia. Contemporary copy. 4 pp. In handwriting of John Hancock and Aaron D. Woodruff? Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1776, July 19. **89**, 195

**1776** July 2 **Charleston**, (South Carolina). Accounts of various persons of the attack on Fort Moultrie; damage to British; strength. Contemporary copy, attested by John Hancock. 4 pp. In handwriting of Jacob Rush. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1776, July 19. **89**, 198

**1776** July 3 **Washington**, George. New York. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Arrival of enemy's fleet; preparations for defense of New York. L. S. 3 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Read in Congress July 4. **C. C. 152**, 2, 149

Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1889. 4, 200.

**1776** July 3 **Continental Congress**, Resolves. Troops to be raised in Pennsylvania and New Jersey for the Flying

Camp. A. D. S. of John Hancock. 1 p. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1776, July 4. **89**, 201

1776 July 4 **Washington**, George. New York. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Introducing Col. [Hugh] Stevenson; raising of the Maryland Rifle Battalion. L. S. 1 p. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Read in Congress July 8. Referred to Board of War. Additional page: List of officers recommended to serve in the Rifle Battalion. In handwriting of John Fitzgerald? **C. C. 152**, 2, 153

1776 July 4 **Washington**, George. New York. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Slowness of New England in furnishing troops; militia; engaging Indians; preparations for defense; intelligence from Canada. L. S. 8 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Read in Congress July 6. **C. C. 152**, 2, 159

Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1889. 4, 204.

1776 July 4 **Continental Congress**, President. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [New York]. Troops for the Flying Camp; government in Pennsylvania. L. S. 2 pp. In handwriting of Jacob Rush. Answered July 10.* **89**, 202

1776 July 4 **Continental Congress**, Resolves. Flints; Maryland and Delaware militia for the Flying Camp; seal for the United States. A. D. S. of John Hancock. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1776, July 6. **89**, 205

1776 July 4 **Continental Congress**, Resolves. Conference on march of Pennsylvania militia to defense of New Jersey, and resolutions of same.

July 5 March of Pennsylvania troops to Trenton. Broadside. 1 p. Enclosed in President of Congress, to Washington, 1776, July 6. **89**, 207

1776 July 4 **Declaration of Independence**. Broadside. 1 p. One of the first printed copies, by John Dunlap. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1776, July 6. **89**, 204

1776 July 4 [**Greene**, Nathanael.] [Long Island.] To [George Washington, New York]. Intelligence of British. Extract of letter. 2 pp. In handwriting of George Lewis. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1776, July 4. **C. C. 152**, 2, 167

1776 July 4 **Trumbull**, Jonathan. Lebanon [Connecticut]. To [George] Washington [New York]. Smallpox and enlistments; exposure of northern frontier. Contemporary copy. 3 pp. In handwriting of Caleb Gibbs. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1776, July 11. **C. C. 152**, 2, 205

Printed, in part: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1889. 4, 239, note.

1776 July 5 **Continental Congress**, Resolves. Vessels for defense of lakes [Champlain and George]; Delaware troops; force for Ticonderoga; chaplains; expresses; British prisoners. A. D. S. of John Hancock. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1776, July 6. **89**, 205

1776 July 5 **Continental Congress**, Resolves. Regiment to be raised by officers who have served in Canada. Contemporary copy. In handwriting of Jacob Rush. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1776, July 6. **89**, 208

1776 July 5 **Continental Congress**, Resolve. March of troops to Trenton. See: Continental Congress, Resolve 1776, July 4.

1776 July 6 **Continental Congress**, Resolves. Commissary for militia; arms and stores; Maj. [Robert] Rogers. A. D. S. of John Hancock. 1 p. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1776, July 6. **89**, 206

1776 July 6 **Continental Congress**, President. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [New York]. Declaration of Independence; flints; militia; vessels for the lakes; arms and stores. L. S. of John Hancock. 3 pp. Answered July 10*. **89**, 210

1776 July 6 **Continental Congress**, President. Philadelphia. To George Washington, New York. Carpenters for building vessels on the lakes [Champlain and George]. A. L. S. of John Hancock. 2 pp. **10**, 162

1776 July 6 **Board of War**. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington, New York. Provision for sergeant majors drum and fife majors and quartermaster sergeants. A. L. S. of Richard Peters. 1 p. Answered July 9*. **95**, 141

1776 July 6 **Henshaw**, William. Long Island. To [George] Washington, New York. Claim to higher rank. A. L. S. 2 pp. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1776, Aug. 14. **C. C. 152**, 2, 405

1776 July 6 **Rush**, Jacob. Philadelphia. To George Washington, New York. Delay in preparing despatches. A. L. S. 1 p. **10**, 164

1776 July 7 **Continental Army**. Council of War. Crown Point [New York]. Retreat to and fortifying at Ticonderoga. Contemporary copy. 2 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1776, July 17. **C. C. 152**, 2, 241

1776 July 8 **Washington**, George. New York. To the President of Congress, Philadelphia. Recommending Lt. John David Woelpper for commission in the proposed German regiment. L. S. 1 p. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. **C. C. 152**, 2, 185

1776 July 8 **Continental Congress**, Resolves. Command of the Northern Army; withdrawal of Continental troops from Massachusetts; Indians; Commissary General's power; quartermaster for Flying camp; rendezvous of recruits. A. D. S. of John Hancock. 3 pp. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, July 8. **89**, 213

1776 July 8 **Continental Congress**, President. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [New York]. Dispute over command in Canada; rendezvous of troops. L. S. of John Hancock. 2 pp. In handwriting of Jacob Rush. Answered July 11*. **10**, 174

1776 July 9 **Washington**, George. New York. To the Board of War [Philadelphia]. Sergeant majors, quartermaster-sergeants and drum and fife majors. Letter-book copy. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. **M.** II, 232

1776 July 9 **Continental Congress**, Resolves. Raising and officering the Virginia rifle company; minor appointments. A. D. S. of John Hancock. Enclosed in the President of Congress to Washington, 1776, July 11. **89**, 215

1776 July 9 **Knox**, Henry. New York. To [George] Washington [New York]. Establishment of the artillery. Contemporary copy. 1 p. In handwriting of Morgan Lewis. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1776, July 22. **C. C. 152**, 2, 269

1776 July 10 **Washington**, George. New York. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Proclaiming the Declaration of Independence; militia and measures for defense of New York; bounties. L. S., 6 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Read in Congress July 11. **C. C. 152**, 2, 189

Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1889. 4, 224.

1776 July 10 **Continental Congress**, Resolves. Flying camp; militia; medicines; powder. A. D. S. of John Hancock. Enclosed in the President of Congress to Washington, 1776, July 11. **89**, 215

1776 July 10 **Continental Congress**, Committee report on capitulation at the Cedars; treatment of prisoners; resolutions of Congress thereon authorizing retaliation. D. S. of John Hancock. 8 pp. In handwriting of Jacob Rush. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1776, July 13. **89**, 217

Committee: Jefferson, Braxton, Paine and Middleton.

1776 July 11 **Washington**, George. New York. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Indians; Connecticut horse; auditor for the army. Unsigned letter. 6 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Read in Congress July 14. **C. C. 152**, 2, 197

Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1889. 4, 237.

1776 July 11 **Continental Congress**, Resolve. Fortifying the lakes. A. D. S. of Charles Thomson, countersigned by John Hancock. 1 p. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1776, July 13. **89**, 222

1776 July 11 **Continental Congress**, President. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [New York]. Minor matters; establishment of double post; march of militia. L. S. of John Hancock. 2 pp. In handwriting of Jacob Rush. Answered July 14*. **10**, 184

1776 July 12 **Washington**, George. New York. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Movement of enemy's ships; powder. L. S. 2 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Read in Congress July 14. **C. C. 152**, 2, 213

Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1889. 4, 242.

1776 July 12 **Schuyler**, Ph[ilip John]. Albany. To [George Washington, New York]. Fortifying at Ticonderoga; supplies and intrenching tools; military miscellany. Contemporary copy. 4 pp. In hand-

writing of Morgan Lewis. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1776, July 17. **C. C. 152**, 2, 237

1776 July 14 **Washington**, George. New York. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Enemy's ships in North River; refusal to receive Lord Howe's letter. L. S. 6 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Read in Congress July 16. Referred to the Board of War. **C. C. 152**, 2, 217

Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1889. 4, 247.

1776 July 14 **Continental Congress**, Resolves. Money for the Flying Camp; camp equipage; cartridges, powder, and lead; march of militia to Jersey; removal of British prisoners. D. S. of John Hancock. 3 pp. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1776, July 15. **89**, 223

1776 July 15 **Washington**, George. New York. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Resolves of Congress to be sent to Generals Howe and Burgoyne; British treatment of prisoners. L. S. 2 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. **C. C. 152**, 2, 225

Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1889. 4, 258.

1776 July 15 **Continental Congress**, President. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [New York]. Flying Camp; march of militia to Jersey. L. S. of John Hancock. 2 pp. In handwriting of Jacob Rush. Answered July 17.* **10**, 231

1776 July 15 **Continental Congress**, Resolves. Flying camp; garrisoning of northern posts. A. D. S. of Charles Thomson. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1776, July 16. **89**, 225

1776 July 15 **Ward**, Artemas. Boston. To [George] Washington [New York]. Forwarding troops; smallpox in Boston. Contemporary copy. 1 p. In handwriting of Samuel Blatchley Webb. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1776, July 19. **C. C. 152**, 2, 259

1776 July 16 **Continental Congress**, President. Philadelphia. To George Washington, New York. Transmitting resolves. A. L. S. of John Hancock. **89**, 225

1776 July 16 **Continental Congress**, Resolves. Powder; noncommissioned officers; paymaster and auditing of accounts; bounties; military appointments; militia; Connecticut light horse. A. D. S. of Charles Thom-

son, countersigned by John Hancock. 4 pp. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1776, July 17. **89**, 229

1776 July 16 **Continental Congress**, Resolves. Regimental paymasters; smallpox and the northern army; auditing of accounts. D. S. of John Hancock. 4 pp. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1776, July 24. **89**, 229

1776 July 16 **New York**, Convention. White Plains. To George Washington [New York]. Requesting loan; powder and subsistence for levies. Contemporary copy. 2 pp. In handwriting of George Lewis. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1776, July 19. **C. C. 152**, 2, 249

1776 July 16 **New York**, Convention. White Plains. Resolve fixing death penalty for treason. Contemporary copy. 1 p. In handwriting of Morgan Lewis. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1776, July 19. **C. C. 152**, 2, 253

1776 July 16 **New York**, Convention. White Plains. Resolves calling out the militia. Contemporary copy. 3 pp. In handwriting of Caleb Gibbs. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1776, July 19. **C. C. 152**, 2, 255

1776 July 17 **Washington**, George. New York. To the President of Congress, Philadelphia. Regimentals for Col. [Edward] Hand's regiment. L. S. 1 p. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. **C. C. 152**, 2, 229

1776 July 17 **Washington**, George. New York. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Militia; scarcity of food in northern army; British at Haverstraw Bay. L. S. 3 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Read in Congress July 18. Referred to the Board of War. **C. C. 152**, 2, 233

Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1889. 4, 260.

1776 July 17 **Continental Congress**, President. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [New York]. Powder; appointments; Maryland troops for Flying Camp; militia. L. S. of John Hancock. 2 pp. In handwriting of Jacob Rush. Answered July 19.* **89**, 231

1776 [July] 17 **Continental Congress**, Resolves. Washington's refusal of Lord Howe's letter; officers, management, sup-

plies etc., of the hospital; German battalion, independent company, flying camp; removal of live stock from The Jersey coast. D. S. of John Hancock. 2 pp. In handwriting of Timothy Matlack. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1776, July 18. **89**, 169

Dated in error, June 17.

1776 July 17 **Continental Congress**, Resolve. [Richard.] Lord Howe's letter to Washington. D. S. of John Hancock. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1776, July 24. **89**, 229

1776 July 17 **Trumbull**, Jonathan. Lebanon. To [George Washington, New York]. Troops and cannon; supplies obtained by the enemy. July 19: Orders to row galleys. Contemporary copy. 3 pp. In handwriting of Samuel Blatchley Webb. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1776, July 23. **C. C. 152**, 2, 293

1776 July 18 **Continental Congress**, President. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [New York]. Transmitting resolves. L. S. of John Hancock. 1 p. In handwriting of Charles Thomson. Answered July 22*. **89**, 233

1776 July 19 **Washington**, George. New York. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. The retreat from Crown Point; sundry matters. L. S. 5 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Read in Congress July 20. Referred to the Board of War. **C. C. 152**, 2, 243

Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford), N. Y. 1889. 4, 275.

1776 July 19 **Continental Congress**, President. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [New York]. News from South Carolina [of attack on Fort Moultrie]. L. S. of John Hancock. 2 pp. In handwriting of Jacob Rush. Answered July 22.* **89**, 236

1776 July 19 **Continental Congress**, Resolves. Prices of goods sold to soldiers; harmony in Northern Army. D. S. of John Hancock. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1776, July 24. **89**, 229

1776 July 19 **Continental Congress**, Resolves. Engrossing the Declaration of Independence; affairs of the Northern Army; march of militia; publication of British terms of peace; auditing accounts; cannon. A. D. S. of Charles Thomson, countersigned by

John Hancock. 3 pp. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1776, July 19. **89**, 234
The engrossing was done by Timothy Matlack.

**1776** July 19 — **Goddard**, William. Philadelphia. To the Board of War [Philadelphia]. Appointment in the army. A. L. S. 2 pp. Transmitted to Washington. **95**, 145

**[1776]** [July 19?] — **Rutledge**, Edward. [Philadelphia]. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Extract of Hugh Rutledge's account of attack on Fort Moultrie. A. L. S. 1 p. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1776, July 19. **89**, 200

**1776** July 20 — **Continental Congress**, President. [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington [New York]. Transmitting resolves. A. L. S. of John Hancock. 1 p. Answered July 23.* **89**, 238

**1776** July 20 — **Board of War**. [Philadelphia.] To George Washington, New York. William Goddard's appointment; promotions. A. L. S. of Richard Peters. 1 p. Answered July 29.* **95**, 177

**1776** July 20 — **Glover**, Jonathan. Marblehead [Massachusetts]. To [George] Washington [New York]. Dispute with John Bradford over authority. Contemporary copy. 3 pp. In handwriting of Morgan Lewis. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1776, Aug. 7. **C. C. 152**, 2, 355

**1776** July 20 — **Mercer**, Hugh. Elizabethtown [New Jersey]. To the President of Congress, [Philadelphia]. Projected expedition against Staten Island; need of boats; officers for the Flying Camp. Contemporary copy. 3 pp. In handwriting of Jacob Rush. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1776, July 24. **89**, 240

**1776** July 20 — **New York**, Convention. [White Plains]. To [George] Washington [New York]. Stock on Nassau Island. Contemporary copy. 2 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Enclosed in Washington to Congress, 1776, July 23. **C. C. 152**, 2, 279

**1776** July 20 — **New York**, Convention. [White Plains]. Resolutions respecting removal of stock from Nassau Island. Contemporary copy. 4 pp. In handwriting of George Lewis. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1776, July 23. **C. C. 152**, 2, 283

1776 July 20 [**Reed**, Joseph] [New York.] Memorandum of interview of Col. [James] Patterson with Gen. George Washington. The address of [Sir William] Howe's letter; its contents; treatment of prisoners; question of pardons and exchanges. A. D. 5 pp. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1776, July 22. **96**, 10
Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1889, 4, 282, note.

1776 July 21 **Washington**, George. New York. To the President of Congress, Philadelphia. Acknowledging receipt of letters. L. S. 1 p. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Read in Congress July 23. Referred to the Board of War.
**C. C. 152**, 2, 261

1776 July 21 **Gates**, Horatio. Ticonderoga [New York]. To George Washington, New York. Court-martial of Col. [Donald] Campbell. A. L. S. 1 p. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1776, Aug. 12. **C. C. 152**, 2, 387

1776 July 22 **Washington**, George. New York. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Powers of the Peace Commissioners; interview with Lt. Col. [James] Patterson; artillery, tories. L. S. 3 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Read in Congress July 23. **C. C. 152**, 2, 265
Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford), N. Y. 1889. 4, 282.

1776 July 22 **Washington**, George. New York. To the President of Congress, Philadelphia. Introducing [Capt. John David] Woelpper. L. S. 1 p. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Read in Congress July 29. Referred to the Board of War.
**C. C. 152**, 2, 271

1776 July 22 **French**, Christopher. Hartford [Connecticut]. To Gen. [George] Washington [New York]. Letters and his parole. A. L. S. 2 pp. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1776, July 27. **C. C. 152**, 2, 305

1776 July 22 **New York**, Convention. White Plains. Resolves respecting bounty for militia enlistments. Contemporary copy. 1 p. In handwriting of George Lewis. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1776, July 23. **C. C. 152**, 2, 287

1776 July 22 **Continental Congress**. Resolve. Exchange of prisoners. D. S. of John Hancock. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1776, July 24.
**89**, 229

1776 July 22 **Continental Congress**, Resolves. Mode of exchange of prisoners. D. S. of John Hancock. 1 p. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1776, July 24. **89**, 242

1776 July 23 **Washington**, George. New York. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Resolves of the New York Convention and minor military matters. L. S. 1 p. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Read in Congress July 24. Referred to the Board of War. **C. C. 152**, 2, 275

1776 July 23 **Washington**, George. New York. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Removal of stock; enemies ships in North River; furnishing supplies to enemy. L. S. 3 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Read in Congress July 25. **C. C. 152**, 2, 289

Printed, in part: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1889. 4, 294, note.

1776 July 23 **Continental Congress**, Resolves. Derangement of officers; disposition of troops. D. S. of John Hancock. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1776, July 24. **89**, 229

1776 July 23 **Bigelow**, Timothy. Ticonderoga. Journal of his visit as a flag to the Isle aux Noix. Contemporary copy. 4 pp. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1776, Aug. 20. **C. C. 152**, 2, 451

1776 July 24 **Continental Congress**, President. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [New York]. Flying Camp; army accounts; exchange of prisoners. L. S. of John Hancock. 2 pp. In handwriting of Jacob Rush. **89**, 247

1776 July 24 **Continental Congress**, Resolves. Lawful prizes; artillery regiment; minor matters. A. D. S. of Charles Thomson, countersigned by John Hancock. 2 pp. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1776, July 24. **89**, 243

Preamble, noting causes, etc., of war is crossed out and noted as expunged.

[1776] [July 24] **Continental Congress**, Resolve. Virginia and Pennsylvania troops for the Flying Camp. D. S. of John Hancock. 1 p. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1776, July 24. **89**, 245

1776 July 24 **Continental Congress**, Resolve. Prize ships. D. S. of John Hancock. 1 p. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1776, July 24. **89**, 246

1776 July 24 **Schuyler**, Ph[ilip John]. German Flats [New York]. To [George] Washington [New York]. Relative advantages of Crown Point and Ticonderoga; waste of provisions; deputy quartermaster for St. Johns; lack of money. Transcript. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1776, July 30. **C. C. 169**, 2, 445

1776 July 25 **Washington**, George. New York. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Necessity of additional aids-de-camp. A. L. S. 2 pp. Read in Congress July 29. **C. C. 152**, 2, 297
Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1889. 4, 297.

1776 July 27 **Washington**, George. New York. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Maj. [Christopher] French; enlistment bounty and other military matters. L. S. 3 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Read in Congress July 29. **C. C. 152**, 2, 301
Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1889. 4, 301.

1776 July 29 **Washington**, George. New York. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Property of British subjects; need of musket powder; smallpox; prizes taken by armed vessels. L. S. 2 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Read in Congress July 30. Referred to the Board of War. **C. C. 152**, 2, 309
Printed, first paragraph only: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1889. 4, 304, note.

1776 July 29 **Washington**, George. New York. To the Board of War [Philadelphia]. Vacancies and promotions in Army; case of [William] Goddard; mode of promotion. Letter-book copy. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. **M.** III, 37

1776 July 29 **Continental Congress**, President. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [New York]. Additional aid-de-camp. A. L. S. of John Hancock. 1 p. Answered July 30.* **11**, 18

1776 July 29 **Continental Congress**, Resolves. Various military commissions granted. A. D. S. of John Hancock. 2 pp. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1776, July 30. **89**, 248

1776 July 29 **Bowdoin**, James. Boston. To [George] Washington [New York]. Forwarding intelligence obtained through capture of a prize. Contemporary copy. 1 p. In handwriting of Samuel Blatchley Webb.

Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1776, Aug. 12. **C. C. 152**, 2, 375

**1776** JULY 29 **Cooke**, Nicholas. Providence [Rhode Island]. To Gen. [George] Washington [New York]. Account of prizes taken; news of British. Contemporary copy. 1 p. In handwriting of Morgan Lewis. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1776, Aug. 5. **C. C. 152**, 2, 339

**1776** JULY 29 **Kennedy**, James. Boston. Statement of. Information of the Halifax fleet. Contemporary copy. 1 p. In handwriting of Samuel Blatchley Webb. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1776, Aug. 12. **C. C. 152**, 2, 377

**1776** JULY 30 **Washington**, George. New York. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Evacuation of Crown Point; want of money; projected attempts on Staten Island; exchange of land and sea prisoners; Indians. L. S. 4 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Read in Congress Aug. 1. **C. C. 152**, 2, 313

Printed, in part: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1889. 4, 303, note.

**1776** JULY 30 **Washington**, George. New York. To [Lt.] Gen. [Sir] William Howe [Staten Island]. Exchange of prisoners. Contemporary copy. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1776, Aug. 5. **C. C. 152**, 2, 333

Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1889. 4, 309.

**1776** JULY 30 **Continental Congress**, President. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [New York]. Miscellaneous military matters. L. S. of John Hancock. 2 pp. In handwriting of Jacob Rush. Answered Aug. 2*. **89**, 260

**1776** JULY 30 **Continental Congress**, Resolves. Investigation of failure of Canadian expedition; minor matters connected therewith; recruiting expenses; boats and cannon for [Brig.] Gen. [Hugh] Mercer; friendship of Cayashuta. D. S. of John Hancock. 6 pp. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1776, July 31. **89**, 254

**1776** JULY 30 **Continental Congress**, Resolve. War against Indians by the Southern colonies. A. D. S. of Charles Thomson, countersigned by John Hancock. 1 p. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1776, July 30. **89**, 251

1776 JULY 30 **Bowdoin**, James. Boston. To [George Washington, New York]. Conference with Micmac and Penobscot Indians. Contemporary copy. 3 pp. In handwriting of Morgan Lewis. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1776, Aug. 12. **C. C. 152**, 2, 379

1776 JULY 31 **Washington**, George. New York. To the President of Congress, Philadelphia. Introducing Capt. Marquisie. L. S. 1 p. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Read in Congress, Aug. 5. **C. C. 152**, 2, 317

1776 JULY 31 **Continental Congress**, President. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [New York]. Boats for the Flying Camp; Gates-Schuyler controversy. L. S. of John Hancock. 2 pp. In handwriting of Jacob Rush. Endorsed by Robert Hanson Harrison with note of supplies received and captured on high seas. Answered Aug. 4*. **89**, 262

1776 JULY 31 **Continental Congress**, Resolves. Powder; pay for Massachusetts militia; Canada investigation; powder, clothing and independent companies for North Carolina. D. S. of John Hancock. 3 pp. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1776, July 31. **89**, 256

[1776] [JULY ] **Continental Army**, Surgeons. Memorial of Regimental Surgeons to Congress. Supplies and instruments; regulations. 4 pp. Transmitted to Washington. **96**, 1

[1776] [JULY ?] **Elmore**, Samuel. Arrangement of field officers and captains of his regiment.

**Wooster**, David. Arrangement of officers of regiment raised at Montreal. Contemporary copy. 2 pp. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1776, July 30. **89**, 252

[1776] [JULY] **Hazard**, [Ebenezer] [Marblehead? Massachusetts.] To [George Washington, New York]. Account of arrival of Hessians. Contemporary copy. 1 p. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1776, Aug. 5. **C. C. 152**, 2, 341

1776 AUG. 1 **Howe**, [Sir] William. Staten Island. To [George] Washington [New York]. Exchange of prisoners.

Contemporary copy. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1776, Aug. 5.
**C. C. 152**, 2, 333

**1776** Aug. 2 **Washington**, George. New York. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Troops from Massachusetts and Connecticut; enemy's reenforcement. L. S. 2 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Read in Congress, Aug. 5.
**C. C. 152**, 2, 325
Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1889. 4, 315.

**1776** Aug. 2 **Continental Congress**, President. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [New York]. Power of filling vacancies in the Army; paymaster and other departments; Stockbridge Indians; seamen. L. S. of John Hancock. 3 pp. Answered Aug. 8*. **89**, 264
Printed in part: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1889. 4, 306, note.

**1776** Aug. 2 **Continental Congress**, Resolves. Money; Stockbridge Indians; paymaster, commissary and quartermaster monthly financial returns. D. S. of John Hancock. Transmitted to Washington. **89**, 266

**1776** Aug. 3 **Penet**, P[ierre]. Nantes [France]. To [George Washington, New York]. Requesting commission as aid-de-camp. Contemporary copy. 2 pp. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1776, Oct. 7. **C. C. 152**, 3, 135

**1776** Aug. 5 **Continental Congress**, Resolves. Enlistment of seamen; commission to Rufus Putnam. D. S. of John Hancock. Transmitted to Washington. **89**, 266

**1776** Aug. 3 **Tupper**, Benjamin. Dobbs Ferry [New York]. To [George] Washington [New York]. Encounter of row galleys with enemy's ships. Contemporary copy. 1 p. In handwriting of George Lewis. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1776, Aug. 5. **C. C. 152**, 2, 337

**1776** Aug. 4 **Carleton**, Sir Guy. Quebec. Orders. Respecting flags-of-truce; prisoners. Contemporary copy. 3 pp. In handwriting of Francis Carr Clerke. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1776, Aug. 20. **C. C. 152**, 2, 455
See note: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1889. 4, 357.

1776 Aug. 4 **D'Emory**, Comte. San Domingo [West Indies]. To George Washington [New York]. Release of De Chambeau. Contemporary copy. 1 p. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1776, Oct. 7. **C. C. 152**, 3, 137

1776 Aug. 5 **Washington**, George. New York. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Exchange of prisoners; engagement between enemy's ships and the row gallies; preparations for the coming battle. L. S. 3 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Read in Congress, Aug. 6. **C. C. 152**, 2, 329

Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1889. 4, 317.

1776 Aug. 7 **Washington**, George. New York. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Appointment of Major Generals; disputes between agents for prizes; Indians. L. S. 4 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Read in Congress, Aug. 8. **C. C. 152**, 2, 343

Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1889. 4, 321.

1776 Aug. 7 **Washington**, George. New York. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Reports of deserters; intended attack; news from Charleston, etc. L. S. 3 pp. In handwriting of Joseph Reed. Read in Congress, Aug. 8. **C. C. 152**, 2, 359

Printed in part: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1889. 4, 325, note.

1776 Aug. 7 **Continental Congress**, Resolves. British treatment of Lt. [James] Josiah. A. D. S. of Charles Thomson, countersigned by John Hancock. 1 p. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1776, Aug. 8. **89**, 268

[1776] [Aug. 7] **McMichael**, Edward. Intelligence brought from Oswego. Intended attack on Fort Stanwix and the German Flats by British and Indians. Contemporary copy. 1 p. In handwriting of Caleb Gibbs. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1776, Aug. 7. **C. C. 152**, 2, 347

1776 Aug. 8 **Washington**, George. New York. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Stockbridge Indians; strength of army; preparations of enemy for an attack. L. S. 5 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Read in Congress, Aug. 12. Referred to the Board of War. **C. C. 152**, 2, 363

Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1889. 4, 331.

1776 Aug. 8 **Continental Congress**, President. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [New York]. Case of Lt. [James] Josiah; [Maj.] Gen. [Charles] Lee. L. S. of John Hancock. 1 p. In handwriting of Charles Thomson. **89**, 269

1776 Aug. 9 **Continental Congress**, Resolves. Election of Major and Brigadier Generals. D. S. of John Hancock. 1 p. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1776, Aug. 10. **89**, 270

1776 Aug. 10 **Continental Congress**, President. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [New York]. Election of general officers; troops for Jersey. L. S. of John Hancock. 1 p. In handwriting of Jacob Rush. Answered Aug. 12.* **89**, 272

1776 Aug. 10 **Continental Congress**, President. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [New York]. Commissions. L. S. of John Hancock. 2 pp. In handwriting of Jacob Rush. Answered Aug. 12.* **89**, 274

1776 Aug. 10 **Continental Congress**, Resolve. Commissions to various officers. D. S. of John Hancock. 2 pp. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1776, Aug. 10. **89**, 276

1776 Aug. 10 **New York**, Convention. Harlem. Resolve respecting securing of disaffected persons. Contemporary copy. 1 p. In handwriting of Samuel Blatchley Webb. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1776, Aug. 12. **C. C.** **152**, 2, 383

1776 Aug. 12 **Washington**, George. New York. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Reenforcements; New York loyalists; cavalry for the South. L. S. 4 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Read in Congress, Aug. 14.
**C. C.** **152**, 2, 371
Printed in part: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1889. 4, 337.

1776 Aug. 12 **Washington**, George. New York. To the President of Congress, Philadelphia. Case of court-martial of Col. [Donald?] Campbell. L. S. 1 p. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison.
**C. C.** **152**, 2, 385
Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1889. 4, 340, note.

1776 Aug. 13 **Washington**, George. New York. To the President of Congress, Philadelphia. Sending his papers to

WRITING OF GEORGE BAYLOR.

Camp above the Falls of Trenton

(153) Decemb.r 28.th 1776

[illegible] I wrote to you on the [illegible] little doubt of receiving con[illegible] the militia of this state [illegible] that a large part [illegible] of the enemy's troops coming on with General Lee. [illegible] the good [illegible] reason in the [illegible] to give disappointment to the latter, [illegible] carefully [illegible] It is easier [illegible] to conceive, than [illegible] the situation [illegible] for days. [illegible] (reduced [illegible] to nothing) to show flames main [illegible] already posted in such a manner as to hear in his [illegible] upon us, as soon as the [illegible] of [illegible] forts him a passage over the Delaware, and our numbers such, as to give no [illegible] opposition.

[illegible] circumstances, it is a matter of [illegible] to [illegible] that in my last I directed you to take back any of the militia designed for the support of the Army under my Command, and have to request that instead of ordering the [illegible] and those that were destined for this department (by [illegible] at this [illegible]) that you will hasten them on with all possible celerity, as [illegible] no other chance of saving Philadelphia, and preventing a fatal blow to America in the loss of the City from whence so much of our resources are drawn.

With respect to yourself, you will be good enough to the directions in my former. It is not [illegible] me at this distance to lay down any [illegible] rules for your conduct

LIBRARY
OF THE
UNIVERSITY
OF
CALIFORNIA

Congress. L. S. 1 p. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. **C. C. 152**, 2, 393

Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1889. 4, 342, note.

**1776** Aug. 13 **Continental Congress**, Resolve. Massachusetts treaty with St. Johns and Micmac Indians. D. S. of John Hancock. In handwriting of Charles Thomson. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1776, Aug. 16. **89**, 278

**1776** Aug. 13 **Continental Congress**, President. [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington [New York]. Nothing to communicate. A. L. S. of John Hancock. 1 p. Answered Aug. 15* **89**, 280

**1776** Aug. 13 **Givens**, Thomas. Examination of. Information of strength, etc., of the British. Contemporary copy. 2 pp. In handwriting of George Lewis. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1776, Aug. 14. **C. C. 152**, 2, 409

**1776** Aug. 13 **Howe**, Sir William. Staten Island. To [George] Washington [New York]. Requesting permission for Robert Temple to go into Massachusetts. Written by a secretary in the third person. 1 p. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1776, Aug. 18. **C. C. 152**, 2, 437

**1776** Aug. 14 **Washington**, George. New York. To the President of Congress, Philadelphia. Introducing Capt. Moeballe. L. S. 1 p. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. **C. C. 152**, 2, 397

**1776** Aug. 14 **Washington**, George. New York. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Intelligence of the enemy; need of tents; miscellaneous matters. L. S. 2 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Read in Congress, Aug. 15. **C. C. 152**, 2, 401

Printed, in part: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1889. 4, 346, note.

**1776** Aug. 14 **Continental Congress**, Secret Committee. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [New York]. Powder in Rhode Island. A. L. S. of Robert Morris. 1 p. **11**, 135

**1776** Aug. 14 **Continental Congress**, Resolves. Land for Hessian deserters; [Antoine Felix] Wybert's appointment. D. S. of John Hancock. In handwriting of Charles Thomson. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1776, Aug. 16. **89**, 278

1776 Aug. 14 **Farrier**, Isaac. [Amboy, New Jersey.] Examination of. Information of intentions of the British. Contemporary copy. 1 p. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1776, Aug. 17.
**C. C. 152**, 2, 431

1776 Aug. 14 **Hand**, Edward. West Chester [New York]. To [George Washington, New York]. Recommendations for officers' promotions. A. L. S. 2 pp. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1776, Sep. 20. **C. C. 152**, 2, 13

1776 Aug. 14 **Hunter**, Alexander. [Amboy.] Examination of. Information of strength etc. of British. Contemporary copy. 1 p. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1776, Aug. 17. **C. C. 152**, 2, 429

1776 Aug. 15 **Washington**, George. New York. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. The situation. L. S. 1 p. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Read in Congress, Aug. 16. **C. C. 152**, 2, 413
Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1889. 4, 346, note.

1776 Aug. 15 **Continental Congress**, Resolve. Col. James Livingston to raise companies of Canadians. D. S. of John Hancock. In handwriting of Charles Thomson. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1776, Aug. 16. **89**, 278

1776 Aug. 15 **Roberdeau**, Daniel. Amboy [New Jersey]. To [George Washington, New York]. Forwarding prisoners. A. L. S. 1 p. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1776, Aug. 17.
**C. C. 152**, 2, 425

1776 Aug. 16 **Washington**, George. New York. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Sickness in army; want of officers. L. S. 1 p. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. **C. C. 152**, 2, 417
Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1889. 4, 346, note.

1776 Aug. 16 **Continental Congress**, President. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [New York]. Transmitting resolves. A. L. S. of John Hancock. 1 p. Answered Aug. 18.* **89**, 282

1776 Aug. 17 **Washington**, George. New York. To [Lt.] Gen. [Sir William] Howe [Staten Island]. Permission to Robert Temple to go to Massachusetts. Contem-

porary copy. 1 p. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1776, Aug. 18. **C. C. 152**, 2, 441

1776 Aug. 17 **Washington**, George. New York. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Intelligence of enemy; attempt of fire ships. L. S. 2 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison.
**C. C. 152**, 2, 421
Printed, in part: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1889. 4, 348, note.

1776 Aug. 17 **Washington**, George. New York. To [Richard,] Viscount Howe [off Staten Island]. Exchange of naval prisoners. Contemporary copy. 2 pp. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1776, Aug. 21. **C. C. 152**, 2, 463
Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1889. 4, 348.

1776 Aug. 17 **Continental Congress**, President. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [New York]. Routine matters. L. S. of John Hancock. 1 p. In handwriting of Jacob Rush. Answered Aug. 20.*
**89**, 284

1776 Aug. 17 **Continental Congress**, Resolves. Conduct of Brig. Gen. [David] Wooster; Quartermaster General's department; exchange of prisoners; Maryland troops; articles [for the Flying Camp]. D. S. of John Hancock. 5 pp. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1776, Aug. 17.
**89**, 286

1776 Aug. 18 **Washington**, George. New York. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Resolutions respecting foreign troops in British army; [James,] Lord Drummond; delay of British in attacking; Indian treaties. L. S. 2 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Read in Congress, Aug. 20. **C. C. 152**, 2, 433
Printed, in part: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1889. 4, 352, note.

1776 Aug. 19 **Washington**, George. New York. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. The military situation; militia. L. S. 2 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Read in Congress, Aug. 20.
**C. C. 152**, 2, 443

1776 Aug. 19 **Drummond**, [James, Lord] *Polly* [Off Staten Island]. To [George Washington, New York]. Question of

his parole. Contemporary copy. 2 pp. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1776, Aug. 26. **C. C. 152**, 2, 497

**1776** Aug. 19 **Howe**, [Richard, Viscount]. *Eagle*, off Staten Island. To George Washington [New York]. Exchange of Lt. [James] Josiah. Contemporary copy. 1 p. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1776, Aug. 21. **C. C. 152**, 2, 467

**1776** Aug. 20 **Washington**, George. New York. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Exchange of prisoners; intentions of enemy. L. S. 3 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Read in Congress, Aug. 22. **C. C. 152**, 2, 447

Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1889. 4, 355.

**1776** Aug. 21 **Washington**, George. New York. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Correspondence with British on subject of exchange of prisoners. L. S. 1 p. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Read in Congress, Aug. 23. **C. C. 152**, 2, 459

**1776** Aug. 21 **Continental Congress**, Resolves. Case of Bazil Bouderot; spies; money and cannon for army; Maj. Gen. [Artemas] Ward; copper. D. S. of John Hancock. 3 pp. Transmitted to Washington. **89**, 290

**1776** Aug. 21 **Hand**, Edward. The Narrows [Long Island]. To [Brig.] Gen. [John] Nixon [Long Island] Reports of enemy's movements. Contemporary copy. 1 p. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1776, Aug. 22. **C. C. 152**, 2, 479

**1776** Aug. 21 **Livingston**, William. Elizabethtown [New Jersey]. To [George] Washington [New York]. Report of a spy of designs of the enemy. Contemporary copy. 2 pp. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1776, Aug. 22. **C. C. 152**, 2, 475

**1776** Aug. 22 **Washington**, George. New York. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Expectations of attack. L. S. 2 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Read in Congress Aug. 26. **C. C. 152**, 2, 471

1776 Aug. 23 **Washington**, George. New York. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Approaching battle; prizes of armed vessels; treaty with Six Nations. L. S. 2 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Read in Congress, Aug. 26.
**C. C. 152**, 2, 483

Printed, in part: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1889. 4, 363, note.

1776 Aug. 23 **Sullivan**, John. Long Island. To [George] Washington [New York]. Account of skirmish on the Bedford Road. Contemporary copy. 1 p. In handwriting of Samuel Blatchley Webb. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1776, Aug. 24. **C. C. 152**, 2, 491

1776 Aug. 24 **Washington**, George. New York. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Irregularity of the post; manœuvers of the enemy. A. L. S. 2 pp. Read in Congress, Aug. 26. **C. C. 152**, 2, 487

Printed, in part: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1889. 4, 363, note.

1776 Aug. 24 **Continental Congress**, President. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [New York]. [James,] Lord Drummond's officiousness. L. S. of John Hancock. 2 pp. In handwriting of Jacob Rush.
**11**, 200

1776 Aug. 26 **Washington**, George. New York. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Movements of the enemy; [James,] Lord Drummond. L. S. 3 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Read in Congress, Aug. 28. **C. C. 152**, 2, 493

1776 Aug. 26 **Continental Congress**, Resolve. Pensions for disabilities and death; Invalid corps. D. S. of John Hancock. 5 pp. Transmitted to Washington. **89**, 292

1776 Aug. 27 **Continental Congress**, Resolve. Inducements to foreigners to desert from British. D. S. of John Hancock. 2 pp. Transmitted to Washington. **89**, 296

1776 Aug. 27 **Harrison**, Rob[ert] H[anson]. New York. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Short account of the battle of Long Island. A. L. S. 2 pp.
**C. C. 152**, 2, 499

1776 Aug. 29 **Washington**, George. Long Island. To the President of Congress, Philadelphia. The military situation. L. S. 2 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Read in Congress, Aug. 30.
**C. C. 152**, 2, 503

Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1889. 4, 371.

1776 Aug. 29 **Continental Army**, Council of War. Long Island. Reasons for retreat. Contemporary copy. 3 pp. In handwriting of William Grayson. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1776, Aug. 31. **C. C. 152**, 2, 511

1776 Aug. 29 [**Stirling**, William Alexander, Lord.] Eagle [off Staten Island]. To [George Washington, New York]. Account of the battle of Long Island. Contemporary copy. 3 pp. In handwriting of William Grayson. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1776, Aug. 31. **C. C. 152**, 2, 515

1776 Aug. 31 **Washington**, George. New York. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. The retreat from Long Island; losses in the battle. L. S. 2 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Read in Congress, Sept. 2. **C. C. 152**, 2, 507
Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1889. 4, 373.

1776 Sep. 1 **De Lancey**, Oliver. Jamaica [Long Island]. To Col. [Phinehas] Fanning [Long Island]. Submission of inhabitants of Suffolk county. Contemporary copy. 1 p. In handwriting of Henry Beekman Livingston. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1776, Oct. 2. **C. C. 152**, 3, 95

1776 Sep. 2 **Washington**, George. New York. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Disorganized state of the army; militia. L. S. 4 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Read in Congress, Sept. 3. **C. C. 152**, 2, 519
Printed: Writings of Washington, (Ford) N. Y. 1889. 4, 378.

1776 Sep. 2 **De Lancey**, Oliver. Huntington [Long Island]. To Col. Phinehas Fanning [Long Island]. Ordering taking oath of allegiance to King. Contemporary copy. 1 p. In handwriting of Henry Beekman Livingston. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1776, Oct. 2. **C. C. 152**, 3, 97

1776 Sep. 3 **Continental Congress**, Resolves. Preservation of New York city; reinforcements. D. S. of John Hancock. 2 pp. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1776, Sep. 3. **89**, 298

1776 Sep. 3 **Continental Congress**, President. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [New York]. Preservation of New York; reinforcements. L. S. of John Hancock. 2 pp. In handwriting of Jacob Rush. **89**, 300

1776 Sep. 4 **Washington**, George. New York. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Movement of enemy's ships; intelligence from Canada; correspondence with Congress. Transcript. Read in Congress, Sep. 6. **C. C. 169**, 2, 202

Printed in part: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1889. 4, 383, note.

1776 Sep. 5 **Continental Congress**, Resolves. Exchange of prisoners. D. S. of John Hancock. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1776, Sep. 8. **89**, 302

[1776] [Sep. 4?] **Newell**, Eliphalet. [New York.] To Col. Henry Knox [New York]. Report of damage being sustained from enemy's fire. L. S. 1 p. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1776, Sep. 8. **C. C. 152**, 2, 54

1776 Sep. 5 **Continental Congress**, Resolves. Peace conference with [Richard,] Lord Howe. D. S. of John Hancock. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1776, Sep. 8. **89**, 302

1776 Sep. 5 **De Lancey**, Oliver. Jamaica [Long Island]. Proclamation offering commissions for raising companies of loyalists. Contemporary copy. 1 p. In handwriting of Henry Beekman Livingston. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1776, Oct. 2. **C. C. 152**, 3, 99

1776 Sep. 6 **Washington**, George. New York. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Preservation of New York; intentions of enemy; pay for troops; exchanges. L. S. 3 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Read in Congress, Sep. 9. Referred to the Board of War. **C. C. 152**, 2, 527

Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1889. 4, 385.

1776 Sep. 6 **Continental Congress**, Resolves. Committee to wait on [Rear Adml. Richard,] Lord Howe; military appointments. D. S. of John Hancock. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1776, Sep. 8. **89**, 302

1776 Sep. 7 **Washington**, George. New York. To the President of Congress, Philadelphia. Claim of Capt. [Sion] Martindale and others for pay. L. S. 1 p. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Read in Congress, Sep. 13. **C. C. 152**, 2, 523

1776 Sep. 8 **Washington**, George. New York. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Reasons for evacuation

of New York; militia. L. S. 7 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Read in Congress, Sep. 10. **C. C. 152**, 2, 531

Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1889. 4, 390.

**1776** Sep. 8 **Continental Congress**, President. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [New York]. Exchange of prisoners; peace conference with [Rear Adml. Richard,] Lord Howe; money; tents; intelligence to Congress. L. S. of John Hancock. 4 pp. In handwriting of Jacob Rush. **89**, 304

**1776** Sep. 8 **Nicoll**, Isaac. New Rochelle [New York]. To [George Washington, New York]. Report of sources of information; moves of enemy. A. L. S. 2 pp. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1776, Sep. 8. **C. C. 152**, 2, 539

**1776** Sep. 10 **Continental Congress**, Resolve. Evacuation of New York. A. D. S. of John Hancock. 1 p. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1776, Sep. 16. **89**, 306

**1776** Sep. 11 **Washington**, George. New York. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Exchange of prisoners; moves of enemy; evacuation of city. L. S. 3 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Read in Congress Sep. 13. **C. C. 152**, 2, 543

Printed in part: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1889. 4, 398. 402, and 404, notes.

**1776** Sep. 11 [**De Lancey**, Oliver.] Jamaica. [Long Island]. To [Col.] Phinehas Fanning [Long Island]. Ordering confiscation of cattle. Contemporary copy. 1 p. In handwriting of Henry Beekman Livingston. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1776, Oct. 2. **C. C. 152**, 3, 101

**1776** Sep. 12 **W[ashington,]** G[eorge]. New York. To Robert Morris [Philadelphia]. Tents for the army. Letterbook copy. **M.** III, 272

**1776** Sep. 12 **Harrison**, Rob[ert] H[anson]. New York. To the President of Congress, Philadelphia. Report of latest military happenings. A. L. S. 1 p. Read in Congress, Sep. 14. **C. C. 152**, 2, 547

**1776** Sep. 12 **Board of War**. [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington, New York. Exchange of [Maj.] Gen. [Richard] Prescott and [Brig.?] Gen. [Allan?] Macdonald for [Maj.] Gen. [John] Sullivan and [Brig.] Gen. [William Alexander,] Lord Stirling. A. L. S. of Richard Peters. 1 p. **95**, 296

1776 Sep. 12 **Continental Congress**, Resolves. Extent of command of the Commissary General; miscellaneous military matters. D. S. of John Hancock. 4 pp. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1776, Sep. 16. **89**, 308

[1776] [Sep. 12] **Rutledge**, E[dward]. Brunswick [New Jersey]. To [George Washington, New York]. Conference with [Rear Adml. Richard,] Lord Howe. A. L. S. 1 p. **12**, 23

1776 Sep. 14 **Washington**, George. New York. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Preparations for evacuation of New York; sick and pay of nurses. L. S. 4 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Read in Congress, Sep. 16. **C. C. 152**, 2, 551

Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1889. 4, 402.

1776 Sep. 14 **Continental Congress**, Resolves. Rations for militia officers; barracks; magazines; powder, flints; return of arms, etc., by discharged troops and militia. D. S. of John Hancock. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1776, Sep. 16. **89**, 308

1776 Sep. 15–16 **Continental Army**, Prisoners. List of captures by the British on the island of New York. Contemporary copy. 1 p. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1776, Sep. 25. **C. C. 152**, 3, 55

1776 Sep. 16 [**Washington**, George.] [Harlem Heights.] To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Affair at Kips Bay. Unsigned letter. 3 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Read in Congress, Sep. 17. **C. C. 152**, 2, 555

Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1889. 4, 406.

1776 Sep. 16 **Continental Congress**, President. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Harlem Heights, New York]. Transmitting resolves. L. S. of John Hancock. 2 pp. Answered Sep. 20.* **89**, 311

1776 Sep. 16 **Continental Congress**, Resolve. State quotas of troops; bounties of money and land. Broadside. Enclosed in Board of War to Washington, 1777, May 20. **95**, 321

1776 Sep. 16 **Continental Congress**, Resolves. Brigadier appointments. D. S. of John Hancock. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1776, Sep. 24. **89**, 314

1776 Sep. 16 **Board of War.** [Philadelphia.] To George Washington, New York. Memorial of 2d lieutenants of the Virginia regiments. A. L. S. of Richard Peters. 1 p. Answered Sep. 30.* **95**, 298

1776 Sep. 16 **Clark**, John. Perth Amboy [New Jersey]. To George Washington [Harlem]. Resignation. A. L. S. 1 p. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1776, Oct. 5. **C. C. 152**, 3, 117

1776 Sep. 18 **Washington**, George. [Harlem Heights.] To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. The battle of Harlem Plains. L. S. 4 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Read in Congress, Sep. 20. **C. C. 152**, 2, 559

Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1889. 4, 416.

1776 Sep. 18 **Continental Congress**, Resolves. Minor military appointments. D. S. of John Hancock. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1776, Sep. 24. **89**, 314

1776 Sep. 18 **Continental Congress**, Resolves. Rations and bounties. Broadside. Enclosed in Board of War to Washington, 1777, May 20. **95**, 321.

1776 Sep. 19 **Washington**, George. [Harlem Heights.] To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Preparations for British to attack Harlem Heights. L. S. 1 p. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. **C. C. 152**, 3, 1

Printed, in part: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1889. 4, 420, note.

1776 Sep. 19 **Continental Congress**, Resolves. Rank of adjutants and land assignments. Broadside. Enclosed in Board of War to Washington, 1777, May 20. **95**, 321

1776 Sep. 19 **Continental Congress**, Resolves. Minor appointments of Frenchmen; drill of troops; accounts of Northern Army. D. S. of John Hancock. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1776, Sep. 24. **89**, 314

1776 Sep. 19 **Howe**, [Richard, Viscount] and [Sir] W[illiam] **Howe**. New York. Declaration respecting disposition and intention of the King. 1 p. Broadside. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1776, Sep. 27. **C. C. 152**, 3, 65

1776 Sep. 19 **McCumber**, Matthew. Harlem Heights. Court-martial of. Contemporary copy. 3 pp. In handwriting of

Tench Tilghman. Auto. note by Washington. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1776, Sep. 24. **C. C. 152**, 3, 41

1776 Sep. 20 **Washington**, George. Harlem Heights. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Resolves respecting ammunition; commissions; short enlistments; clothing and tents. L. S. 3 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Read in Congress, Sep. 23. **C. C. 152**, 3, 5

Printed, in part: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1889. 4, 420.

1776 Sep. 20 **Continental Congress**, Resolves. Raising of new army; supplies and wants of troops; physician for the Flying Camp. D. S. of John Hancock. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1776, Sep. 24. **89**, 314

[1776] [Sep. 20-27] **Continental Congress**, Committee on State of the Army. Queries to be made at Headquarters. Supplies, the different military departments. 12 questions. First two answered in handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. 2 pp. **W**

Committee: Sherman, Gerry and Lewis. Reported Oct. 3. See Journals of Congress Sep. 20, Oct. 8, 1776, and Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1889. 4, 451, note.

1776 Sep. 20 **Board of War**. [Philadelphia.] To George Washington, [Kingsbridge]. Introducing Marquis de Malmedy, Jean Louis Imbert, Christian de Colerus and [Jean] Louis de Vernejous. A. L. S. of Richard Peters. 1 p. **95**, 299

[1776] [Sep. 20 ?] **Ward**, J[onathan] [Harlem.] To [George] Washington [Harlem]. Return of officers recommended for promotion in 21st Continental Infantry. A. D. S. 2 pp. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress 1776, Sep. 20. **C. C. 152**, 3, 9

1776 Sep. 21 **Howe**, [Sir] W[illiam]. [New] York. To George Washington [Harlem]. Arrangements for exchange of prisoners. Contemporary copy. 2 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1776, Sep. 25. **C. C. 152**, 3, 51

1776 Sep. 22 **Washington**, George. Kingsbridge [New York]. To the President of Congress [Philadelphia]. Plundering habits of the army. L. S. 3 pp. In handwriting of Joseph Reed. Read in Congress, Sep. 23. **C. C. 152**, 3, 17

Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1889. 4, 424.

1776 Sep. 22 **Washington**, George. Harlem Heights. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. The fire in New York. L. S. 1 p. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Read in Congress, Sep. 23.
**C. C. 152**, 3, 21
Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1889. 4, 430, note.

1776 Sep. 23 **Washington**, George. Harlem Heights. To [Lt.] Gen. [Sir William] Howe [New York]. Exchange of prisoners. Contemporary copy. 2 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1776, Sep. 25. **C. C. 152**, 3, 53
Printed, in part: Writings of Washington (Ford) N.Y. 1889. 4, 433–4, notes.

1776 Sep. 23 **Continental Congress**, Resolve. Troops; clothing; powder for Northern Army; Fort Montgomery and defense of Highlands. D. S. of John Hancock. 2 pp. **89**, 318

1776 Sep. 23 **Greene**, Nathanael. Fort Constitution [New York]. To [George] Washington, Harlem Heights. Enemy at Paulus Hook. A. L. S. 1 p. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1776, Sep. 24. **C. C. 152**, 3, 27

1776 Sep. 24 **Washington**, George. Harlem Heights. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Enemy's landing at Paulus Hook; discharge of militia. L. S. 1 p. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Read in Congress, 1776, Sep. 25. **C. C. 152**, 3, 23
Printed, in part: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1889. 4, 430, note.

1776 Sep. 24 **Washington**, George. Harlem Heights. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Condition of army; discipline; militia. A. L. S. 12 pp. Read in Congress, Sep. 27. **C. C. 152**, 3, 29
Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1889. 4, 438.

1776 Sep. 24 **Continental Congress**, President. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Harlem Heights]. Augmenting the Army; enlistments for the war. L. S. of John Hancock. 4 pp. In handwriting of Jacob Rush. Answered Sep. 28*.
**89**, 320

1776 Sep. 24 **Livingston**, Henry B[eekman]. [Saybrook, New Jersey.] To [George] Washington [Harlem]. Report of his raid on Long Island. A. L. S. 3 pp. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1776, Oct. 2. **C.C. 152**, 3, 91

1776 Sep. 25 **Washington**, George. Harlem Heights. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Exchange of prisoners; commissaries; need of tents, clothing. L. S. 1 p. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. **C. C. 152**, 3, 45

Printed, in part: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1889. 4, 433, note.

[1776] [Sep. 25] **Washington**, George. Harlem Heights. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Table of proposed increased pay for officers. 1 p. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1776, Sep. 25. **C. C. 152**, 3, 49

1776 Sep. 25 **Continental Congress**, Resolves: Payrolls of militia; clothing etc., for soldiers; blankets, shoes, provisions etc., for Northern Army; camp utensils; sundry military appointments; salt provision.

Sep. 26 Exchange of officers; desertion among Pennsylvania troops. D. S. of John Hancock. 8 pp. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1776, Oct. 2. **89**, 324

1776 Sep. 26 **Ballard**, Robert. Fort Constitution [New York]. To [George ]Washington [Harlem]. Requesting permission to resign. A. L. S. 2 pp. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1776, Sep. 30. **C. C. 152**, 3, 83

1776 Sep. 27 **Washington**, George. Harlem Heights. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. The Congressional Committee; intelligence from Canada. L. S. 1 p. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Read in Congress Sep. 30. **C. C. 152**, 3, 59

[1776] [Sep. 27] **Canada**, British Army in. Estimate of troops, naval force. 1 p. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1776, Sep. 27. In handwriting of Morgan Lewis. **C. C. 152**, 3, 63

1776 Sep. 28 **Washington**, George. Harlem Heights. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Recommending Capt. Daniel Morgan for promotion. L. S. 2 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Read in Congress, Sep. 28. **C. C. 152**, 3, 67

Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1889. 4, 454.

1776 Sep. 28 **Shepard**, William. Bergen [New Jersey]. Petition to George Washington [Harlem Heights]. Praying

for promotion. D. S. 2 pp. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1776, Sep. 30. **C. C. 152**, 3, 79

**1776** Sep. 30 **Washington**, George. Harlem Heights. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Recommending Lt. Col. [William] Shepard for promotion. L. S. 1 p. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Read in Congress, Oct. 2. **C. C. 152**, 3, 75

**1776** Sep. 30 **Washington**, George. New York. To the Board of War, Philadelphia. System of promotion. L. S. 1 p. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. **C. C. 152**, 3, 71

Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1889. 4, 460, note.

**1776** Sep. 30 **Continental Congress**, Resolves. Trial of Ensign [Mathew] Macumber; exchange of officers; examination of surgeons for army; discharges. D. S. of John Hancock. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1776, Oct. 2. **89**, 328

**1776** [Sep. ] **Continental Army**, Prisoners. Return of prisoners sent from Canada by Sir Guy Carleton. 1 p. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1776, Sep. 25. **C. C. 152**, 3, 57

**[1776]** [Sep. ] **Hand**, Edward. [Harlem Heights]. To [George Washington, Harlem]. Recommending William Patten for third lieutenant. Transcript. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1776, Oct. 5. **C. C. 169**, 2, 202

**1776** Oct. 1 **Continental Congress**, Resolves. The Quartermaster Generalship. D. S. of John Hancock. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1776, Oct. 2. **89**, 328

**1776** Oct. 2 **Washington**, George. Harlem Heights. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Enemy recruiting on Long Island; militia; movements of British. L. S. 4 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Read in Congress, Oct. 4. **C. C. 152**, 3, 87

Printed with omission: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1889. 4, 461.

**1776** Oct. 2 **Continental Congress**, President. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Harlem Heights]. Transmitting resolves. L. S. of John Hancock. 1 p. Answered Oct. 5.* **89**, 322

**1776** Oct. 2 **Continental Congress**, Resolves. Report of Committee on supplies needed by army; resolves respecting

wagons; [Maj.] Gen. [Philip John] Schuyler's resignation. D. S. of John Hancock. 3 pp. In handwriting of Timothy Matlack. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1776, Oct. 4. **89**, 333

Committee of Conference with Gen. Mifflin: R. H. Lee, Sherman, J. Adams and Gerry.

**1776** Oct. 3 **Continental Congress**, Resolves. Minor military matters. D. S. of John Hancock. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1776, Oct. 14. **89**, 337

**1776** Oct. 3 **Continental Congress**, Resolve. Loan of five million and establishment of loan offices. Broadside. Transmitted to Washington. **89**, 330

**1776** Oct. 3 **Derby**, Richard, jr. Salem [Massachusetts]. To [George Washington, Harlem Heights]. Intelligence of the British fleet. Contemporary copy. 2 pp. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1776, Oct. 8. **C. C. 152**, 3, 143

**1776** Oct. 3 **Putnam**, Rufus. [Harlem.] To G[eorge] Washington [Harlem]. Establishment for a corps of engineers. 2 pp. A. L. S. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1776, Oct. 5. **C. C. 152**, 3, 127

**1776** Oct. 4 **Washington**, George. Harlem. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Measures necessary to recruit the army. A. L. S. 7 pp. Read in Congress, Oct. 8. **C. C. 152**, 3, 103

Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1889. 4, 466.

**1776** Oct. 4 **Continental Congress**, President. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Harlem Heights]. Transmitting resolves; certain appointments. L. S. of John Hancock. 1 p. **89**, 331

**1776** Oct. 4 **Howe**, [Sir] W[illiam]. [New] York. To [George] Washington [Harlem]. Exchange of prisoners; Canadian prisoners. Contemporary copy. 2 pp. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1776, Oct. 5. **C. C. 152**, 3, 123

**1776** Oct. 5 **Washington**, George. Harlem Heights. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Exchange of prisoners; promotions; engineer corps; prizes; disputes of rank. L. S. 6 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. **C. C. 152**, 3, 111

Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1889. 4, 476.

1776 Oct. 7 **Washington**, George. Harlem Heights. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Dr. [Alexander] Skinner's errand; demands of regimental surgeons. Letter-book copy. In handwriting of George Lewis. **M.** III, 83

1776 Oct. 7 **Washington**, George. Harlem Heights. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Release of Mons. De Chambeau; commission to P[ierre] Penet; Frenchmen in army. L. S. 2 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Read in Congress, Oct. 11. **C. C. 152**, 3, 131
Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1889. 4, 482.

1776 Oct. 7 **Continental Congress**, Resolve. Counterfeiting. Broadside. Transmitted to Washington. **89**, 330

1776 Oct. 7 **Continental Congress**, Resolves. Muster-master of the Flying Camp; commissary of prisoners; pay of officers. D. S. of John Hancock. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1776, Oct. 14. **89**, 337

1776 Oct. 7 **McCumber**, Mathew. Harlem Heights. Court-martial. Report of members of court respecting the verdict. D. S.: Comfort Sage, Prest. Davd. Brearley. Ebr. Howell. Sam. Smith. Thoms. Bourk. Cornelius Higgins. Jacob Good. Leonard Bleeker. Jacob De Witt. 1 p. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1776, Oct. 8. **C. C. 152**, 3, 147

1776 Oct. 8 **Washington**, George. Harlem Heights. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Exchange of prisoners; bounty; Ensign McCumber's court-martial; enemy's movements. L. S. 4 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. **C. C. 152**, 3, 139
Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1889. 4, 485.

1776 Oct. 8 **Continental Congress**, Resolves. Increase of army; officers. D. S. of John Hancock. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1776, Oct. 14. **89**, 337

1776 Oct. 9 **Continental Congress**, President. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Harlem Heights]. Pay, clothing and bounty for troops. L. S. of John Hancock. 2 pp. In handwriting of Jacob Rush. **89**, 335

1776 Oct. 9 **Continental Congress**, Resolves. Hospital matters; commissary department. D. S. of John Hancock. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1776, Oct. 14. **89**, 337

1776 Oct. 10 **Continental Congress**, Resolves. Vessels for lakes [Champlain and George]; paymasters; exchange of officers; impressment of teams; miscellaneous military promotions; commissions; Canadians. D. S. of John Hancock. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1776, Oct. 14. **89**, 337

1776 Oct. 10 **New York**, Committee of Safety. Fishkill. To Gen. [George] Washington [Harlem]. Activity of the New York loyalists. Contemporary copy. 1 p. In handwriting of Morgan Lewis. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1776, Oct. 11. **C. C. 152**, 3, 153

1776 Oct. 11 **Washington**, George. Harlem Heights. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Movements of enemy's ships; loyalists. L. S. 2 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Read in Congress, Oct. 15. "Nothing to be reported on this letter." **C. C. 152**, 3, 149

Printed, in part: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1889. 4, 497 and 498, notes.

1776 Oct. 12 **Arnold**, B[enedict]. Schuyler's Island [Lake Champlain, New York]. To [Maj. Gen. Horatio Gates, Albany]. Account of naval action off Valcour Island. Contemporary copy. 3 pp. In handwriting of William Grayson. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1776, Oct. 18. **C. C. 152**, 3, 163

1776 Oct. 12 **Hoisington**, Joab. Newbury [New Hampshire]. To Maj. Gen. [Horatio] Gates [Ticonderoga]. Reports of deserters. Contemporary copy. 1 p. In handwriting of William Grayson. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1776, Nov. 9. **C. C. 152**, 3, 227

1776 Oct. 14 **Continental Congress**, Resolves. Allowances and pay of officers. D. S. of John Hancock. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1776, Oct. 24. **90**, 3

1776 Oct. 14 **Harrison**, Rob[ert] H[anson]. Harlem Heights. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Activity

of the New York loyalists; manœuvers of the two armies. A. L. S. 2 pp. Read in Congress, Oct. 21. **C. C. 152**, 3, 155

Printed, in part: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1889. 4, 498, note.

**1776** Oct. 15 **Continental Congress**, Resolves. Clothing and blankets. D. S. of John Hancock. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1776, Oct. 24. **90**, 3

**1776** Oct. 15 **Board of War.** [Philadelphia.] To George Washington, Harlem Heights. Monthly returns of military stores. L. S. of Richard Peters. 2 pp. In handwriting of Timothy Matlack. Answered Oct. 22* by Harrison. **12**, 87

**1776** Oct. 16 **Continental Congress**, Resolves. Commissaries of clothing in Northern and Main armies. D. S. of John Hancock. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1776, Oct. 24. **90**, 3

**1776** Oct. 16 **Schuyler**, Ph[ilip John]. Saratoga [New York]. To [George] Washington [Harlem]. Defeat on Lake Champlain. Contemporary copy. 1 p. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. Enclosed in Harrison to the President of Congress, 1776, Oct. 20. **C. C. 152**, 3, 171

**1776** Oct. 17 **Déane**, S[ilas]. Paris. To [George] Washington [Harlem Heights, New York]. Introducing Mottin de la Balme. Contemporary copy. 1 p. In handwriting of Richard Kidder Meade. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1777, May 9. **C. C. 152**, 4, 169

**1776** Oct. 18 **Washington**, George. Harlem Heights. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Intelligence from Canada; general situation. L. S. 1 p. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Read in Congress, Oct. 21. **C. C. 152**, 3, 159

**1776** Oct. 18 **Continental Congress**, Resolves. [Thaddeus] Kosciusko's appointment; money for Northern Army; flints; Commissary deputies; rations; form of oath of allegiance. D. S. of John Hancock. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1776, Oct. 24. **90**, 5

**1776** Oct. 20 [**Harrison**, Robert Hanson]. Kingsbridge [New York]. To [the President of] Congress [Philadelphia]. Manoeuvers of the British and Continental armies. Auto. draft. 2 pp. Read in Congress, Oct. 21. **A.** II, 1

Printed: Writings of Washington, (Ford), N. Y. 1889. 4, 500, notes.

1776 Oct. 21 **Harrison**, Rob[ert] H[anson]. Valentine's Hill [New York]. To the President of Congress, Philadelphia. Nothing of importance to communicate. A. L. S. 1 p. Read in Congress, Oct. 25.
**C. C. 152**, 3, 173

1776 Oct. 22 [**Harrison**, Robert Hanson]. Valentine's Hill. To the Board of War [Philadelphia]. French gentlemen; monthly returns of ordnance stores; Magazines; rations. Auto. draft. 2 pp. **A.** II, 3

1776 Oct. 23 **Continental Congress**, Resolves. Blankets and clothing in Rhode Island. D. S. of John Hancock. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington. 1776, Oct. 24. **90**, 5

1776 Oct. 23 **Continental Congress**, Resolve. Appointment of William Maxwell and William Smallwood as brigadiers. A. D. S. of John Hancock. 1 p. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1776, Oct. 24. **90**, 9

1776 Oct. 24 **Continental Congress**, President. Philadelphia. To [George Washington, White Plains, New York]. Forwarding resolves. L. S. of John Hancock. 1 p. **90**, 1

1776 Oct. 24 **Board of War**. [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington [White Plains]. Ration returns and pay of discharged soldiers. A. L. S. of Richard Peters. 1 p. **95**, 305

1776 Oct. 24 **Board of War**. [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington [White Plains]. Situation of affairs in Pennsylvania. L. S. of Richard Peters. 2 pp. In handwriting of John Clark, jr. **95**, 306

1776 Oct. 24 **Board of War**. Plan for returns of rations and pay of discharged soldiers. A. D., of Richard Peters. 2 pp. Enclosed in Board of War to Washington, 1776, Oct. 24. **95**, 307

1776 Oct. 25 [**Harrison**, Robert Hanson.] White Plains. To [the President of] Congress [Philadelphia]. Movement of troops and stores; skirmishes [at Mamaroneck]; obstructing channel; advance of enemy; control of North River; formation of two armies to operate on both sides of river. Auto. draft. 3 pp. Read in Congress, Nov. 4. **A.** II, 5

1776 Oct. 26 **Board of War**. [Philadelphia.] To James Mease [Philadelphia]. Clothing issues; shoes, hats etc. Con-

temporary copy. 2 pp. Enclosed in Board of War to Washington 1776, Oct. 27. **95**, 308

**1776** Oct. 27 **Board of War.** Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [White Plains]. Returns of clothing issued. A. L. S. of Richard Peters. 1 p. Answered Nov. 11. **95**, 310

**1776** Oct. 27 **Lee,** Richard Henry. Philadelphia. To [George Washington, White Plains]. Military successes; intentions of Great Britain; military supplies; the French court. A. L. S. 3 pp. **12**, 122

**1776** Oct. 28 **Continental Congress,** President. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington, White Plains. Robbery of the express. A. L. S. 2 pp. Answered Nov. 1* by Harrison. **12**, 124

**1776** Oct. 29 [**Harrison,** Robert Hanson.] White Plains. To [the President of] Congress [Philadelphia]. Battle [of White Plains]; difficulty of removing stores. Auto. draft. 2 pp. **A.** II, 9

**1776** Oct. 31 **Board of War.** [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington [White Plains]. Introducing chevalier Lantagniac. A. L. S. of Richard Peters. 1 p. Answered Nov. 8*. **95**, 312

**1776** Oct. 31 **Gates,** Horatio. Ticonderoga [New York]. To [Maj.] Gen. [Philip John] Schuyler [Albany]. Enemy's feint against Ticonderoga. Contemporary copy. 2 pp. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1776, Nov. 9. **C. C.** **152**, 3, 223

**1776** Oct. 31 **Harrison,** Rob[ert] H[anson]. White Plains. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. The military situation; militia. A. L. S. 2 pp. Read in Congress, Nov. 5. **C. C.** **152**, 3, 189

**1776** Nov. 1 **Harrison,** Robert H[anson]. White Plains. To [the President of] Congress [Philadelphia]. Loss of letters; situation of the army; difficulty in moving stores; lack of flour. Auto. draft signed. 2 pp. Read in Congress, Nov. 4. **A.** II, 11

Printed in part: Writings of Washington (Ford) N.Y. 1890. 5, 25, note.

**1776** Nov. 3 **Washington,** George. [White Plains.] To Dr. William Shippen jr., Newark [New Jersey]. Establishment of hospitals; Dr. [John] Morgan's authority. L. S. 1 p. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. Read in Congress, Nov. 6. **C. C.** **152**, 3, 197

WRITING OF EDMUND RANDOLPH.

Sir

Head quarters Cambridge August 19. 1775.

I addressed you on the 11th Instant in Terms which gave the fairest Scope for the Exercise of that Humanity & Politeness which were supposed to form a Part of your Character. I remonstrated with you on the unworthy Treatment, shewn to the Officers and Citizens of America whom the Fortune of War, Chance, or a mistaken Confidence had thrown into your Hands.

Whether British or American Merit, Fortitude and Patience are most pre-eminent — whether our virtuous Citizens, whom the Hand of Tyranny has forced into Arms to defend their Wives, their Children, and their Property, or the mercenary Instruments of lawless Domination, Avarice and Revenge, best deserve the Appellation of Rebels, and the Punishment of that Cord, which your affected Clemency has forborne to inflict: whether the Authority under which I act, is usurped, or founded upon the genuine Principles of Liberty, were altogether foreign to the Subject. I purposely avoided all political Disquisition; nor shall I now avail myself of those Advantages, which the sacred Cause of my Country, of Liberty, and human Nature give me over you. Much less shall I stoop to Retort and Invective. But the Intelligence you say you have received from our Army requires a Reply. Than to have Time, I trust, to make strict Inquiry and find it has not the least Foundation in Truth. Not only your Officers and Soldiers have been treated [illegible] to the Character of Citizens, and Brethren, but even those execrable Parricides, whose Councils and Aid have deluged their Country with Blood, have been protected from the Fury of a justly enraged People. Far from compelling or permitting their Assistance, I am embarrassed with the Numbers who flock to our Camp animated with the purest Principles of Virtue, and love to their Country. You advise me to give free Operation to Truth, to punish Misrepresentation and Falsehood. If I speak since stamps Value upon Counsel, it must have a Weight, which few can claim. You best can tell how far Corruption, which has brought such Ruin on both Countries, and shaken the mighty Empire of Britain to its Foundation, may be traced to these important Causes.

You affect, Sir, to despise all Thanks, not deriving from the same Source with your own. I cannot conceive one more honourable than that, which flows from the uncorrupted Choice of a brave and free People, the purest Source, and original Fountain of all Power. Far from making it a Plea for Cruelty, a Mind of true Magnanimity, and enlarged Ideas would comprehend, and respect it.

What may have been the ministerial Views, which have precipitated the present Crisis, Lexington, Concord, and Charles-Town can best declare. May that God, to whom you then appealed, judge between America and you. Under his

LIBRARY
OF THE
UNIVERSITY
OF
CALIFORNIA

1776 Nov. 3 **Harrison**, Robert Hanson. White Plains. To [the President of] Congress [Philadelphia]. Desertion of troops. A. L. S. 1 p. Read in Congress, Nov. 6. **C. C. 152**, 3, 201
Printed in part: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1889. 5, 2, note.

1776 Nov. 4 **H[arrison,]** R[obert] H[anson]. White Plains. To the Board of War [Philadelphia]. Rations and payment of sick; defection in Pennsylvania. Auto. draft signed. 2 pp. **A.** II, 15
Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 5, 2, note.

1776 Nov. 4 **Harrison**, Rob[ert] H[anson]. White Plains. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Introducing Monsieurs Robillard D'Antin and Bordes. A. L. S. 1 p. Read in Congress, Nov. 14. Referred to the Board of War. **C. C. 152**, 3, 209

1776 Nov. 4 **Continental Congress**, Resolves. Appointment of officers to recruit the army. D. S. of John Hancock. 2 pp. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1776, Nov. 5. **90**, 10

1776 Nov. 5 **Continental Congress**, President. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [White Plains]. Commissions for officers; power of appointment. L. S. of John Hancock. 2 pp. In handwriting of Jacob Rush. **90**, 7

1776 Nov. 6 **Washington**, George. White Plains. To [the President of] Congress [Philadelphia]. Movement of enemy; approaching dissolution of the army. Draft. 4 pp. In handwriting of Samuel Blatchley Webb. Read in Congress, Nov. 11. **A.** II, 19
Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 5, 1.

1776 Nov. 6 **Continental Army**, Council of War. White Plains. Troops to be thrown into Jersey and on east side of the Hudson. Contemporary copy. 2 pp. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1776, Nov. 6. **C. C. 152**, 3, 213

1776 Nov. 7 **Continental Congress**, Resolve. Allowance to officers for enlisting soldiers in camp. Contemporary copy. 1 p. Enclosed in Board of War to Washington, 1777, May 20. **95**, 319

1776 Nov. 7 **Continental Congress**, Resolves. Allowance for reenlistments; deserters; exchange of prisoners; military appointments. D. S. of John Hancock. 2 pp. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1776, Nov. 9. **90**, 14

1776 Nov. 7 **Lovell**, James. Fort Lee [New Jersey]. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Intelligence of enemy's designs. [Extract of letter.] Contemporary copy. 1 p. In handwriting of Charles Thomson. **C. C. 152**, 3, 233

1776 Nov. 8 **Washington**, George. White Plains. To [the Board of War, Philadelphia]. French gentlemen in the army. L. S. 2 pp. In the handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. **C. C. 152**, 3, 229
Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 5, 11.

1776 Nov. 8 **Board of War**. [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington [White Plains]. Permission to certain ladies to enter New York. L. S.: Benj. Harrison, James Wilson, Edward Rutledge. 2 pp. Answered Nov. 15.* **95**, 325

1776 Nov. 8 **Howe**, [Sir] W[illiam]. [New York.] To [George] Washington [White Plains]. Return of an officer's servant; exchange of prisoners. Contemporary copy. 1 p. In handwriting of Samuel Blatchley Webb. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1776, Nov. 14. **C. C. 152**, 3, 239

1776 Nov. 9 **Washington**, George. White Plains. To [the President of] Congress [Philadelphia]. Transmitting letters from the Northern Army; British expedition into the Jerseys. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Read in Congress, Nov. 12. **A. II**, 21
Printed in part: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 5, 12, note.

1776 Nov. 9 **Washington**, George. [White Plains.] To [Lt.] Gen. [Sir William] Howe [New York]. Exchange of prisoners. Contemporary copy. 2 pp. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1776, Nov. 14. **C. C. 152**, 3, 235
Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 5, 12.

1776 Nov. 9 **Continental Congress**, President. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [White Plains]. Reenlistment allowance; deserters; exchange of prisoners; pay of Massachusetts troops. L. S. of John Hancock. 2 pp. In handwriting of Jacob Rush. Answered Nov. 19.* **90**, 12

1776 Nov. 11 **Washington**, George. Peekskill. To [the President of] Congress [Philadelphia]. Recruiting service; designs of British; Massachusetts and Connecticut

pay to soldiers. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Read in Congress, Nov. 15. **A.** II, 23

Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 5, 20.

**1776** Nov. 11 **Howe,** [Sir] W[illiam]. [New York.] To [George] Washington [Peekskill, New York]. Exchange of prisoners. Contemporary copy. 2 pp. In handwriting of William Grayson. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1776, Nov. 14. **C. C. 152**, 3, 241

Printed: Writings of Washington (Sparks) Boston. 1834. 4, 529.

**[1776]** [Nov. 13] **Searle,** James. Long Branch [New Jersey]. To [John Hancock? Philadelphia]. Conveyance of letters; sailing of a British fleet. Contemporary copy. 2 pp. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1776, Nov. 14. **90**, 20

**1776** Nov. 14 **Washington,** George. "Genl. Greene's Qrs." [Fort Lee, New Jersey.] To [the President of] Congress [Philadelphia]. Movement of troops; increase of field artillery; exchange of prisoners. Draft. 5 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Read in Congress, Nov. 18. **A.** II, 29

**1776** Nov. 14 **Continental Congress,** President. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [White Plains]. Destination of a British fleet. L. S. of John Hancock. 1 p. In handwriting of Jacob Rush. **90**, 18

**1776** Nov. 14 **Board of War.** [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington [Fort Lee, New Jersey]. British probable advance against Philadelphia; [Brig.] Gen. [Thomas] Mifflin and defense of the city. A. L. S. of E. Rutledge, signed also by Benj. Harrison, James Wilson, and Francis Lightfoot Lee. 1 p. **95**, 327

**1776** Nov. 15 **Washington,** George. Hackensack [New Jersey]. To the Board of War, Philadelphia. Permission to ladies to go into New York. L. S. 1 p. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. **C. C. 152**, 3, 253

**1776** Nov. 15 **Continental Congress,** Resolve. Cargo of the *Hancock & Adams* appropriated for use of the Army. Contemporary copy, attested by Richard Peters. 1 p. Enclosed in Board of War to Washington, 1776, Nov. 18. **95**, 329

1776 Nov. 15 **Washington**, George. Hackensack. To the Board of War, Philadelphia. Exchange of prisoners. L. S. 1 p. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. **C. C. 152**, 3, 257

Printed, in part: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 5, 30; note.

1776 Nov. 16 **Continental Congress**, President. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Fort Lee, New Jersey]. Exchange of Hessians. L. S. of John Hancock. 1 p. In handwriting of Jacob Rush. Answered Nov. 19*. **90**, 21

1776 Nov. 16 **Washington**, George. "Gen. Greene's Qrs." [Hackensack.] To [the President of] Congress. [Philadelphia]. The surrender of Fort Washington. Draft. 4 pp. In handwriting of Joseph Reed. Read in Congress, Nov. 19. **A.** II, 33

Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 5, 33.

1776 Nov. 18 **Board of War**. [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington [Hackensack]. Cargo of the *Hancock & Adams*. A. L. S.? of Francis Lightfoot Lee, signed also by Benj. Harrison and James Wilson. 1 p. Answered Nov. 30*. **95**, 331

1776 Nov. 19 **Washington**, George. Hackensack. To [the President of] Congress [Philadelphia]. Surrender of Fort Washington; capture of Fort Lee and loss of stores. Draft. 5 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Read in Congress, Nov. 23. **A.** II, 37–41

Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 5, 41.

1776 Nov. 19 **Continental Congress**, Resolve. Monthly commissary returns; pay of sick; magazines of military stores; state quotas of troops. D. S. of John Hancock. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1776, Nov. 24. **90**, 25

1776 Nov. 19 **Continental Congress**, Resolve. Pay of soldiers discharged from service through the hospitals. Contemporary copy, attested by Timothy Pickering jr. 2 pp. Enclosed in Board of War to Washington, 1778, May 12. **95**, 333

1776 Nov. 19 **Board of War**. [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington [Hackensack]. Prisoners ordered to Fort Lee; enlistment of prisoners in Continental Army. L. S. of Richard Peters. In handwriting of John Clark jr. **95**, 339

**1776** Nov. 21 **Continental Congress**, President. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Hackensack]. Troops for the new army; preparation for coming campaign. L. S. of John Hancock. 2 pp. In handwriting of Jacob Rush. **90**, 23

**1776** Nov. 22 **Continental Congress**, Resolve. Enlistments for the war. D. S. of John Hancock. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1776, Nov. 24. **90**, 25

**1776** Nov. 22 **Continental Congress**, Resolves. Power of appointment of army officers; committee to repair to headquarters; hides and tallow. A. D. S. of John Hancock. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1776, Nov. 24. **90**, 29

**1776** Nov. 22 **Continental Congress**, Resolves. Reenforcements; troops from North; exchange of [Gov.] William Franklin. A. D. S. of John Hancock. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1776, Nov. 24. **90**, 29

**1776** Nov. 23 **Washington**, George. Newark [New Jersey]. To [the President of] Congress [Philadelphia]. Critical state of affairs; militia and payment of the Flying Camp. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Read in Congress Nov. 25. **A.** II, 43

Printed: Writings of Washington (Sparks) Boston. 1834. 4, 190.

**1776** Nov. 23 **Board of War**. [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington [Newark]. Prisoners sent to Brunswick. A. L. S. of Richard Peters. 1. p. Answered Nov. 30.* **95**, 336

[**1776**] [Nov. 23] **Continental Army**. Abstract of returns of troops at Newark, fit for duty. 1 p. In handwriting of Joseph Reed. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1776, Nov. 23. **C. C.** **152**, 3, 273

**1776** Nov. 24 **Continental Congress**, President. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Newark]. Committee of Conference; troops from Pennsylvania and New Jersey; exchange of [Gov. William] Franklin; reenforcement measures. L. S. of John Hancock. 2 pp. In handwriting of Jacob Rush. Answered Nov 27.* **90**, 27

**1776** Nov. 25 **Continental Congress**, Resolves. Ordering Pennsylvania militia and Virginia light horse to join the Army;

[Brig.] Gen. [Thomas] Mifflin in Philadelphia. L. S. of John Hancock. 2 pp. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1776, Nov. 26. **90**, 33

1776 Nov. 26 **Continental Congress**, President. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Newark]. Reenforcements for army. L. S. of John Hancock. 2 pp. In handwriting of Jacob Rush. Answered Nov. 30.* **90**, 31

1776 Nov. 27 **Washington**, George. Newark. To [the President of] Congress [Philadelphia]. Northern troops; enemy in the Jerseys; exchange and enlistment of prisoners in the British army. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Read in Congress, Nov. 30. **A**, II, 45

Printed in part: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 5, 53, note.

1776 Nov. 27 **Anonymous**. Boston. Extract of letter giving intelligence of British store ship. 1 p. In handwriting of George Lewis. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1776, Nov. 27. **C. C. 152**, 3, 347

1776 Nov. 28 **Continental Congress**, Resolves. Cannon casting; provisions at Albany; hospital for Northern Army; inquiry into hospital affairs; batteaux on the lakes. D. S. of John Hancock. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1777, Jan. 1. **20**, 87

1776 Nov. 29 **Clark**, John jr. Tappan [New York]. To [George] Washington [New Brunswick, New Jersey]. Deserter's intelligence; removal of stores. Contemporary copy. 1 p. In handwriting of Morgan Lewis. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1776, Dec. 4. **C. C. 152**, 3, 315

1776 Nov. 30 **Washington**, George. Brunswick [New Jersey]. To [the President of] Congress [Philadelphia]. Reenforcement by militia; enemy's advance into Jersey; desertions. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Read in Congress, Dec. 1. **A**. II, 47

Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 5, 54.

1776 Nov. 30 **Washington**, George. Brunswick. To the Board of War [Philadelphia]. Stores captured from enemy;

enlistment of prisoners. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. **A.** II, 51
Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 5, 58.

1776 Nov. 30 **Deane,** Silas. Paris. To [George] Washington [New Brunswick]. Introducing Col. [Thomas] Conway. Contemporary copy. 1 p. In handwriting of Richard Kidder Meade. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress 1777, May 9. **C. C. 152**, 4, 163

1776 [Nov.] **Miles,** Samuel. [Long Island]. To William Wister, Philadelphia. His exchange. A. L. S. 1 p. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington 1776, Nov. 7. **90**, 16

1776 Dec. 1 **Washington,** George. Brunswick. To [the President of] Congress [Philadelphia]. Designs of the enemy on Philadelphia; exchange of Col. [Daniel] Morgan and Maj. [William] Heath. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Read in Congress, Dec. 2. **A.** II, 53

1776 Dec. 1 **Washington,** George. Brunswick. To the President of Congress, Philadelphia. Advance of the enemy into Jersey. L. S. 1 p. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Read in Congress, Dec. 2. **C. C. 152**, 3, 291
Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 5, 62, note.

1776 Dec. 1 **Continental Congress,** President. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [New Brunswick]. Troops east of the Hudson; clothing. L. S. of John Hancock. 2 pp. In handwriting of Jacob Rush. Answered Dec. 2.* **90**, 34

1776 Dec. 1 **Continental Congress,** Resolve. Clothing for Army; troops on east side of the Hudson; relief of sick. D. S. of John Hancock. 2 pp. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1776, Dec. 1. **90**, 36

1776 Dec. 2 **Washington,** George. Princeton [New Jersey]. To the President of Congress, Philadelphia. Advance of enemy into Jersey; removal of prisoners. L. S. 1 p. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Read in Congress, Dec. 3. **C. C. 152**, 3, 295
Printed, in part: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 5, 63.

1776 Dec. 2 **Washington,** George. [Princeton.] To Capt. [Nicholas Dietrich, Baron de] Ottendorff [Princeton]. Au-

thorizing raising of a German battalion. D. S. 1 p. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1776, Dec. 2. **C. C. 152**, 3, 299

1776 Dec. 3 **Washington**, George. Trenton [New Jersey]. To [the President of] Congress [Philadelphia]. Transportation of stores; delay of [Maj.] Gen. [Charles] Lee; Pennsylvania militia. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. Read in Congress, Dec. 4. **A.** II, 55
Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 5, 64.

1776 Dec. 3 **Continental Congress**, Resolves. Removal of prisoners into the country; exchange of Gov. [William] Franklin. Contemporary copy. In handwriting of Jacob Rush. Transmitted to Washington with President of Congress to Washington, 1776, Dec. 4. **90**, 38

1776 Dec. 4 **Washington**, George. Trenton. To [the President of] Congress [Philadelphia]. [Maj.] Gen. [Charles] Lee's delay; reports of enemy's movements. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Read in Congress, Dec. 5. **A.** II, 57

1776 Dec. 4 **Washington**, George. Trenton. To the Board of War [Philadelphia]. British prisoners not to be allowed to come to the Continental army. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. **A.** II, 59

1776 Dec. 4 **Continental Congress**, President. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington, Trenton. Exchange of Gov. [William] Franklin. L. S. of John Hancock. In handwriting of Jacob Rush. Answered Dec. 6.* **90**, 38

1776 Dec. 5 **Washington**, George. Trenton. To [the President of] Congress [Philadelphia]. Advance of the enemy; disadvantages of depending on militia. A. L. 2 pp. and scrap. **A.** II, 63
Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 5, 66.

1776 Dec. 6 **Washington**, George. Trenton. To [the President of] Congress [Philadelphia]. Movements of enemy; Howe's proclamation of pardon. 1 p. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Read in Congress, Dec. 7. **A.** II, 65
Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 5, 69.

1776 Dec. 8 **Washington**, George. [Barclay's, Bucks County, Pennsylvania]. To [the President of] Congress [Philadelphia]. Retreat from Princeton; [Maj.] Gen.

[Charles] Lee's delay. A. D. 2 pp. Read in Congress, Dec. 9. **A.** II, 67
Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 5, 71.

1776 Dec. 8 **Cooke**, Nicholas. Providence [Rhode Island]. To [George] Washington [Barclay's, Pennsylvania]. British descent on Newport. Contemporary copy. 1 p. In handwriting of Samuel Blatchley Webb. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1776, Dec. 20. **C. C. 152**, 3, 385

1779 Dec. 9 **Washington**, George. Trenton Falls. To [the President of] Congress [Philadelphia]. Fortifications for defense of Philadelphia. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. Read in Congress, Dec. 10. **A.** II, 69
Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 5, 72.

1776 Dec. 10 **Washington**, George. Falls of Delaware. To [the President of] Congress [Philadelphia]. Movements of the enemy; Lee's delay. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Read in Congress, Dec. 11. **A.** II, 73
Printed: Writings of Washington (Note) N. Y. 1890. 5, 76, note.

1776 Dec. 11 **Washington**, George. Falls of Delaware. To [the President of] Congress [Philadelphia]. Crossing of the Delaware by the enemy; Lee's delay; valuable services of Major [Elisha] Sheldon's troop. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. Read in Congress, Dec. 12. **A.** II, 75
Printed in part: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 5, 80.

1776 Dec. 11 **Continental Congress**, Secretary. [Philadelphia.] To Gen. [George] Washington [Barclay's]. Transmitting resolve. A. L. S. of Charles Thomson. 1 p. Answered Dec. 12.* **90**, 40

1776 Dec. 11 **Continental Congress**, Resolve. Dispersion of Congress. A. D. S. of Charles Thomson. Transmitted to Washington with Secretary of Congress to Washington, 1776, Dec. 11. **90**, 40

1776 Dec. 12 **Washington**, George. Trenton Falls. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Removal of Congress; military situation; payment of troops. Draft. 4 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Read in Congress, Dec. 20. **A.** II, 77
Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford). 1890. 5, 82.

1776 Dec. 12 **Continental Congress**, Secretary. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Barclay's]. Transmitting resolves. A. L. S. of Charles Thomson. **90**, 44

1776 Dec. 12 **Continental Congress**, Resolves. Frigates to defend Philadelphia; Sheldon's dragoons; adjournment of Congress; plenary power to Washington. A. D. S. of Charles Thomson. Transmitted to Washington with Secretary of Congress to Washington, 1776, Dec. 12. **90**, 44

1776 Dec. 13 **Washington**, George. Trenton Falls. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Disposition of troops for defense of the Delaware; recruiting. L. S. 2 pp. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman and Robert Hanson Harrison. **C. C. 152**, 3, 351

The draft, A II, 81, in handwriting of John Armstrong, Washington, Tilghman and Harrison, is dated Dec. 12.

Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 5, 89.

1776 Dec. 13 **Sullivan**, John. Germantown [Pennsylvania]. To [George] Washington [Trenton Falls]. Capture of [Maj.] Gen. [Charles] Lee. Contemporary copy. 1 p. In handwriting of Morgan Lewis. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1776, Dec. 15. **C. C. 152**, 3, 359

1776 Dec. 13 [**Trumbull**, Joseph.] Morristown [New Jersey]. To [George] Washington [Trenton Falls]. Salt provisions, supplies and commissary business. Contemporary copy. 2 pp. In handwriting of Morgan Lewis. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1776, Dec. 16. **C. C. 152**, 3, 365

1776 Dec. 15 **Washington**, George. Keith's [Pennsylvania]. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Capture of Lee; movements of enemy. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Read in Congress, Dec. 20. **A.** II, 85

Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 5, 100.

1776 Dec. 16 **Washington**, George. Keith's. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Importance of increasing the army; militia; Howe's designs; Commissary General's need of money; clothing. Draft. 3 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Read in Congress, Dec. 26. **A.** II, 87

Printed, except paragraph relating to Commissary General: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 5, 101.

[1776] [Dec. 18] [**Knox**, Henry.] Plan for establishing a corps of Continental Artillery, magazines, laboratories, etc. Draft. 3 pp. In handwriting of John Fitzgerald. Enclosed in Washington to Congress 1776, Dec. 20. **A.** II, 103

1776 Dec. 20 **W[ashingto]n**, G[eorge]. Above Trenton Falls. To [the President of Congress, Baltimore]. Artillery; militia and short enlistments; system of army management; promotions. A. L. S. 9 pp. Read in Congress, Dec. 26. **A.** II, 93
Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 5, 112.

1776 Dec. 20 **Continental Congress**, Resolve. British treatment of [Maj.] Gen. [Charles] Lee. D. S. of John Hancock. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1776, Dec. 23. **90**, 46

[1776] [Dec. 20] [**Stephen**, Adam.] Memorandum of plan of movements of Virginia troops. 2 pp. In handwriting of Samuel Blatchley Webb. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1776, Dec. 20. **A.** II, 91

1776 Dec. 21 **Continental Congress**, Resolves. Suppression of publication of resolve by Washington; magazines of provisions; new levies; Robert Morris and George Clymer; money for militia; pay of troops. D. S. of John Hancock. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1776, Dec. 23. **90**, 46

1776 Dec. 21 **Morris**, Robert. Philadelphia. To George Washington [Trenton Falls]. Supply of blankets and muskets; supplies expected from France; safety in Philadelphia; captivity of [Maj. Gen. Charles] Lee. A. L. S. 3 pp. **12**, 285

1776 Dec. 21 **Morris**, Robert. Philadelphia. To George Washington [Trenton Falls]. Invoice of blankets and receipt of Hugh Peden for same. A. L. S. 1 p. **12**, 289

1776 Dec. 23 **Continental Congress**, President. Baltimore. To [George] Washington [above Trenton Falls]. British treatment of [Maj.] Gen. [Charles] Lee; approval of actions; committee left in Philadelphia; pay of militia. L. S. of John Hancock. 3 pp. In handwriting of Jacob Rush. Answered Dec. 29.* **90**, 48

1776 Dec. 23 **Morris**, Robert. Philadelphia. To [George Washington, Trenton Falls]. The situation and its causes; naval force; prisoners; cargo brought in; situation of [Maj.] Gen. [Charles] Lee. A. L. S. 3 pp. **12**, 301

1776 Dec. 24 **Washington**, George. Trenton Falls. To [the President of] Congress [Baltimore]. Condition of army;

militia; payment of troops. Draft. 4 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison.

**A.** II, 107

**1776** Dec. 25 **Washington,** George. [McKonkey's Ferry, Pennsylvania.] To Robert Morris [Philadelphia]. Blankets and supplies; defection of people; continental ships in the Delaware; exchange of prisoners. L. S. 3 pp. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman.

**C. C. 152,** 3, 393

**1776** Dec. 26 **Morris,** Robert. Philadelphia. To George Washington [Trenton]. The Philadelphia Committee and correspondence with Congress; success at Trenton. A. L. S. 2 pp. **12,** 310

**1776** Dec. 26 **Prisoners,** British. Return of prisoners taken at Trenton. Tabular statement. 1 p. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1776, Dec. 27.

**C. C. 152,** 3, 405

**1776** Dec. 27 **Washington,** George. Newtown [Pennsylvania]. To the President of Congress [Baltimore]. Account of the battle of Trenton. Draft. 4 pp. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. Read in Congress, Dec. 31. **A.** II, 111

The first paragraph of draft describing the attacking maneuvers was altered to the form printed in Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890, 5, 132.

**1776** Dec. 27 **Washington,** George. Newtown [Pennsylvania]. To Robert Morris, Philadelphia. Transmitting account of battle of Trenton. L. S. 2 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison.

**C. C. 152,** 3, 397

**1776** Dec. 27 **Continental Congress,** Resolves. Brig. Gen. of Artillery; bounties; levies to join army; commissaries; system of promotion; magazine and elaboratory at Carlisle; magazine at Brookfield; teams; small arms from France; convalescents; North Carolina troops; plenary power to Washington; Continental currency. D. S. of John Hancock. 6 pp. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1776, Dec. 27. **91,** 112

**1776** Dec. 27 **Continental Congress,** President. Baltimore. To [George] Washington [Newtown, Pennsylvania]. Transmitting resolves. L. S. of John Hancock. 2 pp. Answered Jan. 1, 1777.* **91,** 116

1776 Dec. 28 **Continental Congress**, Resolves. Commissary General and the Northern Army; floating batteries and fortifications on Lake Champlain. D. S. of John Hancock. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1776, Jan. 1. **20**, 87

1776 Dec. 28 **Continental Congress**, Committee at Philadelphia. To [George Washington, Newtown]. Success at Trenton; reenforcements of militia; expiration of enlistments; Hessian prisoners. A. L. S. of Robert Morris, signed also by Geo. Clymer and Geo. Walton. 3 pp. **12**, 317
Committee: Morris, Clymer and Walton.

1776 Dec. 29 **Washington**, George. Newtown. To [the President of Congress, Baltimore]. Military movements; prisoners. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. **A.** II, 115
Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 5, 136.

1776 Dec. 29 **Washington**, George. Newtown. To Robert Morris, Philadelphia. Transmitting letters to be forwarded. L. S. 1 p. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. **C. C.** **152**, 3, 409

1776 Dec. 29 **Continental Congress**, Resolve. Foundry for cannon in New York State. D. S. of John Hancock. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1777, Jan. 1. **20**, 87

1776 Dec. 30 **Washington**, George. Trenton. To Robert Morris, Philadelphia. Hard money for secret service; subsistence for troops. L. S. 1 p. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. **C. C.** **152**, 3, 417
Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 5, 138, note.

1776 Dec. 30 **Continental Congress**, Resolves, Elaboratory for Northern Army; batteaux men; wagons. D. S. of John Hancock. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1777, Jan. 1. **20**, 87

1776 Dec. 30 **Continental Congress**, Committee at Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Trenton]. Difficulty in obtaining hard money. A. L. S. of Robert Morris. 2 pp. **12**, 328
List of hard money sent with above. **12**, 330

1776 Dec. 30 **Continental Congress**, Committee at Philadelphia. To George Washington [Trenton]. Letters to go into New York. A. L. S. of Robert Morris. 1 p. **12**, 331

1776 Dec. 31 **Washington**, George. Trenton. To Robert Morris, Philadelphia. Great need of money to retain the troops in service. L. S. 1 p. In handwriting of Joseph Reed. **C. C. 152**, 3, 421

Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 5, 145, note.

1776 Dec. 31 **Continental Congress**, Resolve. Powder. D. S. of John Hancock. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1777, Jan. 1. **20**, 87

1776 Dec. 31. **Continental Congress**, Committee at Philadelphia. To George Washington [Trenton]. Resolves of Congress vesting plenary powers in Washington. A. L. S. of Robert Morris; signed also by Geo. Clymer and Geo. Walton. 1 p. **12**, 338

1776 Dec. 31. **Continental Congress**, Resolves. Maryland levies; powder for Northern Army; clothing. A. D. S. of John Hancock. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1777, Jan. 1. **20**, 91

[1776] **Continental Army**. Route from Cambridge to New York. 1 p. Endorsed by Washington: A route of the march to New York. **95**, 31.

[1776] **Chase**, Samuel and Charles **Carroll** [of Carrollton]. Memorandum of supplies needed in Canada. A. D. of Chase. 2 pp. Transmitted to Washington. **95**, 32

1776 **Enlistment form**. Agreement (in blank) for enlistments from Massachusetts for service on the Canadian Expedition. Printed form. 1 p. **A.** II, 61

1777 Jan. 1. **Washington**, George. Trenton. To [the President of Congress, Baltimore]. Powers vested in him by Congress; passage of the Delaware; military movements; militia; strength of army. Draft. 3 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. **A.** II, 119

Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford), N. Y. 1889. 5, 139.

1777 Jan. 1. **Washington**, George. Trenton. To [the Committee of Congress at Philadelphia]. Bounty to militia; Hessian prisoners; powers conferred by Congress. Draft. 3 pp. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. **A.** II, 123

Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford), N. Y. 1890. 5, 143.

1777 Jan. 1. **Continental Congress**, President. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Trenton]. The victory at Trenton. Horse for [Lt.] Col. [George] Baylor. L. S. of John Hancock. 4 pp. In handwriting of Jacob Rush. **13**, 3

1777 JAN. 1. **Continental Congress**, Resolve. Horse for [Lt.] Col. [George] Baylor. A. D. S. of John Hancock. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1777, Jan. 1. **20**, 91

1777 JAN. 1. **Morris**, Robert. Philadelphia. To George Washington [Trenton]. Forwarding money. A. L. S. 1 p. **13**, 2

1777 JAN. 2 **Continental Congress**, Resolves. Exchange of [Maj.] Gen. [Charles] Lee. D. S. of John Hancock. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1777, Jan. 6. **13**, 22

1777 JAN. 3 **Continental Congress**, Resolves. Provisions for American prisoners; exchange of Col. Ethan Allen; treatment of Richard Stockton. D. S. of John Hancock. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1777, Jan. 6. **13**, 22

1777 JAN. 4 **Continental Congress**, Resolves. March of troops; treatment of [Maj.] Gen. [Charles] Lee; pay to seamen. D. S. of John Hancock. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1777, Jan. 6. **13**, 22

1777 JAN. 5 **W[ashingto]n**, G[eorge]. Pluckemin [New Jersey]. To [the President of Congress, Baltimore]. Account of the battle of Princeton. A. D. S. 4 pp. **A.** II, 129

Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 5, 146.

1777 JAN. 5 **Washington**, George. Pluckemin. To Robert Morris, Philadelphia. Transmitting letters to be forwarded; the situation. A. L. S. 1 p. **C. C.** **152**, 3, 433

1777 JAN. 5 **Continental Congress**, Committee at Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Pluckemin]. Awaiting news; naval captures. A. L. S. of Robert Morris, signed also by George Clymer and George Walton. 2 pp. **13**, 18

1777 JAN. 5 **Continental Congress**, Resolves. Exchange of James Lovell. A. D. S. of Charles Thomson, countersigned by John Hancock. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1777, Jan. 6–21. **90**, 54

1777 JAN. 6 **Continental Congress**, President. Baltimore. To [George] Washington [Morristown, New Jersey]. Case of

[Maj.] Gen. [Charles] Lee; military situation. L. S. of John Hancock. 3 pp. In handwriting of Jacob Rush. **13**, 20

1777 Jan. 7 **Washington**, George. Morristown [New Jersey]. To [the President of Congress, Baltimore]. Skirmishes and the post at Morristown. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. **A.** II, 133

Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 5, 154.

1777 Jan. 7 **Washington**, George. Morristown. To [the Committee of Congress at Philadelphia.] Foundry work on cannon. L. S. 1 p. In handwriting of John Clark, jr. **C. C.** **152**, 3, 441

1777 Jan. 7 **Continental Congress**, Committee at Philadelphia. To George Washington [Morristown]. The military situation; British treatment of prisoners; retaliation; exchange. A. L. S. of Robert Morris, Geo. Clymer, and Geo. Walton. 3 pp. **13**, 28

Dated in error: 1776.

1777 Jan. 7 [**Schuyler**, Philip John.] [Albany.] To [the President of Congress, Baltimore]. The situation in Canada. Extracts of letter. In handwriting of Joseph Nourse. Transmitted to Washington with Board of War to Washington, 1777, Jan. 23. **94**, 166

1777 Jan. 8 **Continental Congress**, Resolves. Exchange of prisoners; magazines of William Kennon in South Carolina and Georgia; attempt on Nova Scotia. A. D. S. of John Hancock. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1777, Jan. 10. **13**, 51

1777 Jan. 8 **Continental Congress**, Resolves. Canadian regiment and troops for Canada; salt-petre and powder. A. D. S. of Chas. Thomson, countersigned by John Hancock. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1777, Jan. 6–21. **90**, 54

1777 Jan. 9 **Washington**, George. Morristown. To [the President of Congress, Baltimore]. Honor conferred upon [Lt.] Col. [George] Baylor; movements of enemy. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. **A.** II, 135

Printed, in part: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 5, 160, note.

1777 Jan. 9 **Continental Congress**, Resolves. Dismissal of Doctors John Morgan and Samuel Stringer, other hospital mat-

ters; progress of recruiting. A. D. S. of John Hancock. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1777, Jan. 10. **13**, 51

1777 Jan. 9 **Continental Congress**, Resolves. Pay for Massachusetts militia; postage of soldiers' letters. A. D. S. of Chas. Thomson, countersigned by John Hancock. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1777, Jan. 6–21. **90**, 54

1777 Jan. 9 **Continental Congress**, Resolves. Salting of meat in southern states; progress of recruiting. D. S. of John Hancock. 2 pp. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1777, Jan. 10. **13**, 55

1777 Jan. 9 **Continental Congress**, Committee at Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Morristown]. Report of Joseph Traversie. L. S. of Robert Morris, Geo. Clymer and George Walton. 2 pp. **13**, 32

1777 Jan. 9 **Continental Congress**, Committee at Philadelphia. To [George Washington, Morristown]. Exchange of [Maj.] Gen. [Charles] Lee; agent for prisoners; British treatment; prisoners taken in merchant ships; exchange of certain sea-captains; military movements. A. L. S. of Robt. Morris. 2 pp. **13**, 33

1777 Jan. 9 **Continental Congress**, Committee at Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Morristown]. Transmitting one hundred thousand dollars. Letter-book copy. **C. C. 133**, 40

1777 Jan. 9 **Walton**, George. Philadelphia. To George Washington [Philadelphia]. Exchange for officers and crew of an armed boat of Georgia. A. L. S. 2 pp. **13**, 40

[1777] [Jan. 9] **Traversie**, Joseph. [Philadelphia.] Intelligence of alleged plot amongst Canadian prisoners at Reading. Contemporary copy. 2 pp. Enclosed in Committee at Philadelphia to Washington, 1777, Jan. 9. **13**, 30

1777 Jan. 10 **Continental Congress**, President. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Morristown]. Attempt against Nova Scotia; dismissal of Drs. [John] Morgan and [Samuel] Stringer. L. S. of John Hancock. 2 pp. In handwriting of Jacob Rush. **13**, 49

1777 Jan. 10 **Continental Congress**, Resolves. Joseph Frye and Benedict Arnold to be brigadiers. A. D. S. of Chas.

Thomson, countersigned by John Hancock. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1777, Jan. 6–21. **90**, 54

1777 Jan. 12 **Washington**, George. Morristown. To [the President of Congress, Baltimore]. Exchange of [Maj.] Gen. [Charles] Lee and Col. [Ethan] Allen; distressing the enemy. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. **A.** II, 137

Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 5, 164, note.

1777 Jan. 12 **Washington**, George. Morristown. To [the Committee of Congress at Philadelphia]. British treatment of prisoners; exchange of certain officers; information from Canada; enemy at Brunswick. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. **A.** II, 139

Printed, in part: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 5, 170, note.

1777 Jan. 13 **Washington**, George. Morristown. To [Lt.] Gen. [Sir William] Howe [New York]. Exchange of Maj. Gen. [Charles] Lee; British treatment of prisoners. Contemporary copy. 3 pp. In handwriting of Stephen Moylan. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1777, Jan. 14. **C. C.** **152**, 3, 465

Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 5, 168.

1777 Jan. 13 **Continental Congress**, Resolve. British treatment of Walter Cruise and Richard Carpenter. Contemporary copy. In handwriting of Jacob Rush. Transmitted to Washington with President of Congress to Washington, 1777, Jan. 15. **90**, 79

1777 Jan. 14 **Washington**, George. Morristown. To [the President of Congress, Baltimore]. Enemy's want of forage; exchange of Lee and treatment of prisoners. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. **A.** II, 141

1777 Jan. 14 **Continental Congress**, Resolves. Supplies, etc., for the Northern Army; value of Continental bills, bills of credit; state debts; loan of two million. D. S. of John Hancock. 4 pp. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1777, Jan. 15. **13**, 66

1777 Jan. 15 **Continental Congress**, President. Baltimore. To [George] Washington [Morristown]. Continental currency; hospital and miscellaneous matters. L. S. of John Hancock. 2 pp. In handwriting of Jacob Rush. **13**, 86

1777 Jan. 15 **Bedford**, Gunning. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington, Morristown. Quartermaster department business. A. L. S. 2 pp. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1777, Jan. 19? **C. C. 152**, 3, 477

1777 Jan. 15 **Continental Congress**, President. Baltimore. To George Washington [Morristown]. Employment of Walter Cruise and Richard Carpenter. L. S. of John Hancock. In handwriting of Jacob Rush. **90**, 79

1777 Jan. 16 **Continental Congress**, Resolves. Bills to be drawn by the Paymaster-general; free negroes; engineers; chaplains. A. D. S. of Charles Thomson, countersigned by John Hancock. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1777, Jan. 6–21. **90**, 54

1777 Jan. 16 **Continental Congress**, Resolves. Commissary of prisoners to reside within enemy's lines; clothing; New York Convention's address to people; Hessian treatment of prisoners. D. S. of John Hancock. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1777, Jan. 18. **13**, 92

1777 Jan. 17 **Washington**, George. Morristown. To [the President of Congress, Baltimore]. Foraging of enemy; establishment of magazines of stores at Hartford and York. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. **A.** II, 143

Printed, in part: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 5, 175, note.

1777 Jan. 17 **Pelissier**, Christopher. Philadelphia. Memorial to Congress. Appointment to chief command at Ticonderoga. D. S. 2 pp. Endorsed by Charles Thomson: "referred to the board of war." Transmitted to Washington. **90**, 81

1777 Jan. 18 **Continental Congress**, President. Baltimore. To [George] Washington [Morristown]. Clothing for New York troops; prisoners. L. S. of John Hancock. 2 pp. In handwriting of Jacob Rush. **13**, 90

1777 Jan. 18 **Continental Congress**, Resolves. Committee at Philadelphia; guard for prisoners at Lancaster; authority to use horses and oxen; case of [Major] Elisha Painter. D. S. of John Hancock. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1777, Jan. 18. **13**, 92

1777 Jan. 19 **Washington**, George. Morristown. To [the President of Congress, Baltimore]. Fluctuating state of the army; militia. Draft. 3 pp. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. **A.** II, 147
Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 5, 181.

1777 Jan. 19 **Continental Congress**, Resolves. Enlistments for South Carolina armed vessels; reenforcements for Canada. A. D. S. of Charles Thomson, countersigned by John Hancock. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1777, Jan 24. **90**, 70

1777 Jan. 20 **Washington**, George. Morristown. To [the President of Congress, Baltimore]. Credits; recruiting service; proposal for raising a Canadian regiment; foreigners in army; surgeon for Northern Department; lost of storeship. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. **A.** II, 151

1777 Jan. 20 **Continental Congress**, Committee at Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Morristown]. Papers from Pennsylvania Council of Safety respecting exchange of prisoners. Letter-book copy. **C. C.** **133**, 89

1777 Jan. 20 **Continental Congress**, Resolves. Commanding officer, specie, gunpowder, provisions, etc. for Canada; enlistment of Canadians. A. D. S. of Charles Thomson, countersigned by John Hancock. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1777, Jan. 24. **90**, 70

1777 Jan. 21 **Continental Congress**, Resolves. Miscellaneous military matters; Maryland militia. D. S. of John Hancock. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1777, Jan. 24. **13**, 102

1777 Jan. 22 **Washington**, George. Morristown. To [the President of Congress, Baltimore]. Report of capture of Fort Washington; appointment of general officers; raising of troops of horse, pay. Draft. 5 pp. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman and Washington. **A.** II, 153
Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 5, 190.

1777 Jan. 22 **Continental Congress**, Resolve. Subsistence allowance for recruits. D. S. of William. Churchill Houston. 1 p. Enclosed in Board of War to Washington, 1777, May 20. **95**, 324

WRITING OF ROBERT HANSON HARRISON.

raising of troops of hors

Head Q[illegible] at [illegible] Decr [illegible] 17[illegible]

Sir

I have [illegible] to day [illegible] from [illegible] a Copy of [illegible] inclosed. [illegible] upon the [illegible] I will add that [illegible] the unhappy fate of [illegible] feel much [illegible]

In respect to the Enemy they have been [illegible] in their attempts [illegible] but except [illegible] have not succeeded [illegible] from the [illegible]

[illegible] letter from the Council of Safety [illegible] that [illegible] are marching with three Battalions of Militia and also that some small parties [illegible] Cumberland County.

By Capt [illegible] Murray who is just returned from his confinement we are informed that

LIBRARY
OF THE
UNIVERSITY
OF
CALIFORNIA

1777 JAN. 22 **Continental Congress**, Resolves. Guard at Kittanning and other matters. D. S. of John Hancock. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1777, Jan. 24. **13**, 102

1777 JAN. 23 **Continental Congress**, Resolves. Horses for Baylor's dragoons; settlement of accounts. D. S. of John Hancock. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1777, Jan. 24. **13**, 102

1777 JAN. 23 **Board of War**. [Baltimore.] To [George Washington, Morristown]. Extracts of letter from [Maj.] Gen. [Philip John] Schuyler. A. L. S. of Joseph Nourse. **94**, 166

1777 JAN. 23 **Howe**, [Sir] W[illiam]. New York. To [George] Washington [Morristown]. Exchange of prisoners; treatment of same. Contemporary copy. 2 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress 1777, Feb. 5. **C. C. 152**, 3, 505

1777 JAN. 24 **Continental Congress**, President. Baltimore. To [George] Washington [Morristown]. Transmitting resolves; Maryland Militia. L. S. of John Hancock. 2 pp. In handwriting of Jacob Rush. **13**, 106

1777 JAN. 26 **Washington**, George. Morristown. To [the President of Congress, Baltimore]. Military matters. Draft. 6 pp. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. **A.** II, 161

Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 5, 203.

1777 JAN. 27 **Washington**, George. Morristown. To Robert Morris, Philadelphia. Arms used by the militia. L. S. 1 p. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. **C. C. 152**, 3, 509

1777 JAN. 28 **Continental Congress**, Resolves. Letter of French officers; removal of public stores from Philadelphia. D. S. of John Hancock. Transmitted to Washington. **90**, 80

1777 JAN. 29 **Continental Congress**, President. Baltimore To [George] Washington [Morristown]. Letter of French officers; minor matters; magazines at Brookfield and Carlisle. L. S. of John Hancock. 1 p. In handwriting of Jacob Rush. **90**, 83

1777 JAN. 29 **Continental Congress**, Resolves. Arms for Virginia troops; reimbursement of Connecticut; money advanced

[Brig.] Gen. [Thomas] Mifflin. D. S. of John Hancock. Transmitted to Washington. **90**, 80

1777 Jan. 31 **Washington**, George. Morristown. To [the President of Congress, Baltimore]. Want of money; [Maj.] Gen. [William] Heath at Kingsbridge. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. **A.** II, 167

Printed, in part: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 5, 210, note.

1777 Jan. 31 **Continental Congress**, Committee at Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Morristown]. Report from Rhode Island; case of Hugh Wallace; exchanges proposed; miscellaneous matters. A. L. S. of Robert Morris. 4 pp. **13**, 156

1777 Jan. **Bedford**, Gunning. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington, Morristown. Quartermaster's department. A. L. S. 2 pp. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1777, Jan. 19? **C. C. 152**, 3, 481

1777 Feb. 1 **Continental Congress**, Resolve. Capt. Joseph Scott's Virginia company. D. S. of John Hancock. Transmitted to Washington. **90**, 80

1777 Feb. 4 **Campbell**, Archibald. Concord [Massachusetts]. To [George] Washington [Morristown]. Complaint of treatment received. A. L. S. 4 pp. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1777, Mar. 6? **C. C. 152**, 3, 585

1777 Feb. 5 **Washington**, George. Morristown. To [the President of Congress, Baltimore]. Military matters; Maryland militia; smallpox; oath of allegiance. Draft. 5 pp. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman and John Clark, jr. **A.** II, 171

Printed in part: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 5, 218.

1777 Feb. 5 **Washington**, George. Morristown. To Robert Morris [Philadelphia]. Removal of stores; exchange of captains of merchant vessels; the King's speech in Parliament. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. **A.** II, 175

1777 Feb. 5 **Washington**, George. Morristown. To Samuel Chase [Philadelphia]. Barbarity of British toward prisoners. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. **A.** II, 177

Printed: Writings of Washington (Sparks) Boston. 1834. 4, 309.

1777 Feb. 5 **Continental Congress**, Resolves. Brigadier F[rancis] Nash. A. D. S. of Charles Thomson. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1777, Feb. 23. **90**, 85

1777 Feb. 6 **Washington**, George. [Morristown.] To the Committee of Congress at Philadelphia. Requesting money for recruiting Col. [Stephen] Moylan's regiment. Contemporary copy. 1 p. In handwriting of John Fitzgerald. **A.** II, 179

1777 Feb. 6 **Continental Congress**, President. Baltimore. To [George] Washington [Morristown]. Introducing Mr. Burke, of Jamaica. L. S. of John Hancock. 1 p. **90**, 86

1777 Feb. 6 **Board of War**. Baltimore. To George Washington [Morristown]. Land grants to recruits for the war. L. S. of Richard Peters. 1 p. Answered Feb. 23.* **94**, 167

1777 Feb. 7 **Continental Congress**, Resolves. Pay for Connecticut light-horse; rank and pay of Maryland and Virginia regiments; howitzers for Ticonderoga. A. D. S. of John Hancock. 1 p. Transmitted to Washington. **90**, 89

1777 Feb. 11 [**Lee**, Arthur.] Nantes. To [Secret Committee of Congress]. British plan of campaign; exertions of Britain to raise troops; cutters for protection of the West India trade. Feb. 14: Letters of marque; transportation of prisoners to East Indies. Extract of letter. 3 pp. In handwriting of Richard Henry Lee. Enclosed in R. H. Lee, to Washington, 1777, Apr. 16? **20**, 330

1777 Feb. 12 **Continental Congress**, Committee at Philadelphia. To George Washington [Morristown]. Money for Lt. Col. [Moses] Rawlings and Lt. [Daniel] Cresap. L. S. of Robert Morris. 1 p. **13**, 242

1777 Feb. 13 **Washington**, George. Morristown. To [the Committee of Congress at Philadelphia]. Requesting money for recruiting in lower Jersey. Contemporary copy. 1 p. In handwriting of George Johnston. **A.** II, 181

1777 Feb. 13 **Continental Congress**, Medical Committee. Baltimore. To George Washington, Morristown. Inoculation of troops for smallpox. L. S. of Benjamin Rush. 2 pp. In handwriting of Thos. Burke. **13**, 244

1777 Feb. 13 **Continental Congress**, Resolves. Recommending Capt. [George] Gibson. D. S. of John Hancock. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1777, Feb. 23. **90**, 90

1777 Feb. 14 **Washington**, George. Morristown. To [the President of Congress, Baltimore]. Military matters; establishment of cannon foundry; [Maj.] Gen. [Charles] Lee's letter to Congress. Draft. 4 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. **A.** II, 183

Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 5, 236.

1777 Feb. 14 **Washington**, George. Morristown. To [the President of Congress, Baltimore]. Plan of establishment of hospital for the army; sickness last campaign; pay; Dr. [John] Morgan's vindication. Draft. 3 pp. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. **A.** II, 187

Printed in part: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 5, 240, note.

1777 Feb. 14 **Morris**, Robert. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Morristown]. Introducing Mr. Burke, of Jamaica. A. L. S. 1 p. **13**, 254

1777 Feb. 14 **Continental Congress**, Resolves. Howitzers for Ticonderoga; French gentlemen in army. D. S. of John Hancock. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1777, Feb. 23. **90**, 90

1777 Feb. 19 **Continental Congress**, Resolves. Promotions; Virginia troops to join army; election of major-generals. D. S. of John Hancock. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1777, Feb. 23. **90**, 90

1777 Feb. 19 **Neil**, Eliza. [East Jersey.] To [George] Washington [Morristown]. Pension for her support. A. L. S. 1 p. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress 1777, Feb. 28. **C. C.** **152**, 3, 557

1777 Feb. 20 **Washington**, George. Morristown. To [the President of Congress, Baltimore]. Military movements. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Caleb Gibbs. **A.** II, 191

Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 5, 240.

1777 Feb. 20 **Washington**, George. Morristown. To [the President of Congress, Baltimore]. French officers in the army. Draft. 3 pp. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. **A.** II, 193

Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 5, 244.

1777 Feb. 20 **Continental Congress**, Resolves. Retaliation for treatment of [Maj.] Gen. [Charles] Lee; [Maj.] Gen. [Horatio] Gates. D. S. of John Hancock. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1777, Feb. 23. **90**, 90

1777 Feb. 20 [**Lee**, Arthur.] Bordeaux [France]. To [the Secret Committee of Congress]. Engagement of Hessians; intention against Boston. Contemporary copy. 1 p. Enclosed in Lee, Richard Henry to Washington, 1777, Apr. 29. **15**, 79

1777 Feb. 21 **Continental Congress**, Resolves. [Maj.] Gen. [Charles] Lee's release; election of brigadiers. D. S. of John Hancock. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1777, Feb. 23. **90**, 90

1777 Feb. 21 **Continental Congress**, Resolves. Election of brigadiers. A. D. S. of Charles Thomson. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1777, Feb. 23. **90**, 85

1777 Feb. 21 **Continental Congress**, Committee at Philadelphia. To George Washington [Morristown]. Return of Congress to Philadelphia; rope makers needed. A. L. S. of Robert Morris, signed also by Geo. Clymer and Geo. Walton. 2 pp. **13**, 304

1777 Feb. 22 **Washington**, George. Morristown. To Robert Morris [Philadelphia]. Removal of stores in Philadelphia; intentions of enemy; security of the salt. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. **A.** II, 197

1777 Feb. 22 **Continental Congress**, Resolves. Rank of brigadiers and minor matters. D. S. of John Hancock. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1777, Feb. 23. **90**, 90

1777 Feb. 22 **Continental Congress**, Resolve. Settlement of rank of brigadiers. A. D. S. of Charles Thomson. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1777, Feb. 23. **90**, 85

1777 Feb. 22 **Continental Congress**, Committee at Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Morristown]. Adjournment of Congress; military preparations; removal of stores from Philadelphia. A. L. S. of Robert Morris, signed also by Geo. Clymer and Geo. Walton. Answered Feb. 27.* **13**, 306

1777 Feb. 23 **Washington**, George. Morristown. To [the President of Congress, Baltimore]. Raising cavalry regiments and pay of their officers; forwarding of recruits; arms. Draft. 3 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. **A.** II, 199

Printed in part: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 5, 250, note.

1777 Feb. 23 **Washington**, George. Morristown. To [the Board of War, Baltimore]. Question of land bounty for enlistments. L. S. 2 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Endorsed: "This letter to be read in Congress & enquiry to be made whether any member remembir the Resolves of Congress respecting the Bounty of Land to be allowed Soldiers &c. The General is of opinion the 100 Acres Bounty is to be granted to those enlisting for three years. The Board of a diffr. opinion." **C. C. 152**, 3, 541

1777 Feb. 23 **Continental Congress**, President. Baltimore. To [George] Washington [Morristown]. Minor matters; return of Congress to Philadelphia. L. S. of John Hancock. 2 pp. In handwriting of Jacob Rush. Answered Mar. 1. **90**, 92

1777 Feb. 24 **Continental Congress**, Resolves. Troops to join the army; collection of arms. D. S. of John Hancock. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1777, Feb. 25. **90**, 95

1777 Feb. 25 **Continental Congress**, President. Baltimore. To [George] Washington [Morristown]. Strengthening the army. L. S. of John Hancock. 2 pp. In handwriting of Jacob Rush. Answered Mar. 12.* **90**, 100

1777 Feb. 25 **Continental Congress**, Resolves. Purchase of arms and woolens; punishment of deserters; appointment of Regnier de Rousie; profanity in army. D. S. of John Hancock. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1777, Feb. 25. **90**, 95

1777 Feb. 26 **Continental Congress**, Committee at Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Morristown]. [Maj.] Gen. [Charles] Lee's case; inconvenience of Baltimore as location of Congress. A. L. S. of Robert Morris, signed also by Geo. Clymer. 2 pp. **14**, 13

1777 Feb. 26 **Lee**, Charles. New York. To [George] Washington [Morristown]. [Majors Jacob] Morris and [John Skey] Eustace. Contemporary copy. 1 p. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1777, Mar. 6. **C. C. 152**, 3, 579

1777 Feb. 27 **Washington**, George. Morristown. To [the Committee of Congress at Philadelphia]. Canadian prisoners; recruiting and militia reinforcements. Draft. 4 pp. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. **A.** II, 205

1777 Feb. 27 **Continental Congress**, Committee at Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Morristown]. Condition of enemy; removal of stores; bright and gloomy side of affairs; loss of big men from Congress. A. L. S. of Robert Morris. 6 pp. **14**, 27
Printed in part: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 5, 263, note.

1777 Feb. 27 **Howe**, [Sir] W[illiam]. Brunswick [New Jersey]. To [George] Washington [Morristown]. Arrangement of a cartel; treatment of Lt. Col. [Archibald] Campbell. Contemporary copy. 2 pp. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1777, Mar. 6. **C. C. 152**, 3, 581

1777 Feb. 27 **Lee**, Richard Henry. Baltimore. To [George Washington, Morristown]. Transmitting papers; glory of the recent campaign; news from London of British intent against eastern shore of Maryland; junction with Canada; aid from France and Spain. A. L. S. 2 pp. **14**, 31

1777 Feb. 28 **Washington**, George. Morristown. To [the President of Congress, Baltimore]. Skirmishing; militia returning home; slow reinforcements; promotions of general officers; hospital. Draft. 3 pp. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. **A.** II, 209

1777 Feb. 29 **Continental Congress**, Committee at Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Morristown]. Removal of stores; British ships in the Chesapeake; [Benjamin] Franklin in Europe. A. L. S. of Robert Morris. 2 pp. Answered Mar. 3.* **14**, 39

1777 Mar. 1 **Washington**, George. Morristown. To [the President of Congress, Baltimore]. Resolve of Congress directing retaliatory measures on account of treatment [Maj.] Gen. [Charles] Lee. Draft. 3 pp. In handwriting of Caleb Gibbs. **A.** II, 213
Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 5, 257.

1777 Mar. 2 **Washington**, George. Morristown. To [Committee of Congress at Philadelphia]. Resolves of Congress respecting [Maj.] Gen. [Charles] Lee; removal of Congress to Lancaster; removal of public stores from Philadelphia. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. **A.** II, 217

1777 Mar. 2 **Washington**, George. Morristown. To Robert Morris, Philadelphia. British designs; comparison of strength of British and American armies; removal of stores; hasty action of Congress as to retaliatory measures with prisoners; conference with [Maj.] Gen. [Charles] Lee. Transcript. **P.** 1, 26
Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 5, 262.

1777 Mar. 3 **Washington**, George. Morristown. To [Committee of Congress at Philadelphia]. Enemy's design, by water, against Philadelphia; miscellaneous matters. L. S. 1 p. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. **C. C. 152**, 3, 571

1777 Mar. 6 **Washington**, George. Morristown. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Resolves respecting Lt. Col. [Archibald] Campbell and [Maj.] Gen. [Charles] Lee. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. **A.** II, 219
Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 5, 274.

1777 Mar. 6 **Morris**, Robert. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Morristown]. Error of short enlistments; drink and bounties; [Maj.] Gen. [Charles] Lee's request and effect of compliance on France. A. L. S. 4 pp. **14**, 66
Printed in part: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 5, 267.

1777 Mar. 11 **Washington**, George. Morristown. To [Maj.] Gen. [Thomas] Mifflin [Reading, Pennsylvania]. Quartermaster business. L. S. 1 p. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. **C. C. 152**, 3, 589

1777 Mar. 12 **Washington**, George. Morristown. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. State of the army; recruiting; hospitals and pay. Draft. 3 pp. In handwriting of Caleb Gibbs and Robert Hanson Harrison. **A.** II, 223
Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 5, 285.

1777 Mar. 12 **Continental Congress**, Resolves. Assessment and payment for blankets. D. S. of John Hancock. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1777, **Mar. 17.** **90**, 102

1777 Mar. 13 **Washington**, George. Morristown. To Maj. Gen. [Thomas] Mifflin, Philadelphia. Plan for Quartermaster's department; horses and wagons; cash for forage. L. S. 2 pp. In handwriting of George Johnston. **C. C. 152**, 3, 591

Printed, in part: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 5, 285, note.

1777 Mar. 13 **Continental Congress**, Resolves. Arms for Virginia troops; discouragement of foreign military men from coming to America. D. S. of John Hancock. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1777, Mar. 17. **90**, 102

1777 Mar. 14 **Washington**, George. Morristown. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Weak state of army; hospital; want of money. L. S. 4 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. **C. C. 152**, 3, 595

Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 5, 285.

1777 Mar. 14 **Continental Congress**, Resolves. Foreign corps from French [West Indies] islands; commissions for foreigners; pensions for widows; retaliation in treatment of prisoners; [Lt.] Col. [Archibald] Campbell's complaints. D. S. of John Hancock. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1777, Mar. 17. **90**, 102

[1777] [Mar. 15] **Washington**, George. [Morristown.] To [the members of Congress, Philadelphia]. Introducing Maj. Gen. [Nathanael] Greene. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of George Johnston. **A.** II, 227

1777 Mar. 15 **Continental Army**, Return of Continental troops and militia in New Jersey. Tabular statement. 2 pp. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1777, Mar. 18. **C. C. 152**, 4, 15

1777 Mar. 18 **Washington**, George. Morristown. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Introducing Maj. Gen. [Nathanael] Greene; his errand to Congress. L. S. 2 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Read in Congress, Mar. 20. **C. C. 152**, 4, 1

Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 5, 292, note.

1777 Mar. 19 **Continental Congress**, Resolves. Minor matters and stores for Eastern and Northern departments. D. S. of John Hancock. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1777, Mar. 26. **90**, 106

1777 Mar. 19 **Continental Congress**, Resolves. Certificate to foreigners; stockade for prisoners in Massachusetts. D. S. of John Hancock. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1777, Mar. 26. **90**, 106

1777 Mar. 21 **Washington**, George. Morristown. To [the President of] Congress [Philadelphia]. [Maj.] Gen. [Nathanael] Greene's errand to Congress. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison.
**A.** II, 230

1777 Mar. 23 **Washington**, George. Morristown. To [the President of] Congress [Philadelphia]. Col. [William] Palfrey's accounts; estimates of expense. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison.
**A.** II, 231

1777 Mar. 23 **Hays**, A[nn] Hawkes. Haverstraw [New York]. To [George Washington, Morristown]. Enemy's burning of Peekskill; militia. Contemporary copy. 2 pp. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1777, Mar. 26.
**C. C.** **152**, 4, 33

1777 Mar. 24 **Continental Congress**, Resolves. Judgment of Commander-in-chief and opinion of councils of war; exchange of prisoners and Maj. Gen. [Charles] Lee; purchase of arms. D. S. of John Hancok. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1777, Mar. 26. **90**, 106

1777 Mar. 25 **Continental Congress**, Resolves. Western troops to join army; command at Ticonderoga. D. S. of John Hancock. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1777, Mar. 26. **90**, 106

1777 Mar. 26 **W[ashingto]n**, G[eorge]. Morristown. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Affair at Peekskill; failure of the recruiting service; chaotic state of Army; militia. Auto. draft signed. 4 pp.
**A.** II, 235

1777 Mar. 26 **Continental Congress**, Resolves. [Maj.] Gen. [Philip John] Schuyler's general order; the Adjutant-Generalship; suspension of [Commodore] Esek Hopkins. D. S. of John Hancock. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1777, Mar. 26.
**90**, 106

1777 Mar. 26 **Continental Congress**, President. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Morristown]. Exchange of prisoners; arms, etc. from France; appoint-

ment of [James] Clinton brigadier-general; conference with [Maj.] Gen. [Nathanael] Greene. L. S. of John Hancock. 2 pp. In handwriting of Jacob Rush. Answered Mar. 29.* **90**, 108

1777 Mar. 26 **Hazard**, [Ebenezer]. Fishkill [New York.] To [George] Washington, Morristown. Arrival of storeship from France. A. L. S. in 3d person. 1 p. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1777, Mar. 26. **C. C. 152**, 4, 43

1777 Mar. 26 **Hoff**, Christopher, jr. Hibernia Furnace [Morris County, New Jersey]. To [George] Washington [Morristown]. Inhabitants joining the enemy. Contemporary copy. 1 p. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1777, Mar. 26. **C. C. 152**, 4, 31

1777 Mar. 29 **Washington**, George. Morristown. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Attack on Peekskill; visit of Oneida Indians. Draft. 3 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. **A.** II, 239
Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 5, 296.

1777 Mar. 29 **Washington**, George. Morristown. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Arrival of storeship and French officers; affair at Peekskill. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. **A.** II, 243

1777 Mar. 29 **Continental Congress**, Resolve. [Maj.] Gen. [Charles] Lee's suggested conference with British; prisoners. D. S. of John Hancock. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1777, Apr. 4. **90**, 113

1777 Mar. 29 **McDougall**, Alexander. Peekskill [New York]. To [George Washington, Morristown]. Report of enemy's expedition against Peekskill. Contemporary copy. 6 pp. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1777, Apr. 2. **C. C. 152**, 4, 55

1777 Mar. 31 **Washington**, George. Morristown. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Reports of intentions of enemy. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. **A.** II, 245

1777 Mar. 31 **Continental Congress**, Resolve. Execution of James Molesworth; officers of Northern department; reembursement of James Warren; appointment of Ephraim Blaine; appointment of brigadiers; lottery. D. S. of John Hancock. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1777, Apr. 4. **90**, 113

[1777] [Mar.] **Washington**, George. Morristown. Questions respecting organization, state, and establishment of the Continental army to be decided by Congress. 2 pp. In handwriting of Alexander Hamilton. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1777, Mar. 18. **C. C. 152**, 4, 19

[1777] [Mar.] **Prisoners**, American. Estimate of American prisoners in hands of British. 1 p. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1777, Mar. 18. **C. C. 152**, 4, 13

This and the two following entries were not alluded to in the letter of Mar. 18.

[1777] [Mar.] **Prisoners**, Cartel for exchange. Queries proposed respecting prisoners and arrangements for exchange. 4 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1777, Mar. 18. **C. C. 152**, 4, 5

[1777] [Mar.] **Wolcott**, William and Robert Hanson Harrison. Objections to British propositions respecting exchange of prisoners. Contemporary copy. 2 pp. In handwriting of Harrison. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1777, Mar. 18. **C. C. 152**, 4, 9

[1777] Apr. 1 **Continental Congress**, Resolves. Regulations for payment of army; rank of officers; Maj. Gen. [Arthur] St. Clair ordered to Ticonderoga. D. S. of John Hancock. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1777, Apr. 4. **90**, 113

1777 Apr. 1 **Continental Congress**, Resolves. Regulating pay of the army. Broadside. Printed by Dunlap. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1777, Apr. 10. **90**, 110

1777 Apr. 2 **Washington**, George. Morristown. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Affair at Peekskill; designs of enemy; establishment of expresses. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of George Johnston and Tench Tilghman. **A.** II, 247

1777 Apr. 2 **Continental Congress**, Resolve. Payrolls; removal of military stores from Annapolis and Baltimore; hospital matters. D. S. of John Hancock. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1777, Apr. 4. **90**, 113

The payrolls resolution will also be found in the broadside form: 90, 110.

1777 Apr. 4 **Continental Congress**, President. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Morristown]. Pay of troops; execution of James Molesworth, [Joseph] Galloway's spy; officers to go to Ticonderoga. L. S. of John Hancock. 2 pp. In handwriting of Jacob Rush. **90**, 111

1777 Apr. 4 **Continental Congress**, Resolves. Military matters; muster and commissary departments; Henry Fisher and Independent Delaware Company; pay and miscellaneous matters. D. S. of John Hancock. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1777, Apr. 4. **90**, 113

Above will be found in broadside form: 90, 184.

1777 Apr. 4 **Continental Congress**, Resolves. Muster-master General's department. Broadside. Printed by Dunlap. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1777, May 3. **91**, 180

1777 Apr. 5 **Washington**, George. Morristown. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Appointment of Chevalier de Prudhomme de Borré to a brigadier-generalship. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. **A.** II, 249

1777 Apr. 7 **Continental Congress**, Resolves. Establishment, regulation etc. of the Continental Hospital. D. S. of John Hancock. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1777, Apr. 9. **90**, 127

1777 Apr. 8 **Continental Congress**, Resolves. Erection of monuments to Joseph Warren and Hugh Mercer; education of their sons. D. S. of John Hancock. 2 pp. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1777, Apr. 9. **90**, 121

1777 Apr. 8 **Continental Congress**, Resolves. Emergency provisions; schedule of pay. D. S. of John Hancock. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1777, Apr. 9. **90**, 127

1777 Apr. 9 **Washington**, George. Morristown. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Stores at Baltimore and Annapolis; regulation of Paymaster and Mustermaster General's Departments; hospital establishment; intentions of enemy. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. **A.** II, 251

1777 Apr. 9 **Continental Congress**, President. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Morristown]. Establishment of hospital; monuments to Joseph Warren

and Hugh Mercer. L. S. of John Hancock. 2 pp. In handwriting of Jacob Rush. Answered April 10.* **90**, 129

1777 Apr. 9 **Continental Congress**, Resolve. Deputy paymasters. Broadside. Printed by Dunlap. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1777, Apr. 10. **90**, 110

1777 Apr. 9 **Continental Congress**, Resolves. Opposition to enemy; commissary and hospital matters; command at Fort Pitt; minor matters; supplies from the people; paymasters; settlement of army accounts of New York and New Jersey; claims against the United States. D. S. of John Hancock. 6 pp. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1777, Apr. 9. **90**, 136

1777 Apr. 10 **Washington**, George. Morristown. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Hospital establishment; movements of enemy; lack of engineers; Lord Howe's letter relative to prisoners; money for recruiting service. Draft. 3 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison and Richard Kidder Meade. **A**. II, 255

1777 Apr. 10 **Washington**, George. Morristown. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Slowness in recruiting; hospital service. Draft. 4 pp. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. **A**. II, 259

Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 5, 321.

1777 Apr. 10 **Continental Congress**, President. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Morristown]. Transmitting resolves. A. L. S. of John Hancock. 1 p. **90**, 132

1777 Apr. 10 **Continental Congress**, Resolves. Rank of Commissary General of Musters and Deputy Mustermaster General. Broadside. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1777, Apr. 10. **90**, 184

1777 Apr. 10 **Continental Congress**, Resolve. Rank of mustering officers. Broadside. Printed by Dunlap. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1777, May 3. **91**, 180

1777 Apr. 10 **Continental Congress**, Resolve. Payment of militia. Broadside. Printed by Dunlap. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1777, Apr. 10. **90**, 110

1777 Apr. 10 **Continental Congress**, Resolves. Formation of camp on west side of the Delaware; appointments of the commander-in-chief; pay of discharged troops; defense of the western frontier; appointments. D. S. of John Hancock. 4 pp. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1777, Apr. 10. **90**, 130

1777 Apr. 10 **Continental Congress**, Resolves. Election of minor military officers. D. S. of John Hancock. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1777, Apr. 16. **90**, 144

1777 Apr. 10 **Lee**, Richard Henry. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Morristown]. Ordering on of troops; British designs against Philadelphia; strengthening the army; inoculation of troops. A. L. S. 2 pp. **14**, 237

1777 Apr. 11 **Continental Congress**, Resolves. Election of hospital officers; provisions in Philadelphia; pay of certain officers. D. S. of John Hancock. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1777, Apr. 16. **90**, 144

1777 Apr. 12 **Washington**, George. Morristown. To the President of Congress, Philadelphia. Commission in army to Chev. [Mauduit] du Plessis. L. S. 1 p. In handwriting of Alexander Hamilton. **C. C. 152**, 4, 79

1777 Apr. 12 **Washington**, George. Morristown. To [a Committee of Congress, Philadelphia]. Formation of army on west side of the Delaware; militia and Continentals; removal of stores from Philadelphia. Draft. 3 pp. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. **A.** II, 263

Committee for opposing progress of the enemy: Wilson, Clymer, R. H. Lee, Clark and J. Adams.

1777 Apr. 12 **Continental Congress**, Resolves. Recruiting service; claims against the United States; hospital matters. D. S. of John Hancock. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1777, Apr. 16. **90**, 144

1777 Apr. 4 **Continental Congress**, Resolves. Magazine at Brookfield, Massachusetts. D. S. of John Hancock. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1777, Apr. 16. **90**, 144

1777 Apr. 14 **Continental Congress**, Resolves. Investigation of recruiting service. Broadside. Printed by Dunlap. Transmitted to Washington. **94**, 289

1777 Apr. 14 **Continental Congress**, Resolves. Investigation of recruiting service; State returns of Continental troops; exemptions from service; drafts from militia; recruiting. Broadside. 1 p. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1777, Apr. 16. **90**, 138

1777 Apr. 14 **Continental Congress**, Resolves. Changes in regulations for government of troops; provisions; complaints of officers; courts-martial sentences. Broadside. 1 p. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1777, Apr. 16. **90**, 143

1777 Apr. 15 **Continental Congress**, Resolves. Various military appointments; designations of regiments. D. S. of John Hancock. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1777, Apr. 16. **90**, 144

1777 Apr. 16 **Continental Congress**, President. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Morristown]. Attempt on British in Rhode Island; augmenting army. L. S. of John Hancock. 2 pp. In handwriting of Jacob Rush. Answered Apr. 21*. **90**, 140

1777 Apr. 16 **Continental Congress**, Resolves. Recommending Rhode Island to expel enemy; Massachusetts and Connecticut's assistance. D. S. of John Hancock. 2 pp. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1777, Apr. 16. **90**, 139

1777 Apr. 16 **Board of War**. Invoice of military stores sent to French Creek from Mar. 25 to Apr. 16. Tabular statements. Enclosed in Board of War to Washington, 1777, Apr. 29. **94**, 318

[1777] [Apr. 16?] **Lee**, Richard Henry. [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington [Morristown]. Troops ordered to Bristol; intelligence from Europe; British plan of campaign; scarcity of iron and remedy. A. L. S. 2 pp. **20**, 328

1777 Apr. 17 **Washington**, George. Morristown. To [the Board of War, Philadelphia]. Commissions to officers [of the 16 additional Continental regiments]. Draft. 2 pp. Endorsed: "To the Secy at War." In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. **A.** II, 267

[1777] [Apr. 17] **Washington**, George. List of officers appointed to the 16 additional Continental regiments. A. D. 1 p. Enclosed in Washington to the Board of War, 1777, Apr. 17. **A.** II, 271

1777 Apr. 17 **Continental Congress**, Resolves. Establishment of Committee of Foreign Affairs. D. S. of John Hancock. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1777, Apr. 20. **90**, 155

1777 Apr. 17 [**Albany Committee.**] Return of wheat and flour in Albany County that can be spared for the Continental service. Statement of quantities at various places. Contemporary copy. 1 p. In handwriting of John Lansing, jr. Enclosed in Schuyler to Washington, 1777, Apr. 30. **15**, 96

1777 Apr. 18 **Washington**, George. Morristown. To [the President of] Congress [Philadelphia]. Inhabitants supplying enemy with goods; relief of prisoners; designs of enemy. Draft. 5 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. **A.** II, 273

Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 5, 330.

1777 Apr. 18 **Continental Congress**, Resolve. Inspection of magazines. D. S. of John Hancock. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1777, Apr. 20. **90**, 155

1777 Apr. 19 **Continental Congress**, Resolves. Deputy Adjutant General of the Northern Department; removal of provisions, cattle, etc. from reach of the enemy; minor matters. D. S. of John Hancock. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1777, Apr. 20. **90**, 155

1777 Apr. 19 **Continental Congress**, Resolves. Tory insurrection in Maryland. D. S. of John Hancock. 3 pp. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1777, Apr. 20. **90**, 153

1777 Apr. 20 **Continental Congress**, President. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Morristown]. Transmitting resolves. Unsigned letter. 1 p. In handwriting of Jacob Rush. Answered Apr. 21.* **90**, 151

1777 Apr. 20 [**Caswell**, Richard.] Newbern. [South Carolina]. To [Thomas Burke, Philadelphia]. Appointment of Col. Abraham Shepherd. Extract of letter. 2 pp. In handwriting of George Bond. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1777, June 13. **90**, 221

1777 Apr. 21 **Washington**, George. Morristown. To [the President of] Congress [Philadelphia]. Purchase of supplies

in Jersey; enemy in Rhode Island. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison.
**A.** II, 279

1777 Apr. 21 **Board of War.** [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington [Morristown]. Recovery of cannon thrown in the Raritan by British; guns for city defenses; frigates. A. L. S. of Richard Peters. 1 p.
**17**, 299

1777 Apr. 21 [**Heath**, William.] Boston. To [George Washington. Morristown]. Shipment of arms from Massachusetts. [Extract of letter.] Contemporary copy. 1 p. In handwriting of George Johnston. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1777, May 3. **C. C. 153**, 4, 151

1777 Apr. 21 **Howe**, [Sir] W[illiam]. New York. To George Washington [Morristown]. British treatment of prisoners. Contemporary copy. 3 pp. In handwriting of Richard Kidder Meade. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1777, Apr. 26.
**C. C. 152**, 4, 113

1777 Apr. 22 **Continental Congress**, Secretary. [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington, Morristown. Requesting originals resolves transmitted. A. L. S. of Charles Thomson. 1 p. **90**, 157

1777 Apr. 22 **Continental Congress**, Resolves. Forwarding troops; money for American prisoners; hospital matters; case of Gov. William Franklin. D. S. of John Hancock. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1777, Apr. 25. **90**, 163

1777 Apr. 22 **Stephen**, Adam. Newark [New Jersey]. To [George] Washington [Morristown]. Intelligence of enemy. A. L. S. 1 p. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1777, Apr. 23.
**C. C. 152**, 4, 99

1777 Apr. 23 **Washington**, George. Morristown. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Thomas Long, British spy. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. **A.** II, 281

1777 Apr. 23 **Stephen**, Adam. Chatham [New Jersey]. To [George] Washington, Morristown]. Intelligence of enemy's reenforcements, movements, etc. A. L. S. 3 pp. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1777, Apr. 23. **C. C. 152**, 4, 103

1777 Apr. 23 **Stephen**, Adam. Chatham. To [George] Washington, Morristown. Intelligence of enemy; state of their supplies, etc. A. L. S. 3 pp. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1777, Apr. 23. **C. C. 152**, 4, 107

1777 Apr. 24 **Continental Congress**, Resolves. Calling out of Pennsylvania militia. D. S. of John Hancock. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1777, Apr. 25. **90**, 163

1777 Apr. 25 **Continental Congress**, President. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Morristown]. Calling out of the Pennsylvania militia; personal matters. L. S. of John Hancock. 3 pp. In handwriting of Jacob Rush. Answered Apr. 26.* **90**, 159

1777 Apr. 25 **Continental Congress**, Resolves. Case of Maj. Elisha Painter; calling out of Delaware and New Jersey militia; inspection of hospitals; forwarding troops. D. S. of John Hancock. 4 pp. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1777, Apr. 25. **90**, 167

1777 Apr. 25 **Board of War**. Return of provisions in Continental stores in Pennsylvania. Tabular statement. 1 p. Enclosed in Board of War to Washington, 1777, Apr. 29. **94**, 321

1777 Apr. 26 **Washington**, George. Morristown. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Relief of American prisoners; disaffection of inhabitants. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Alexander Hamilton. **A.** II, 283

1777 Apr. 26 **Continental Congress**, President. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Morristown]. Forwarding troops; calling out militia of Philadelphia, Jersey and Delaware. L. S. of John Hancock. 2 pp. In handwriting of Jacob Rush. Answered Apr. 28.* **90**, 165

1777 Apr. 26 **Board of War**. Return of ammunition made up at Philadelphia. Tabular statement. Enclosed in Board of War to Washington, 1777, Apr. 29. **94**, 318

1777 Apr. 26 [**Heath**, William]. Boston. To [George Washington, Morristown]. Introducing Col. [Thomas] Conway. Extract of letter. 1 p. In handwriting of Richard Kidder Meade. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1777, May 9. **C. C. 152**, 4, 161

1777 Apr. 26 **Huntington**, Jedediah. Danbury [Connecticut]. To B[rig]. G[en]. [Alexander] McDougall [Peekskill, New York]. Intelligence of enemy; manœuvers. [Three letters of same date.] Contemporary copies. 2 pp. In handwriting of Alexander Hamilton. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1777, Apr. 30.
**C. C. 152**, 4, 129

1777 Apr. 27 **Arnold**, B[enedict]. West Redding [Connecticut]. To Brig. Gen. [Alexander] McDougall [Peekskill]. The affair at Danbury. Contemporary copy. 2 pp. In handwriting of John Fitzgerald. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1777, Apr. 30. **C. C. 152**, 4, 139

1777 Apr. 27 **Campbell**, John. Courtland's Manor [New York]. To Brig. Gen. [Alexander] McDougall [Peekskill]. Advance of enemy. Contemporary copy. 1 p. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1777, Apr. 30. **C. C. 152**, 4, 131

1777 Apr. 27 **Campbell**, John. Salem [Westchester county, New York]. To Brig. Gen. [Alexander] McDougall [Peekskill]. Movements of enemy. Contemporary copy. 1 p. In handwriting of Richard Kidder Meade. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1777, Apr. 30. **C. C. 152**, 4, 133

1777 Apr. 27 **Field**, John. [Danbury? Connecticut.] To [Brig.] Gen. [Alexander] McDougall, Peekskill. March of enemy from Danbury. Contemporary copy. 1 p. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1777, Apr. 30. **C. C. 152**, 4, 135

1777 Apr. 27 **Huntington**, Jedediah. Danbury [Connecticut]. To [Brig.] Gen. [Alexander] McDougall [Peekskill]. The situation at Danbury. Contemporary copy. 1 p. In handwriting of Richard Kidder Meade. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1777, Apr. 30. **C. C. 152**, 4, 137

1777 Apr. 27 **McDougall**, Alexander. Peekskill [New York]. To [George Washington, Morristown]. Affair at Danbury; the situation. Contemporary copy. 1 p. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1777, Apr. 28. **C. C. 152**, 4, 125

WRITING OF STEPHEN MOYLAN.

I William Hayden Commissary General of Provisions to the Army of the United Colonies being requested by His Excellency George Washington Esq. Commander in Chief to negotiate the transportation of a Cargo of Flour from this port to any other Port or Port on the Coast and Thomas Cutting

of the Sloop

has engaged & proceed to the Port of Salem with a load of said flour on the following Condition — that he is to receive one hundred Dollars Money for every Barrell of Flour he delivers to the care of Mr. Frank Dana of Salem

That he repell is to be insured against the Danger of being taken by the enemy in the prosecution of this voyage — In Virtue of the power aforesaid I do therefore insure said repell in the sum of three hundred Dollars Money against the said Danger

Witness my hand Portsmouth the 13th October 1775

William Hayden

LIBRARY
OF THE
UNIVERSITY
OF
CALIFORNIA

1777 Apr. 27 **McDougall**, Alexander. Peekskill. To [George Washington, Morristown]. Fruitless march against the enemy. Contemporary copy. 1 p. In handwriting of Richard Kidder Meade. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1777, Apr. 30. **C. C. 152**, 4, 127

1777 Apr. 28 **Washington**, George. Morristown. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Recruiting service; destruction of stores at Danbury. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison.
**A.** II, **285**
Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 5, 345.

1777 Apr. 28 **Arnold**, B[enedict]. Saugatuck [Connecticut]. To [Brig. Gen. Alexander McDougall, Peekskill]. Skirmish at Ridgefield. Contemporary copy. 1 p. In handwriting of George Johnson. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1777, Apr. 30. **C. C. 152**, 4, 145

1777 Apr. 28 **Hughes**, H[ugh]. "Sawgatouk Bridge" [Connecticut]. To [Brig. Gen. Alexander McDougall, Peekskill]. Account of enemy's foray into Connecticut. Contemporary copy. 2 pp. In handwriting of Alexander Hamilton. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1777, Apr. 30.
**C. C. 152**, 4, 141

1777 Apr. 28 **Huntington**, Jedediah. Danbury. To [Brig. Gen. Alexander McDougall, Peekskill]. Loss of enemy; wounding of Brig. Gen. [David] Wooster; skirmishing. Contemporary copy. 1 p. In handwriting of George Johnston. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1777, Apr. 30.
**C. C. 152**, 4, 143

1777 Apr. 29 **Continental Congress**, Resolves. Settlement of recruiting and paymaster's account. Broadside. Printed by Dunlap. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1777, Apr. 29–30. **94**, 289

1777 Apr. 29 **Continental Congress**, Resolves. Calling out of Delaware militia; troops for Ticonderoga; measures for defense of the lakes. D. S. of John Hancock. 3 pp. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1777, Apr. 29–30. **90**, 173

1777 Apr. 29 **Gates**, H[oratio]. [Albany.] To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Reasons why British will make New York State main object of ensuing

campaign; importance of posts in the Highlands; army in the Jerseys; horse for the Hudson. Contemporary copy. 4 pp. Enclosed in Board of War to Washington, 1777, May 7. **15**, 149

1777 Apr. 29 **Lee**, Richard Henry. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Morristown]. Ironworks in New Jersey; [Arthur] Lee's report of British plan of campaign. A. L. S. 1 p. **15**, 77

1777 Apr. 29–30 **Continental Congress**, President. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Morristown]. Defense of Ticonderoga; transmitting resolves. L. S. of John Hancock. 2 pp. In handwriting of Jacob Rush. Answered May 3*. **90**, 169

1777 Apr. 30 **Washington**, George. Morristown. To [the President of] Congress [Philadelphia]. Enclosing account of destruction of stores at Danbury. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. **A.** II, 289

1777 Apr. 30 **Continental Congress**, Resolves. Committees on the situation; removal of provisions; purchase of cattle; removal of grain from the Hudson; march of reenforcing troops. D. S. of John Hancock. 3 pp. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1777, Apr. 29–30. **90**, 175

1777 Apr. 30 **Continental Congress**, Resolves. Removal of salt beef and stores from Connecticut; supply of troops under [Brig.] Gen. [Alexander] McDougall; wheat in Albany county [New York]; flour magazines in Ulster county and supply of troops; purchase of cattle in Eastern States; removal of wheat from the Hudson; supply of cattle; salt. Contemporary copy. 4 pp. In handwriting of John Lansing, jr. In part, duplicate of preceding resolves. Enclosed in Schuyler to Washington, 1777, Apr. 30. **15**, 92

1777 Apr. 30 **Continental Congress**, Resolve. Report of committee of conference with the Commissary General on loss of provisions at Danbury to be sent to Gen. Washington, the Quartermaster and Commissary Generals. Contemporary copy. 1 p. In handwriting of John Lansing, jr. Enclosed in Schuyler to Washington, 1777, Apr. 30. **15**, 97

The report on which above resolve was based is in C. C. 29, 55, and was made to Congress Apr. 30. The committee: Duer, Nelson, S. Adams and Gerry.

1777 Apr. 30 **Schuyler**, Ph[ilip John]. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Morristown]. Transmitting resolves of Congress relating to Quartermaster and Commissary General's Departments; with explanations of reasons for their adoption; wheat and flour in Albany County [New York]; resignation. L. S. 3 pp. Answered May 3. **15**, 90

1777 Apr. **Board of War**. Return of Continental stores at Baltimore and in New Hampshire, Rhode Island, North Carolina and Georgia. Tabular statement. 3 pp. Enclosed in Board of War to Washington, 1777, Apr. 29. **94**, 319

[1777] [Apr.] **Anonymous**, Intelligence of enemy's preparations. 1 p. In handwriting of John Fitzgerald. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1777, Apr. 10. **C. C. 152**, 4, 73

1777 May 1 **Continental Congress**, Resolves. Detention of Maryland troops. D. S. of John Hancock. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1777, May 3. **90**, 181

1777 May 2 **Continental Congress**, Secret Committee. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Morristown]. Transmitting money for American prisoners. A. L. S. of Robert Morris, signed also by Richard Henry Lee, Wm. Whipple and Phil. Livingston. 1 p. Answered May 5*. **90**, 177

1777 May 2 **Continental Congress**, Resolves. Mustering department matters. D. S. of John Hancock. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1777, May 3. **90**, 181

1777 May 2 **Continental Congress**, Resolves. Duties of muster-masters. Broadside. Printed by Dunlap. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1777, May 3. **91**, 180.

1777 May 3 **Washington**, George. Morristown. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Movements of troops and stores; arrival of *Amphitrite;* desertions. Draft. 5 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Read in Congress, May 6. **A.** II, 291

Printed in part: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 5, 343, note.

1777 May 3 **Continental Congress**, President. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Morristown]. Army baker; promotion of [Brig.] Gen. [Benedict] Arnold. L. S. of John Hancock]. 2 pp. In handwriting of Jacob Rush. **90**, 179

1777 May 3 **Continental Congress**, Resolves. Baking for the Army; John Belton's improved musket; various appointments. D. S. of John Hancock. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1777, May 3. **90**, 181

1777 May 5 **Washington**, George. Morristown. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Designs against Ticonderoga; Howe's bounty to deserters; loss at Danbury. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Read in Congress, May 6. **A.** II, 297

Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 5, 350.

1777 May 5 **Washington**, George. Morristown. To [the Secret Committee of Congress, Philadelphia]. Money for American prisoners of war. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. **A.** II, 299

1777 May 6 **Continental Congress**, Resolves. Troops of horse for [Maj.] Gen. [Horatio] Gates. A. D. S. of Charles Thomson. 1 p. Transmitted to Washington. **15**, 148

1777 May 7 **Board of War**. [Philadelphia.] To George Washington, Morristown. Stores ordered to Springfield [Mass.]; case of Lt. Col. [George] Etherington. A. L. S. 1 p. Answered May 10*. **15**, 146

1777 May 9 **Washington**, George. Morristown. To [the President of] Congress [Philadelphia]. Introducing Col. [Thomas] Conway. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Read in Congress, May 12. **A.** II, 301.

Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 5, 353, note.

1777 May 9 **Washington**, George. Morristown. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Introducing Mottin de la Balme; rank expected by Frenchmen. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. Read in Congress, May 14. Referred to the Committee on Foreign Applications. **A.** II, 303

Printed in part: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 5, 364, note.

Committee: Lovell, Heyward and Roberdeau.

1777 May 9 **Continental Congress**, Resolves. Investigation of pay matters. D. S. of John Hancock. 2 pp. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1777, May 10. **90**, 187

1777 May 10 **Washington**, George. Morristown. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Movement of troops;

want of money; recruiting accounts. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Richard Kidder Meade and Robert Hanson Harrison. Read in Congress, May 13. **A.** II, 305

Printed in part: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 5, 354, note.

1777 May 10 **Washington**, George. Morristown. To [the Board of War, Philadelphia]. Defense of passes of the Hudson river. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. **A.** II, 307

1777 May 10 **Continental Congress**, President. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Morristown]. Investigation of withholding pay from soldiers; return of army; Delaware and Pennsylvania militia. L. S. of John Hancock. 3 pp. In handwriting of Jacob Rush. Answered May 12*. **90**, 185

1777 May 10 **Continental Congress**, Resolves. Certain appointments. D. S. of John Hancock. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1777, May 15. **90**, 191

1777 May 10 **Morris**, Robert. Philadelphia. To George Washington [Morristown]. Introducing [Charles] Armand [-Tufin], Marquis de la Rouerie. A. L. S. 2 pp. **15**, 155

1777 May 11 **Board of War**. [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington [Morristown]. Letters to Gov. [William] Livingston and [Maj.] Gen. [Israel] Putnam; strength of army in Jersey; disbanding militia. A. L. S. of Richard Peters. Answered May 12*. **15**, 154

1777 May 12 **Washington**, George. Morristown. To [the President of] Congress [Philadelphia]. Dishonesty of officers in withholding pay of soldiers; state of army. Draft. 3 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Read in Congress, May 13. **A.** II, 309

Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 5, 359.

1777 May 12 **Washington**, George. Morristown. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. [Maj.] Gen. [Benedict] Arnold's claim to rank. L. S. 2 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. **C. C.** **152**, 4, 175

Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 5, 362.

1777 May 12 **Washington**, George. Morristown. To [the President of] Congress [Philadelphia]. [Maj.] Gen. [Benedict]

Arnold; charges against his character. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. **A.** II, 313

[1] Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 5, 362.

1777 May 12 **Washington**, George. Morristown. To [the Board of War, Philadelphia]. Exchange of certain prisoners; militia. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. **A.** II, 315

1777 May 12 **Continental Congress**, Resolves. Brigadier appointments; exemption of post-riders and others from military duties. D. S. of John Hancock. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1777, May 15. **90**, 191

1777 May 12 **Lovell**, James. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Morristown]. [François, Marquis de] Malmedy's rank. A. L. S. 2 pp. **15**, 168

1777 May 13 **Washington**, George. Morristown. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Convict servants recruited into the Virginia regiments. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. **A.** II, 317

1777 May 13 **Continental Congress**, Resolves. Relief of American sympathizers in Nova Scotia; case of [Richard] Campbell. D. S. of John Hancock. Enclosed in President of Congress, 1777, May 15. **90**, 191

1777 May 13 **Rush**, B[enjamin]. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Morristown]. Danger to health of troops in taking the field early. A. L. S. 2 pp. **15**, 172

1777 May 14 **Continental Congress**, Resolves. Forage-master's department; intrenching tools; horses, wagons, etc. Quartermaster's department; penalty for private use of public stores. Broadside. 2 pp. Printed by John Dunlap. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1777, May 15. **90**, 200

1777 May 14 **Continental Congress**, Resolves. Clothing for Virginia troops. D. S. of John Hancock. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1777, May 27. **90**, 198

1777 May 14 **Penet**, P[ierre]. Nantes [France]. To George Washington [Morristown, New Jersey]. Introducing D'Avout, A. L. S. 1 p. (In French). Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1777, July 25. **C. C.** **152**, 4, 421

1777 May 15 **Continental Congress**, Resolves. Minor military matters. D. S. of John Hancock. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1777, May 27. **90**, 198

1777 May 15 **Continental Congress**, President. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Morristown]. Commissions for brigadiers. L. S. of John Hancock. In handwriting of Jacob Rush. **90**, 189

1777 May 16 **Washington**, George. Morristown. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Commission for [Charles] Armand, [-Tufin, Marquis de la Rouerie]; expectations of French officers. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Richard Kidder Meade. Read in Congress, May 19. **A.** II, 319
Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 5, 367.

1777 May 18 **Schuyler**, Ph[ilip John]. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Morristown]. Quakers and blankets; debate over Schuyler's supplanting Gates in command in the North. L. S. 1 p. Answered May 23. **15**, 244

1777 May 20 **Continental Congress**, President. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Morristown]. Introducing Mrs. Graydon of Philadelphia. L. S. of John Hancock. 1 p. **90**, 193

1777 May 20 **Board of War**. [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington [Morristown]. Inclosing resolves respecting the recruiting service. A. L. S. of Richard Peters. 1 p. **95**, 322

1777 May 21 **Washington**, George. Morristown. To [the President of] Congress [Philadelphia]. Enclosing return of forces in Jersey; need of secrecy as to state of the army. 1 p. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Read in Congress, May 23. Referred to the Board of War. **A.** II, 321

1777 May 21 **Continental Congress**, Resolves. Northern Department affairs. D. S. of John Hancock. Enclosed in President of Congress, to Washington, 1777, May 27. **90**, 198

1777 May 22 **Continental Congress**, Resolves. [François] Louis [Teissedre, Marquis de] Fleury. D. S. of John Hancock. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1777, May 27. **90**, 198

1777 May 22 **Howe**, [Sir] W[illiam]. New York. To [George Washington, Morristown]. Exchange of prisoners, ill

treatment of Lt. Col. [Archibald] Campbell. Contemporary copy. 1 p. In handwriting of Alexander Hamilton. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1777, May 28.
**C. C. 152**, 4, 199
Printed: Writings of Washington (Sparks) Boston. 1834. 4, 559.

1777 May 22 [**Howe**, Sir William.] New York. To [George] Washington [Morristown]. Complaints of Lt. Col. [Archibald] Campbell's treatment. [Extract of letter.] Contemporary copy. 1 p. In handwriting of William Grayson? Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1777, June 13–15.
**C. C. 152**, 4, 265

1777 May 22 **Schuyler**, Ph[ilip John]. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Morristown]. James Fisher, a tory. L. S. 1 p. Answered May 23. **15**, 282

1777 May 24 **Washington**, George. Morristown. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Col. [Timothy] Pickering as Adjutant-General; defense of Highlands; artillery regiment. Draft. 3 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison and George Lewis. Read in Congress, May 27. Referred to Board of War. **A.** II, 323
Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 5, 386.

1777 May 24 **Washington**, George. Morristown. To [Charles Thomson, Philadelphia]. Papers respecting establishment of a cavalry corps. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Alexander Hamilton. **A.** II, 327

1777 May 26 **Continental Congress**, Resolves. Command of the light horse; pardoning power; chaplains; miscellaneous matters. D. S. of John Hancock. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1777, May 27. **90**, 198

1777 May 26 **Lovell**, James. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Morristown]. Introducing a German officer [Maj. Henry Emanuel Lutterloh]; promotion of [Charles] Armand [-Tufin, Marquis de la Rouerie]. A. L. S. 2 pp. Answered June 4.
**15**, 307

1777 May 26 **Roberdeau**, Daniel. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Morristown]. Personal matters; chaplains and profanity in the army; recommending certain clergymen. A. L. S. 4 pp. **15**, 303

[1777] [May 26] [**Schuyler**, Philip John.] [Philadelphia] To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia.] Raising of horse in vicinity of Albany. Extract of letter. 1 p. In handwriting of William Churchill Houston. Transmitted to Washington. **90**, 201

1777 May 27 **Continental Congress**, President. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Morristown]. Northern department; chaplains. L. S. of John Hancock. 2 pp. In handwriting of Jacob Rush. Answered May 29.* **90**, 196

1777 May 27 **Forman**, David. Philadelphia. To the Board of War [Philadelphia]. Cutting off intercourse with enemy by way of Sandy Hook. Recent copy. 1 p. Original enclosed in Board of War to Washington, 1777, May 30. **15**, 316

1777 May 27 **Walton**, George. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Morristown]. Col. [John] White's wish to recruit outside of Georgia. A. L. S. 2 pp. **15**, 312

1777 May 28 **Washington**, George. Morristown. To [the President of] Congress [Philadelphia]. Controversy with Howe over exchange of prisoners. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Richard Kidder Meade. Read in Congress, May 29. Referred to the Board of War. **A.** II, 329

Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford), N. Y. 1890. 5, 394.

1777 May 29 **Washington**, George. Middlebrook [New Jersey]. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Appointment of chaplains; raising troops of horse. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Richard Kidder Meade. Read in Congress, May 30. **A.** II, 331

1777 May 29 **Continental Congress**, Resolves. Teams exempted from impressment; artillery from Virginia. D. S. of John Hancock. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1777, June 5. **90**, 204

1777 May 29 **Franklin**, B[enjamin]. Paris. To [George] Washington [Middlebrook]. Introducing Comte [Casimir] Pulaski. Contemporary copy. 1 p. In handwriting of Caleb Gibbs. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1777, Aug. 21. **C. C.** **152**, 4, 529

1777 May 29 [**McDougall**, Alexander.] Peekskill. To [George Washington, Middlebrook]. Arrival of reenforcements for enemy; desertions from Roger's Rangers.

[Extract of a letter.] Contemporary copy. 1 p. In handwriting of Richard Kidder Meade. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress 1777, May 31. **C. C.** **152**, 4, 217

**1777** May 29 **Sullivan**, John. Princeton [New Jersey]. To [George] Washington [Middlebrook]. Movements of enemy's ships. [Extract of letter.] Contemporary copy. 1 p. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1777, May 31. **C. C.** **152**, 4, 219

**1777** May 30 **Continental Congress**, Resolves. Commissions for Frenchmen. D. S. of John Hancock. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1777, June 5. **90**, 204

**1777** May 30 **Continental Congress**, Committee on Foreign Applications. To [George] Washington [Middlebrook]. Enclosing list of French officers arriving in the *Amphitrite;* [Charles Melchoir Garde de] Matigny's aptitude in English. A. L. S. of James Lovell, 2 pp. **16**, 11

**1777** May 30 **Board of War**. [Philadelphia.] To George Washington, Middlebrook. Relief of American prisoners; [Brig.] Gen. [David] Forman's letter; conduct of Capt. John Doyle. A. L. S. of Richard Peters, 2 pp. **15**, 317

**[1777]** [May 30] **French Officers**. List of those who came over on the *Amphitrite*. 3 pp. (In French.) Enclosed in Committee on Foreign Applications to Washington, 1777, May 30. **16**, 13

**1777** May 31 **Washington**, George. Middlebrook. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Du Coudray and the command of the artillery. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Read in Congress, June 2. Referred to the Board of War. **A.** II, 333

Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford), N. Y. 1890. 5, 401.

**1777** May 31 **Washington**, George. Middlebrook. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Intentions of enemy; Pennsylvania militia as guard for Philadelphia; success at Sag Harbor. Draft. 3 pp. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. **A.** II, 337

**[1777]** [May] **Anonymous**. Intelligence of enemy's designs. 2 pp. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1777, May 31. **C. C.** **152**, 4, 215

1777 June 2 **Washington**, George. Middlebrook. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. News from the north; deficiencies in the armies; militia. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Alexander Hamilton. Read in Congress, June 5. Referred to the Board of War. **A.** II, 343

1777 June 2 **Continental Congress**, Resolves. Retaliation for treatment of [Maj.] Gen. [Charles] Lee; encouragement of desertion from British. D. S. of John Hancock. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1777, June 5. **90**, 204

1777 June 2 **Washington**, George. Middlebrook. To George Walton [Philadelphia]. Question of recruiting a regiment for Georgia. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. **A.** II, 345

1777 June 2 **Washington**, George. Middlebrook. To Lt. Gen. [Charles, Earl] Cornwallis, Brunswick [New Jersey]. Complaint of cruelty displayed in killing of Lt. [William] Martin. Contemporary copy. 1 p. In handwriting of William Grayson? Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1777, June 13–15. **C. C. 152**, 4, 269

Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 5, 411, note.

1777 June 2 **Cornwallis**, [Charles, Earl]. Brunswick [New Jersey]. To [George] Washington [Middlebrook]. Reply to charges of cruelty in case of Lt. [William] Martin. Contemporary copy. 1 p. In handwriting of William Grayson? Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1777, June 13–15. **C. C. 152**, 4, 271

1777 June 3 **Washington**, George. Middlebrook. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Pardon for loyalists. L. S. 4 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Read in Congress, June 6. Referred to the Board of War. **C. C. 152**, 4, 225

Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 5, 407.

1777 June 4 **Washington**, George. Middlebrook. To [James Lovell, Philadelphia]. Qualifications of Maj. [Henry Emanuel] Lutterloh. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. **A.** II, 351

1777 June 5 **Washington**, George. Middlebrook. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Requesting opinion of Congress on Howe's letter respecting prisoners. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. **A.** II, 353

1777 JUNE 5 **Continental Congress**, President. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Middlebrook]. [Brig.] Gen. [Thomas] Mifflin; encouragement of desertion from enemy. L. S. of John Hancock. 1 p. In handwriting of Jacob Rush. Answered June 6*. **90**, 202

1777 JUNE 5 **Howe**, [Sir] W[illiam]. New York. To [George] Washington [Middlebrook]. Answer to his letter of May 22. Contemporary copy. 1 p. In handwriting of Alexander Hamilton. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1777, June 5. **C. C. 152**, 4, 231

1777 JUNE 5 **Knox**, Henry. Middlebrook. To [George] Washington [Middlebrook]. Resolution of Congress as to ranking of French officers in the artillery. Contemporary copy. 3 pp. In handwriting of William Grayson? Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1777, June 5. **C. C. 152**, 4, 241

1777 JUNE 5 **Willis**, Enoch. [Middlebrook.] Examination of. Preparations of enemy for embarkation. 1 p. In handwriting of Richard Kidder Meade. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1777, June 8. **C. C. 152**, 4, 251

1777 JUNE 6 **Washington**, George. Middlebrook. To [the President of] Congress [Philadelphia]. Rank of French officers in the artillery: intentions of enemy. Draft. 4 pp. In handwriting of Richard Kidder Meade and Robert Hanson Harrison. Read in Congress, June 9. Referred to Board of War. **A.** II, 355

Printed, in part: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 5, 411.

1777 JUNE 6 **Washington**, George. Middlebrook. To [the Board of War, Philadelphia]. Prisoners and minor military matters. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. **A.** II, 359

1777 JUNE 6 **Washington**, George. Middlebrook. To James Lovell [Philadelphia]. Question of seniority of French officers. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. **A.** II, 351

1777 JUNE 6 **Washington**, George. Middlebrook. To [Robert Morris, Philadelphia]. Major Apollos Morris. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. **A.** II, 361

1777 June 6 **Continental Congress**, President. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Middlebrook]. Exchange negotiations and miscellaneous matters. L. S. of John Hancock. 2 pp. In handwriting of Jacob Rush. Answered June 8.* **90**, 208

1777 June 6 **Continental Congress**, Resolves. Negotiations for exchange of prisoners; Deputy-judge advocates general; Commissary general of prisoners. D. S. of John Hancock. 2 pp. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1777, June 6. **90**, 206

1777 June 7 **Continental Congress**, President. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Smith's Clove, New York]. Transmitting resolves; Maj. Gen. [Horatio] Gates's letter referred to the Treasury. L. S. of John Jay. 1 p. Answered June 14.* **93**, 201

1777 June 7 **Continental Congress**, Resolves. Regimental paymasters. D. S. of John Hancock. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1777, June 13. **90**, 215

1777 June 7 **Mitchell**, William. Middlebrook. Examination of. Information of enemy's designs. 1 p. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1777, June 8. **C. C. 152**, 4, 249

1777 June 8 **Washington**, George. Middlebrook. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Exchange of prisoners; chaplains; enemy's movements. Draft. 3 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Read in Congress, June 9. Referred to Board of War. **A.** II, 363

Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 5, 418.

1777 June 8 [**Jackson**, Henry]. Boston. To [Brig.] Gen. [Henry] Knox [Middlebrook]. Captures of transports by Continental armed vessels. [Extract of letter.] Contemporary copy. 1 p. In handwriting of Alexander Hamilton. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1777, June 20. **C. C. 152**, 4, 283

1777 June 9 **Continental Congress**, Resolve. Arrest of Maj. Apollos Morris. D. S. of John Hancock. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1777, June 13. **90**, 215

1777 June 10 **Continental Congress**, Resolve. [Maj.] Gen. [Benedict] Arnold ordered to Trenton. D. S. of John Han-

cock. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1777, June 13. **90**, 215

**1777** JUNE 10 **Continental Congress**, Resolves. Retaliation in treatment of prisoners; Col. Abraham Sheppard; rank of officers. A. D. S. of John Hancock. 2 pp. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1777, June 13. **90**, 213

**1777** JUNE 10–11 **Continental Congress**, Resolves. Commissaries General of Purchases, Issues, etc.; duties. Broadside. Printed by Dunlap. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1777, June 24. **90**, 209

**1777** JUNE 11 **Continental Congress**, Resolve. New Jersey militia. D. S. of John Hancock. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1777, June 13. **90**, 215

**1777** JUNE 13 **Washington**, George. Middlebrook. To Charles Thomson [Philadelphia]. Plan for establishment of cavalry. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Alexander Hamilton. **A.** II, 365

**1777** JUNE 13–15 **Washington**, George. Middlebrook. To [the President of] Congress [Philadelphia]. British outrages; treatment of prisoners; difficulty with Howe over an exchange; ownership of horses for cavalry; designs of enemy against Philadelphia; execution of Abraham Patton; advance of the enemy; [Brig.] Gen. [John Philip] De Haas. Draft. 4 pp. In handwriting of Richard Kidder Meade, Robert Hanson Harrison and Caleb Gibbs. Read in Congress, June 16. Referred to Board of War. **A.** II, 367

**1777** JUNE 13 **Continental Congress**, President. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Middlebrook]. Retaliation in treatment of prisoners; Col. Abraham Sheppard; fortifications on the Delaware. L. S. of John Hancock. 2 pp. In handwriting of Jacob Rush. **90**, 211

**1777** JUNE 14 **Washington**, George. Middlebrook. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Advance of enemy. L. S. 1 p. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Referred to the Board of War. **C. C. 152**, 4, 273

**1777** JUNE 14 **Washington**, George. Middlebrook. To [the Board of War, Philadelphia]. Enclosing establishment and pay of light dragoons. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. **A.** II, 371

1777 June 15 **[Schuyler**, Philip John.] Saratoga [New York]. To [George Washington, Middlebrook]. Intelligence of a prisoner as to British in Canada. Contemporary copy of all but last paragraph of original letter. 2 pp. In handwriting of John Fitzgerald. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1777, June 20. **C. C. 152**, 4, 281

1777 June 16 **Continental Congress**, Resolve. Pay of Commissary Generals. Broadside. Printed by Dunlap. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1777, June 24. **90**, 209

1777 June 16 **Continental Congress**, Resolves. [Brig.] Gen. [John Philip] De Haas. D. S. of John Hancock. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1777, June 20. **90**, 224

1777 June 16 **Board of War**. [Philadelphia.] To George Washington, Middlebrook. Spears, cartridge-boxes, etc.; quartermaster of militia horse. A. L. S. of Richard Peters. 1 p. **95**, 91

1777 June 16 **Schuyler**, Ph[ilip John]. Fort Edward [New York]. To [George Washington, Middlebrook]. Expected attack on Ticonderoga; supplies and reenforcements. Contemporary copy. 2 pp. In handwriting of John Fitzgerald. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1777, June 20. **C. C. 152**, 4, 282

1777 June 17 **Continental Congress**, Resolves. Monument to [David] Wooster; Col. Abraham Sheppard's command. D. S. of John Hancock. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1777, June 20. **90**, 224

1777 June 18 **Washington**, George. Middlebrook. To [Lt.] Gen. [Sir William] Howe [New York]. British treatment of prisoners. Contemporary copy. 4 pp. In handwriting of Richard Kidder Meade. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1777, June 13–15. **C. C. 152**, 4, 261

Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 5, 423.

1777 June 18 **Continental Congress**, Resolves. Appointments of Commissaries and others. D. S. of John Hancock. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1777, June 24. **90**, 230

1777 June 18 **Continental Congress**, Resolve. Power of general officer on separate command. D. S. of John Hancock.

Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1777, June 20. **90**, 224

1777 June 18–Aug. 6 [**Houston**, William Churchill] Memorandum of appointments of commissaries and deputies. A. D. 1 p. Transmitted to Washington. **90**, 266

1777 June 19 **Board of War.** [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington [Middlebrook]. Returns of arms and military stores from Continental agents. A. L. S. of Richard Peters. 2 pp. **16**, 152

1777 June 20 **Washington**, George. Middlebrook. To [the President of] Congress [Philadelphia]. Puzzling movements of the British. Draft. 4 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison and Caleb Gibbs. Read in Congress, June 23. **A.** II, 373

Printed in part: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 5, 444.

1777 June 20 **Washington**, George. Middlebrook. To [the Board of War Philadelphia]. Spears and tin cartridge cases; quartermasters of troops of horse. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. **A.** II, 377

1777 June 20 **Continental Congress**, President. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Middlebrook]. Transmitting resolves. L. S. of John Hancock. 2 pp. In handwriting of Jacob Rush. Answered June 21.* **90**, 222

1777 June 20 **Continental Congress**, Resolve. Formation of an invalid corps. D. S. of John Hancock. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1777, June 24. **90**, 230

1777 June 21 **Washington**, George. Middlebrook. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Business of the Commissary Department. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. **A.** II, 379

1777 June 22 **Washington**, George. Middlebrook. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Retirement of the British from Brunswick. Draft. 3 pp. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. Read in Congress, June 24.* **A.** II, 381

Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 5, 447.

1777 June 23 **Flower**, Benjamin. Philadelphia. To [the Board of War, Philadelphia]. Design of pike for riflemen; cartridges cannisters, etc. L. S. 1 p. Transmitted to Washington. **16**, 154

1777 June 23 **Continental Congress**, Resolves. Provision supplies; commissary of prisoners. D. S. of John Hancock. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1777, June 24. **90**, 230

1777 June 24 **Continental Congress**, President. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Middlebrook]. British retreat from Brunswick; commissary department. L. S. of John Hancock. 2 pp. In handwriting of Jacob Rush. **90**, 228

1777 June 24 **Continental Congress**, Resolves. Reciprocal provision, arrangement with enemy for prisoners; contracts. D. S. of John Hancock. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1777, June 24. **90**, 230

1777 June 24 **Williamson**, Matthew jr. Elizabethtown [New Jersey]. To [George Washington, Middlebrook]. Intelligence of enemy. Contemporary copy. 1 p. In handwriting of John Fitzgerald. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1777, June 25. **C. C. 152**, 4, 299

1777 June 25 **Washington**, George. Quibbletown [New Jersey]. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Retreat and pursuit of the enemy to Amboy. Draft. 3 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Read in Congress, June 26. **A.** II, 385
Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 5, 450.

1777 June 25 **Washington**, George. Quibbletown. To Col. [Baron] D'Arendt [Quibbletown?]. Permission to go to Philadelphia; treaty with Prussia. L. S. 1 p. In handwriting of Alexander Hamilton. **C. C. 152**, 4, 301

1777 June 25 **St Clair**, Arthur. Ticonderoga. [New York]. To Maj. Gen. [Philip John] Schuyler [Saratoga, New York]. Enemy at Crown Point; militia; inability to defend Ticonderoga. Contemporary copy. 1 p. In handwriting of Caleb Gibbs. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1777, July 2. **C. C. 152**, 4, 325

1777 June 28 **Washington**, George. Middlebrook. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Advance of enemy and consequent manoevers [skirmish of Short Hills, New Jersey]. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Read in Congress, June 30. **A.** II, 389
Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 5, 452.

1777 JUNE 28 **Board of War.** Philadelphia. To [George] Washington, Quibbletown [Middlebrook]. Disposition of cannon from France. Note of this letter being found in papers of Lt. [Charles?] Cameron. A. L. of Richard Peters. 1 p. **17**, 137

1777 JUNE 29 **Washington**, George. Middlebrook. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Loss of British in retreat to Amboy; object of their movements. Draft. 3 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. **A.** II, 393

1777 JUNE 29 **Hicks**, William. New York. To [Gov.] William Franklin, Litchfield [Connecticut]. Mrs. Franklin's poor health. A. L. S. 1 p. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1777, July 25. **C. C. 152**, 4, 389

1777 JUNE 30 **Washington**, George. Middlebrook. To [the Board of War, Philadelphia]. Arrival of artillery in the *Amphitrite;* distribution of the guns; irregularity of system of obtaining supplies. Draft. 4 pp. In handwriting of Alexander Hamilton. **A.** II, 397

[1777] [JUNE] **Du Coudray**, Philip Charles Jean Baptiste Tronson. [Philadelphia.] Observations on the fortifications of the Delaware: Billingsport, and Red Bank. Contemporary copy. 7 pp. In handwriting of William Churchill Houston. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1777, June 13. **90**, 217

1777 JULY 1 **Washington**, George. Middlebrook. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Retreat of British from Amboy. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Read in Congress, July 3. **A.** II, 401

1777 JULY 1 **Continental Congress**, Resolves. Harrison's artillery; election of Deputy Commissary of Issues, Robert Hoops and Physician General of Hospital, Middle Department, Dr. Benjamin Rush; arms for Connecticut. D. S. of John Hancock. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1777, July 5. **16**, 244

1777 JULY 1 **Sullivan**, John. Middlebrook. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Conditional resignation.

**Greene**, Nathanael. To Congress. Conditional resignation.

JULY 1 **Knox**, Henry. To Congress. Conditional resignation. A. D. S. of Charles Thomson. 2 pp. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1777, July 8 **90**, 238

1777 JULY 2 **Washington**, George. Middlebrook. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Uncertainty of British intentions; Howe's junction with Burgoyne; designs against Philadelphia. Draft. 4 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison and Richard Kidder Meade. Read in Congress, July 3. **A.** II, 403

Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 5, 461.

1777 JULY 2 **Continental Congress**, Resolves. Travelling expenses of Deputy Commissary Generals of Purchases; election of Dr. William Brown in room of Dr. [Benjamin] Rush. D. S. of John Hancock. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1777, July 5. **16**, 244

1777 JULY 5 **Washington**, George. Morristown [New Jersey]. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Disposition of troops; enemy's intentions; questions of pay to certain officers; low state of funds. Draft. 3 pp. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. **A.** II, 407

1777 JULY 5 **Continental Congress**, President. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Morristown]. Transmitting resolves. L. S. of John Hancock. 1 p. **16**, 241

1777 JULY 7 **Washington**, George. Morristown. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Preparations for embarkation of enemy; scarcity of arms; pay of troops. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. Read in Congress, July 8. **A.** II, 411

1777 JULY 7 **Washington**, George. Morristown. To [the Board of War, Philadelphia]. Spears and cartridge canisters. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. **A.** II, 413

1777 JULY 7 **Continental Congress**, Resolves. Impropriety of letters of Sullivan, Greene and Knox. A. D. S. of William Churchill Houston, countersigned by John Hancock. 1 p. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1777, July 8. **90**, 237

1777 July 7 **Continental Congress**, Resolves. Thanks of Congress for march of army and battle of Monmouth. Contemporary copy, attested by Charles Thomson. 1 p. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1778, July 8. **91**, 227

1777 July 8 **Continental Congress**, President. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Morristown]. Letters of Sullivan, Greene and Knox to Congress. L. S. of John Hancock. 2 pp. In handwriting of Jacob Rush. Answered July 12.* **90**, 235

1777 July 8 **Continental Congress**, Resolves. Defense of the Delaware; appointments of Frenchmen; [Maj.] Gen. [Horatio] Gates. Contemporary copy, attested by Charles Thomson, countersigned by John Hancock. 2 pp. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1777, July 8. **90**, 234

1777 July 8 **Board of War**. [Philadelphia.] To George Washington, Morristown. Want of arms and clothing in Northern Department; returns and responsibility of noncommissioned officers; arms at Springfield; spears and cartridge cannisters; Du Coudray's letter. A. L. S. of Richard Peters. 2 pp. Answered July 12.* **16**, 266

1777 July 9 **Washington**, George. Morristown. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Confusion in the Commissary of Provisions department. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. **A.** II, 415

1777 July 9 **Schuyler**, Ph[ilip John]. Fort Edward [New York]. To [George] Washington [Morristown]. Retreat of army; consternation of country; lack of men, ammunition and supplies; Ticonderoga. Contemporary copy. 2 pp. In handwriting of Alexander Hamilton. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1777, July 12. **C. C. 152**, 4, 345

1777 July 9 **Trumbull**, Joseph. Morristown. To [George] Washington [Morristown]. Difficulties of the Commissary under Congress' new regulations. Contemporary copy. 1 p. In handwriting of John Fitzgerald. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1777, July 9. **C. C. 152**, 4, 335

1777 July 10 **Washington**, George. Morristown. To [the President of] Congress [Philadelphia]. Evacuation of Ticon-

WRITING OF WILLIAM PALFREY.

New York, 10th April 1776 575

Sir

I have this moment received a Letter from Gen. Washington enclosing an extract of a very important nature. I shall be well pleased. I am confident, for the enclosed Letter to you, which I think it my duty immediately to forward by express that this may be laid before the honorable Congress and proper measures pursued to prevent the fatal effects which are there apprehended. For my own part I have done my utmost to forward the four Regiments raised by Congress but a variety of incidents have hitherto conspired to prevent their embarkation. The Men had scarcely recovered themselves from the fatigues of their march from Boston, and are quite unprovided with necessaries. The Colonels of the Regiments, though repeatedly called upon for that purpose, had neglected making out the abstracts for their pay. All Obstacles however are now removed and I hope to begin the embarkation this day. Indeed it would have been best in my opinion, to have sent the Regiments raised in this Province and New Jersey upon that Service, had not the peculiar circumstances under which they were raised prevented it. By the terms of their enlistment they are to serve during the War and at five dollars p Month, on condition (as I am informed) that they shall not be sent out of those Provinces. Besides, they are very ill provided with Arms, some Companies not having any. It must be a great Burthen upon the Continent to keep such a number of useless Men in pay, and yet if they should be dismissed and an unexpected Supply of Arms should arrive it may be found very difficult to replace them.

The Officers of the several Corps that have arrived

LIBRARY
OF THE
UNIVERSITY
OF
CALIFORNIA

deroga; [Maj.] Gen. [Benedict] Arnold to be sent to the north. Draft. 3 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Read in Congress, July 11. **A.** II, 417

Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 5, 472.

1777 July 10 **Board of War.** [Philadelphia.] To George Washington, Morristown. Lack of arms in Armand's corps; inquiry as to cause. A. L. S. of Richard Peters. 1 p. Answered July 16.* **16**, 280

1777 July 11 **Continental Congress**, Resolve. Committee to repair to headquarters to enquire into state of army, investigate the commissaries and other departments: Livingston, Gerry and Clymer. A. D. of Gerry. Transmitted to Washington with Committee to Washington, 1777, July 16? **90**, 239

1777 July 11 [**Spencer**, Joseph.] Providence [Rhode Island]. To [George Washington, Morristown]. Capture of Maj. Gen. [Robert] Prescott. [Extract of letter.] Contemporary copy. 2 pp. In handwriting of Caleb Gibbs. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1777, July 16. **C. C.** **152**, 4, 359

1777 July 12 **Washington**, George. Pompton Plains [New Jersey]. To [the President of] Congress [Philadelphia]. Evacuation of Ticonderoga; reenforcements and supplies for [Maj.] Gen. [Philip John] Schuyler; [Maj.] Gen. [Benedict] Arnold to go to the north; movement of Continental Army and intentions of British. Draft. 4 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. **A.** II, 421

Printed in part: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 5, 475, note.

1777 July 12 **Washington**, George. Pompton Plains. To [the Board of War, Philadelphia]. Lack of arms in the northern army; want of clothes; distribution of supplies under control of one person. Draft. 3 pp. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. **A.** II, 425

1777 July 12 **Continental Congress**, Resolves. Reenforcements for the army. Contemporary copy, attested by Charles Thomson, countersigned by John Hancock. 1 p. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1777, July 14. **90**, 242

1777 July 14 **Washington**, George. "Vanaulen 8 miles from Pumpton Plains." To [the President of] Congress [Philadelphia]. Movement of army toward the North

river. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Read in Congress, July 16. **A.** II, 429

1777 July 14 **Continental Congress**, President. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [en route to Suffern's Tavern, New York]. Troops to join the army. L. S. of John Hancock. 2 pp. In handwriting of Jacob Rush. **90**, 240

1777 July 14 **Board of War**. Return of tents sent from Philadelphia since commencement of this campaign. Tabular statement, contemporary copy. 1 p. Enclosed in Board of War to Washington, 1780, July 15. **95**, 163

1777 July 14 **Schuyler**, Ph[ilip John]. Fort Edward [New York]. To [George] Washington [en route to Suffern's]. Situation; confusion and weakness of the army; want of supplies; removal of stores from Fort George and retreat of army. Contemporary copy. 4 pp. In handwriting of Caleb Gibbs. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1777, July 18. **C. C. 153**, 4, 365

1777 July 15 **Board of War**. [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington [Suffern's]. Case of Hudson Burr; tents. A. L. S. of Richard Peters. 2 pp. Answered July 28.* **95**, 161

1777 July 15 **Heath**, W[illiam]. Boston. To [George] Washington [Suffern's]. Introducing Mons. D'Avout; loss of Northern army in the retreat. L. S. 1 p. Transmitted to Congress. **C. C. 152**, 4, 425

1777 July 16 **Washington**, George. Near [Smith's] Clove [New York]. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Intentions of British; artillery; militia; commissary's department. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. Read in Congress, July 17. **A.** II, 431

1777 July 16 **Washington**, George. At [Smith's] Clove. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Capture of [Brig.] Gen. [Robert] Prescott; movement of troops. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Read in Congress, July 19. **A.** II, 433

1777 July 16 **Washington**, George. "New Jersey" [Smith's Clove]. To [Lt. Gen. Sir] William Howe [New York]. Exchange of Maj. Gen. [Robert] Prescott for

Maj. Gen. [Charles] Lee. Contemporary copy. 1 p. In handwriting of Richard Kidder Meade. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1777, July 25. **C. C.** **152**, 4, 391
Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 5, 487.

1777 July 16 **Washington**, George. [Smith's] Clove. To [the Board of War, Philadelphia]. Lack of arms. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of John Fitzgerald. **A.** II, 435

1777 July 16 **Board of War**. [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington [Smith's Clove]. Employment of Dupré as armourer. L. S. of Richard Peters. 1 p. **16**, 330

1777 [July 16?] **Continental Congress**, Committee. [Suffern's Tavern, New York]. To George Washington [Morristown]. Committee to enquire into state of army. A. D. S. of Elbridge Gerry in 3d person. **90**, 239
Committee: Livingston, Gerry and Clymer.

1777 July 18 **Washington**, George. At [Smith's] Clove. To [the President of] Congress [Philadelphia]. Condition of affairs at the North. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. **A.** II, 437

1777 July 19 **Washington**, G[eorge]. At [Smith's] Clove. To [the Committee of Congress at camp]. Food for the army; clothes; printing-press at headquarters; geographer. Auto. draft signed. 6 pp. Read in Congress, July 24. Referred to Board of War. **A.** II, 439
Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 5, 493.
Committee to repair to camp: Livingston, Gerry and Clymer.

1777 July 21 **Nixon**, John. Kingsborough [New York]. To Maj. Gen. [Philip John] Schuyler [Fort Edward, New York]. Reports of arrival of British and Indians; fate of scouting parties. Contemporary copy. 1 p. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1777, July 25. **C. C.** **152**, 4, 395

1777 July 22 **Washington**, George. [Smith's] Clove. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Uncertainty as to movements of the enemy. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Read in Congress July 24. Referred to Board of War "who are directed to confer with the executive powers of Pennsylvania and take immediate and

effectual measures to carry into execution the views and wishes of the general." **A.** II, 445
Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 5, 502.

1777 JULY 22 **Franklin**, W[illiam]. Litchfield [Connecticut]. To [George] Washington [Smith's Clove]. Mrs. Franklin's ill health; requests permission to go to her. A. L. S. 4 pp. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1777, July 25. **C. C. 152**, 4, 385

1777 JULY 22 **Schuyler**, Ph[ilip John]. Fort Edward [New York]. To [George] Washington [Smith's Clove]. Evacuation of Ticonderoga; weak state of army; lack of everything; Maj. Gen. [Benedict] Arnold and reinforcements. Contemporary copy. 2 pp. In handwriting of John Fitzgerald. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1777, July 25. **C. C. 152**, 4, 393

1777 JULY 23 **Board of War**. [Philadelphia.] To George Washington, Ramapaugh [New Jersey]. Returns from Maj. Gen. [Israel] Putnam; resolves respecting invalid corps. A. L. S. of Richard Peters. 1 p. Answered July 28*. **95**, 192

1777 JULY 24 **Lovell**, James. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Ramapaugh]. Case of Du Portail, La Radière and Gouvion; engagements of Congress; Du Coudray's pretensions; foreigners in the service. A. L. S. 8 pp. **17**, 105

1777 JULY 25 **Washington**, George. Ramapaugh [New Jersey]. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Gov. [William] Franklin's enlargement. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Read in Congress July 28. **A.** II, 451
Printed: Writings of Washington (Sparks) Boston. 1834. 5, 6.

1777 JULY 25 **Washington**, George. Ramapaugh. To the President of Congress, Philadelphia. Introducing Mons. D'Avout. L. S. 1 p. In handwriting of Alexander Hamilton. Read in Congress July 31. Referred to Committee on Foreign Applications. **C. C. 152**, 4, 413

1777 JULY 25 **Washington**, George. Ramapaugh. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Uncertainty as to destination of the enemy; disposition of troops. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Read in Congress July 26. **A.** II, 447
Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 5, 515.

1777 July 25 **Continental Congress**, Resolves. Approbation of Lt. Cols. [Return Jonathan] Meigs and [William] Barton; beer, vegetables, etc., for army; settlement of accounts; appointment of Robert Erskine. Contemporary copy, attested by Charles Thomson, countersigned by John Hancock. 2 pp. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1777, July 26. **90**, 245

[1777] [July 25?] **D'Avout**, ———. [Ramapaugh?] Memorial to Congress applying for a commission in the Continental Army. A. D. S. in 3d person. 1 p. (In French.) Enclosed? in Washington to the President of Congress, 1777, July 25. **C. C. 152**, 4, 423

1777 July 26 **Continental Congress**, President. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Ramapaugh]. Swords for Lt. Cols. [Return Jonathan] Meigs and [William] Barton. L. S. of John Hancock. 2 pp. In handwriting of Jacob Rush. **90**, 243

1777 July 26 **Board of War**. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Ramapaugh]. Money for use of Northern Department. A. L. S. of Richard Peters. 1 p. **17**, 126

1777 July 27 **Washington**, George. Morristown. To [the President of] Congress [Philadelphia]. Proposed expedition against St. Johns; question of rank; troops marching toward Philadelphia. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Read in Congress July 28. **A.** II, 453

1777 July 27 **Brown**, John. Kinderhook [New York]. To [Maj. Gen. Philip John Schuyler, Saratoga]. Escape of [the British] express. Contemporary copy. 1 p. In handwriting of Richard Kidder Meade. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1777, Aug. 7. **C. C. 152**, 4, 451

1777 July 28 **Washington**, George. Flemingtown [New Jersey]. To [Board of War, Philadelphia]. Accusations against Hudson Burr; tents for [Maj.] Gen. [Philip John] Schuyler; returns of [Maj.] Gen. [Israel] Putnam's force. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. **A.** II, 455

1777 July 28 **Washington**, George. Flemingtown [New Jersey]. To [James Lovell? Philadelphia]. Ordinance respecting Royal Corps of French Engineers;

Exchange of prisoners. L. S. 2 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison.
**C. C. 152**, 4, 405

**1777** JULY 29 — **Continental Congress**, Resolves. Inquiry into evacuation of Ticonderoga. D. S. of John Hancock. 1 p. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1777, Aug. 2. **90**, 255

**1777** JULY 29 — **Spencer**, Joseph. Oneida [New York]. To [Maj.] Gen. [Philip John] Schuyler [Saratoga]. Meeting of Oneida chiefs; need of troops; defense of Fort Schuyler. Contemporary copy. 2 pp. In handwriting of Richard Kidder Meade. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1777, Aug. 7. **C. C. 152**, 4, 449
Signed by copyist: "Thomas Spencer."

**1777** JULY 30 — **Washington**, George. Coryells Ferry [New] Jersey. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Moving to defense of Philadelphia. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Read in Congress July 31. **A.** II, 459

**1777** JULY 30 — **Continental Congress**, Resolve. Maj. Gen. [Arthur] St. Clair. D. S. of John Hancock. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1777, Aug. 2. **90**, 255

**1777** JULY 31 — **Washington**, George. Coryells Ferry. To the President of Congress, Philadelphia. March of army to defense of Philadelphia. L. S. 1 p. In handwriting of John Fitzgerald. **C. C. 152**, 4, 429

**1777** JULY 31 — **Continental Congress**, Resolves. Seizure of disaffected in Pennsylvania; guards for prisoners; militia; naval matters; commission to Marquis de Lafeyette; recruiting measures, etc. Contemporary copy, attested by Charles Thomson. 3 pp. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1777, Aug. 2. **90**, 249

**1777** AUG. 1 — **Continental Congress**, President. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington, Chester [Pennsylvania]. News of British fleet. A. L. S. of John Hancock. 1 p. **90**, 251

**1777** AUG. 1 — **Continental Congress**, Resolve. Maj. Gen. [Philip John] Schuyler and other officers ordered to head-quarters. D. S. of John Hancock. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1777, Aug. 2. **90**, 255

1777 Aug. 1 **Continental Congress**, Resolves. Establishment of post in Georgia. A. D. S. of William Churchill Houston. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1777, Aug. 8. **90**, 265

1777 Aug. 1 **Heath**, William. Boston. To [George] Washington [Chester]. Destination of enemy's fleet. Transcript. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1777, Aug. 9. **C. C. 169**, 3, 316

1777 Aug. 1 **Massachusetts**, Council. Boston. To [George] Washington [Chester]. Appearance of a fleet off the coast. Contemporary copy. 1 p. In handwriting of Richard Kidder Meade. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1777, Aug. 9. **C. C. 152**, 4, 463

1777 Aug. 1 **Schuyler**, Ph[ilip John]. Saratoga. To [George] Washington [Chester]. Panicky state of troops; Howe's junction with Burgoyne; departure of Massachusetts militia; [Maj.] Gen. [Benedict] Arnold's wish to retire. Contemporary copy. 1 p. In handwriting of Alexander Hamilton. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1777, Aug. 6. **C. C. 152**, 4, 447

1777 Aug. 2 **Continental Congress**, President. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington, Philadelphia. Transmitting resolves. A. L. S. of John Hancock. 1 p. Answered Aug 6.* **90**, 253

1777 Aug. 2 **Adams**, John and Others. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Philadelphia]. Recommending Maj. Gen. [Horatio] Gates to command the Northern Army. L. S., signed also: Nathl. Folsom, Saml. Adams, Hy. Marchant, Elbridge Gerry, Elipht. Dyer and Wm. Williams. 1 p. In handwriting of Williams. **17**, 169

1777 Aug. 2 **Heath**, William. Boston. To [George] Washington [Philadelphia]. British fleet. Transcript. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1777, Aug. 9. **C. C. 169**, 3, 315

1777 Aug. 2 **Schuyler**, Ph[ilip John]. Albany. To [George] Washington [Philadelphia]. Gates in command; Bennington; Indians. A. L. S. 2 pp. **90**, 287

1777 Aug. 2 **Walton**, George. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Philadelphia]. Employment of enlisted deserters in the South. A. L. S. 2 pp. **17**, 165

1777 Aug. 3 **Washington**, George. Philadelphia. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Choice of commander for the Northern Department; reenforcements of militia. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. Read in Congress, Aug. 4. "Ordered to be taken into consideration at 1 o'clock." **A.** II, 461

Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 6, 3.

1777 Aug. 3 **Continental Congress**, President. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Philadelphia]. Transmitting resolves. A. L. S. of John Hancock. 1 p. Answered Aug. 3*. **17**, 174

1777 Aug. 3 **Continental Congress**, Resolves. Command of and militia reenforcements for the Northern Army; recall of brigadiers. A. D. S. of William Churchill Houston, countersigned by John Hancock. 2 pp. **17**, 176

1777 Aug. 3 **Board of War.** Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Philadelphia]. Supply of deficiency of arms. A. L. S. of Richard Peters. 2 pp. **17**, 170

1777 Aug. 4 **Continental Congress**, Resolves. Command of the Northern Army. A. D. S. of William Churchill Houston, countersigned by John Hancock. 1 p. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1777, Aug. 4. **90**, 257

1777 Aug. 4 **Continental Congress**, President. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington, Philadelphia. Maj. Gen. [Horatio] Gates to command Northern Army. L. S. of John Hancock. 1 p. In handwriting of Jacob Rush. **90**, 258

1777 Aug. 4 **Board of War.** [Philadelphia.] To Benjamin Flower [Philadelphia]. Arms placed at Washington's disposal. Copy by Flower.

**Flower**, Benjamin. To [Washington, Philadelphia]. Commissaries to issue arms. A. L. S. 1 p. **95**, 223

1777 Aug. 5 **Washington**, George. Philadelphia. To [the Board of War, Philadelphia]. Scarcity of arms; need of an armourer; beer, cider and vinegar for troops. Draft. 3 pp. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. **A.** II, 463

1777 Aug. 5 **Board of War.** [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington [Philadelphia]. Returns of Commissary General of arms and stores; repairs. A. L. S. of Richard Peters. 1 p. **17**, 172

1777 Aug. 5 **Walton**, George. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Philadelphia]. Recall of Brig. Gen. [Lachlan] McIntosh from Georgia. A. L. S. 2 pp. **17**, 182

1777 Aug. 6 **Washington**, George. Near Germantown [Schuylkill Falls, Pennsylvania]. To [the President of] Congress [Philadelphia]. Recall of [Maj.] Genls. [Philip John] Schuyler and [Arthur] St. Clair to headquarters. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. **A.** II, 467

1777 Aug. 6 **Washington**, George. [Schuylkill Falls.] To George Walton, Philadelphia. Appointment of [Brig.] Gen. [Lachlan] McIntosh to a brigade. In handwriting of John Fitzgerald. Draft. 1 p. **A.** II, 469

1777 Aug. 6 **Continental Congress**, Resolves. Troops for Northern Department; Commissaries of Issues and Musters. Contemporary copy, attested by William Churchill Houston, countersigned by John Hancock. 1 p. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1777, Aug. 8. **90**, 264

1777 Aug. 6 **Continental Congress**, Resolve. Brig. [Gen. Lachlan] McIntosh ordered to headquarters. A. D. S. of William Churchill Houston. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1777, Aug. 8. **90**, 265

1777 Aug. 6 **Continental Congress**, Resolves. Resignation of Joseph Trumbull. Contemporary copy, attested by William Churchill Houston, countersigned by John Hancock. 1 p. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1777, Aug. 8. **90**, 263

1777 Aug. 7 **Washington**, George. [Schuylkill Falls.] To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Unpromising state of affairs in the North. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. **A.** II, 471

1777 Aug. 7 **Continental Congress**, Resolves. Maj. Gen. [Robert] Prescott's treatment; exchange of prisoners. Contemporary copy, attested by Charles Thomson, countersigned by John Hancock. 1 p. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1777, Aug. 7. **90**, 262

1777 Aug. 7 **Continental Army**, Board of General Officers. [Near Germantown, Pennsylvania.] To [George] Washing-

ton [near Germantown]. Resolve of Congress obliging officers to draw rations with the men; disadvantages. A. D. S. of Nath. Greene, Prest. 1 p. Enclosed in Washington to Congress, 1777, Aug. 9. **Miscel.**

1777 Aug. 7 **Purnell**, Zadoc. [Worcester County? Maryland] To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. British fleet off Sinepuxent [Bay, Maryland]. Contemporary copy. 1 p. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1777, Aug. 10. **90**, 269

1777 Aug. 8 **Continental Congress**, President. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Schuylkill Falls]. Transmitting resolves. A. L. S. of John Hancock. 1 p. Answered Aug. 9.* **90**, 260

1777 Aug. 9 **Washington**, George. [Schuylkill Falls.] To [the President of] Congress [Philadelphia]. Exchange of officers; military matters; [Maj.] Genls. [Philip John] Schuyler and [Arthur] St. Clair. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Read in Congress, Aug. 11. Referred to Wilson, J. B. Smith and William Smith. **A.** II, 473

Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 6, 16.

1777 Aug. 9 **Washington**, George. [Schuylkill Falls.] To the President of Congress, Philadelphia. Enclosing intelligence. L. S. 1 p. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. **C. C. 152**, 4, 445

1777 Aug. 9 **Burgoyne**, J[ohn]. [Battenkill, New York.] Instructions for Lt. Col. [Friedrich] Baum. Purposes to be effected; seizure of horses and cattle. In handwriting of Caleb Gibbs. Endorsed by Charles Thomson: "Published by Order of Congress." Referred to the Comtt. of Intelligence. Contemporary copy. 4 pp. **C. C. 152**, 4, 533

Committee: Rush, R. H. Lee and Hopkinson.

1777 Aug. 9 **Meade**, R[ichard] K[idder]. [Schuylkill Falls.] To [the Board of War, Philadelphia]. Difficulties connected with obtaining horses. Auto. draft signed. 1 p. **A.** II, 475

[1777] [Aug. 10] **Washington**, George. Near Germantown [Neshaminy Camp, Bucks County, Pennsylvania]. To the President of Congress, Philadelphia. Acknowledging receipt of intelligence. L. S. 1 p. In

handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Read in Congress, Aug. 11. **C. C. 152**, 4, 459

Washington's headquarters from Aug. 10 to 23, while the Army was at Neshaminy Camp, were about half a mile from Cross Roads, later called Hartsville, on Little Neshaminy Creek, Bucks County. His letters during this period are indifferently dated: Near Germantown, Bucks County, Neshaminy and Cross Roads.

1777 Aug. 10 **Washington**, George. [Neshaminy Camp.] To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Comparative advantages of Billingsport and Fort Island as defenses of the Delaware river. Draft. 5 pp. In handwriting of Richard Kidder Meade. Read in Congress, Aug. 11. "Referred to the board of war who are directed to carry the general's plan into execution with all possible despatch." **A.** II, 477

Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 6, 17.

1777 Aug. 10 **Continental Congress**, President. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Neshaminy Camp]. British fleet off Sinepuxent [Bay, Maryland]. L. S. of John Hancock. 1 p. Answered Aug. 10.* **90**, 267

1777 Aug. 11 **Jones**, Joseph. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Neshaminy Camp]. Capt. [James] Monroe's efforts to recruit in Virginia. A. L. S. 2 pp. **17**, 206

1777 Aug. 12 **Washington**, George. [Neshaminy Camp.] To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. The Jersey militia. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Alexander Hamilton. Read in Congress, Aug. 13. Referred to the Board of War. **A.** II, 483

1777 Aug. 13 **Clinton**, George. New Windsor [New York]. To [George] Washington [Neshaminy Camp]. Situation in the north; New York militia; promises but no troops from New England. Contemporary copy. 2 pp. In handwriting of John Fitzgerald. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1777, Aug. 16. **C. C. 152**, 4, 497

1777 Aug. 13 **Washington**, George. Neshaminy Camp. To [Silas] Deane [Paris]. French officers coming to America. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. **A.** II, 485

1777 Aug. 15 **Washington**, George. [Neshaminy Camp.] To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Construction of chevaux-de-frize to protect Fort Island. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Alexander Hamilton. Read in Congress, Aug. 16. **A.** II, 487

1777 Aug. 15 **Nelson**, Thomas. York [Virginia]. To [Col. Benjamin Harrison, Philadelphia]. Appearance of British fleet at the Capes. Contemporary copy. 2 pp. In handwriting of Jacob Rush. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1777, Aug. 21. **17**, 257

1777 Aug. 16 **Washington**, George. Neshaminy Camp. To [the President of] Congress [Philadelphia]. Exorbitant price of supplies; establishment of tanneries and distilleries for the army; guards for stores at Carlisle; horses and pay of cavalry officers. Draft. 3 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison and Caleb Gibbs. Read in Congress, Aug. 18. **A.** II, 489

1777 Aug. 16 **Continental Congress**, Resolve. Riflemen to be sent to Northward. Contemporary copy, attested by Charles Thomson, countersigned by John Hancock. 1 p. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1777, Aug. 17. **90**, 272

1777 Aug. 16 **D'Avout**, ——. Derby [Connecticut]. To James Lovell, Philadelphia. His application for commission in the Continental Army. A. L. S. 2 pp. (In French.) **C. C.** **152**, 4, 417

1777 Aug. 17 **Washington**, George. Neshaminy Camp. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Van Cortlandt's, Livingston's and Morgan's corps ordered to Schuyler's relief. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Read in Congress, Aug. 18. Referred to Committee on Western Frontier and Northern Department. **A.** II, 493

Committee: Duer, Lee, Wilson, J. Adams and Chase.

[1777] [Aug. 17] **Washington**, George. Neshaminy Camp. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Horses and servants for Col. [Louis Le Bègue] Duportail. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Alexander Hamilton. Read in Congress, Aug. 18. **A.** II, 495

1777 Aug. 17 **Washington**, George. Neshaminy Camp. To the Maryland delegates in Congress, Philadelphia. Arrest of Lt. [James] McNair by State authorities for enlisting men. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. **A.** II, 499

1777 Aug. 17 **Washington**, George. [Neshaminy Camp.] To [Benjamin Franklin, Passy]. Mons. de Cenis and expecta-

tions of French officers. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Alexander Hamilton. **A.** II, 501
Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 6, 36.

1777 Aug. 17 **Continental Congress**, President. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Neshaminy Camp]. Riflemen for the northward; defense of the Delaware. L. S. of John Hancock. 2 pp. In handwriting of Jacob Rush. Answered Aug. 18.* **90**, 270

1777 Aug. 17 **Wilkinson**, James. [Albany.] General return of troops under command of Maj. Gen. [Philip John] Schuyler at Forts near Half Moon. Tabular statement. Contemporary copy. 1 p. In handwriting of Richard Varick. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1777, Aug. 24. **90**, 290

1777 Aug. 18 **Washington**, George. Neshaminy Camp. To [the President of] Congress [Philadelphia]. Col. [Daniel] Morgan ordered to reenforce the northern army. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. **A.** II, 503

1777 Aug. 19 **Washington**, George. "Neshamony Bridge." To [Benjamin Harrison, Philadelphia]. Marquis de Lafayette's commission. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Richard Kidder Meade. **A.** II, 505
Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 6, 39.

1777 Aug. 19 **Board of War**. [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington, Neshaminy. Unmounted men from North Carolina. A. L. S. of Richard Peters. 1 p. **17**, 287

1777 Aug. 19 **Greene**, Nathanael. [Neshaminy Camp.] To Gen. [George] Washington. [Neshaminy Camp.] Proceedings of a board of General Officers, on settlement of rank of Pennsylvania field officers. D. S. 2 pp. In handwriting of John Fitzgerald. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1777, Nov. 10. **C. C.** **152**, 5, 177

1777 Apr. 19. **Lincoln**, B[enjamin]. Bennington [Vermont]. To Maj. Gen. [Philip John] Schuyler [Albany] The situation. Contemporary copy. 1 p. In handwriting of John Lansing, jr. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1777, Aug. 24. **90**, 289

1777 Aug. 19 **Maryland**, Delegates to Continental Congress. Philadelphia. To [George Washington, Neshaminy]. Arrest of Lt. [James] McNair in Maryland.

A. L. S. of William Paca, signed also by Samuel Chase. 1 p. **17**, 289

1777 Aug. 20 **Washington**, George. [Neshaminy camp.] To the President of Congress, Philadelphia. Forwarding packet from [Maj.] Gen. [Philip John] Schuyler. L. S. 1 p. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. Read in Congress, Aug. 20. **C. C. 152**, 4, 505

1777 Aug. 20 **Continental Congress**, Resolve. New Jersey militia to garrison forts on the Hudson. A. L. S. of Charles Thomson. 1 p. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1777, Aug. 21. **17**, 259

1777 Aug. 20 **Continental Congress**, Resolve. Call for New Jersey militia. A. D. S. of Charles Thomson. 1 p. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1777, Aug. 21. **17**, 259

1777 Aug. 20 **Continental Congress**, Resolve. New Jersey militia to garrison the Highlands. A. D. S. of Charles Thomson. 1 p. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1777, Aug. 21. **17**, 259

1777 Aug. 20 **Gates**, Horatio. Van Schaaks Island [New York]. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. The situation; Bennington. Contemporary copy. 1 p. In handwriting of John Lansing, jr. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1777, Aug. 24. **90**, 291

1777 Aug. 20 **Harrison**, Benjamin. Philadelphia. To [George Washington, Neshaminy]. Lafayette's commission and the general understanding of Congress regarding same; Howe, Burgoyne and Gates. A. L. S. 2 pp. **17**, 295

1777 Aug. 20 **Newcomb**, Silas. Woodbury [New Jersey]. To [George] Washington [Neshaminy Camp]. Requesting permission to march his detachment home. A. L. S. 1 p. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1777, Aug. 21. **C. C. 152**, 4, 513

1777 Aug. 20 **Schuyler**, Ph[ilip John]. Albany. To [George] Washington [Neshaminy Camp]. [Maj.] Gen. [Horatio] Gates in command; the situation. Contemporary copy. 1 p. In handwriting of John Fitzgerald. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1777, Aug. 25. **C. C. 152**, 4, 551

1777 Aug. 21 **Washington**, George. [Neshaminy Camp.] To the President of Congress, Philadelphia. Introducing Comte [Casimir] Pulaski. L. S. 1 p. In handwriting of John Fitzgerald. Read in Congress, Aug. 28. Referred to Committee on Foreign Applications. **C. C. 152**, 4, 531

1777 Aug. 21 **Washington**, George. Neshaminy. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Discharge of the Jersey militia. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. Read in Congress Aug. 22. Referred to Board of War. **A.** II, 511

1777 Aug. 21 **Washington**, George. Neshaminy. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia.] Intentions of British; danger to Charleston. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Caleb Gibbs. Read in Congress, Aug. 22. **A.** II, 513

1777 Aug. 21 **Washington**, George. Neshaminy Camp. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Intentions of enemy; deliberations of a council of war. Draft. 3 pp. In handwriting of Richard Kidder Meade and Robert Hanson Harrison. **A. II, 50.**

Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford), N. Y. 1890. 6, 45.

1777 Aug. 21 **Washington**, George. Neshaminy. To John Page [Virginia]. Militia; intentions of the enemy. Draft, 1 p. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. **A.** II, 515

1777 Aug. 21 **Continental Congress**, President. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Neshaminy]. Appointment of George Ewing, commissary of hides; garrisoning forts on the Hudson with Jersey militia; intelligence from Virginia. L. S. of John Hancock. 2 pp. In handwriting of Jacob Rush. **17**, 260

1777 Aug. 21 **Continental Congress**, President. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Neshaminy Camp]. Commissary of hides; letters from the north; New York militia. L. S. of John Hancock. 2 pp. In handwriting of Jacob Rush. **17**, 260

1777 Aug. 21 **Continental Congress**. Resolve. March of army toward the Hudson. D. S. of John Hancock. 1. p. Enclosed in President of Congress, 1777, Aug. 22. **90**, 275

1777 Aug. 21 **Board of War.** Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Neshaminy]. Recovery of British cannon thrown into the Raritan; guns for defenses at Red Bank and Billingsport; frigates. A. L. S. of Richard Peters. 1 p. **17**, 299

1777 Aug. 21 **Continental Army.** Council of War. Neshaminy Camp. Destination of enemy; movement of Continental army. Contemporary copy. 2 pp. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1777, Aug. 21. **C. C. 152**, 4, 525

1777 Aug. 21 **Bordley,** W[illiam]. [Maryland.] To [William Paca, Philadelphia]. British fleet in the Chesapeake. Contemporary copy. 2 pp. In handwriting of, and attested by Charles Thomson. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1777, Aug. 22. **90**, 279

1777 Aug. 22 **Washington,** George. [Neshaminy Camp.] To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Enemy in the Chesapeake; movement of troops. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Alexander Hamilton. Read in Congress, Aug. 23. **A.** II, 517
Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 6, 49.

1777 Aug. 22 **Washington,** George. [Neshaminy Camp.] To [the Board of War, Philadelphia]. Disposition of cannon; difficulty with the Carolinians and Col. [George] Baylor's regiment. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. **A.** II, 519

1777 Aug. 22 **Continental Congress,** President. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Neshaminy Camp]. Military matters; British fleet; victory [at Bennington]. L. S. of John Hancock. 2 pp. In handwriting of Jacob Rush. **90**, 273

1777 Aug. 22 **Continental Congress,** President. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Neshaminy Camp]. British in the Chesapeake; removal of stores and prisoners. A. L. S. of John Hancock. 1 p. Answered Aug. 22.* **90**, 277

1777 Aug. 22 **Continental Congress,** Resolve. British in the Chesapeake; movement of army. A. D. S. of Charles Thomson. 1 p. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington 1777, Aug. 22. **90**, 276

1777 Aug. 22 **Continental Congress,** Resolves. Calling out militia from Maryland, Delaware, Virginia and Pennsylvania;

removal of boats, stock, etc. A. D. S. of John Hancock. 2 pp. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1777, Aug. 23. **90**, 283

1777 Aug. 23 **Washington**, George. Neshaminy. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. March of the army to oppose the British. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Read in Congress, Aug. 23. Referred to the Board of War. **A.** II, 521

Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 6, 50.

1777 Aug. 23 **Continental Congress**, President. Philadelphia. To George Washington, Neshaminy Camp. Strengthening the army. L. S. of John Hancock. 1 p. In handwriting of Jacob Rush. **90**, 281.

1777 Aug. 23 **Continental Congress**, Resolve. Repudiating intention of limiting Gen. Washington's power as Commander-in-Chief of all land forces. A. D. S. of John Hancock. 1 p. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1777, Aug. 23. **17**, 312

1777 Aug. 24 **Continental Congress**, President. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Philadelphia]. Letters from the north; report of success at Staten Island. A. L. S. of John Hancock. 1 p. **90**, 286

1777 Aug. 24 **Hollingsworth**, H[enry]. Head of Elk [Maryland]. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Force of enemy in the Chesapeake. Contemporary copy. 1 p. In handwriting of John Hancock. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1777, Aug. 24. **90**, 292

1777 Aug. 25 **Washington**, George. Wilmington [Delaware]. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Preparations to oppose the enemy. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. **A.** II, 523

Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 6, 51.

1777 Aug. 25 **Washington**, George. Chester [Pennsylvania]. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. News from the north; preparations to oppose British; Burgoyne's instructions. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Read in Congress, Aug. 25. **A.** II, 525

1777 Aug. 25 **Chase**, Samuel. Philadelphia. To [George Washington, Wilmington]. Information respecting probable seat of next campaign [Maryland]; names of persons who can furnish data. A. L. S. 4 pp. **17**, 319

1777 [Aug. 25] **Hollingsworth**, H[enry]. Head of Elk [Maryland]. To Brig. Gen. [John] McKinley. Landing of the British at Head of Elk. Contemporary copy. 1 p. In handwriting of John Fitzgerald. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1777, Aug. 25. **C. C. 152**, 4, 541

1777 Aug. 26 **Continental Congress**, Resolves. Cannon; lead from houses; seizure of disaffected; seizure of arms. Contemporary copy, attested by Charles Thomson. 2 pp. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1777, Aug. 27. **90**, 298

1777 Aug. 27 **Washington**, George. Wilmington. To [the President of] Congress [Philadelphia]. Reconnoissance of enemy. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Read in Congress, Aug. 29. **A.** II, 527

Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 6, 53.

1777 Aug. 27 **Washington**, George. Wilmington. To Samuel Chase [Philadelphia]. Militia and disaffected in Maryland; engineer for Baltimore. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman and Timothy Pickering, jr.? **A.** II, 529

1777 Aug. 27 **Continental Congress**, President. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Wilmington]. Seizure of disaffected. L. S. of John Hancock. 1 p. In handwriting of Jacob Rush. **90**, 297

1777 Aug. 27 **Continental Congress**, Resolves. Enquiry into the evacuation of Ticonderoga. A. D. S. of William Churchill Houston, countersigned by John Hancock. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1777, Sep. 1. **90**, 302

1777 Aug. 27 **Morris**, Robert. Philadelphia. To George Washington [Wilmington]. Introducing Capt. des Epinières. A. L. S. 1 p. **17**, 325

1777 Aug. 28 **Washington**, George. Wilmington. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Employment of Comte [Casimir] Pulaski. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Alexander Hamilton. Referred to Board of War. **A.** II, 531

Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 6, 56, note.

1777 Aug. 28 **Continental Congress**, Resolve. Committee to conduct enquiry into evacuation of Ticonderoga: Laurens, R. H. Lee and J. Adams. A. D. S. of William Churchill Houston, countersigned by

John Hancock. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1777, Sep. 1. **90**, 302

1777 Aug. 28 **White**, Robert. Wilmington. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Difference between established ration and the one drawn. A. L. S. 2 pp. Enclosed in Board of War to Washington, 1777, Sep. 6. **17**, 334

1777 Aug. 29 **Washington**, George. Wilmington. To [the President of] Congress [Philadelphia]. Movements of enemy; request for commissions from [Maj.] Gen. [Horatio] Gates. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman and Robert Hanson Harrison. Read in Congress Aug. 30.
**A.** II, 533

Printed in part: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 6, 58, note.

1777 Aug. 30 **Washington**, George. Wilmington. To [the President of] Congress [Philadelphia]. The military situation. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Read in Congress Sep. 1.
**A.** II, 537

Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 6, 56.

1777 Aug. 30 **Continental Congress**, Resolve. Repair of arms. A. D. S. of William Churchill Houston, countersigned by John Hancock. 1 p. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1777, Sep. 1. **91**, 1

1777 Aug. 30 **Anonymous**. Camp near Wilmington. To ——? [Philadelphia]. Complaint of manner of serving rations to the Virginia Line; officers' difficulties; effect on reenlistments. Contemporary copy. 4 pp. Enclosed in Board of War to Washington, 1777, Sep. 5. **18**, 16

Above letter was written by a Colonel of the Virginia Line to a Virginia delegate in Congress. Both writer's and recipient's name are carefully omitted from this copy, which is in the handwriting of Jos. Nourse.

1777 Aug. 30 **Rush**, Benjamin. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Wilmington]. Requesting permission for Capt. [John] Macpherson to go to New York on parole. A. L. S. 2 pp. **18**, 7

1777 Aug. 31 **Alexander**, Francis. New Castle County [Delaware]. Deposition respecting outrages of British. Contemporary copy. 1 p. In handwriting of Richard Kidder Meade. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1777, Sep. 1.
**C. C.** **152**, 5, 21

1777 [Aug. 31] **Hopkins**, David [Head of Elk]. To [George Washington, Wilmington, Delaware]. Movements of enemy. Contemporary copy. 1 p. In handwriting of John Fitzgerald. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress 1777, Sep. 1.
**C. C. 152**, 4, 23

[1777] [Aug.] **Board of War**, Report. Settlement of rank in army. D. S. of John Hancock. 6 pp. Transmitted to Washington. **90**, 293

1777 Sep. 1 **Washington**, George. Wilmington. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Movements of the enemy; militia. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Read in Congress, Sep. 2. **A.** III, 1
Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 6, 58.

1777 Sep. 1 **Washington**, George. Wilmington. To [the President of] Congress [Philadelphia]. News from the north [of the battle of Bennington]. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Read in Congress Sep. 2. **A.** III, 3

1777 Sep. 1 **Continental Congress**, President. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Wilmington]. Evacuation of Ticonderoga; repair of firearms; relief of Fort Schuyler. L. S. of John Hancock. 2 pp. In handwriting of Jacob Rush. Answered Sep. 1.*
**90**, 300

1777 Sep. 1 **Continental Congress**, Resolve. Court of inquiry on failure of Sullivan's expedition against Staten Island. A. D. S. of Charles Thomson, countersigned by John Hancock. 1 p. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1777, Sep. 3. **90**, 309

1777 Sep. 2 **Continental Congress**, Committee of Intelligence. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Wilmington]. Transmitting printed handbills for distribution through the army. A. L. S. of Richard Henry Lee, signed also by William Heyward, Jonathan D. Sergeant, and William Duer. 1 p. Answered Sep. 3.*
**90**, 304

1777 Sep. 2 **Continental Congress**, Resolve. Col. [William] Richardson's battalion. A. D. S. of Charles Thomson, countersigned by John Hancock. 1 p. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1777, Sep. 3.
**90**, 308

WRITING OF CALEB GIBBS.

Head Quarters West-point
20th Nov. 1814

On monday evening I had the honor to receive your Excellency's letter of the 13th with the papers relative to Major Clarkson. I also had the honor first on the night of the 17th to receive your favor of the 15th.

I regret much the failure of the expedition against Lacarnac and the causes which seem to have produced it. The North Carolina troops, proceeded yesterday to New Windsor, from whence they would begin their march for the southward to day. — They could not commence it sooner. From the state of matters in the southern quarter as communicated by General Jackson in his letter to the Honob. the Committee of Correspondence, I most sincerely wish it were in my power to afford him further succor from this Army than the North Carolina troops; but from the fullest consideration of the point, it does not appear to me practicable. I had determined to send that part of the 3d Regiment which is under the command of Lt. Colo. Pearson, and accordingly wrote him yesterday to march, but unfortunately I found by the report of an officer belonging to the Regiment, whom I saw to day, that it would answer but little if any purpose as the detachments of many, if not all the men would expire, before, or not long after they could arrive. From this circumstance I have been obliged to issue a Countermanding Order. I have however call.d for an exact return of the men, engagements, and when I receive it shall act with respect to them as circumstances may authorise. The letter which I had the honor of addressing to

your

1777 Sep. 3 **Washington**, George. Wilmington. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Skirmish with the enemy [Iron Hill, Delaware]. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Read in Congress Sep. 4. **A.** III, 5

Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 6, 64.

1777 Sep. 3 **Washington**, George. Wilmington. To [Committee of Intelligence of Congress, Philadelphia]. Handbills of success in the north [Bennington]. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. **A.** III, 7

Printed in part: Writings of Washington (Ford) N.Y. 1890. 6, 65, note.
Committee: Rush, R. H. Lee, and Hopkinson.

1777 Sep. 3 **Continental Congress**, President. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Wilmington]. Transmitting resolves; Sullivan's failure against Staten Island. L. S. of John Hancock. 2 pp. In handwriting of Jacob Rush. **90**, 306

1777 Sep. 4 **Continental Congress**, Resolves. Resignation of certain officers; Pennsylvania and New Jersey militia. A. D. S. of William Churchill Houston. Countersigned by John Hancock. 2 pp. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1777, Sep. 6. **90**, 313

1777 Sep. 5 **Washington**, George. Wilmington. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Movements of enemy and their loss [at Iron Hill]. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. Read in Congress, Sep. 6. **A.** III, 9

1777 Sep. 5 **Board of War**. [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington, Wilmington. Peculations of bacon and meat by commissaries and sutlers. A. L. S. of Richard Peters. 1 p. **18**, 18

1777 Sep. 6 **Continental Congress**, President. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Wilmington]. Pennsylvania and Maryland militia; [Maj.] Gen. [Philemon] Dickinson. L. S. of John Hancock. 2 pp. In handwriting of Jacob Rush. Answered Sep. 7 * by Harrison. **90**, 311

1777 Sep. 6 **Continental Congress**, Resolves. Clothing for army. Broadside, 1 p. Printed by Dunlap. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1777, Sep. 6. **90**, 310

1777 Sep. 6 **Board of War.** [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington, Wilmington. Size of ration. A. L. S. of Richard Peters. 1 p. **17**, 335

1777 Sep. 6 **Continental Congress,** Committee. To [George] Washington [Wilmington]. Representation of regimental officers on inconvenience of method of drawing rations; proposed resolve. A. L. S. of E[lbridge] Gerry, signed also, Richard Henry Lee and Nathl. Folsom. 1 p. Answered Sep. 10. **18**, 48

Above committee to consider regulations for issuing rations to regimental officers appointed Sep. 4.

[1777] [Sep. 6] **Continental Congress,** Committee. Regulation of Commissary Department respecting provision issues; proposed resolve of Congress on issues to officers. A. D. of Elbridge Gerry. Enclosed in Committee to Washington, 1777, Sep. 6. **18**, 47

Above preamble and resolve adopted verbatim, Sep. 11.

1777 Sep. 7 **Harrison,** Robert H[anson]. Newport [Delaware]. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. The Jersey militia; intelligence of the enemy. Auto. draft signed. 1 p. Read in Congress, Sep. 8. **A.** III, 11

1777 Sep. 7 **Livingston,** William. Philadelphia. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Call for Continental troops to protect the eastern shore of New Jersey. Contemporary copy, attested by Charles Thomson. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1777, Sep. 9. **91**, 2

1777 Sep. 7 **Du Coudray,** [Philip Charles etc.] Philadelphia. To the President of Congress [Philadelphia]. Disputing march of British on Philadelphia; fortified camp and other military advice. L. S. 8 pp. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1777, Sep. 9. **91**, 3

1777 Sep. 8 **Continental Congress,** Resolve. Employment of French officers; Baron de Kalb and others. A. D. S. of Charles Thomson. 2 pp. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1777, Sep. 9. **91**, 7

1777 Sep. 8 **Continental Congress,** Resolve. Movement of troops at North River; du Coudray's letter. A. D. S. of Charles Thomson, countersigned by John Hancock. 1 p. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1777, Sep. 9. **91**, 8

1777 Sep. 9 **Washington**, George. Six miles from Wilmington. To [the President of] Congress [Philadelphia]. Advance of the enemy. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Read in Congress, Sep. 10. **A.** III, 13
Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 6, 67.

1777 Sep. 9 **Continental Congress**, President. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [near Wilmington]. British on Staten Island; establishment of camp between Wilmington and Philadelphia. L. S. of John Hancock. 2 pp. In handwriting of Jacob Rush. **90**, 314

1777 Sep. 9 **Continental Congress**, Resolve. Correspondence with headquarters and establishment of expresses. Contemporary copy, attested by Charles Thomson. 1 p. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1777, Sep. 9. **91**, 10

1777 Sep. 9 **Continental Congress**, Resolve. Correspondence with Congress. Contemporary copy, attested by Charles Thomson. 1 p. Enclosed in Board of War to Washington, 1777, Sep. 9. **18**, 70

1777 Sep. 9 **Board of War**. [Philadelphia]. To [George] Washington [near Wilmington]. Correspondence between the Commander in chief and Congress. A. L. S. of Richard Peters. 1 p. **18**, 69

1777 Sep. 9 **Board of War**. [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington [near Wilmington]. Providing for expresses. A. L. S. of Richard Peters. 1 p. **18**, 69

1777 Sep. 10 [**Washington**, George.] Chadd's Ford [Pennsylvania]. To [the President of Congress Philadelphia]. Detachment from [Maj.] Gen. [Israel] Putnam; uselessness of constructing works; manœvering of enemy. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of, and signed "R. H. H." by Robert Hanson Harrison. Read in Congress, Sep. 11. **A.** III, 15

1777 Sep. 10 **Washington**, George. Chadd's Ford. To [the Board of War, Philadelphia]. Complaint of partiality shown by Commissary of Provisions; question as to ration. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. **A.** II, 17

1777 Sep. 10 **Continental Congress**, President. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Chadd's Ford]. Transmitting resolves. L. S. of John Hancock. 1 p. **91**, 9

1777 Sep. 10 **Harrison**, Rob[ert] H[anson]. Chadd's Ford. To the President of Congress, Philadelphia. Position of the enemy. A. L. S. 1 p. Read in Congress, Sep. 11. **C. C. 152**, 4, 41

1777 Sep. 11 **Washington, George**. Chester [Pennsylvania]. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Account of the battle [of Brandywine]. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Timothy Pickering, jr. Read in Congress, Sep. 12. "Published by order of Congress. Chas Thomson Secy." **A.** III, 23
Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford). N. Y. 1890. 6, 69.

1777 Sep. 11 **Harrison**, Robert H[anson]. Chadd's Ford. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Advance of the enemy. Auto. draft signed. 1 p. **A.** III, 19
Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford). N. Y. 1890. 6, 67, note.

1777 Sep. 11 **Harrison**, R[obert] H[anson]. Chadd's Ford. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Account of the battle [of Brandywine]. Auto. draft signed. 2 pp. Read in Congress Sep. 12. "Published by order of Congress Chas Thomson Secy." **A.** III, 21
Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 6, 68, note.

1777 Sep. 11 **British Army**. State of and return of killed and wounded at Brandywine. Contemporary copy. 1 p. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1777, Oct. 5. **C. C. 152**, 4, 87

1777 Sep. 12 **Continental Congress**, President. Philadelphia. To George Washington [Germantown]. Result of battle of Brandywine. L. S. of John Hancock. 1 p. **18**, 90

1777 Sep. 12 **Continental Congress**, President. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [En route to Philadelphia]. Spirits of Army. L. S. of John Hancock. 1 p. In handwriting of Jacob Rush. **18**, 90

1777 Sep. 13 **Washington**, George. [Schuylkill Falls.] To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Construction of redoubts; conduct of [Brig.] Gen. [Prudhomme] de Borré. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of John Fitzgerald? Read in Congress Sep. 14. **A.** III, 25
Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 6, 71.

1777 Sep. 13 **Continental Congress**, President. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Schuylkill Falls]. Conduct of Brig. Gen. [Prudhomme de] Borré. L. S. of John Hancock. 1 p. Answered Sep. 13.* **91**, 12

1777 Sep. 13 **Continental Congress**, Resolve. Defenses of the Delaware.

——— President. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Schuylkill Falls]. Transmitting above resolve. 1 p. Resolve an A. D. S. of Charles Thomson. Letter an A. L. S. of John Hancock. Answered Sep. 13.* **91**, 13

1777 Sep. 13 **Continental Congress**, Resolve. Inquiry into conduct of Brig. Gen. [Prudhomme] de Borré. A. D. S. of Charles Thomson, countersigned by John Hancock. 1 p. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1777, Sep. 13. **91**, 11

1777 Sep. 13 **Dickinson**, Philemon. Trenton [New Jersey]. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Advance of British at Elizabethtown. Contemporary copy. 1 p. In handwriting of John Hancock. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1777, Sep. 16. **91**, 17

1777 Sep. 14 **Washington**, George. [Schuylkill Falls.] To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Enclosing letters respecting movements of troops. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Alexander Hamilton. **A.** III, 27

1777 Sep. 14 **Continental Congress**, President. Philadelphia. To George Washington [Schuylkill Falls]. Letter from [Maj.] Gen. [Philemon] Dickinson. A. L. S. of John Hancock. 1 p. **91**, 15

1777 Sep. 14 **Continental Congress**, President. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Schuylkill Falls]. Receipt of letters; transmission of resolves. A. L. S. of John Hancock. 1 p. Answered Sep. 15.* **91**, 20

1777 Sep. 14 **Continental Congress**, Resolve. Recall of [Maj.] Gen. [John] Sullivan from army. A. D. S. of Charles Thomson, countersigned by John Hancock. 1 p. **91**, 19

1777 Sep. 14 [**Dickinson**, Philemon.] Trenton. To Col. [Brig. Gen. John] Cadwallader [Pennsylvania?] Situation in New Jersey; loyalists; militia; force of enemy. Contemporary copy. 1 p. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1777, Sep. 16. **91**, 32

1777 Sep. 14 **Jones**, Joseph. [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington [Schuylkill Falls]. Purchase of phaeton. A. L. S. **18**, 110

1777 Sep. 14 **Lincoln**, B[enjamin]. Pawlet [Vermont]. To Maj. Gen. [Horatio] Gates [Bemus Heights, New York]. Plans against British on Lake George, Mt. Independence, Ticonderoga and elsewhere. Contemporary copy. 2 pp. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1777, Sep. 30. **91**, 56

1777 Sep. 15 **Washington**, George. [Bucks Tavern, Pennsylvania.] To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Recall of [Maj.] Gen. [John] Sullivan; withdrawal of general officers from the army; supplies. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Read in Congress, Sep. 16. **A.** III, 29

Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 6, 72.

1777 Sep. 15 **Continental Congess**, Resolves. Commissions for Du Coudray and companions; Pulaski's appointment; and those of Frederick de Bedaulx and Baron de Kalb. A. D. S. of Charles Thomson, countersigned by John Hancock. 2 pp. **91**, 29

1777 Sep. 15 **Chase**, Samuel. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Buck's Tavern]. Col. [Mordecai] Gist and the Maryland militia at Christiana Bridge; reenforcements; British at Wilmington. A. L. S. 3 pp. **18**, 123

1777 Sep. 15 **Gates**, Horatio. Bemus Heights [New York]. To [Maj.] Gen. [Benjamin] Lincoln [Pawlet, Vermont]. Movements of enemy. Contemporary copy. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1777, Sep. 30. **91**, 53

1777 Sep. 16 **Washington**, George. Camp between Warren and White Horse taverns. To the President of Congress, Philadelphia. Preparations to meet the enemy; lack of arms and ammunition. L. S. 1 p. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Read in Congress, Sep. 16. **C. C.** **152**, 4, 65

1777 Sep. 16 **Continental Congress**, President. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Near Whitehorse Tavern]. [Maj.] Gen. [Philemon] Dickinson's letter; transmitting resolves. A. L. S. of John Hancock. 1 p. Answered Sep. 17.* **91**, 31

1777 Sep. 16 **Continental Congress**, President. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Near Whitehorse Tavern]. Transmitting resolves; Pulaski's commission. L. S. of John Hancock. 1 p. In handwriting of Jacob Rush. Answered Sep. 17.* **91**, 27

1777 Sep. 16 **Continental Congress**, Resolve. Removal of provisions from Philadelphia. D. S. of John Hancock. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1777, Sep. 17. **91**, 38

1777 Sep. 16 **Continental Congress**, Resolve. Recall of [Maj.] Gen. [John] Sullivan from army. D. S. of John Hancock. 1 p. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1777, Sep. 16. **91**, 30

1777 Sep. 16 **Dickinson**, Philemon. Trenton. To Gov. [William] Livingston, Haddonfield [New Jersey]. Advance of British into Jersey; militia. Contemporary copy. 2 pp. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1777, Sep. 17. **91**, 22

1777 Sep. 17 **Washington**, George. Yellow Springs [Pennsylvania]. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Manœuvers of the troops. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Alexander Hamilton. Read in Congress, Sep. 18. **A.** III, 33

1777 Sep. 17 **Washington**, George. [Yellow Springs.] To Joseph Jones [Philadelphia]. Use of phaeton. Contemporary copy. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison written on back of Jones to Washington, 1777, Sep. 14. **18**, 110

1777 Sep. 17 **Continental Congress**, President. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Yellow Springs]. Enclosing letters. A. L. S. 1 p. Answered Sep. 18.* **91**, 26

1777 Sep. 17 **Continental Congress**, President. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Yellow Springs]. Delegating power to Washington; provisions and blankets; Virginia militia; death of du Coudray. L. S. of John Hancock. 2 pp. In handwriting of Jacob Rush. **91**, 35

1777 Sep. 17 **Continental Congress**, Resolves. Conferring extraordinary powers on Washington; seizure of provisions. D. S. of John Hancock. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1777, Sep. 17. **91**, 38

1777 Sep. 17 **Gates**, H[oratio]. Bemus Heights. To Gov. [Jonathan] Trumbull [Lebanon]. Calling for re-enforcements. Contemporary copy. 2 pp. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1777, Sep. 30. Same letter sent to committees of Albany, Bennington, Berkshire, etc. **91**, 55

1777 Sep. 17 **Lincoln**, Benjamin. Pawlet [Vermont]. To Maj. Gen. [Horatio] Gates [Bemus Heights]. March of his army.

Sep. 17 **Gates**, Horatio. To Lincoln. Cooperation of forces. Contemporary copies. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1777, Sep. 30. **91**, 53

1777 Sep. 17 **Livingston**, William. Haddonfield [New Jersey]. To the President of Congress, Philadelphia. Militia; advance of British. A. L. S. 1 p. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1777, Sep. 17. **91**, 23

1777 Sep. 17 **Pennsylvania**, Supreme Executive Council. Philadelphia. To the President of Congress [Philadelphia]. Resolves of Congress respecting provisions and seizure of blankets. Contemporary copy. 4 pp. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1777, Sep. 17. **91**, 39

1777 Sep. 18 **Washington**, George. Reading Furnace [Pennsylvania]. To [the President of] Congress [Philadelphia]. Manœvers of troops and enemy; removal of supplies from Trenton. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. **A.** III, 35

Printed in part: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 6, 77, note.

1777 Sep. 18 **Continental Congress**, President. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Warwick Furnace]. Forwarding letters; intelligence of enemy. L. S. of John Hancock. 2 pp. In handwriting of Jacob Rush. **91**, 41

1777 Sep. 18 **Brown**, John. North end of Lake George [New York]. To [Maj.] Gen. [Benjamin] Lincoln [Castletown, Vermont ?]. Defeat of British; capture of Mt. Defiance; the situation. Contemporary copy. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1777, Sep. 30. **91**, 51

1777 Sep. 18 **Dickinson**, Philemon. Near Brunswick [New Jersey]. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Incursion of British from New York; militia. Contemporary copy. Initialed by Hancock. 2 pp. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1777, Sep. 18. **91**, 43

1777 Sep. 19 **Washington**, George. Parker's Ford [Pennsylvania]. To [Henry Laurens, Lancaster? Pennsylvania]. Manœvers; damage to ammunition from rain. Draft.

2 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Endorsed "To Congress." **A.** III, 37
Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 6, 75.

1777 Sep. 19 **Gates**, Horatio. Bemus Heights [New York]. To [Maj.] Gen. [Benjamin] Lincoln [Castletown, Vermont?]. Ordering him to Stillwater. Contemporary copy. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1777, Sep. 30. **91**, 51

1777 Sep. 20 **Lincoln**, B[enjamin]. Castletown [Vermont?]. [Maj.] Gen. [Horatio] Gates [Bemus Heights, New York]. The military situation in the North. Contemporary copy. 2 pp. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1777, Sep. 30. **91**, 50

1777 Sep. 22 **Carroll**, Charles "of Carrollton." Potts Grove, [Pennsylvania]. To [George] Washington [Potts Grove]. Impress of teams for removal of stores. A. L. S. 1 p. **18**, 160

1777 Sep. 22 **Chase**, Samuel. Potts Grove. To [George] Washington [Potts Grove]. Tory concealment of stores. A. L. S. 1 p. **18**, 161

1777 Sep 22 **Gates**, Horatio. Bemus Heights [New York]. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia.] Account of battle of Bemus Heights. Contemporary copy. 2 pp. In handwriting of John Hancock. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1777, Sep. 30. **91**, 48

1777 Sep. 23 **Washington**, George. Near Potts Grove [Pennsylvania]. To [the President] "or any member of Congress, Lancaster" [Pennsylvania]. Manœvers of the armies; want of shoes and arms; Virginia militia. Draft. 4 pp. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. Read in Congress Sep. 27. **A.** III, 41
Printed in part: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 6, 80.

1777 Sep. 24 **Nicholas**, Samuel. Lebanon, Connecticut. To [the Board of War, Philadelphia]. Forwarding of arms from Boston; supplies at Springfield. Contemporary copy. 1 p. In handwriting of Richard Peters. Enclosed in Board of War to Washington, 1777, Oct. 1. **18**, 192

1777 Sep. 25 **Gerry**, E[lbridge]. Lancaster. To [George Washington, Potts Grove]. Collection of fire-arms, blankets and shoes. A. L. S. 1 p. Answered Sep. 27*. **18**, 163

[1777] [Sep. 26] **Washington**, George. [Pottsgrove, Pennsylvania.] To Elbridge Gerry [Lancaster]. Want of arms for the Virginia militia; need of shoes and blankets. Movements of enemy. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. **A.** III, 45
Printed in part: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 6, 88, note.

1777 Sep. 26 **Continental Congress**, President. Lancaster. To [George] Washington [Pennybacker's mills, Pennsylvania]. Commodore [John] Hazelwood and Capt. [Charles] Alexander. A. L. S. of John Hancock. 1 p. **18**, 169

1777 Sep. 27 **Washington**, George. Pennybacker's mills [Pennsylvania]. To E[lbridge] Gerry [Lancaster]. Collection of arms for militia; shoes and blankets for the army. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. **A.** III, 47
Printed in part: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 6, 79, note.

1777 Sep. 27 **Carroll**, Charles, "of Carrollton." Lancaster. To [George] Washington [Pennybacker's mills]. Tin cartridge boxes; certain officers addicted to liquor; punishment of quartermaster and commissaries. A. L. S. 1 p. **18**, 170

1777 Sep. 27 **Continental Congress**, Resolve. Seizure of supplies for the Army. A. D. S. of John Hancock. 1 p. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1777, Sep. 30. **91**, 47

1777 Sep. 28 **Washington**, George. Pennybacker's mills. To [the Board of War, Lancaster]. The need of militia reenforcements. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Alexander Hamilton. **A.** III, 51

1777 Sep. 29 **Washington**, George. Pennybacker's mills. To [the President of Congress, Lancaster]. Minor military movements. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Caleb Gibbs. **A.** III, 49

1777 Sep. 29 **Peters**, Richard. Lancaster. To [Lt.] Col. Tench Tilghman [Pennybacker's mills]. Scarcity of arms at Springfield; confusion of accounts of stores. A. L. S. 1 p. **18**, 172

1777 Sep. 29 **Putnam**, Israel. Peekskill. To the President [of Congress, York, Pennsylvania]. Cannon; movement of British at New York; weak state of Peekskill garrison. Contemporary copy. 3 pp. Partly in

handwriting of Jacob Rush. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington 1777, Oct. 7. **91**, 59

1777 Sep. 30 **Continental Congress**, President. York, Pennsylvania. To [George] Washington [Skippack, Pennsylvania]. Convening of Congress; news from the north L. S. of John Hancock. 2 pp. **91**, 45

1777 Sep. 30 **Jones**, Joseph. York. To [George Washington, Skippack]. Condition of phaeton; clothing for militia; seizure of necessaries from disaffected, subsisting army. A. L. S. 3 pp. **18**, 178

[1777] [Sep.] **Anonymous**. [New York.] Memorandum of British force in New York; British, Hessians, number of ships; general officers names. Contemporary copy. 1 p. In handwriting of Jacob Rush. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1777, Sep. 16. **91**, 34

1777 Oct. 1 **Board of War**. York [Pennsylvania]. To [George] Washington [Skippack]. Reenforcements; march of militia; blankets and shoes; scarcity of arms; fitting out of recruits, militia. A. L. S. of Richard Peters. 3 pp. Answered Oct. 7.* **18**, 181

1777 Oct. 2 **Board of War**. York. To [George] Washington [near Skippack]. Recruits of Virginia and Maryland need of clothing. A. L. S. of Richard Peters. 1 p. Answered Oct. 7.* **18**, 190

1777 Oct. 3 **Washington**, George. Camp. 20 miles from Philadelphia [Worcester]. To [the President of Congress, York, Pennsylvania]. News from the north; shoes, blankets etc. for the army; capture of the *Delaware*. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Read in Congress, Oct. 6. **A.** III, 53

Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 6, 91.

1777 Oct. 4 **Washington**, George. [Near Pennybacker's mills.] General Orders for the attack at Germantown. Contemporary copy. 2 pp. In handwriting of Timothy Pickering, jr.? Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1777, Oct. 5. **C. C. 152**, 5, 85

1777 Oct. 4 **Continental Congress**, Resolve. Commission of Chevalier Du Buysson. A. D. S. 1 p. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1777, Oct. 7. **91**, 83

1777 Oct. 4 **Continental Congress**, Resolves. Deputy commissaries general of purchases and issues, assistants, purchases etc; Baron de Kalb's commission; various military appointments; resolutions of thanks for Bennington and other enterprises; barracks for prisoners. D. S. of John Hancock. 7 pp. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1777, Oct. 7. **91**, 61

1777 Oct. 5 **Washington**, George. Near Pennybackers mills. To [the President of Congress, York]. Account of the battle of Germantown. Draft. 3 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison and Alexander Hamilton. Read in Congress, Oct 8. **A.** III, 55

Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 6, 93.

1777 Oct. 6 **Continental Congress**, Resolves. [Maj.] Gen. [Israel] Putnam's letter; reenforcements; commissaries' power of seizure. D. S. of John Hancock. 2 pp. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington 1777, Oct. 7. **91**, 65

1777 Oct. 6 **Mifflin**, Jonathan. Trenton [New Jersey] To Col. [Clement] Biddle. [Near Pauling's mills, Pennsylvania]. British feeling regarding the battle of Germantown; conditions in Philadelphia. Contemporary copy. 3 pp. In handwriting of Caleb Gibbs. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1777, Oct. 7. **C. C.** **152**, 5, 93

1777 Oct. 7 **Washington**, George. Near Pennybacker's mills. To [the President of Congress, York]. Loss of the enemy at Germantown; water defense of Philadelphia; want of brigadiers. Draft. 3 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison and Alexander Hamilton. Read in Congress, Oct. 13. Referred to the Board of War. **A.** III, 59

Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 6, 98.

1777 Oct. 7 **Washington**, George. Near Pauling's mills [Pennsylvania]. To [the Board of War, York]. Want of blankets, clothing and shoes for the army; arms in use in Connecticut. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of of Tench Tilghman. **A.** III, 63

Paulings Mill was the former name of Pennybacker's mills.

1777 Oct. 7 **Continental Congress**, President. York. To [George] Washington [Pennybacker's mills]. Transmitting resolves; the Highlands; rumors of battle of

Germantown. L. S. of John Hancock. 2 pp. In handwriting of Jacob Rush. Answered Oct. 10.* **91**, 57

1777 Oct. 7 **Board of War**. York. To [George] Washington [near Pennybacker's mills]. Capt. Thomas Rowland's invention; pay of certain French officers. A. L. S. of Richard Peters. 1 p. Answered Oct. 15. Endorsed by Tilghman: "Capt. Rowland's invention not useful." **18**, 233

1777 Oct. 8 **Washington**, George. Pennybacker's mills. To [the President of] Congress [York]. Need of artillerymen; Col. [Charles] Harrison's regiment. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Referred to the Board of War. **A**. III, 65

1777 Oct. 8 **Continental Army**, General Court Martial. Williamsburg [Virginia]. Trial of Godfrey Roberts, John More, and George Isden. D. S.: Ed. Carrington Prest. Auto.-signed note on findings as above by Col. David Mason. 3 pp. Transmitted to Washington. **91**, 75

1777 Oct. 8 **Continental Congress**, Resolve. Thanks to Washington and army for actions at Germantown. D. S. of John Hancock. 1 p. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1777, Oct. 9. **91**, 68

1777 Oct. 8 **Burgoyne**, J[ohn]. [Freeman's Farm, New York]. To M[aj]. Gen. [Horatio] Gates [Freeman's]. Commending the British sick and wounded to his care. Contemporary copy. 1 p. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1777, Oct. 17. **91**, 87

1777 Oct. 8 **Duché**, Jacob. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Pennybacker's mills, Pennsylvania]. Hopelessness of the present; rescinding Declaration of Independence; Washington's influence for peace. A. L. S. 13 pp. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1777, Oct. 16. **C. C. 152**, 5, 127

See: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 6, 116, note. This letter was enclosed in Duché's Washington, Oct. 13.

1777 Oct. 9 **Continental Congress**, President. York. To [George] Washington [Towamencin, Pennsylvania]. Punishment of persons assisting enemy. L. S. of John Hancock. 2 pp. In handwriting of Jacob Rush. **91**, 66

1777 Oct. 9 **Continental Congress**, President. York. To [George] Washington [Towamencin]. Thanks of Congress for behavior at Germantown. L. S. of John Hancock. 2 pp. In handwriting of Jacob Rush. **91**, 67

1777 Oct. 9 **Burgoyne**, J[ohn]. [Saratoga, New York]. To M[aj]. Gen. [Horatio] Gates [Wilbur's Basin]. Introducing Lady Harriet Ackland. Contemporary copy. 1 p. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1777, Oct. 17. **91**, 89

1777 Oct. 10 **Washington**, George. 26 miles from Philadelphia [Towamencin]. To [the President of Congress, York]. Quarters for the troops; enemy's feint against the Highlands; militia; cannonade by enemy; want of shoes, blankets; scarcity of money. Draft. 3 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Referred to Board of War. "Acted upon." **A.** III, 67

1777 Oct. 10 **Continental Congress**, Resolve. Promotion of Capt. Silas Talbot. D. S. of Charles Thomson, countersigned by John Hancock. 1 p. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1777, Oct. 12. **91**, 80

1777 Oct. 10 **Hazelwood**, John. Fort Island [Schuylkill River]. To [George Washington, Towamencin]. Assistance to officer sent from camp; demand of enemy; defense of the post. Contemporary copy. 2 pp. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1777, Oct. 13. **C. C.** **152**, 5, 109

1777 Oct. 11 **Continental Congress**, Resolves. British treatment of prisoners; resignation of La Balmé. A. D. S. of John Hancock. 1 p. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1777, Oct. 12. **91**, 81

1777 Oct. 11 **Continental Congress**, Resolves. Hides; impress of teams for commissary of hides; returns of work, business of the department. D. S. of Charles Thomson, countersigned by John Hancock. 3 pp. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1777, Oct. 12. **91**, 78

1777 Oct. 11 **Bradford**, William and John **Hazelwood**. Fort Mifflin [Pennsylvania]. To [George Washington, Towamencin]. Capture of a British redoubt; defense of Fort Mifflin. Contemporary copy. 2 pp. In

handwriting of Caleb Gibbs. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1777, Oct. 13. **C. C. 152**, 5, 111

1777 Oct. 11 [**Mason**, David. Williamsburgh, Virginia.] To [the President of Congress, York]. Case of John More. [Extract of letter.] Contemporary copy. 1 p. Transmitted to Washington. **91**, 69

1777 Oct. 12 **Continental Congress**, President. York. To [George] Washington [Towamencin]. British treatment of prisoners. L. S. of John Hancock. 2 pp. In handwriting of Jacob Rush. **91**, 77

1777 Oct. 12 **Gates**, Horatio. [Saratoga, New York]. To Lt. Gen. [John] Burgoyne [Saratoga]. Lady [Harriet] Ackland; treatment of British wounded; burning of houses by British. Contemporary copy. 2 pp. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1777, Oct. 17. **91**, 92

1777 Oct. 12 **Gates**, Horatio. Saratoga [New York]. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Account of battle of Freeman's Farm and retreat of Burgoyne. Contemporary copy. 1 p. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1777, Oct. 17. **91**, 90

1777 Oct. 12 **Sullivan**, John. Towamencin. Court of Inquiry on conduct in expedition against Staten Island in August. D. S.: Stirling. Henry Knox. Alex: McDougall. Oliver Spencer. T. Clark. 2 pp. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1777, Oct. 13. **C. C. 152**, 5, 113

1777 Oct. 13 **Washington**, George. [Towamencin.] To [the President of Congress, York]. Attack on Fort Mifflin; capture of Fort Montgomery and evacuation of Peekskill; wants of the army; cartouche boxes; enlistments and drafts; court of inquiry on [Maj.] Gen. [John] Sullivan. Draft. 4 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Read in Congress, Oct. 16. Referred to the Board of War. **A.** III, 71

1777 Oct. 13 **Continental Congress**, Resolves. Money for army; French officers; shoes, stockings, etc. for army. D. S. of John Hancock. 1 p. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1777, Oct. 14. **91**, 84

1777 Oct. 13 **Continental Army**, Towamencin. Return of clothing wanting in the several brigades. Tabular statement. A. D. S. of T[imothy] Pickering, jr. 2 pp. En-

closed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1777, Oct. 13. **C. C. 152**, 5, 117

1777 Oct. 13 **Duché**, Jacob. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Towamencin]. Forwarding his thoughts on present conditions. A. L. S. 1 p. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1777, Oct. 16. **C. C. 152**, 5, 123

1777 Oct. 14 **Continental Congress**, President. York. To [George] Washington [Towamencin]. Intercourse with enemy; transmitting resolves. L. S. of John Hancock. 1 p. In handwriting of Jacob Rush. **91**, 82

1777 Oct. 16 **Washington**, George. Peter Wentz's [Worcester, Pennsylvania]. To [the President of Congress, York]. British treatment of prisoners; successes of the northern army; [Jacob] Duché's letter. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Read in Congress, Oct. 20. **A.** III, 75

Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 6, 114.

1777 Oct. 16 **Washington**, George. [Worcester.] To [the Board of War, York]. Requesting blank commissions. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. **A.** III, 77

1777 Oct. 17 **Washington**, George. "Metuchen Hill, Philadelphia." [Worcester.] To Richard Henry Lee [York]. Promotion of Brig. Gen. [Thomas] Conway; his ability; difficulties; clothing. Transcript. **P.** I, 41

Printed· Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 6, 120.

1777 Oct. 17 **Continental Congress**, President. York. To [George] Washington [Worcester]. Retirement from Congress; escort for protection on journey to Boston. A. L. S. of John Hancock. 2 pp. Answered Oct. 22.* **19**, 11

1777 Oct. 17 **Continental Congress**, President. York. To [George] Washington [Worcester, Pennsylvania]. Transmitting resolves; victory in the north [Saratoga]. L. S. of John Hancock. 2 pp. In handwriting of Jacob Rush. Answered Oct. 21.* **91**, 85

1777 Oct. 17 **Continental Congress**, Resolve. Management of the Post-office. Contemporary copy, attested by Charles Thomson. 2 pp. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1777, Oct. 17. **91**, 72

1777 Oct. 17 **Continental Congress**, Resolve. Approval of Commodore [John] Hazelwood's defense of Philadelphia. A. D. S. of Charles Thomson. 1 p. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1777, Oct. 17. **91**, 94

1777 Oct. 17 **Continental Congress**, Resolves. Completion of state battalions; reward for deserters; recruiting service. Contemporary copy, attested by Charles Thomson, countersigned by John Hancock. 3 pp. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1777, Oct. 17. **91**, 96

1777 Oct. 18 **Washington**, George. [Worcester.] To [the President of Congress, York]. Sending intelligence [of the surrender of Burgoyne]. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. **A**. III, 80

1777 Oct. 18 **Board of War**. [York]. To George Washington [Worcester]. Scarcity of lead; sources of supply; seizure of blankets, etc. from the disaffected; cartouche boxes. A. L. S. of Richard Peters. 2 pp. **19**, 13

[1777] [Oct. 18] **Board of War**. Abstract of arms and accoutrements issued from Apr. 1 to Aug. 1; estimate of lead on hand, Aug. 11; estimate of powder on hand, Aug. 11. Tabular statement. D. S. of Richard Peters. 3 pp. Enclosed in Board of War to Washington, 1777, Oct. 18. **91**, 15

1777 Oct. 18 **Gates**, Horatio. Saratoga. To [the President of Congress [York]. Transmitting articles of Saratoga Convention; recommending [Lt.] Col. [James] Wilkinson. Contemporary copy. 1 p. Enclosed in Charles Thomson to Washington, 1777, Oct. 31. **19**, 99

1777 Oct. 19 [**Gates**, Horatio.] Albany. To Maj. Gen. John Vaughan [near Kingston]. Ravages of his army. Contemporary copy. 1 p. In handwriting of Charles Thomson. Enclosed in Thomson to Washington, 1777, Oct. 31. **19**, 100

1777 Oct. 19 **Saratoga Convention**. Articles agreed upon between Gates and Burgoyne. Contemporary copy. 4 pp. In handwriting of Charles Thomson. Enclosed in Thomson to Washington, 1777, Oct. 31. **19**, 96

1777 Oct. 20 **Continental Congress**, Resolves. Artillerymen from Maryland; court of inquiry on [Maj.] Gen. [John]

Sullivan; promotions and appointments. A. D. S. of Charles Thomson. 1 p. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1777, Oct. 25. **91**, 73

1777 Oct. 20 [**Gates**, Horatio.] Albany. To [the President of Congress, York]. Letter to Maj. Gen. [John] Vaughan; recommending Dr. John Potts. Contemporary copy. 1 p. Enclosed in Charles Thomson to Washington, 1777, Oct. 31. **91**, 101

1777 Oct. 20 **Lee**, Richard Henry. York. To [George Washington, Worcester]. [Thomas] Conway and a Maj. Generalship; new Board of War and proposed membership; Conway for Adjutant-general; his retirement. A. L. S. 3 pp. **18**, 21

1777 Oct. 21 **Washington**, George. Near White Marsh [Pennsylvania]. To [the President of Congress, York]. Filling the battalions; deserters; movements of enemy; cannonade of Fort Mifflin. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Read in Congress, Oct. 24. **A.** III, 81

1777 Oct. 22 **Washington**, George. Whitpain [Pennsylvania]. To [the President of Congress, York]. His retirement from Congress. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Alexander Hamilton. **A.** III, 83

Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 6, 132.

1777 Oct. 22 **Washington**, George. [Whitpain.] To [the Board of War, York]. Supplies for the army; lead at Boston; cartouche boxes; general returns of the army. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. **A.** III, 85

Printed in part: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 6, 134, note.

1777 Oct. 22 **Continental Congress**, Resolves. Case of John More; commissary of issues; army ration. A. D. S. of Charles Thomson. 1 p. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1777, Oct. 25. **91**, 74

1777 Oct. 23 **Ballard**, Robert. Red Bank [Fort Mercer, New Jersey]. To [George] Washington [Whitpain]. Enemy's attack on Fort Mifflin. Contemporary copy. 2 pp. In handwriting of Caleb Gibbs. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1777, Oct. 21. **C. C.** **152**, 5, 155

1777 Oct. 23 **Hazelwood**, John. Red Bank [New Jersey]. To George Washington [Whitpain]. Naval action off Fort Mifflin. Contemporary copy. 2 pp. In hand-

writing of George Lewis. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1777, Oct. 24.
**C. C.** **152**, 5, 151

1777 Oct. 23 **Ward**, Samuel. Red Bank [New Jersey]. To [George] Washington [Whitpain]. Repulse of British at Red Bank; losses; bravery of Mauduit Du Plessis. Contemporary copy. 2 pp. In handwriting of Caleb Gibbs. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1777, Oct. 23.
**C. C.** **152**, 5, 153

1777 Oct. 24 **Washington**, George. [Whitpain.] To [the President of Congress, York]. British repulse at Red Bank [Fort Mercer]; want of shoes and blankets. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Read in Congress, Oct. 27.
**A.** III, 87
Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 6, 136.

1777 Oct. 24 **Board of War.** [York.] To George Washington [Whitpain]. Lead, salt petre, etc. at Boston; cartouche boxes; minor matters. A. L. S. of Richard Peters. 1 p. Answered Nov. 3.* **19**, 38

1777 Oct. 25 **Continental Congress**, President. York. To [George] Washington [Whitpain]. Transmitting resolves; commissions; news from north. L. S. of John Hancock. 2 pp. In handwriting of Jacob Rush.
**91**, 70

1777 Oct. 25 **Navy Board**, Bordentown [New Jersey]. To [George] Washington [Whitpain]. Action at Red Bank; want of ammunition. A. L. S. of Francis Hopkinson, signed also by John Wharton. 2 pp.
**19**, 61

1777 Oct. 25 **Hancock**, John. York. To [George] Washington [Whitpain]. Journey to Boston; escort of horse. L. S. 1 p. In handwriting of Jacob Rush. **19**, 54

1777 Oct. 31 **Continental Congress**, Secretary. York. To [George] Washington [Whitpain]. Transmitting letters from [Maj.] Gen. [Horatio] Gates. A. L. S. of Charles Thomson. 1 p. **19**, 95

[1777] [Oct. ?] [**Shippen**, William, jr.] [Whitpain.] To [George Washington, Whitpain]. Plan for establishment of the hospital department. Contemporary copy. 3 pp. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1777, Oct. 24? **C. C.** **152**, 5, 157

1777 Nov. 1 **Washington**, George. Whitemarsh. To the President of Congress [York]. The military situation; Lafayette; militia. Draft. 8 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Read in Congress, Nov. 6. Referred to Board of War.
**A.** III, 89
Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 6, 156.

1777 Nov. 2 **Washington**, George. Whitemarsh. To [the President of Congress, York]. His retirement from Congress. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. **A.** III, 97

1777 Nov. 3 **Washington**, George. Whitemarsh. To [the Board of War, York]. Cartouche boxes; Col. [Louis Le Bègue] Duportail's rank. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. **A.** III, 99

1777 Nov. 4 **Washington**, George. [Whitemarsh.] To [Lt. Gen. Sir] William Howe [Philadelphia]. Exchange of prisoners. Contemporary copy. 1 p. In handwriting of John Laurens. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1777, Nov. 4.
**C. C. 152**, 5, 207
Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 6, 172.

1777 Nov. 4 **Continental Congress**, President. York. To [George] Washington [Whitemarsh]. Transmitting resolves. Letterbook copy. **C. C. 13**, I, 2

1777 Nov. 4 **Continental Congress**, Report of Marine Committee on frigates in the Delaware and order of Congress thereon. A. D. S. of Charles Thomson. 2 pp. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1777, Nov. 5. **91**, 100

1777 Nov. 4 **Continental Congress**, Resolves. Monument to Brig. Gen. Francis Nash; resolutions of thanks to commanding officers at Saratoga, Red Bank, Fort Mifflin and of the naval force in the Delaware. A. D. S. of Charles Thomson. 2 pp. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington 1777, Nov. 5. **91**, 102

1777 Nov. 4 **Board of War**. [York.] To George Washington, Whitemarsh. Question of passport for Joseph Simons and Bernard Gratz. A. L. S. of Richard Peters. 1 p. **95**, 317

1777 Nov. 5 **Continental Congress**, President. York. To [George] Washington [Whitemarsh]. Transmitting sun-

WRITING OF GEORGE LEWIS.

Sir

The Honl. the Council of Safety of the State of Massachusetts having by a Resolve passed the 7th Day of this Instant December, authorised me to call forth the Militia of the County of Suffolk to the assistance of the Continental Army under my Command. I hereby require you immediately to issue Orders to the Captains of your Regiment, to summon the Officers & privates of their Companies to meet on the 28th day of this Instant at the usual place for their Joining in Battalion, with their Arms & accoutrements in good Order, and when so met, march immediately to the City of Philadelphia & ~~there~~ put yourself under the Command of Major Genl. Putnam, and you are further required to make me an exact return of the Names & places of abode, of such Officers & private men as refuse to appear with ~~their~~ Arms & accoutrements, at the time & place appointed, that they may be dealt with as the Law above referred to directs.

Given under my hand at Headquarters this 19th Day of Dec. 1774

Colo. Ed. Blake
Colo. Mark
Colo. Ed. Bacheler
Colo. Arthur Dixon
Colo. Jos. Cobb

dry resolves, letters, and documents. A. L. S. of Henry Laurens. 2 pp. Answered Nov. 10.* **91**, 98

1777 Nov. 5 **Continental Congress**, Resolves. Recapture of forts in the Highlands; directions to [Maj]. Gen. [Horatio] Gates, militia; aid from New York state. A. S. D. of Charles Thomson. 3 pp. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1777, Nov. 5. **91**, 103

1777 Nov. 5 **Howe**, [Sir.] W[illiam]. Philadelphia. To George Washington [Whitemarsh]. Exchange of prisoners; complaints. Contemporary copy. 3 pp. In handwriting of Richard Kidder Meade. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1777, Nov. 10. **C. C. 152**, 5, 209

1777 Nov. 7 **Continental Congress**, President. York. To [George] Washington [Whitemarsh]. Forwarding resolves. A. L. S. of Henry Laurens. 1 p. Answered Nov. 10.* **91**, 106

1777 Nov. 7 **Continental Congress**, Resolve. Resignation of Maj. Gen. [Thomas] Mifflin; election of board of war. A. D. S. of Charles Thomson. 1 p. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1777, Nov. 7. **91**, 105

1777 Nov. 7 **Board of War**. [York.] To [George] Washington, Whitemarsh. Seizure of blankets and shoes from disaffected. A. L. S. of Richard Peters. 1 p. **19**, 166

1777 Nov. 8 **Washington**, George. Whitemarsh. To [the President of Congress, York]. Movements of enemy; support of Fort Mifflin; lack of money; salt provisions. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. Read in Congress, Nov. 12. Referred to Board of Treasury. **A.** III, 101

1777 Nov. 8 **Dickinson**, Philemon. Whitemarsh. [Pennsylvania]. To [George] Washington [Whitemarsh]. Sailing of fleet from New York; militia. Contemporary copy. 1 p. In handwriting of Richard Kidder Meade. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1777, Nov. 8. **C. C. 152**, 5, 185

1777 Nov. 10. **Washington**, George. Whitemarsh. To the President of Congress [York]. Sinking of the frigates; military matters, rank etc.; foreign engineer officers;

money. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Read in Congress, Nov. 12. **A.** III, 103

Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 6, 180.

1777 Nov. 11 **Washington**, George. Whitemarsh. To [the President of Congress, York]. Want of clothes and blankets; movements of the enemy; militia. Draft. 3 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Read in Congress, Nov. 14. **A.** III, 107

Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 6, 184.

1777 Nov. 11 **Washington**, George. Whitemarsh. To the Board of War [York]. Practice of substitutes; arms for militia; clothing for the army. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. **A.** III, 111

1777 Nov. 12 **Board of War**. [York.] To [George Washington, Whitemarsh]. Col. Benjamin Flower's claim to a commission. A. L. S. of Richard Peters. 1 p. **32**, 144

1777 Nov. 13 **Continental Congress**, President. York. To [George] Washington [Whitemarsh]. Difficulty of Treasury as to money; appointment to chair of Congress; approval of Washington's course respecting the frigates; commissions for Pennsylvania offices; methods of transacting business in Congress; resolves enclosed; comment; clothing; French officers. Letter-book copy. **C. C. 13**, I, 15

1777 Nov. 14 **Washington**, George. [Whitemarsh.] To [Lt. Gen. Sir] William Howe [Philadelphia]. Exchange of officers; charges of cruelty. Contemporary copy. 3 pp. In handwriting of John Laurens. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1777, Nov. 23. **C. C. 152**, 5, 213

Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 6, 193.

1777 Nov. 15 **Cloyd**, Joseph, and William **Dewees, jr.** Philadelphia county. Depositions of their treatment while prisoners of the British. Contemporary copy. 2 pp. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1777, Nov. 23. **C. C. 152**, 5, 217

1777 Nov. 17 **Washington**, George. Whitemarsh. To [the President of Congress, York]. Evacuation of Fort Mifflin; want of clothing; delay of troops from the north. Draft. 6 pp. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. Read in Congress, Nov. 21. Referred to the Board of War. **A.** III, 113

Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 6, 200.

1777 Nov. 18 **Washington**, George. Whitemarsh. [York.] To Richard Henry Lee. The Adjutant Generalship; candidates and their qualifications; the Quartermaster General vacancy; salt provision. Transcript. **P.** 1, 49

Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 6, 207.

1777 Nov. 19 **Continental Congress**, President. York. To [George] Washington, Whitemarsh. Transmitting resolves; John Brown's claim as messenger from Sir William and Lord [Richard] Howe. Letter-book copy. **C. C.** **13**, I, 33

1777 Nov. 20 **Lee**, Richard Henry. York. To [George] Washington [Whitemarsh]. [Brig.] Gen. [Thomas] Mifflin and the Board of War; the Adjutant Generalship; Mifflin's plan for the Quartermaster's Department; British faith and the Saratoga Convention; feeling in Pennsylvania and Delaware; taxation; change in Commissary Department; news from Europe. A. L. S. 6 pp. **20**, 6

1777 Nov. 23 **Washington**, George. Whitemarsh. To [the President of Congress, York]. Devices of enemy to deceive the people; loss of Red Bank; movements of enemy; militia. Draft. 4 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Read in Congress, Nov. 27. **A.** III, 121

Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 6, 214.

1777 Nov. 23 **Washington**, George. [Whitemarsh.] To [Lt.] Gen. [Sir William] Howe [Philadelphia]. Retaliation for treatment of American prisoners. Contemporary copy. 1 p. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1777, Nov. 23. **C. C.** **152**, 5, 221

1777 Nov. 26 **Washington**, George. [Whitemarsh.] To [the President of Congress, York]. Foreign intelligence; Lafayette's command; Convention troops; exchange of prisoners. Draft. 4 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Read in Congress, Dec. 1. **A.** III, 125

Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 6, 222.

1777 Nov. 26 **Continental Congress**, President. York. To [George] Washington, Whitemarsh. Transmitting resolves; Lt. Col. [François Louis Teisseidre, Marquis de] Fleury's brevet. Letter-book copy. **C. C.** **13**, I, 40

1777 Nov. 27 **Washington**, George. Whitemarsh. To [the Board of War, York]. Lack of clothing; inattention to general orders; reforms in the army. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. **A.** III, 129

1777 Nov. 28 **Continental Congress**, President. York. To [George] Washington, Whitemarsh. Delay in reports from Boards of War and Treasury; transmitting resolves. Letter-book copy. **C. C. 13**, I, 36

1777 Nov. 28 **Navy Board**. Bordentown [New Jersey]. To [George] Washington [Whitemarsh]. Disposition of the sunken frigates. A. L. S. of Francis Hopkinson, signed also by John Wharton. 2 pp. **20**, 85.

1777 Nov. 30 **Continental Congress**, President. York. To [George] Washington, Whitemarsh. Transmitting resolves and other papers. Letter-book copy. **C. C. 13**, I, 49

1777 Dec. 1 **Washington**, George. Whitemarsh. To [the President of Congress, York]. Want of cloathing; uneasiness caused by promotions. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Read in Congress, Dec. 4. Referred to R. H. Lee, Duer, Dana, Duane and Harvie. **A.** III, 131
Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 6, 229.

1777 Dec. 1 **Continental Congress**, President. York. To [George] Washington, Whitemarsh. Port of embarkation of the Convention troops; Lafayette's command of a division; report of arrival of stores from France. Letter-book copy. **C. C. 13**, I, 52

1777 Dec. 2 **Washington**, George. Whitemarsh. To Maj. Gen. [Israel] Putnam [Fishkill, New York]. Fortifying the Hudson. Contemporary copy. 2 pp. In handwriting of Caleb Gibbs. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1778, Mar. 17. **C. C. 152**, 5, 397
Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 6, 231.

1777 Dec. 3 **Continental Congress**, Resolves. Secret enterprise against British at St Johns and elsewhere on Lake Champlain. Contemporary copy. 3 pp. In handwriting of John Lansing, jr. Enclosed in John Stark to Washington 1778, July 31, which letter is not included in this calendar. **25**, 114

1777 Dec. 8 **Continental Congress**, President. York. To [George] Washington, Whitemarsh. Transmitting re-

solve; [Lt.] Gen. [Sir William] Howe's answer to Washington's letter. Letter-book copy.
**C. C. 13**, I, 58

1777 Dec. 10 **Washington**, George. Whitemarsh. To [the President of Congress, York]. Skirmishes with enemy at Whitemarsh, Chestnut Hill and other places. Draft. 3 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Read in Congress, Dec. 13. **A.** III, 133
Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 6, 237.

1777 Dec. 10 **Continental Congress**, Committee of conference with Gen. Washington. Whitemarsh. To George Washington [Whitemarsh]. Measures to be recommended to Congress for increasing efficiency of the army. A. L. S. of Robert Morris, signed also by Elbridge Gerry and Joseph Jones. 2 pp.
**91**, 110

1777 Dec. 12 **Continental Congress**, President. York. To [George] Washington, Whitemarsh. Transmitting resolve. Letter-book copy. **C. C. 13**, I, 59

1777 Dec. 14 **Washington**, George. Gulf Creek [Pennsylvania]. To [the Board of War, York]. Seizure of clothing; minor military matters; loss of arms by deserters. Draft. 4 pp. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. **A.** III, 137

1777 Dec. 14 **Washington**, George. "Near the Gulph." To [the President of Congress, York]. Movement of the army; Burgoyne and the Convention; supplies and exercise of military authority. Draft. 4 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison.
**A.** III, 141
Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 6, 242.

1777 Dec. 16 **Continental Congress**, Committee of Conference with Gen. Washington. Report to Congress; attempt on Philadelphia; militia and reenforcements for army. Contemporary copy. 1 p. In handwriting of Joseph Jones. Enclosed in Committee to Washington, 1777, Dec. 10. Report considered in Congress, Dec. 18 and 19. **91**, 108
Committee consisted of R. Morris, Gerry and Jones.

1777 Dec. 17 **Continental Congress**, President. York. To [George] Washington, Gulf [mill, Pennsylvania]. [Lt.] Gen. [John] Burgoyne's letter. Letter-book copy.
**C. C. 13**, I, 61

1777 Dec. 17 **Navy Board.** Bordentown [New Jersey]. To [George] Washington [Gulf mill]. Progress of an experiment. A. L. S. of Francis Hopkinson, signed also by John Wharton. 1 p. **20**, 171

1777 Dec. 19 **Continental Congress**, Resolve. Supply of provisions for British prisoners. Broadside. With auto. note of Robert Hanson Harrison of names of American officers confined in goal. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1778, Apr. 18. **C. C. 152**, 5, 471

1777 Dec. 20 **Continental Congress**, President. York. To [George] Washington, Gulf [mill]. Transmitting resolves and other papers; [Gov.] William Tryon's cruelties. **C. C. 13**, I, 63

1777 Dec. 22 **Washington**, George. Valley Forge [Pennsylvania]. To [the President of Congress, York]. Lack of provisions; sufferings of the army. Draft. 4 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. **A.** III, 145

Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 6, 252.

1777 Dec. 23 **W[ashingto]n**, G[eorge]. Valley Forge. To [the President of Congress, York]. Starvation; impossibility of collecting supplies; critics of the service. Auto. draft signed. 7 pp. **A.** III, 151

Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 6, 257.

1777 Dec. 23 **Continental Congress**, President. York. To [George] Washington [Valley Forge]. Transmitting papers; mutiny of crew of British merchant-ship and carrying of vessel into Charleston. Letter-book copy. **C. C. 13**, I, 65

1777 Dec. 24 **Washington**, George. Valley Forge. To the Board of War [York]. Exchange of [Brig] Gen. [William] Thompson. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. **A.** III, 149

1777 Dec. 24 **Continental Congress**, President. York. To [George] Washington [Valley Forge]. Transmitting resolve; opinion of France's attitude toward the United States. **C. C. 13**, I, 77

1777 Dec. 25 **Continental Congress**, President. York. To [George] Washington [Valley Forge]. Commission to Col. [William] Barton. Letter-book copy. **C. C. 13**, I, 78

1777 Dec. 26 **Washington**, George. Valley Forge. To the President of Congress [York]. Claim of rank of [Brig.] Gen. [William] Woodford. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison.
**A.** III, 161

1777 Dec. 27 **Washington**, George. Valley Forge. To Maj. Gen. [Israel] Putnam [Fishkill, New York]. Fortifications in Highlands; return of troops at Fishkill. Contemporary copy. 2 pp. In handwriting of Caleb Gibbs. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1778, Mar. 17. **C. C. 152**, 5, 397

1777 Dec. 29 **Washington**, George. Valley Forge. To the Board of War [York]. Suffering of garrison of Fort Pitt for want of clothing. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of John Laurens. **A.** III, 159

1777 Dec. 30 **Washington**, George. Valley Forge. To the Board of War [York]. Horses for Capt. [Cadwallader] Jones's troop. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. **A.** III, 163

1777 Dec. 30 **Washington**, George. [Valley Forge.] To Maj. Gen. [Thomas] Conway [Camp]. Commencement of duties as Inspector General; promotions. Contemporary copy. 2 pp. In handwriting of John Fitzgerald. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1778, Jan. 2.
**C. C. 152**, 5, 241

1777 Dec. 30 **Navy Board**, Middle District. Bordentown [New Jersey]. Present of fish; an experiment; advance to Col. [Asa?] Worthington. A. L. S. of Francis Hopkinson, signed also by John Wharton. **W**

1777 Dec. 31 **Lovell**, James. [York.] To [George] Washington [Valley Forge]. Printing and hiding of the Journals of Congress from the British. A. L. S. 3 pp.
**20**, 320

1778 Jan. 1 **Washington**, George. Valley Forge. To [the President of Congress, York]. Appointments of Quartermaster and Adjutant General; [Brig] Gen. [George] Weedon's complaint as to rank. Draft. 4 pp. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman.
**A.** III, 165

Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 6, 273.

1778 Jan. 1 **Continental Congress**, President. York. To [George] Washington [Valley Forge]. Committee of Con-

ference; transmitting resolves. Letter-book copy. **C. C. 13**, I, 94

1778 Jan. 1 **Forman**, David. [Valley Forge.] Memorial [to George Washington, Valley Forge,] praying for guard for salt works at Barnegat.

**Same to same.** Letter transmitting above. Contemporary copies. 3 pp. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1778, Jan. 31.
**C. C. 152**, 5, 279

1778 Jan. 2 **Washington**, George. Valley Forge. To [the President of Congress, York]. [Maj] Gen. [Thomas] Conway and the office of Inspector-General. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Read in Congress, Jan. 7. Referred to Board of War. **A.** III, 169
Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 6, 276.

1778 Jan. 2 **Washington**, George. Valley Forge. To [the President of Congress, York]. Introducing Maj. John Clark [jr]. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. Read in Congress, Jan. 10. Referred to Board of War. **A.** III, 171

1778 Jan. 2 **Washington**, George. Valley Forge. To [the Board of War, York]. Virginia clothing for Virginia troops; want of blankets; cattle in Delaware; Adjutant-generalship; clothing and tailors; [Maj.] Gen. [Thomas] Conway's machinations; weakness of army; seizure of clothes. Draft. 5 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison.
**A.** III, 173
Conway paragraph printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 6, 277, note.

1778 Jan. 2 **Eyre**, Thomas. Philadelphia. To [Lt. Gen.] Sir William Howe [Philadelphia]. Account of his treatment while a prisoner of war. Contemporary copy. 2 pp. In handwriting of Alexander Hamilton. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1778, Apr. 18. **C. C. 152**, 5, 453

1778 Jan. 3 **Wiggins**, Thomas. Philadelphia. Deposition of having been fired upon while acting as a flag. Contemporary copy. 1 p. In handwriting of John Laurens. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1778, Apr. 18. **C. C. 152**, 5, 455
Dated in error 1777.

1778 Jan. 4 **Washington**, George. Valley Forge. To [the President of Congress, York]. Enclosing his answer to [Maj.] Gen. [Horatio] Gates. Auto. draft signed. 1 p. Read in Congress, Jan. 13. Referred to the Board of War. **A.** III, 179
Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 6, 278, note.

1778 Jan. 5 **Washington**, George. Valley Forge. To [the President of Congress, York]. Distress of the army. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Read in Congress, Jan. 13. Referred to Board of War. **A.** III, 182
Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 6, 280.

1778 Jan. 5 **Continental Congress**, President. York. To [George] Washington, Valley Forge. Election of Col. [Alexander] Scammel, Adjutant General; detention of Convention troops; heavy burdens upon Members of Congress. Letter-book copy. **C. C. 13**, I, 112

1778 Jan. 8 **Washington**, George. [Valley Forge.] To [Lt.] Gen. [Sir William] Howe [Philadelphia]. Retaliation for treatment received by American prisoners in England; firing upon a flag. Contemporary copy. 1 p. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1778, Apr. 18. **C. C. 152**, 5, 451

1778 Jan. 8 **Howe**, [Sir] W[illiam]. Philadelphia. To [George Washington, Valley Forge]. Lt. [Thomas] Eyre's case; firing on a flag. Contemporary copy. 1 p. In handwriting of Richard Kidder Meade. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1778, Apr. 18. **C. C. 152**, 5, 457

1778 Jan. 9 **Washington**, George. Valley Forge. To [the President of Congress, York]. Appointment of aides; detention of Convention troops; resolves granting extra month's pay to soldiers. Draft. 3 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Read in Congress, Jan. 13. Referred to the Board of War. **A.** III, 183
Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 6, 282.

1778 Jan. 9 **Washington**, George. [Valley Forge.] To James Lovell [York]. Recovery of the Journals of Congress. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of John Laurens. **A.** III, 187

1778 Jan. 10 [**Boudinot**, Elias.] [Valley Forge?] To [Hugh Ferguson, Philadelphia.] Subsistence for British prisoners. Extract of letter. 2 pp. Enclosed in Howe to Washington, 1778, Jan. 19. **92**, 95

1778 Jan. 12 **Washington**, George. Valley Forge. To [the President of Congress, York]. Questions respecting disposition of captured articles. Draft. 3 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Read in Congress, Jan. 20. Referred to Marine Committee. **A.** III, 189

1778 Jan. 13 **Washington**, George. [Valley Forge.] To the President of Congress [York]. Recommending Chevalier de Mauduit du Plessis for a commission. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of John Laurens. Read in Congress, Jan. 19. Request granted. **A.** III, 193

1778 Jan. 13 **Gerry**, E[lbridge]. York. To [George] Washington [Valley Forge]. Committee of Conference, its purpose and powers; members chosen; various resolves on military matters; pensions; Col. [James] Wilkinson appointed Secretary to Board of War; bell tents for army. A. L. S. 3 pp. **21**, 88

1778 Jan. 14 **Continental Congress**, President. York. To [George] Washington, Valley Forge. Transmitting resolves; proceedings of Congress relative to the Convention troops; appointment of Maj. [John] Clark [jr.] Auditor of Public Accounts in Camp. Letter-book copy. **C. C.** **13**, I, 124

1778 Jan. 17 **Anonymous**. To Congress. "Thoughts of a Freeman" Criticisms of the Commander in Chief and the Army. Contemporary copy. 4 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Transmitted to Washington by Patrick Henry? **21**, 204

Printed: Writings of Washington (Sparks) Boston. 1834. 5, 497.

1778 Jan. 18 **Howe**, [Sir] W[illiam]. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Valley Forge]. American prisoners in England. Contemporary copy. 1 p. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Enclosed in Washington to Congress, 1778, Apr. 18. **C. C.** **152**, 5, 459

1778 Jan. 19 **Continental Congress**, President. [York.] To [George] Washington, Valley Forge. Suspension of [Lt.] Gen. [John] Burgoyne's embarkation. Letter-book copy. **C. C.** **13**, I, 143

1778 Jan. 19 **Howe**, [Sir] W[illiam]. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Valley Forge]. Subsistence of British prisoners; clothing; agents. L. S. 3 pp. Copy of this letter enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1778, Apr. 18. **92**, 93

1778 Jan. 19 **Prisoners**. Quantity of weekly provisions issued by British to American prisoners. 1 p. Enclosed in Howe to Washington, 1778, Jan. 19. **92**, 97

1778 Jan. 19 **Prisoners**, American. Philadelphia. Allowance of provision. Contemporary copy. 1 p. In handwriting of John Laurens. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1778, Apr. 18. **C. C. 152**, 5, 465

1778 Jan. 20 **Washington**, George. Valley Forge. To [Lt.] Gen. [Sir] William Howe [Philadelphia]. Lt. [Thomas] Eyre's case. Contemporary copy. 2 pp. In handwriting of Richard Kidder Meade. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1778, Apr. 18. **C. C. 152**, 5, 467

1778 Jan. 21 **Continental Congress**, Resolves. Report of Board of War on state of prisoners, correspondence with [Sir William] Howe and consequent resolutions. Broadside. With auto. note of Robert Hanson Harrison of names of American officers confined in goal. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1778, Apr. 18. **C. C. 152**, 5, 471

1778 Jan. 22 **Continental Congress**, President. [York.] To [George] Washington, Valley Forge. Brevet of Lt. Col. of Artillery to [Chevalier Mauduit] du Plessis; transmitting resolves. Letter-book copy. **C. C. 13**, I, 146

1778 Jan. 22 **Navy Board**. Bordentown. [New Jersey]. To [George Washington, Valley Forge]. Capt. [Charles] Alexander's desire to annoy enemy. Recent copy. 1 p. **21**, 175

1778 Jan. 23 **Washington**, George. [Valley Forge.] To [the President of Congress, York]. Introducing French officers to Congress. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of John Laurens. **A.** III, 195

1778 Jan. 24 **Washington**, George. Valley Forge. To [the Board of War, York]. Securing of leather at German-

town and exchange of certain prisoners. Draft. 3 pp. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman.
**A.** III, 197

**1778** Jan. 25 **Continental Congress**, President. [York.] To [George] Washington, Valley Forge. Transmitting resolves. Letter-book copy. **C. C. 13**, I 154

**1778** Jan. 26 **Washington**, George. Valley Forge. To the Board of War, York. Seizure of British officers who have permission to visit prisoners. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison.
**A.** III, 201

Extract printed. Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 6, 353, note.

**1778** Jan. 27 **Washington**, George. Valley Forge. To the Board of War, York. Seizure of the British officers and supplies intended for British prisoners; the Canadian expedition. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. **A.** III, 203

**1778** Jan. 28 **Continental Congress**, President. [York.] To [George] Washington, Valley Forge. Transmitting resolves. Letter-book copy. **C. C. 13**, I, 156

[**1778**] [Jan. 29] **Washington**, George. [Valley Forge.] To [a Committee of Congress, Valley Forge]. State of the army considered by departments. D. S. 38 pp. In handwriting of Alexander Hamilton. Endorsed: "Jany. 10. Members chosen. Messrs. Dana, Reed, Folsom & Harvie. Jany. 20.—Messrs. [Charles] Carroll, [Gouverneur] Morris."
**A.** III, 205.

Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 6, 300.

This was the committee appointed to repair to camp and is generally known as the Committee of Conference. Extract from above, made on occasion of the Newburgh Addresses, in handwriting of Benjamin Walker, 6 pp., was enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1783, Mar. 18. **C. C. 152**, 11, 159

**1778** Jan. 30 **Washington**, George. Valley Forge. To [Lt.] Gen. [Sir William] Howe [Philadelphia]. Provisions and clothing for British prisoners. Contemporary copy. 2 pp. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1778, Apr. 18.
**C. C. 152**, 5, 469

**1778** Jan. 31 **Washington**, George. Valley Forge. To [the President of Congress, York]. Minor matters; salt for the army. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. **A.** III, 245

1778 JAN. 31 **Washington**, George. Valley Forge. To Henry Laurens, York. Enemies in Congress; his conduct. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. **P.** I, pt. II, 5

Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 6, 353.

[1778] [JAN.] [**Sandford**, Thomas.] [Philadelphia.] Report of treatment received in attempted performance of duty to relieve distresses of British prisoners. [Extract.] Contemporary copy. 12 pp. Transmitted to Washington. **91**, 218

1778 FEB. 3 **Washington**, George. Valley Forge. To [the President of Congress, York]. Food supplies for American prisoners; pressing need of money. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Read in Congress, Feb. 5. Referred to Board of Treasury. **A.** III, 247

Printed in part: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 6, 387, note.

1778 FEB. 3 **Continental Congress**, President. [York.] To [George] Washington, Valley Forge. [Brig.] Gen. [David] Forman's petition; transmitting resolves. Letter-book copy. **C. C. 13**, I, 160

1778 FEB. 5 **Howe**, [Sir] W[illiam]. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Valley Forge]. Liquidation of accounts of the Convention prisoners; supplies for American prisoners; commissioners for a cartel. Contemporary copy. 4 pp. In handwriting of John Laurens. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1778, Apr. 18. **C. C. 152**, 5, 473

Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 6, 369, note.

1778 FEB. 7 **Continental Congress**, President. York. To George Washington [Valley Forge]. Transmitting papers relating to investigation of evacuation of Ticonderoga. L. S. of Henry Laurens. 1 p. Answered Feb. 14. **92**, 67

1778 FEB. 8 **Washington**, George. Valley Forge. To [the President of Congress, York]. The Canadian expedition; prisoners; inquiries into losses of Forts Montgomery, Clinton and Mifflin. Draft. 3 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Read in Congress, Feb. 17. "Accompanied with the following letters. 1 from Genl. Howe Jany 8. 1778 Answer from G Wash: 20. 1 from Gen

Howe 19. G. W's answer 30. G W to Gen Howe 8 Gen Howe to Gen W 18 Gen H to G Wash 5 Feby G W's answer 10 Feby"
**A.** III, 249

**1778** Feb. 8 **Continental Congress**, President. [York.] To [George] Washington, Valley Forge. Transmitting resolves; oaths of allegiance. Letter-book copy. **C. C. 13**, I, 165

**1778** Feb. 10 **Washington**, George. Valley Forge. To [the Board of War, York]. Minor military matters; British officers sent to relieve prisoners; collection of clothing in Pennsylvania. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. **A.** III, 253

**1778** Feb. 10 **Washington**, George. Valley Forge. To Maj. Gen. [Horatio] Gates [York]. British officers with clothing for their prisoners; clothing for Pennsylvania troops. L. S. 2 pp. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. **C. C. 152**, 5, 253

**1778** Feb. 10 **Washington**, George. [Valley Forge.] To [Lt.] Gen. [Sir William] Howe [Philadelphia]. Exchange of prisoners. Contemporary copy. 2 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress 1778, Apr. 18. **C. C. 152**, 5, 477

Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 6, 369.

**1778** Feb. 11 **Washington**, George. [Valley Forge.] To the President of Congress, Philadelphia. Claims of Mons. Romand de Lisle and Robillard D'Antin; trouble with foreigners. L. S. 1 p. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. Read in Congress Feb. 18. **C. C. 152**, 5, 291

Dated in error, Morristown, 1777.

**1778** Feb. 11 **Continental Congress**, Resolves. Commissaries General departments; duties, management; table of pay. Broadside. 1 p. Printed by Dunlap.
**24**, 29

**1778** Feb. 11 **Continental Congress**, Committee of Conference. Moore Hall [near Valley Forge]. To [George] Washington [Valley Forge]. Exchange of prisoners; status of citizens. A. L. S. of Francis Dana. 2 pp. **92**, 71

**1778** Feb. 13 **Continental Congress**, President. [York.] To [George] Washington, Valley Forge. Transmitting resolves. Letter-book copy. **C. C. 13**, I, 188

1778 Feb. 13 **Putnam**, Israel. West Point. To [George Washington, Valley Forge]. Great need of money. [Extract of letter.] 1 p. In handwriting of Richard Kidder Meade. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress 1778, Feb. 27.
**C. C. 152**, 5, 315

1778 Feb. 14 **Howe**, [Sir] W[illiam]. Philadelphia. To [George], Washington [Valley Forge]. Exchange of prisoners. Contemporary copy. 2 pp. In handwriting of Richard Kidder Meade. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1778, Mar. 7. **C. C. 152**, 5, 325
Printed: Writings of Washington (Sparks) Boston. 1834. 5, 537.

1778 Feb. 15 **Washington**, George. Valley Forge. To Robert Hooper, Nathaniel Falconer and Jonathan Mifflin jr., Reading [Pennsylvania]. Distress of army for meat and forage. Attested contemporary copy by Jonathan Mifflin jr. 2 pp. Transmitted to Congress. **C. C. 152**, 5, 303

1778 Feb. 16 **Franklin**, Thomas. Philadelphia. Deposition respecting British treatment of prisoners. Contemporary copy. 1 p. In handwriting of Richard Kidder Meade. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1778, Mar. 7.
**C. C. 152**, 5, 341

1778 Feb. 19 **Washington**, George. Valley Forge. To [the President of Congress, York]. Resolve respecting abuses in the several states. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Read in Congress Feb. 23. **A.** III, 255

1778 Feb. 19 **Continental Congress**, President. [York.] To [George] Washington, Valley Forge. Transmitting resolves; John Clark [jr] and Mathew Clarkson, Auditors of army accounts; Baron Steuben. Letter-book copy. **C. C. 13**, I, 191

1778 Feb. 19 **North**, [Frederick,] Lord. Speech on his conciliatory motion with drafts of bills on taxation of the colonies and peace commissioners.
See: Pennsylvania Gazette, 1778, Apr. 24.

1778 Feb. 21 **Washington**, George. [Valley Forge.] To [the Board of War, York]. Removal of artillery at Albany. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Alexander Hamilton. **A.** III, 257

1778 Feb. 21 **Continental Congress**, President. [York.] To [George] Washington, Valley Forge. Transmitting sundry resolves. Letter-book copy.
**C. C. 13**, I, 197.

1778 Feb. 21 **Howe**, [Sir] W[illiam]. Philadelphia. To [George Washington, Valley Forge]. British treatment of prisoners; accusations against Americans. Contemporary copy. 14 pp. In handwriting of John Fitzgerald. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1778, Mar. 7.
**C. C. 152**, 5, 337

[1778] Feb. 23 **Meyers**, Anne. [of Philadelphia.] Report respecting loyalist refugees. Contemporary copy by Richard Kidder Meade. 1 p. Enclosed in Washington to Board of War, 1778, Feb. 23. **A.** III, 259

1778 Feb. 23 **Washington**, George. Valley Forge. To [the Board of War, New York]. Minor military matters; ordnance supplies for next campaign. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Alexander Hamilton.
**A.** III, 261

1778 Feb. 27 **Washington**, George. Valley Forge. To [the President of Congress, York]. Court-martial of various officers; disturbed condition of western troops. Draft. 3 pp. In handwriting of Caleb Gibbs and Robert Hanson Harrison. Read in Congress, Mar. 5. **A.** III, 263
Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 6, 385.

1778 Feb. 27 **Washington**, George. Valley Forge. To [the Board of War, York]. Need of writing paper. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman.
**A.** III, 267

1778 Feb. 28 **Champion**, Henry. Hartford, Connecticut. To [George] Washington [Valley Forge]. Trouble caused by Connecticut's Regulating Act for price of beef. [Extract of letter.] Contemporary copy. In hand writing of Tench Tilghman. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1778, Mar. 12. **C. C. 152**, 5, 363

1778 Feb. 29 **Washington**, George. Valley Forge. To the Committee [of Conference], Moore Hall. Disorder in the Armourer's department. L. S. 1 p. In handwriting of Alexander Hamilton. **C. C. 33**, 225

[1778] [Feb.] **[Knox?** Henry.] Memoranda of alterations proposed in resolves of Congress of Feb. 11 respecting the Commissaries' departments as regards the artillery. Contemporary copy. In handwriting of Samuel Shaw. A. D. 1 p. **24**, 30

[1778] [Feb.] **Lisle,** [Charles Noel François] Romand de. [Valley Forge?] To [George] Washington, Morristown [Valley Forge]. Claim to chief command of the artillery. A. L. S. 2 pp. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1778, Feb. 11. **C. C. 152**, 5, 295

[1778] [Feb.] **Robillard D'Antin,** Lewis Joseph Henry [Valley Forge]. To [George] Washington, Morristown [Valley Forge]. Claim to a captaincy in the artillery. A. L. S. 2 pp. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1778, Feb. 11. **C. C. 152**, 5, 299

1778 Mar. 1 **Washington,** George. Valley Forge. To the Committee [of Conference], Moore Hall. Controversy over rank between Brig. Gens. [William] Woodford, [George] Weedon, and [Charles] Scott; cavalry; exchange negotiations; command in Rhode Island; delay in appointing General Officers; [Maj.] Gen. [Nathanael] Greene and the Quartermasters' department; Du Portail and the Engineers. A. L. S. 2 pp. **C. C. 33**, 209

1778 Mar. 1 **Continental Congress,** President. [York.] To [George] Washington, Valley Forge. Transmitting resolves; approbation of Washington's letter to Howe; exchange of prisoners. Letter-book copy. **C. C. 13**, 1, 201

1778 Mar. 1 **Navy Board.** [Bordentown, New Jersey.] To [George] Washington [Valley Forge]. Removal of flatboats, galleys and naval stores from Bordentown. A. L. S. of Francis Hopkinson, signed also by John Wharton. 1 p. **22**, 77

1778 Mar. 2 **Howe,** [Sir] W[illiam]. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Valley Forge]. Commission for exchange of prisoners. Contemporary copy. 1 p. In handwriting of Richard Kidder Meade. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1778, Mar. 7. **C. C. 152**, 5, 343

1778 Mar. 3 **Continental Congress,** Resolve. Passports for British officers seeking exchange. Contemporary copy,

attested by Charles Thomson. 1 p. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1778, May 6. **92**, 34

1778 Mar. 4 **Reed**, James. To Gov. George Clinton [Poughkeepsie? New York]. Regulating Act [of price of beef, in Connecticut]. [Extract of letter.] 1 p. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1778, Mar. 12. **C. C. 152**, 5, 365

1778 Mar. 4 **Sullivan**, John and Others. [Valley Forge.] To [George] Washington [Valley Forge.] Decision of board of general officers on settlement of rank of brigadiers Woodford, Muhlenberg, Scott, and Weedon. A. L. S. of Sullivan, signed also: Nath Greene, Stirling, Lachn. McIntosh, Wm. Maxwell, J. M. Varnum, J. Huntington. 1 p. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1778, Mar. 12. **C. C. 152**, 5, 369

1778 Mar. 5 **Continental Congress**, President. [York.] To [George] Washington, Valley Forge. Transmitting resolves. Letter-book copy. **C. C. 13**, I, 207

1778 Mar. 5 **Howe**, [Sir] William. Philadelphia. Commission to Cols. Charles O'Hara and Humphrey Stephens and Capt. Richard Fitzpatrick to arrange for an exchange of prisoners. Contemporary copy. 2 pp. In handwriting of Richard Kidder Meade. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1778, Apr. 18. **C. C. 152**, 5, 481

1778 Mar. 5 **Wadsworth**, Jeremiah. Hartford. To [George] Washington [Valley Forge]. Endorsement of Henry Champion's complaint of trouble caused by Connecticut's Regulating Act of price of beef. Contemporary copy. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1778, Mar. 12. **C. C. 152**, 5, 363

1778 Mar. 6 **W[ashingto]n**, G[eorge]. Valley Forge. To the Committee [of Conference], Moore Hall. Transfer of [Maj.] Gen. [Israel] Putnam to Rhode Island. Auto. draft signed. 1 p. **A.** III, 269

Printed, in part: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 6, 388, note.

The personnel of the Committee at this date was: Duane, Root, M. Smith, G. Morris and Laurens.

1778 Mar. 6 **Washington**, George. Valley Forge. To the Board of War [York]. Need of arms and accoutrements

for the coming campaign; leather for cartouche boxes and shoes. Draft. 3 pp. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. **A.** III, 271

1778 Mar. 6 **Continental Congress**, Committee of Conference [Moore Hall]. To [George Washington, Valley Forge]. Considerations respecting settlement of a cartel; money and supplies for prisoners; convention troops; exchange of citizens; State and Continental prisoners; loyalists; tariff of exchange; Fort Washington prisoners; distresses. Draft. 13 pp. In handwriting of Gouverneur Morris. Endorsed: ". . . . superseded by a Conference." **C. C.** **33**, 241

1778 Mar. 6 **Continental Congress**, Committee of Conference. Moore Hall [near Valley Forge]. To [George] Washington [Valley Forge]. Selection of commander for posts on the Hudson. L. S. of Francis Dana. 1 p. **92**, 116

1778 Mar. 6 **Clinton**, George. Poughkeepsie. To Jonathan Trumbull [Lebanon, Connecticut]. Raising of troops for defense of the Highlands. Contemporary copy. 2 pp. In handwriting of Richard Kidder Meade. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1778, Mar. 16. **C. C.** **152**, 5, 383

1778 Mar. 7 **Washington**, George. Valley Forge. To [the President of Congress, York]. Resolves of Congress respecting exchange of prisoners. Draft. 8 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Referred to Board of War. **A.** III, 279

Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 6, 397.

1778 Mar. 7 **Parsons**, Sam[uel] H[olden]. West Point. To [George] Washington [Valley Forge]. Confusion as to command in the Highlands; fortification work. Contemporary copy. 3 pp. In handwriting of Richard Kidder Meade. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1778, Mar. 17. **C. C.** **152**, 5, 401

1778 Mar. 9 **Washington**, George. Valley Forge. To [the Board of War, York]. Artillery from Albany; exchange of convention officers and general exchange of prisoners; western regiments; deserters; clothing. Draft. 3 pp. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. **A.** III, 283

1778 Mar. 9 **Washington**, George. [Valley Forge.] To [Lt.] Gen. [Sir] W[illiam] Howe [Philadelphia]. Postponement of meeting of exchange commissioners; exchange of [Maj.] Gen. [Charles] Lee. Contemporary copy. 1 p. In handwriting of Richard Kidder Meade. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1778, Mar. 12.
**C. C. 152**, 5, 353
Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 6, 406, 415, notes.

1778 Mar. 9 **Barry**, John. Port Penn [Delaware]. To [George Washington, Valley Forge]. Account of capture of prizes. [Extract of letter.] 2 pp. In handwriting of Richard Kidder Meade. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1778, Mar. 12. **C. C. 152**, 5, 367

1778 Mar. 10 **Continental Congress**, President. [York.] To [George] Washington, Valley Forge. Transmitting resolves. Letter-book copy. **C. C. 13**, I, 218

1778 Mar. 10 **Howe**, [Sir] W[illiam]. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Valley Forge]. Postponed meeting of exchange commissioners; exchange of [Maj.] Gen. [Charles] Lee and British officers. Contemporary copy. 2 pp. In handwriting of Richard Kidder Meade. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1778, Mar. 12.
**C. C. 152**, 5, 355.
Printed: Writings of Washington (Sparks) Boston. 1834. 5, 538.

1778 Mar. 12 **Washington**, George. Valley Forge. To [the President of Congress, York]. Exchange of prisoners; enlistment of prisoners; minor military matters; supplies. Draft. 3 pp. In handwriting of Timothy Pickering, jr?. Referred to Board of War. **A.** III, 287
Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 6, 414.

1778 Mar. 12 **Washington**, George. Valley Forge. To [Lt. Gen. Sir William Howe, Philadelphia]. Exchange of Lt. Col. [Archibald] Campbell and [Maj.] Gen. [Charles] Lee. Contemporary copy. 2 pp. In handwriting of Richard Kidder Meade. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1778, Mar. 12. **C. C. 152**, 5, 359
Printed, in part: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 6, 416, note.

1778 Mar. 13 **Huntington**, Jedediah. Valley Forge. To George Washington [Valley Forge]. Resignation of Col.

WRITING OF RICHARD CARY.

Charlestown Octo: 27 : 1789

[illegible] and much Esteemed

Sir,

I am prevented by the Weather, (being Unwell) of Personally waiting on You, a Duty, I should have performed with great Pleasure,

Its to be Regreted, Your Continuance among us, is so short;

I look back with Gratitude, on Your Goodness, and Condescension, to me, when Your Family, was at Cambridge, and my Friend, the Late Mr. Reed, was Your

Secretary,

LIBRARY
OF THE
UNIVERSITY
OF
CALIFORNIA

[Charles] Webb. A. L. S. 1 p. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1778, Mar. 16. **C. C. 152**, 5, 389

1778 Mar. 13 **Webb**, Charles. Valley Forge. To the President of Congress [York]. Resignation. L. S. 1 p. In handwriting of Jedediah Huntington with auto. signed approval. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1778, Mar. 16. **C. C. 152**, 5, 391

1778 Mar. 14 **Washington**, George. [Valley Forge.] To the President of Congress [York]. Comte [Casimir] Pulaski and his proposed regiment of dragoons. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of John Laurens. Referred to Board of War. **A.** III, 291
Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 6, 422.

1778 Mar. 14 **Continental Congress**, President. [York.] To [George] Washington, Valley Forge. Transmitting resolves. Letter-book copy. **C. C. 13**, I, 224

1778 Mar. 15 **Continental Congress**, President. [York.] To [George] Washington, Valley Forge. Marquis de Lafayette and Baron de Kalb to rejoin army. Letter book copy. **C. C. 13**, I, 229

1778 Mar. 16 **Washington**, George. Valley Forge. To [the President of Congress, York]. Command and garrison in the Highlands. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Alexander Hamilton. Referred to Board of War. **A.** III, 293
Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 6, 430.

1778 Mar. 16 **Washington**, George. Valley Forge. To the President of Congress [York]. Capt. [Ebenezer] Sullivan's claim; minor military matters. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison and Caleb Gibbs. Referred to Board of War as far as respects Capt. Sullivan. **A.** III, 295

1778 Mar. 16 **Navy Board**. Bordentown [New Jersey]. To [George] Washington [Valley Forge]. Seizure of Capts. [Isaiah] Robinson and [Nathaniel] Galt while under protection of a flag. A. L. S. of Francis Hopkinson. 2 pp. **22**, 185

1778 Mar. 17 **Washington**, George. Valley Forge. To [the President of Congress, York]. Confusion of command and state of the works in the Highlands. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. **A.** III, 297

1778 Mar. 17 **Smallwood**, William. Wilmington [Delaware]. To [George] Washington [Valley Forge]. Sailing of fleet toward Philadelphia. Contemporary copy. 1 p. In handwriting of Caleb Gibbs. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1778, Mar. 18. **C. C. 152**, 5, 409

1778 Mar. 18 **Washington**, George. [Valley Forge.] To the President of Congress [York]. Preparations of the enemy. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of John Laurens. Read in Congress, Mar. 23. **A.** III, 299

1778 Mar. 19 **Washington**, George. [Valley Forge.] To [the Committee of Conference, Moore Hall]. Col. [Rufus] Putnam's rank. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Richard Kidder Meade. **A.** III, 301

1778 Mar. 20 **Washington**, George. Valley Forge. To [the Board of War, York]. Intelligence respecting enemy; artillery magazine at Carlisle [Pennsylvania]; recruits. Draft. 3 pp. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. **A.** III, 303

1778 Mar. 20 **Seely**, Silvanus. Elizabethtown [New Jersey]. To [George] Washington [Valley Forge]. Embarkation of British from New York. Contemporary copy. 1 p. In handwriting of Richard Kidder Meade. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1778, Mar. 24. **C. C. 152**, 5, 377

1778 Mar. 21 **Washington**, George. Valley Forge. To [the President of Congress, York]. Troops from Albany; charges against Dr. [William] Shippen [jr.]. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. Read in Congress, Apr. 3. Referred to Drayton, Huntington and Bannister.
**A.** III, 307
Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 6, 437.

1778 Mar. 21 **Continental Congress**, President. York. To [George] Washington, Valley Forge. Feeling of Congress about expressions in letters of Sir William Howe; transmitting resolves. Letter-book copy.
**C. C. 13**, I, 237

1778 Mar. 24 **W[ashington,] G[eorge]**. Valley Forge. To [the President of Congress, York]. Establishment of the army; resignations; recruits. Auto draft signed. 3 pp. Read in Congress. Mar. 27. Referred to Board of War. **A.** III, 309
Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 6, 443.

1778 Mar. 24 **Washington**, George. Valley Forge. To [the President of Congress, York]. Resignation of Col. Charles Lewis. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Read in Congress, Mar. 28. **A.** III, 313

1778 Mar. 24 **Navy Board**. Bordentown [New Jersey]. To [George] Washington [Valley Forge]. Case of Capts. [Isaiah] Robinson and [Nathaniel] Galt; removal of cannon and stores. A. L. S. of Francis Hopkinson. 2 pp. Answered Mar. 27. **22**, 255

1778 Mar. 24 **Lovell**, James. [York.] To [George] Washington [Valley Forge]. Extract of letter of Thomas Cushing: Embarkation preparations of British; exchange of marine prisoners; case of John Gray; news from Martinique. A. L. S. 5 pp. Answered Mar. 29.* **22**, 251

1778 Mar. 25 **Washington**, George. Valley Forge. To [the Board of War, York]. Virginia regiments; troops for and on the western frontier. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. **A.** III, 315

1778 Mar. 25 **Continental Congress**, President. York. To [George] Washington, Valley Forge. Transmitting resolves. Letter-book copy. **C. C. 13**, I, 242

1778 Mar. 26 **Lovell**, James. York. To [George] Washington [Valley Forge]. Delivery of articles shipped to Washington from France. A. L. S. 2 pp. Answered Mar. 29.* **22**, 253

1778 Mar. 27 **Howe**, [Sir] W[illiam]. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Valley Forge]. Meeting of Commissioners for exchange at Germantown. Contemporary copy. 1 p. In handwriting of Richard Kidder Meade. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1778, Apr. 18. **C. C. 152**, 5, 485

1778 Mar. 28 **Washington**, George. Valley Forge. Commission to Col. William Grayson, Lt. Cols. Robert Hanson Harrison and Alexander Hamilton and Commissary Elias Boudinot to arrange for an exchange of prisoners. Contemporary copy. 2 pp. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1778, Apr. 18. **C. C. 152**, 5, 489

Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 6, 442, note.

1778 Mar. 28 **New Jersey**, Officers, civil and military. Roadstown. Petition to Gov. William Livingston [Trenton]. Devastations of the British; praying for relief. Contemporary copy of D. S. of 23 names. 2 pp. In handwriting of Charles Thomson. Enclosed in President of Congress, 1778, Apr. 18. **92**, 91

1778 Mar. 29 **Washington**, George. Valley Forge. To [the President of Congress, York]. Intelligence of reinforcements from New York to Howe. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. Read in Congress, Apr. 1. Referred to Board of War. **A.** III, 317

1778 Mar. 29 **Continental Congress**, President. [York.] To [George] Washington, Valley Forge. Transmitting resolves. Letter-book copy. **C. C. 13**, I, 245

1778 Mar. 29 **Washington**, George. Valley Forge. To [Lt.] Gen. [Sir William] Howe [Philadelphia]. Arrangements for meeting of Commissioners for exchange of prisoners at Germantown. Contemporary copy. 1 p. In handwriting of Richard Kidder Meade. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1778, Apr. 18. **C. C. 152**, 5, 487

Printed, in part: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 6, 442, note.

1778 Mar. 29 **Washington**, George. Valley Forge. To James Lovell [York]. Intelligence of enemy; French protection of American trade. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. **A.** III, 319

1778 Mar. 30 **Continental Congress**, President. York. To [George] Washington, Valley Forge. Transmitting resolves. Letter-book copy. **C. C. 13**, I, 247

1778 Mar. 31 **Navy Board**, Bordentown [New Jersey]. To [George] Washington [Valley Forge]. Forwarding stores to camp. A. L. S. of Francis Hopkinson, signed also by John Wharton. 1 p. Answered Apr. 11. **22**, 293

1778 Mar. 31 **Clymer**, George and Samuel **Mathews**, Pittsburgh. To [the President of Congress, York]. Investigation of conditions and recommendations for defense of the Western frontier. Contemporary copy. 3 pp. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1778, May 3. **92**, 28

1778 Apr. 1 **Washington**, George. Valley Forge. To [the President of Congress, York]. Charges against [Maj.] Gen.

[Arthur] St. Clair. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. Read in Congress, Apr. 6. **A.** III, 321

1778 Apr. 3 **Washington**, George. [Valley Forge.] To [the President of Congress, York]. Promotion of Capt. [Henry] Lee. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Alexander Hamilton. Read in Congress, Apr. 7. **A.** III, 323

1778 Apr. 3 **New Jersey**, Legislature. Trenton. Memorial to Congress. Raising the State quota of Continental troops. Contemporary copy. 3 pp. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1778, Apr. 18. **92**, 89

1778 Apr. 4 **Washington**, George. [Valley Forge.] To [the President of Congress, York]. Exchange of prisoners and resolves of Congress respecting same. Draft. 4 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. **A.** III, 325

Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 6, 459.

1778 Apr. 4 **Continental Congress**, President. York. To [George] Washington [Valley Forge]. Transmitting resolves; delay in Ticonderoga inquiry. A. L. S. of Henry Laurens. 1 p. **92**, 74

1778 Apr. 4 **Continental Congress**, Resolve. Maryland, Pennsylvania and New Jersey militia. Contemporary copy, attested by Charles Thomson. 1 p. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1778, Apr. 4. **92**, 73

1778 Apr. 4 **Grayson**, William; Robert Hanson **Harrison**; Alexander **Hamilton** and Elias **Boudinot**. Valley Forge. To George Washington [Valley Forge]. Report of conference of Commissioners at Germantown, for exchange of prisoners. Contemporary copy. 3 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1778, Apr. 18. **C. C. 152**, 5, 493

1778 Apr. 7 **Continental Congress**, Resolve. Promotion of Henry Lee and others of the Light Horse. Contemporary copy, attested by Charles Thomson. 1 p. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1778, Apr. 8. **92**, 78

1778 Apr. 8 **Continental Congress**, President. York. To [George] Washington [Valley Forge]. Inquiry into evacuation of Ticonderoga; Maj. [Henry] Lee; miscellaneous military matters. A. L. S. of Henry Laurens. 2 pp. Answered Apr. 10.* **92**, 76

1778 Apr. 9 **Washington**, George. [Valley Forge.] To [the Committee of Conference, Moore Hall]. Officers for Count [Casimir] Pulaski's corps. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of John Laurens. Read in Congress, Apr. 18. **A.** III, 329

1778 Apr. 10 **Washington**, George. Valley Forge. To the President of Congress [York]. The militia; confused state of the army; resignations; delays; clothing, etc. Draft. 10 pp. In handwriting of John Laurens and Washington. Read in Congress, Apr. 13. Referred to Duer, Chase and Dana. **A.** III, 331
Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 6, 461.

1778 Apr. 10 **Grayson**, **Harrison**, **Hamilton** and **Boudinot** to O'Hara, Stephens and Fitzpatrick. See: Grayson, Harrison, etc., to Washington, 1778, Apr. 15.

1778 Apr. 11 **Grayson**, **Harrison**, **Hamilton** and **Boudinot** to O'Hara, Stephens and Fitzpatrick. See: Grayson, Harrison, etc., to Washington, 1778, Apr. 15.

1778 Apr. 11 **O'Hara**, **Stephens** and **Fitzpatrick** to Grayson, Harrison, Hamilton and Boudinot. See: Grayson, Harrison, etc., to Washington, 1778, Apr. 15.

1778 Apr. 13 **Continental Congress**. Resolves. Survey of the Susquehannah River. Contemporary copy. 1 p. Enclosed in Board of War to Washington, 1778, May 6. **94**, 341

[1778] [Apr. 13] **George III**. Westminster. Commission to Frederick, Earl of Carlisle, Richard, Viscount Howe, Sir William Howe, William Eden and George Johnstone to treat for peace with the United States. Contemporary copy. 7 pp. In handwriting of Moses Young. Enclosed in Laurens, Henry to Washington, 1778, June 18. **24**, 54

[1778] Apr. 14 **Continental Congress**, President. York. To George Washington [Valley Forge]. Resolutions respecting cartel for exchange; disclaimer by Congress of intention to offend; instructions, intentions etc.

L. S. of Henry Laurens. 3 pp. In handwriting of Charles Thomson. Answered Apr. 18.*

**92**, 45

In letter book, C. C. 13, I, 258, the copy of above is annoted as follows by Laurens: " . . . Copy of a letter, produced by amendments in Congress on a draft prepared by a comm^ee in answer to Gen. Washington's Letter of the 4th. April—the draught presented the 9th, debated at divers meetings & Resolved the 13 April ½ p 9 0C to P. M.—"

1778 Apr. 14 **Continental Congress**, President. York. To [George] Washington [Valley Forge]. Transmitting papers. A. L. S. of Henry Laurens. 1 p. Answered Apr. 18.* **93**, 94

1778 Apr. 14 **Continental Congress**, Resolves. Commissary General's department; management etc. Contemporary copy, attested by Charles Thomson. 3 pp. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1778, Apr. 17. **92**, 83

1778 Apr. 15 **Continental Congress**, Resolves. Command at Fishkill; militia for defense of the Hudson. Contemporary copy, attested by Charles Thomson. 1 p. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1778, Apr. 17. **92**, 82

1778 Apr. 15 **Grayson**, William; Robert Hanson **Harrison**, Alexander **Hamilton** and Elias **Boudinot**. Valley Forge. To George Washington [Valley Forge]. Report of conference of Commissioners at Newtown, for exchange of prisoners, containing copies of letters of Apr. 10 and 11 between O'Hara, Stephens and Fitzpatrick and Grayson, Harrison etc. respecting their powers. Contemporary copy. 7 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1778, Apr. 18. **C. C. 152**, 5, 497

1778 Apr. 16 **Bannister**, John. York. To [George Washington, Valley Forge]. Additional state bounty to Virginia soldiers; present state of army and the new establishment; troops from Virginia; volunteers. A. L. S. 3 pp. **22**, 35

1778 Apr. 17 **Washington**, George. Valley Forge. To [the President of Congress, Yorktown]. Introducing a Mr. Earnest. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. **A.** III, 343

1778 Apr. 17 **Continental Congress**, President. York. To [George] Washington [Valley Forge]. Transmitting re-

solves. A. L. S. of Henry Laurens. 1 p. Answered Apr. 20.* **92**, 80

1778 Apr. 17 **Continental Congress**, Resolve. Empowering Board of War to order courts martial. Copy made in 1780. 1 p. In handwriting and attested by Benjamin Stoddert. **94**, 296

1778 Apr. 17 **Continental Congress**, Resolve. Troops from New Jersey. Contemporary copy, attested by Charles Thomson. 1 p. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1778, Apr. 18. **92**, 88

1778 Apr. 17 **Continental Congress**, Resolve. General courts martial. Contemporary copy, attested by Charles Thomson. 1 p. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1778, Apr. 17. **92**, 79

1778 Apr. 17 **Board of War**. [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington, Valley Forge. Introducing Mons. de Wolffen. L. S. of Horatio Gates. 1 p. In handwriting of Timothy Pickering jr. **94**, 294

1778 Apr. 17 **Tryon**, William. New York. To [George] Washington [Valley Forge]. Transmitting papers for circulation. L. S. 1 p. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1778, Apr. 23. **C. C. 152**, 5, 519

Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 6, 492, note.

1778 Apr. 18 **Washington**, George. Valley Forge. To [the President of Congress, York]. Cartel for exchange of prisoners; spurious letters of Washington and forged resolves of Congress. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Read in Congress, Apr. 20. Referred to Morris, Drayton and Dana. **A.** III, 345

Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 6, 472.

1778 Apr. 18 **Continental Congress**, President. York. To [George] Washington [Valley Forge]. Petition of civil and military officers of New Jersey and resolves of Congress thereon; transmitting also other resolves. A. L. S. of Henry Laurens. 1 p. Answered Apr. 23.* **92**, 85

1778 Apr. 18 **Continental Congress**, Resolve. Council of War to settle a plan of campaign. Contemporary copy, attested by Charles Thomson. 1 p. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1778, Apr. 18. **92**, 87

1778 Apr. 18 **Morris**, Gouverneur. York. To [George] Washington, Valley Forge. Dilatoriness of Congress; [Maj.] Gen. [Horatio] Gates's command; the Board of War; Congress and secrecy. A. L. S. 2 pp. **23**, 38.

1778 Apr. 20 **Washington**, George. Valley Forge. To [the President of Congress, York]. Authenticity of a Parliamentary bill; Lord North's speech. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Read in Congress, Apr. 23. **A.** III, 347
Printed, in part: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 6, 474, note.

1778 Apr. 20 **Continental Congress.** Instructions to Maj. Gen. [Horatio] Gates for his guidance in command of posts on the Hudson. D. S. of H[enry] L[aurens]. 2 pp. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1778, Apr. 24. **92**, 106

1778 Apr. 21 [**Washington**, George.] Valley Forge. To John Bannister [York]. Resignations; contrast between position of British and American officers; patriotism; exertions necessary; European aid; character of Congress; Independence; jealousy of the army on part of Congress; sufferings of former; remonstrances; volunteers; tories. Draft. 8 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison and Washington. **P.** I, pt. II, 49
Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 6, 477.

1778 Apr. 21 **Continental Congress**, Resolves. Approval of conduct of American commissioners for exchange of prisoners. Contemporary copy, attested by Charles Thomson. 1 p. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington 1778, Apr. 24. **92**, 105

1778 Apr. 22 **Continental Congress**, Resolves. On conciliation. See: Pennsylvania Gazette, 1778, Apr. 24.

1778 Apr. 22 **Boudinot**, Elias. [Valley Forge.] To [George] Washington [Valley Forge]. Exchange of prisoners; list of officers names. A. L. S. 1 p. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1778, Apr. 23. **C. C.** **152**, 5, 523

1778 Apr. 23 **Washington**, George. [Valley Forge]. To [the President of Congress, York]. Lord North's bill; British forgeries; plan of campaign. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Richard Kidder Meade. Read in

Congress, Apr. 25. Referred to Drayton, Morris and Dana. **A.** III, 349

Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 6, 492.

1778 Apr. 23 **Washington,** George. Valley Forge. To Francis L[ightfoot] Lee and John Bannister [York]. Payment of bounty to the Virginia troops. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. **A.** III, 351

1778 Apr. 23 **Continental Congress,** Resolves. Pardon to disaffected. Contemporary copy, attested by Charles Thomson. 1 p. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1778, Apr. 24. **92,** 103

1778 Apr. 23 **Continental Congress,** Resolve. Renewal and extension to Aug. 10 of powers granted Washington. Contemporary copy, attested by Charles Thomson. 1 p. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1778, Apr. 24. **92,** 104

1778 Apr. 24 **Continental Congress,** President. York. To [George] Washington [Valley Forge]. Transmitting resolves, printed matter etc.; pardon acts of states. A. L. S. of Henry Laurens. 2 pp. Answered Apr. 27 * **92,** 101

1778 Apr. 24 **Duane,** James. Albany. To the President [of Congress, York]. Oneidas and Tuscarora Indians for the army; conditions at the north; troops, stores, artillery; need of money. Contemporary copy. 3 pp. Transmitted to Washington. **92,** 36

1778 Apr. 24 **Pennsylvania Gazette** (The) containing:

Lord North's speech on his conciliatory motion. Feb. 19.

Draft of bill declaring intentions of Parliament regarding taxation of colonies. [Feb. 19.]

Draft of bill to appoint Peace Commissioners [Feb. 19].

Resolutions of Congress, of Apr. 22 on above.

Lord North's conciliatory propositions of Feb. 20 and various news items of the war.

4 pp. Yorktown. Printed by Hall & Sellers. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1778, Apr. 24. **92,** 99

1778 Apr. 25 **Washington,** George. Valley Forge. To [the President of Congress, York]. British peace commissioners. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Read in Congress, Apr. 26. **A.** III, 353

Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 6, 497.

1778 Apr. 25 **Washington**, George. Valley Forge. To Gouverneur Morris [York]. Formation of military council [Committee of Conference at Headquarters]; chief of artillery; resignations. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison and Washington. **P.** I, pt. II, 57

Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 6, 495.

1778 Apr. 25 **Board of War.** [York.] To [George] Washington [Valley Forge]. Exchange of [Brig.] Gen. [William] Thompson. L. S. of Horatio Gates. 1 p. In handwriting of Richard Peters. Answered May 1* **23**, 44

1778 Apr. 25 **Chase**, Samuel. York. To George Washington [Valley Forge]. British seizure of civilians; case of Gunning Bedford. A. L. S. 2 pp. **23**, 40

1778 Apr. 26 **Washington**, George. Valley Forge. To Maj. Gen. [William] Tryon, New York. Conciliatory bills; resolutions of Congress. Contemporary copy. 1 p. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1778, Apr. 27. **C. C.** **152**, 5, 533

1778 Apr. 27 **Washington**, George. Valley Forge. To [the President of Congress, York]. Resolve of Congress respecting Lord North's bills; plans for the campaign. Draft. 3 pp. Read in Congress, Apr. 29. **A.** III, 357

Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 6, 500.

1778 Apr. 27 **Washington**, George. Valley Forge. To [the Board of War, York]. Manufacture of musket cartridges. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. **A.** III, 361

1778 Apr. 27 **Washington**, George. Valley Forge. To Robert Morris [York]. Manufacture of musket cartridges. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. **A.** III, 367

[1778] [Apr. 27] **Washington**, George. [Valley Forge.] To [Samuel Chase, York]. British imprisonment of civilians; exchange of [Gunning] Bedford. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Alexander Hamilton. **A.** III, 369

Printed in part: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 6, 499, note.

1778 Apr. 27 **Continental Congress**, President. York. To [George] Washington [Valley Forge]. Delay of express; oath of allegiance; pensions for officers. A. L. S. 1 p. Answered Apr. 31. **92**, 108

1778 Apr. 27 **Laurens**, Henry. York. To [George] Washington [Valley Forge]. British forgeries; Commissioners to treat for peace. A. L. S. 1 p. **23**, 48

1778 Apr. 27 **Continental Congress**, Resolve. Commander of the Artillery to be of the council for planning the campaign. A. D. S. of Charles Thomson. 1 p. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1778, Apr. 28. **92**, 112

1778 Apr. 28 **Washington**, George. [Valley Forge.] To [the President of Congress, York]. The Inspector-General's office and work performed by Baron Steuben. Draft. 4 pp. In handwriting of John Laurens. **A.** III, 363

Printed, under date of Apr. 30: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 6, 504.

1778 Apr. 28 **Continental Congress**, President. York. To George Washington [Valley Forge]. Miscellaneous military matters; oaths of allegiance; resignation of Maj. Gen. [Thomas] Conway. A. L. S. of Henry Laurens. 1 p. Answered May 1.* **92**, 110

1778 Apr. 28 **Continental Congress**, President. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Middlebrook]. Transmitting resolve. L. S. of John Jay. **93**, 119

1778 Apr. 29 **Bannister**, J[ohn]. York. To [George] Washington [Valley Forge]. Bounty to reenlisting Virginia soldiers. A. L. S. 1 p. **22**, 61

1778 Apr. 30 **Washington**, George. [Valley Forge.] To [the President of Congress, York]. Baron Steuben and the Inspectorship. L. S. 4 pp. In handwriting of John Laurens. Read in Congress, May 4. Referred to R. H. Lee, Drayton and Chase. **C. C.** **152**, 5, 535

Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 6, 504.

1778 Apr. 30 **W[ashingto]n**, G[eorge]. Valley Forge. To Henry Laurens [York]. British Peace Commissioners; Independence; half-pay; lack of information. Draft. 3 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison and Washington. **P.** I, pt. II, 67

Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 6, 508.

1778 Apr. 30 **Continental Congress**, President. York. To [George] Washington [Valley Forge]. Papers relating to the Ticonderoga investigation. A. L. S. of Henry Laurens. 1 p. Answered May 1.* **92**, 69

1778 Apr. 30 **Continental Congress**, Resolve. Brevet commissions. Contemporary copy, attested by Charles Thomson. 1 p. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1778, May 3. **92**, 113

1778 Apr. 30 **Stirling**, [William Alexander, Lord.] Valley Forge. Account against the United States for losses sustained in the service. A. D. S. 1 p. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1778, May 1. **C. C.** **152**, 6, 17

[1778] [April.] [**Phillips**, William.] Cambridge [Massachusetts]. To [Sir Guy Carleton, Quebec?]. American prisoners to be sent to Boston. [Extract of letter.] 1 p. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1779, Aug. 26. **93**, 324

1778 May 1 **Washington**, George. Valley Forge. To [the President of Congress, York]. Returning papers respecting loss of Ticonderoga. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Read in Congress, May 4. **A.** III, 375

1778 May 1 **Washington**, George. Valley Forge. To [the President of Congress, York]. Oaths of allegiance; news from France. Draft. 3 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Read in Congress, May 4. **A.** III, 371

Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 7, 1.

1778 May 1 **Washington**, George. Valley Forge. To [the Board of War, York]. Exchange of [Brig.] Gen. [William] Thompson; state of the military laboratories; cartridges and lead. Draft. 3 pp. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. **A.** III, 377

1778 May 1 **Morris**, Gouverneur. York. To [George] Washington [Valley Forge]. Half-pay and how the states stand on the question. A. L. S. 1 p. **23**, 63

Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 6, 496, note.

1778 May 1 **Stirling**, [William Alexander, Lord.] Valley Forge. To [George] Washington [Valley Forge]. Schedule of losses of property sustained in the service. A. L. S. 1 p. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1778, May 1. **C. C.** **152**, 6, 13

1778 May 2 **Continental Congress**, Resolves. Protection of Western frontier; command at Fort Pitt; quartermaster etc. for southwestern Virginia counties. A. D.

of Charles Thomson. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington 1778, May 6. **92**, 35

Second copy of resolves attested by Thomson and enclosed in letter of May 3. 92, 27.

1778
May 3 **Washington**, George. Valley Forge. To [the President of Congress, York]. Negotiations with the northern Indians. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Alexander Hamilton. Read in Congress, May 5. **A.** III, 381

1778
May 3 **Continental Congress**, President. York. To [George] Washington [Valley Forge]. Transmitting resolves; treaty with France. A. L. S. of John Laurens. 2 pp. **92**, 114

1778
May 3 **Continental Congress**, President. York. To [George] Washington [Valley Forge]. Transmitting resolves, broadsides of intelligence and address to foreigners in the British army. A. L. S. of Henry Laurens. 1 p. Answered May 12.* **92**, 25

1778
May 3 [**Sullivan**, John.] [Providence, Rhode Island]. To [the President of Congress, York]. Applying for [Brig.] Gen. John Stark's services. A. D. S. of Charles Thomson. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1778, May 20. **92**, 53

1778
May 4 **Washington**, George. Valley Forge. To [the President of Congress, York]. Alliance with France; Lord Stirling's letter. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. Read in Congress, May 5. **A.** III, 383

Printed, in part: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 7, 3, note.

1778
May 5 **Continental Congress**, Resolves. Inspector-General's department. A. L. S. of Charles Thomson with auto. note of Henry Laurens respecting pay of Baron Steuben. 1 p. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1778, May 6. **92**, 33

1778
May 5 **Continental Congress**, Resolve. Pay of Virginia militia officers. A. D. of Charles Thomson. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1778, May 6. **92**, 35

1778
May 5 **Laurens**, Henry. York. To [George] Washington [Valley Forge]. Intelligence from Europe; trouble among the U. S. Commissioners; British Peace Commissioners and feeling of British mer-

cantile classes; arrangement of army; pensions and feeling against them. A. L. S. 4 pp. **23**, 90

1778 May 5 **Smallwood**, [William]. Wilmington [Delaware]. To [George Washington, Valley Forge]. Representation of privates, prisoners in Philadelphia. [Extract of letter.] 1 p. In handwriting of Richard Kidder Meade. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1778, May 11. **C. C. 152**, 6, 29

1778 May 6 **Continental Congress**, President. York. To [George] Washington [Valley Forge]. Transmitting papers; exchange of officers. A. L. S. of Henry Laurens. 1 p. Answered May 12.* **92**, 31

1778 May 6 **Board of War**. [York, Pennsylvania.] To [George] Washington [Valley Forge]. Survey of the Susquehannah and creeks; inducement to Germans to desert from the British. A. L. S. of Richard Peters. 2 pp. Answered May 9.* **94**, 339

1778 May 6 **Board of War**. [York, Pennsylvania.] To Capt. William Scull, Lancaster. Survey of the Susquehannah river for military purposes. Contemporary copy. 1 p. Enclosed in Board of War to Washington, 1778, May 6. **94**, 338

1778 May 6 **Lee**, Richard Henry. York. To [George] Washington [Valley Forge]. The forged letters; treaty with France; Great Britain and commerce; Britain's difficulty in raising men; European situation; slowness of draft troops in coming in; intention to bribe Congress. A. L. S. 3 pp. **22**, 108

1778 May 7 **Washington**, George. [Valley Forge.] To [the President of Congress, York]. Transmitting letters relating to Chevalier de la Neufville. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of John Laurens. **A.** III, 385

[1778] [May 8] **Dircks**, Jacob Gerhard. Petition to Congress for service in the field; raising partisan companies. A. D. S. 2 pp. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1778, May 9. **92**, 40

1778 May 9 **Continental Congress**, President. York. To [George] Washington [Valley Forge]. Petition of Lt. Col. [Jacob Gerhard] Dircks; treaty of Paris. A.L.S. of Henry Laurens. 1 p. Answered May 12.* **92**, 38

1778 May 9 **Washington**, George. [Valley Forge.] To [the Board of War, York]. Survey work and lack of engineers. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of John Laurens. **A.** III, 387

1778 May 9 **Morris**, Robert. Manheim, Pennsylvania. To George Washington [Valley Forge]. Wine and news from Europe. A. L. S. 2 pp. **23**, 123

1778 May 9 **Allen**, Ethan. Valley Forge. To the President of Congress [York]. Thanks for his exchange. A. L. S. 2 pp. Read in Congress, May 14. Referred to the Board of War. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1778, May 12. **C. C. 152**, 6, 35

1778 May 10 **Howe**, [Sir] W[illiam]. Philadelphia. To [George Washington, Valley Forge]. Proposal for exchange of prisoners. Contemporary copy. 2 pp. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1778, May 11. **C. C. 152**, 6, 25

1778 May 11 **Washington**, George. Valley Forge. To [the President of Congress, York]. Howe's letter respecting prisoners; exchange. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Read in Congress, May 13. Referred to Duer, R. H. Lee and Carroll. **A.** III, 389

1778 May 11 **Continental Congress**, President. York. To [George] Washington [Valley Forge]. Forwarding address of Congress to the inhabitants of America. A. L. S. of Henry Laurens. 1 p. **92**, 43

1778 May 11 **Continental Congress**, Resolve. Col. Francis Johnson elected commissary of prisoners. A. D. S. of Charles Thomson. 1 p. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1778, May 11. **92**, 42

1778 May 11 **Smith**, Thomas. Bedford [Pennsylvania]. To James Smith [Philadelphia]. Indian ravages on Western frontier; Col. William Butler and the Rifle battalion. Contemporary copy. 3 pp. Enclosed in Board of War to Washington, 1778, May 19. **95**, 8

1778 May 12 **Washington**, George. Valley Forge. To [the President of Congress, York]. The command at Fort Pitt; exchange of officers; Col. [Jacob Gerhard] Dircks's petition; fate of continental frigates in

the Delaware; Lt. Col. [Ethan] Allen; French King's message to the Court at London. Draft. 3 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Read in Congress, May 14. Referred to the Board of War. **A.** III, 391

Printed in part: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 7: 7 12 & 20, notes.

1778 May 12 **Board of War.** [Yorktown, Penna.] To [George] Washington [Valley Forge]. Pay of discharged soldiers; officers and soldiers. A. L. S. of Timothy Pickering, jr. Answered May 16.* **95**, 335

1778 May 13 **Board of War.** York. To George Washington, Valley Forge. Discharge of militia at Reading, Bethlehem and Easton; expense. A. L. S. of Richard Peters. 1 p. **94**, 348

1778 May 15 **Continental Congress**, President. York. To [George] Washington [Valley Forge]. Half-pay and gratuity; transmitting papers. A. L. S. of Henry Laurens. 2 pp. Answered May 18.* **92**, 47

1778 May 15 **Continental Congress**, Resolve. Half-pay for officers at close of war and gratuity to non-commissioned officers and privates. A. D. S. of Charles Thomson. 1 p. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1778, May 15. **92**, 49

1778 May 16 **Washington**, George, Valley Forge. To the Board of War [York]. Forwarding supplies from the south; case of Capt. [Nathaniel] Galt; establishment of stages; duplication of soldiers pay. Draft. 3 pp. In handwriting of Richard Kidder Meade and John Fitzgerald. **A.** III, 395

1778 May 18 **Washington**, George. Valley Forge. To [the President of Congress, York]. Resolves [respecting half-pay for officers]; evacuation of Philadelphia; prisoners. Draft. 3 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Read in Congress May 20. Referred to the Committee of Conference, "lately from camp." **A.** III, 399

Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 7, 19.

1778 May 18 **Washington**, George. Valley Forge. To [the Board of War, York]. Unnecessary force of militia at Easton, Bethlehem and Reading. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. **A.** III, 403

1778 May 18 **W[ashingto]n**, G[eorge]. Valley Forge. To Gouverneur Morris [York]. Half-pay; council [Committee of

Conference]; [Maj. Gen. Thomas Mifflin's] conduct; [Maj. Gen. Thomas] Conway's impertinence. A. D. S. 3 pp. **P.** I, pt. II, 81
Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 7, 16.

1778 May 18 **Continental Congress**, Resolve. Relief for Western frontiers. Contemporary copy, attested by Charles Thomson. 1 p. Transmitted to Washington. **95**, 7

1778 May 19 **Continental Congress**, Resolve. Pay and rations of officers while prisoners of the enemy. Contemporary copy, attested by Charles Thomson. 1 p. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1778, May 20. **92**, 50

1778 May 19 **Board of War**. [Philadelphia]. To [George] Washington [Valley Forge]. Atrocities on the Western frontier; Col. William Butler; relief of frontier; proposed expedition against Detroit. A. L. S. of Timothy Pickering, jr. 3 pp. **95**, 5

1778 May 20 **Continental Congress**, President. York To [George] Washington [Valley Forge]. Transmitting papers relating to Army matters; title of "The United States of North America" adopted. A. L. S. of Henry Laurens. 1 p. Answered May 24* **92**, 51

1778 May 20 **Continental Congress**, Resolve. [Maj.] Gen. [John] Sullivan's request for [Brig.] Gen. [John] Stark's services. A. D. S. of Charles Thomson. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1778, May 20. **92**, 53

1778 May 20 **Continental Army**, Provost. Establishment of. A. D. S. of Charles Thomson. 1 p. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington 1778, May 20. **92**, 54

1778 May 21 **Washington**, George. Valley Forge. To [the President of Congress, York]. [Brig.] Gen. [Lachlan] McIntosh to command at Fort Pitt; his travelling expenses. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Read in Congress June 1. Referred to the Board of War. **A.** III, 405

1778 May 21 **Continental Congress**, President. York. To George Washington [Valley Forge]. Transmitting resolve. A. L. S. of Henry Laurens. 1 p. Answered May 24* **92**, 56

1778 May 21 **Continental Congress**, Resolve. Exchange and treatment of prisoners. Contemporary copy, attested by Charles Thomson. 1 p. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1778, May 21. **92**, 55

1778 May 21 **Morris**, Gouverneur. York. To [George] Washington [Valley Forge]. Excessive wisdom of Congress; probable moves of British; man's self-interest; resignation [of Maj. Gen. Thomas Conway]. A. L. S. 3 pp. **22**, 178

1778 May 22 **Continental Congress**, Resolve. Exempting deserters from British from military service. Broadside. 1 p. Printed by Hall & Sellers. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington 1778, May 25. **92**, 60

1778 May 23 **Washington**, George. Valley Forge. To [the Board of War, York]. Troops sent to Fort Pitt; difficulty with officers. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. **A.** III, 407

1778 May 23 **Morris**, Gouverneur. York. To [George] Washington [Valley Forge]. Commander for Rhode Island; exchange of prisoners and retaliations. A. L. S. 1 p. **22**, 195

1778 May 24 **Washington**, George. Valley Forge. To [the President of Congress, York]. Exchange of prisoners; affair of Lafayette [at Barren Hill]; evacuation of Philadelphia; case of Capt. John Vance's commission. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. **A.** III, 409

1778 May 25 **Continental Congress**, President. York. To [George] Washington [Valley Forge]. Transmitting resolves to be distributed among enemy. A. L. S. of Henry Laurens. 1 p. Answered May 31.* **92**, 58

1778 May 27 **Continental Congress**, Resolves. Establishment of the Army; pay, rations, quartermasters and others. Broadside. Printed by Dunlap. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1778, June 4. **91**, 132

1778 May 27 **Howe**, [Sir William]. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Valley Forge]. Transmitting copies of conciliatory Acts of Parliament. Contemporary copy. 1 p. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1778, June 4. **C. C.** **152**, 6, 71

1778 May 27 **Morris,** Gouverneur. York. To [George] Washington [Valley Forge]. Discussion of the rule of promotion; action of Congress; measures to be adopted on evacuation of Philadelphia by the British. A. L. S. 2 pp. **23**, 239

1778 May 28 **Washington,** George. Valley Forge. To [the President of Congress, York]. Enemy's preparations to evacuate Philadelphia. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Read in Congress, June 1. **A.** III, 411

1778 May 28 **Washington,** George. Valley Forge. To [the President of Congress, York]. Commission for Lt. Col. John Gibson. Draft. 1 p. Read in Congress, June 3. Referred to Board of War. **A.** III, 413

1778 May 28 **Continental Congress,** Resolve. Appointment of Commissary of prisoners. A. D. S. of Charles Thomson. 1 p. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington 1778, May 29. **92**, 63

1778 May 28 **Continental Congress,** Resolve. Strength of Maj. Henry Lee's Corps of light dragoons. A. D. S. of Charles Thomson. 1 p. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1778, May 29. **92**, 64

1778 May 29 **W[ashingto]n,** G[eorge]. Valley Forge. To [Henry Laurens]. Disagreement between the U. S. Commissioners in France; British Peace Commissioners; military arrangement. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison and Washington. **P.** I, pt. II, 89

Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 7, 33.

1778 May 29 **Continental Congress,** President. York. To George Washington [Valley Forge]. Transmitting resolves making minor appointments. A. L. S. of Henry Laurens. 1 p. Answered May 31.* **92**, 61

1778 May 29 **Continental Congress,** Resolve. Rank of civil staff appointees. Broadside. Printed by Dunlap Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1778, June 4. **91**, 132

1778 May 30 **Clinton,** [Sir] H[enry]. [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington [Valley Forge]. Transmission of Acts of Parliament. Contemporary copy. 1 p.

WRITING OF SAMUEL BLATCHLEY WEBB.

White Plains Nov. 6th 1776

Sir

I have the honor to inform you that on Yesterday morning the Enemy made a sudden and unexpected removal from the several posts they had taken in our front. They broke up their whole encampment the preceding night, and have advanced towards King's bridge and the North River. The design of this manoeuvre is a matter of much conjecture and speculation, and cannot be accounted for with any degree of certainty. The grounds we had taken, possession of were strong and advantageous and such as they could not have gained without much loss of blood in case an attempt had been made. I had taken every possible precaution to prevent their outflanking us, which may have led to the present ~~measure~~ measure. They may still have in View their Original plan, and by a hidden ~~plan~~ wheel try to accomplish it. Detachments are constantly out to observe their motions and to harass them as much as possible.

In Consequence of this movement I call'd a council of General Officers to day to consult of such measures as should be adopted in case they pursued their retreat to New York. The result of which is herewith transmitted. In respect to myself I cannot indulge an Idea that General Howe, supposing he is going to New York, means to close the Campaign

LIBRARY
OF THE
UNIVERSITY
OF
CALIFORNIA

In handwriting of James McHenry. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1778, June 4. **C. C. 152**, 6, 75

1778 May 31 **Washington**, George. Valley Forge. To [the President of Congress, York]. Evacuation of Philadelphia; disposition of public and private stores left therein. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Read in Congress, June 2. Referred to McKean, Witherspoon and James Smith. **A.** III, 415

1778 May 31 **Washington**, George. [Valley Forge.] To [Lt. Gen.] Sir Henry Clinton [Philadelphia]. Letters or despatches for Congress. Contemporary copy. 1 p. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1778, June 4. **C. C. 152**, 6, 79

Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 6, 43.

1778 May 31 **Continental Congress**, President. York. To George Washington [Valley Forge]. Transmitting resolves. A. L. S. of Henry Laurens. 1 p. Answered June 2.* **92**, 65

1778 June 2 **Washington**, George. Valley Forge. To the President of Congress [York]. Proscription of Philadelphia loyalists. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Read in Congress, June 4. **A.** III, 419

Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 7, 51.

1778 June 2 **Continental Congress**, Resolve. Ration allowances. Broadside. Printed by Dunlap. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1778, June 4. **91**, 132

1778 June 3 **Clinton**, [Sir] H[enry]. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington. Transmitting conciliatory Acts of Parliament. Contemporary copy. 1 p. In handwriting of James McHenry. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress 1778, June 4. **C. C. 152**, 6, 67

1778 June 4 **Washington**, George. Valley Forge. To [the President of Congress, York]. Transmitting letters from Clinton and Howe. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Read in Congress, June 6. **A.** III, 423

1778 June 4 **Continental Congress**, President. York. To [George] Washington [Valley Forge]. Forwarding printed

copies of establishment of the army and blank oaths of "Abjuration." A. L. S. of Henry Laurens. 2 pp. Answered June 7.* **91**, 130

1778 June 4 **Continental Congress**, Resolve. Duties of committee of arrangement of the Army. A. D. S. of Charles Thomson. 1 p. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1778, June 4. **92**, 1

1778 June 4 **Continental Congress**, Resolve. Protection of Philadelphia and property on evacuation by British. A. D. S. of Charles Thomson. 1 p. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1778, June 5. **92**, 4

1778 June 4 **Roberdeau**, Daniel. York. To [George] Washington [Valley Forge]. Application for lead smelters from the army. A. L. S. 3 pp. **23**, 288

1778 June 5 **Continental Congress**, President. York. To George Washington [Valley Forge]. Measures respecting evacuation of Philadelphia by the British. A. L. S. of Henry Laurens. 1 p. Answered June 7.* **91**, 2

1778 June 6 **Washington**, George. Valley Forge. To [the Board of War, York]. Want of cartouche boxes. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. **A.** III, 427

1778 [June] 6 **Continental Congress**, President. York. To [George] Washington [Valley Forge]. Replies of Congress to Howe and Clinton. A. L. S. of Henry Laurens. 1 p. Answered June 9.* **92**, 5
Dated in error May 6.

1778 [June] 6 **Continental Congress**, President. York. To [Richard,] Lord Howe [Philadelphia]. Acts of Parliament; peace. Auto. draft signed of Henry Laurens. 1 p. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1778, June 6. The same letter to Sir Henry Clinton. **92**, 7
Dated in error May 6.

1778 June 7 **Washington**. George. Valley Forge. To [the President of Congress, York]. Arrival of the British peace commissioners. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Read in Congress, June 9. Referred to R. H. Lee, S. Adams, and Marchant. **A.** III, 429

1778 JUNE 8 **Laurens**, Henry. York. To [George] Washington [Valley Forge]. Delay in the Ticonderoga investigation; trouble among the commissioners in France. A. L. S. 2 pp. **23**, 330

1778 JUNE 9 **Washington**, George. Valley Forge. To [the President of Congress, York]. Letters of Lord Howe and Sir Henry Clinton; passport for Dr [Adam] Ferguson. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of James McHenry. Read in Congress June 11. Referred to R. H. Lee, S. Adams and Marchant. **A.** III, 431

1778 JUNE 9 **Washington**, George. [Valley Forge.] To [Lt. Gen.] Sir Henry Clinton [Philadelphia]. Passport for [Dr. Adam] Ferguson. Contemporary copy. 1 p. In handwriting of James McHenry. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1778, June 9. **C. C. 152**, 6, 93

1778 JUNE 9 **Washington**, George. Valley Forge. To [Francis] Dana [York]. Requesting his presence in camp. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of James McHenry. **A.** III, 433

1778 JUNE 9 **Continental Congress**, Resolves. Payment for officers rations. Contemporary copy, attested by Charles Thomson. 1 p. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1777, June 14. **92**, 16

1778 JUNE 9 **Board of War**. York. To [George] Washington [Valley Forge]. Blankets from North Carolina; cartridge-boxes; shoes. A. L. S. of Timothy Pickering, jr. 2 pp. Answered June 15.* **27**, 344

1778 JUNE 9 **British Peace Commissioners**. Philadelphia. To the President and members of Congress [York]. Proposition for cessation of hostilities; designs of France, etc. Contemporary copy. 5 pp. In handwriting of Henry Laurens. Enclosed in Laurens to Washington, 1778, June 18. **24**, 58

1778 JUNE 9 **Clinton**, [Sir] H[enry]. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Valley Forge]. Arrival of British Peace Commissioners. Contemporary copy. 1 p. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1778, June 9. **C. C. 152**, 6, 91

1778 JUNE 9 **Duane**, James; Volkert P. **Douw**. Albany [New York]. To [George Washington, Valley Forge]. Errand

of the Seneca chiefs; depredations and conditions on the northern frontier. Contemporary copy. 4 pp. In handwriting of James McHenry. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1778, June 21. **C. C.** **152**, 6, 131

**1778** JUNE 9 **Morris**, Gouverneur. York. To [George] Washington [Valley Forge]. Arrangement of army; measures on evacuation of Philadelphia; minor military matters. A. L. S. 2 pp. **23**, 342

**1778** JUNE 10 **Washington**, George. Valley Forge. To [the President of Congress, York]. Maj. [Richard] Campbell's commission. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Read in Congress June 15. Referred to Board of War. "(Acted upon)" **A.** III, 435

**1778** JUNE 11 **Washington**, George. [Valley Forge.] To [the President of Congress, York]. Transmitting letters. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Read in Congress June 13. **A.** III, 437

[**1778**] [JUNE 11] **Washington**, George. Valley Forge. To Henry Laurens [York]. Opening of letters; caution in delivery [of epistles from the British Peace Commissioners]. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. **P.** I, pt. II, 93
Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 7, 57.

**1778** JUNE 11 **Continental Congress**, President. York. To [George] Washington [Valley Forge]. Passport for [Dr.] Adam Ferguson; inquiry into the late Quartermaster-General [Thomas Mifflin]'s conduct. A. L. S. of Henry Laurens. 1 p. Answered June 15.* **92**, 9

**1778** JUNE 11 **Continental Congress**, Resolve. Inquiry into conduct of Maj. Gen. [Thomas] Mifflin, late Quartermaster General. Contemporary copy, attested by Charles Thomson. 1 p. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1778, June 11. **92**, 11

**1778** JUNE 11 **Continental Congress**, Report of Board of War on Expedition into the Indian country; recommendations etc. Contemporary copy, attested by Charles Thomson. 4 pp. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1778, June 14. **92**, 14

**1778** JUNE 11 **Continental Congress**, Resolves. Report of Board of War on the Indian situation; causes of the raids; hostile and friendly tribes; reduction of Detroit;

expedition against the Senecas. Contemporary copy. 4 pp. Enclosed in Board of War to Washington, 1778, July 27. **25**, 86

1778 June 11 **Dana**, Francis. York. To [George] Washington [Valley Forge]. Work of arranging the army. A. L. S. 2 pp. **24**, 5

1778 June 14 **Continental Congress**, President. York. To [George] Washington [Valley Forge]. Address of British Peace Commissioners; rations to officers; certain appointments. A. L. S. of Henry Laurens. 1 p. Answered June 15.* **92**, 12

1778 June 14 **Laurens**, Henry. York. To [Gov.] George Johnstone, Philadelphia. The Peace Commissioners; attitude of Congress. Contemporary copy. 2 pp. In handwriting of Laurens. Enclosed in Laurens to Washington, 1778, June 18. **24**, 61

1778 June 15 **Washington**, George. [Valley Forge.] To [the President of Congress, York]. Value of rations; case of [Maj.] Gen. [Thomas] Mifflin; evacuation of Philadelphia; exchange of prisoners. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Read in Congress June 18. Referred to the Board of War "who are directed to report to Congress the grounds & terms upon which the exchange of prisoners between Genl. Washington & Genl. Clinton has taken place." **A.** III, 439

1778 June 15 **Washington**, George. Valley Forge. To Joseph Reed [York]. His letter to Gov. [George] Johnstone. Auto. draft signed. 1 p. **P.** I, pt. II, 105

1778 June 15 **Washington**, George. [Valley Forge.] Orders establishing the office of Inspector-General; plan of duties etc. "Extract from the Orders. Rob. H. Harrison." 2 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1778, June 18? **C.C.** **152**, 6, 111

1778 June 15 **Washington**, George. Valley Forge. To [the Board of War, York]. Blankets; draft of mechanics and workmen from the ranks; cannisters to supply the place of cartouche boxes. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. **A.** III, 443

1778 June 15 **Washington**, George. [Valley Forge.] To [Daniel Roberdeau, York]. Men from the ranks to work at the lead mines. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of James McHenry. **A.** III, 447

1778 June 15 **Knox**, H[enry]. [White Plains.] To [George] Washington [White Plains]. Embarrassment caused by regulations of Congress of Feb. 12. Contemporary copy. 2 pp. In handwriting of Richard Kidder Meade. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1778, Aug. 3.
**C. C. 152**, 6, 205

1778 June 16 **Board of War**, [York, Pennsylvania.] To [George] Washington [Valley Forge]. Need of arms in the Northern army. A. L. S. of Timothy Pickering, jr. 2 pp. **95**, 89

1778 June 17 **Continental Congress**, President. York. To [George] Washington [Valley Forge]. Enclosing certain commissions, resolves, letters, etc. A. L. S. of Henry Laurens. 1 p. **92**, 17

1778 June 17 **Continental Congress**, President. York. To the Earl of Carlisle, William Eden and [Gov.] George Johnstone [Philadelphia]. British disposition for peace. Contemporary copy. 1 p. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1778, June 17. **92**, 21

1778 June 17 **Continental Congress**, Resolves. Correspondence with the enemy. A. D. S. of Charles Thomson. 1 p. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1777, June 17. **92**, 19

1778 June 18 **Washington**, George. [Valley Forge.] To [the President of Congress, York]. Evacuation of Philadelphia has taken place; army is in pursuit. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Read in Congress June 20. Referred to the Committee of Intelligence. **A.** III, 449
Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 7, 66.

1778 June 18 **Washington**, George. [Valley Forge.] To [the President of Congress, York]. Correspondence with the British Peace Commissioners; [Maj.] Gen. [Benedict] Arnold to command in Philadelphia. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Read in Congress June 20. **A.** III, 451
Printed. Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 7, 68.

1778 June 18 **Washington**, George. [Valley Forge.] To [the President of Congress, York]. Baron Steuben's visit to Congress; promotion of Capt. [Caleb] Gibbs; the

commander in chief's guard. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison.
**A.** III, 445

Printed, in part: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 7, 66, note.

1778 JUNE 18 **Laurens**, Henry. York. To George Washington [Valley Forge]. British Peace Commissioners; correspondence with members of Congress; power of Congress over private letters. A. L. S. 3 pp.
**24**, 52

1778 JUNE 19 **Board of War**. [York.] To [George] Washington [Valley Forge]. Detaching troops for defense of the western frontier. A. L. S. of Timothy Pickering, jr. 2 pp. Answered June 22.* **95**, 102

1778 JUNE 20 **Washington**, George. [Doylestown, Pennsylvania.] To [the President of Congress, York]. Pursuit of the enemy. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Read in Congress June 23. **A.** III, 455

1778 JUNE 20 **Continental Congress**, President. York. To [George] Washington [Doylestown]. Ticonderoga investigation; British Peace Commission. A. L. S. of Henry Laurens. 1 p. Answered June 28.*
**92**, 22

1778 JUNE 21 **Washington**, George. "10 miles from Coryell's" [Ferry, New Jersey]. To [the President of] Congress [York]. Visit of Seneca chiefs to camp. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. **A.** III, 457

1778 JUNE 22 **Washington**, George. Near Coryell's. To [the President of Congress, York]. Route of the enemy. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. **A.** III, 461

Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 7, 73.

1778 JUNE 22 **Washington**, George. Near Coryell's. To the Board of War [York]. Indian war in the Western Department; companies ordered thither; question of commander. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. **A.** III, 463

1778 JUNE 25 **Continental Congress**, President. [York] To [George] Washington [Kingston, New Jersey]. Adjournment of Congress to Philadelphia. Letter-book copy. **C. C.** **13**, II, 11

**1778** JUNE 25 **Continental Congress**, Resolves. Troops to be raised by Massachusetts; Rhode Island battalion; arms for [Maj.] Gen. [John] Sullivan; building of armed galleys. Contemporary copy, attested by Charles Thomson. 2 pp. Transmitted to Washington. **92**, 24

**1778** JUNE 27 **Continental Congress**, President. [York.] To [George] Washington [near Englishtown, New Jersey]. Note of resolves transmitted. Letter-book copy. **C. C. 13**, II, 15

**1778** JUNE 28 **Washington**, George. Englishtown [New Jersey]. To [the President of Congress, York]. The military situation. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. **A.** III, 465
Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 7, 76.

**1778** JUNE 28 **Monmouth**, (Battle of). Return of killed, wounded and missing of the Continental Army. A. D. of Tench Tilghman. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1778, July 1. **C. C. 152**, 6, 159

**1778** JUNE 29 **Washington**, George. "Fields near Monmouth Court House." To [the President of Congress, York]. Brief announcement of the engagement at Monmouth. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. **A.** III, 467

**1778** JULY 1 **Washington**, George. Englishtown. To [the President of Congress, York]. Account of preliminary manœvers and the battle of Monmouth. Draft. 9 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. **A.** III, 469
Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 7, 78.

**[1778]** [JULY 7] **Washington**, George. [New Brunswick, New Jersey.] To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia.] Movements of enemy; unsettled state of rank. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison and Alexander Hamilton. Read in Congress, July 9. **A.** III, 481
Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 7, 93.

**1778** JULY 7 **Laurens**, Henry. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [New Brunswick]. Publication of Washington's letters to Congress; the victory at Monmouth. A. L. S. 2 pp. **24**, 277

**1778** JULY 8 **Continental Congress**, President. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [near New Brunswick, New Jersey]. Thanks of Congress for movements

preceding and during battle of Monmouth. A. L. S. of Henry Laurens. 1 p. Answered July 12*. **91**, 225

**1778** JULY 9 **Continental Congress**, Resolve. Committee to arrange the army. Contemporary copy, attested by Henry Laurens. 1 p. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1777, July 11. **91**, 124

**1778** JULY 10 **Continental Congress**, President. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [near Paramus, New Jersey]. Accounts of D'Estaing's fleet; British naval strength at New York. A. L. S. of Henry Laurens. 2 pp. Answered July 14.* **91**, 118

**1778** JULY 11 **Washington**, George. Paramus. To Henry Laurens [Philadelphia]. Thanks of Congress on occasion of the battle of Monmouth. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Alexander Hamilton. **P.** I, pt. II, 109

**1778** JULY 11 **Continental Congress**, President. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Paramus]. Transmitting resolves; suggested attack on British at Rhode Island; adoption of word "America." A. L. S. of Henry Laurens. 2 pp. Answered July 22.* **91**, 122

**1778** JULY 11 **Continental Congress**, Resolve. Washington's cooperation with D'Estaing. A. D. S. of Charles Thomson. 1 p. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1778, July 11. **91**, 120

**1778** JULY 11 **Continental Congress**, Resolve. Militia for cooperation with the French. Contemporary copy, attested by Henry Laurens. 1 p. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1778, July 11. **91**, 121

**1778** JULY 12 **Washington**, George. Paramus. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. March of the army; French fleet's arrival. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Read in Congress, July 15. **A.** III, 483

Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 7, 96.

**1778** JULY 12 [**Washington**, George.] Paramus. To William Henry Drayton [Philadelphia]. Approbation of his countrymen; friendship. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Alexander Hamilton. **P.** I, pt. II, 111

Printed: Writings of Washington (Sparks) Boston. 1834. 5, 439.

1778 July 14 **Washington**, George. Paramus. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Communication with the French fleet and movement of army. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of James McHenry. Read in Congress, July 17. **A.** III, 487

1778 July 14 **Washington**, George. Paramus. To Comte D'Estaing [off Sandy Hook?] Strength of British fleet; facilities for correspondence, etc. Contemporary copy. 2 pp. In handwriting of James McHenry. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1778, July 22. **C. C.** **152**, 6, 191
Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 6, 99.

1778 July 15 **Washington**, George. Paramus. To Comte D'Estaing [off Sandy Hook?] Present of live stock. Contemporary copy. 1 p. In handwriting of James McHenry. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1778, July 28.
**C. C.** **152**, 6, 197

1778 July 15 **Continental Congress**, Resolves. Prisoners taken by the French. Contemporary copy, attested by Charles Thomson. 1 p. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1778, July 17. **91**, 125

1778 July 17 **Washington**, George. Haverstraw Bay [New York]. To Comte D'Estaing [off Sandy Hook?]. Co-operation. Contemporary copy. 3 pp. In handwriting of James McHenry. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1778, July 22. **C. C.** **152**, 6, 193
Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 6, 101.

1778 July 17 **Continental Congress**, President. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Haverstraw, New York]. Transmitting resolves. A. L. S. of Henry Laurens. 1 p. Answered July 22.* **91**, 126

1778 July 18 **Laurens**, Henry. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Haverstraw]. Letters for Comte D'Estaing; letter from the British Peace Commissioners. A. L. S. 2 pp. **24**, 347

1778 July 19 **Schuyler**, Ph[ilip John]. Albany. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Expedition against Indian country; Oneida and Tuscarora chiefs. Contemporary copy. 2 pp. Enclosed in Board of War to Washington, 1778, July 27. **25**, 91

1778 July 22 **Washington**, George. Near White Plains [New York]. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. D'Estaing's project against New York; expedition to Rhode Island; Indians on the Western frontier. Draft. 5 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison and James McHenry?. Read in Congress, July 27. Referred to Board of War in what respects Capt. Gibbs. **A.** III, 491
Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 7, 108.

1778 July 22 **Washington**, George. Near White Plains. To the President of Congress [Philadelphia]. Baron D'Arendt's resignation. Draft signed. 1 p. In handwriting of John Laurens. **A.** III, 495

1778 July 24 **W[ashington,]G[eorge]**. White Plains. To Henry Laurens [Philadelphia]. Captures by American vessels; British Peace Commissioners' letter; Chevalier de la Neufville and foreign officers in the army; Baron Steuben's desires. Draft. 4 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison.
**P.** I, pt. II, 113
Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 7, 119.

1778 July 25 **Continental Congress**, Resolves. Deferring expedition against Detroit; Brig. Gen. [Lachlan] McIntosh's expedition against Indian towns; Virginia troops. Contemporary copy. 3 pp. Enclosed in Board of War to Washington, 1778, July 27. **25**, 88

1778 July 26 **Washington**, George. White Plains. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. The question of Baron Steuben's command. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Alexander Hamilton. Read in Congress, Aug. 1. Referred to Reed, Boudinot and Chase. **A.** III, 497
Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 7, 124.

1778 July 27 **Board of War**. [Philadelphia.] To George Washington [White Plains]. Expeditions into the Indian country; the Six Nations; news from the frontier. A. L. S. of Richard Peters. 3 pp. **25**, 84

1778 July 28 **Washington**, George. White Plains. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Decision respecting the court of inquiry on [Maj.] Gen. [Israel] Putnam. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Read in Congress, Aug. 4. Referred to Hosmer, R. H. Lee and Scudder.
**A.** III, 499

1778 July 28 **Board of War.** [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington [White Plains]. The Invalid Corps. A. L. S. of Richard Peters. 1 p. **95**, 211

1778 July 29 **Phillips,** W[illiam]. Cambridge [Massachusetts]. To Maj. Gen. [William] Heath [Boston]. Clothing for Convention troops; officer to go to Canada. Contemporary copy. 1 p. In handwriting of James McHenry. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1778, Aug. 16. **C. C. 152**, 6, 261

1778 July 30 **Continental Congress,** President. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [White Plains]. Military appointments; brevets for foreigners. A. L. S. of Henry Laurens. 1 p. Answered Aug. 7.* **91**, 128

1778 July 30 **Keppel,** A[ugustus, Viscount]. [H. M. S.] *Victory*, at Sea. To Philip Stephens [Whitehall]. Account of engagement between French and British fleets with list of British losses. Contemporary copy. 4 pp. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1778, Oct. 14. **C. C. 152**, 6, 403

1778 Aug. 1 **Sullivan,** John. Providence [Rhode Island]. To [George Washington, White Plains]. The military situation in Rhode Island. Contemporary copy. 2 pp. In handwriting of John Fitzgerald. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1778, Aug. 3. **C. C. 152**, 6, 209

1778 Aug. 2 **Morris,** Gouverneur. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [White Plains]. Baron de la Neufville's brevet; victory at Monmouth and the aftermath. A. L. S. 2 pp. **25**, 116

1778 Aug. 3 **Washington,** George. White Plains. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Disputes of rank; confusion in the cavalry service; Rhode Island expedition; D'Estaing; Clothier general. Draft. 8 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Read in Congress, Aug. 10. **A.** III, 503

Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 7, 137.

1778 Aug. 3 **Washington,** George. White Plains. To [the Board of War, Philadelphia]. Arguments against the proposed expedition into the Indian country. Draft. 6 pp. In handwriting of Alexander Hamilton. **A.** III, 511

Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 7, 131.

1778 Aug. 3 **D'Estaing**, [Charles Henri Theodar, Comte]. At sea. To [George] Washington [White Plains]. Disappointments at Sandy Hook; [Maj.] Gen. [John] Sullivan; health of the fleet; Lt. Col. [John] Laurens; general arrangements. Contemporary copy. 3 pp. In handwriting of Alexander Hamilton. (In French.) Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1778, Aug. 7.
**C. C. 152**, 6, 219

1778 Aug. 4 **Laurens**, John. Providence [Rhode Island]. To [George] Washington [White Plains]. Journal of operations of French fleet at Rhode Island from July 25 to Aug. 4. Contemporary copy. 16 pp. In handwriting of James McHenry, Tench Tilghman and Robert Hanson Harrison. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1778, Aug. 7. **C. C. 152**, 6, 223

1778 Aug. 6 [**Heath**, William.] Boston. To [George Washington, White Plains]. Convention officer to go to Canada by way of the lakes. [Extract of letter.] Contemporary copy. 1 p. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1778, Aug. 16.
**C. C. 152**, 6, 259

1778 Aug. 6 **Sullivan**, John. Providence [Rhode Island]. To [George] Washington [White Plains]. Destruction of British frigates; tardiness of militia. Contemporary copy. 2 pp. In handwriting of James McHenry. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1778, Aug. 13.
**C. C. 152**, 6, 251

1778 Aug. **Washington**, George. White Plains. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Major [Caleb] Gibbs's commission; advices from Rhode Island; fire in New York City. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Read in Congress, Aug. 10. **A.** III, 517

1778 Aug. 7 **Washington**, George. [White Plains.] To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Transmitting copies of Comte D'Estaing's letters. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Read in Congress, Aug. 10. **A.** III, 519

1778 Aug. 7 **Washington**, George. White Plains. Extract of General Orders. Establishment of rank of dragoon

officers. D. S.: "S. Moylan. Col. C. L. D." 1 p. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1778, Sept. 23. **C. C. 152**, 6, 379

1778 Aug. 9 **Washington**, George. White Plains. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. British fleet sailing from New York. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. **A.** III, 521

1778 Aug. 9 **Washington**, George. White Plains. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Employment of Hessian officers who wish to join the Continental Army. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Alexander Hamilton. Read in Congress, Aug. 18. Referred to the Board of War. **A.** III, 523

1778 Aug. 9 **Washington**, George. White Plains. To Richard H[enry] Lee [Philadelphia]. Resignation of Col. [Alexander] Spotswood. Draft. 3 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison and Washington. **A.** III, 525

1778 Aug. 11 **Washington**, George. White Plains. To the President of Congress [Philadelphia]. Military chest exhausted. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. **A.** III, 529

1778 Aug. 13 **Washington**, George. White Plains. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. News from Rhode Island; minor military matters. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Alexander Hamilton. Read in Congress, Aug. 15. **A.** III, 531

1778 Aug. 13 **Continental Congress**, President. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [White Plains]. Transmitting resolves and sundry papers relating to British Peace Commissioners. Letter-book copy. **C. C. 13**, II, 44

1778 Aug. 16 **Washington**, George. White Plains. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Clothing for the Convention troops. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Referred to Chase, Duer and R. H. Lee. **A.** III, 533

1778 Aug. 16 **Washington**, George. White Plains. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Advices from Rhode Island. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Read in Congress Aug. 21. **A.** III, 535

Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 7, 153.

1778 Aug. 16 **Continental Congress**, President. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington, White Plains. Correspondence; papers relative to charges against [Maj.] Gen. [Arthur] St. Clair; various resolves. Letter-book copy. **C. C. 13**, II, 46

1778 Aug. 19 **Washington**, George. White Plains. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Situation in Rhode Island; reenlistments. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. **A.** III, 537

1778 Aug. 20 **Washington**, G[eorge]. White Plains. To Henry Laurens [Philadelphia]. Conduct of Gov. [George] Johnstone; trouble caused by French officers. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. **P.** I, pt. II, 129

Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 7, 155.

1778 Aug. 20 **Continental Congress**, President. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington, White Plains. Transmitting resolve. Letter-book copy. **C. C. 13**, II, 49

1778 Aug. 20 **Continental Congress**, President. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington. White Plains. Enclosing Committee report on letter relating to Baron Steuben. Letter-book copy. **C. C. 13**, II, 51

1778 Aug. 20 **Continental Army**, Council of War. White Plains. Degrees of punishment in the army. Contemporary copy. 4 pp. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1778, Aug. 31. **C. C. 152**, 6, 317

1778 Aug. 21 **Washington**, George. White Plains. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Advices from Rhode Island; ships returning to Sandy Hook. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Read in Congress, Aug. 25. **A.** III, 539

1778 Aug. 21 **Washington**, George. White Plains. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Memorial of Col. [Moses] Rawlings and the Maryland officers. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Read in Congress, Aug. 25. Referred to the Board of War. **A.** III, 541

1778 Aug. 21 **D'Estaing**, [Charles Henri Theodat, Comte]. [Rhode Island] To Maj. Gen. [John] Sullivan [Before Newport]. Sailing for Boston; condition of fleet; orders from the king. Contemporary copy.

3 pp. In handwriting of Alexander Hamilton. (In French.) Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1778, Aug. 25.
**C. C. 152**, 6, 297

English translation of same in handwriting of Charles Thomson. 3 pp. **C. C. 152**, 6, 301

**1778** Aug. 21 **Greene**, N[athanael]. On board the *Languedoc*. To Comte D'Estaing. Remonstrance against French fleet leaving for Boston; urging attack. Contemporary copy. 4 pp. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1778, Aug. 25. **C. C. 152**, 6, 293

**1778** Aug. 22 **Continental Army**, General Officers. Before Newport. To [Comte D'Estaing, Rhode Island]. Protest against French fleet going to Boston. Contemporary copy. 1 p. In handwriting of Richard Kidder Meade. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress 1778, Aug. 25.
**C. C. 152**, 6, 305

**1778** Aug. 23 **Continental Congress**, President. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington, White Plains. Proceedings of Maj. Gen. [Charles] Lee's court-martial before Congress. Letter-book copy, marked "not sent"
**C. C. 13**, II, 51

**1778** Aug. 23 **Sullivan**, John. Before Newport [Rhode Island]. To [George] Washington [White Plains]. Sailing of French fleet for Boston; delicate situation. Contemporary copy. 2 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress 1778, Aug. 25.
**C. C. 152**, 6, 289

**1778** Aug. 23 **Sullivan**, John. Before Newport. To the General Officers in camp. Questions as to operations of the army. Contemporary copy. 2 pp. In handwriting of James McHenry. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1778, Aug. 25.
**C. C. 152**, 6, 309

**1778** Aug. 24 **Washington**, George. White Plains. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Transmitting letter from [Maj.] Gen. [John] Sullivan. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison.
**A.** III, 545

1778 Aug. 25 **Washington**, George. White Plains. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Situation in Rhode Island. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Read in Congress, Aug. 28. **A.** III, 547

1778 Aug. 25 **Washington**, George. White Plains. To Henry Laurens [Philadelphia]. Need of gold for secret service. Auto. draft signed. 1 p. **P.** I, pt. II, 141
Printed in part: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 7, 163, note.

1778 Aug. 28 **Washington**, George. White Plains. To the Board of War [Philadelphia]. Returns of officers; rank, etc. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. **A.** III, 549

1778 Aug. 28 **Continental Congress**, President. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington, White Plains. Printing of proceedings of court-martial of Maj. Gen. [Charles] Lee; transmitting resolve. Letter-book copy. **C. C. 13**, II, 55

1778 Aug. 29 **Laurens**, Henry. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [White Plains]. Hard money for special uses; attitude of British Peace Commissioners; minor matters and the present situation. A. L. S. 2 pp. **25**, 276

1778 Aug. 30 **Continental Congress**, President. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington, [White Plains]. Money for secret service; Capt. Josiah Stoddard's memorial. Letter-book copy. **C. C. 13**, II, 57

1778 Aug. 30 **Continental Army**, Artillery. Captain-Lieutenants [White Plains]. To [George Washington, White Plains]. Pay question. Contemporary copy. 3 pp. In handwriting of Peter Presley Thornton? Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1779, Apr. 24. **C. C. 152**, 7, 271

1778 Aug. 30 [**Heath**, William.] Boston. To [George Washington, White Plains]. Supplies wanted by the French fleet. [Extract of letter.] 1 p. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1778, Sep. 7. **C. C. 152**, 6, 349

1778 Aug. 31 **Washington**, George. White Plains. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Commissions in Armand's corps; contentions of Du Portail; capital

punishment in the Army; situation in Rhode Island. Draft. 4 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Read in Congress, Sep. 3. Referred to the Board of War. **A.** III, 551

**1778** Aug. 31 **Continental Congress**, President. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington, White Plains. Enlistment of militia for the war; bounty. Letter-book copy. **C. C. 13**, II, 60

**1778** Aug. 31 **Morris**, Gouverneur. [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington [White Plains]. Recruiting the army; hard money bounty. A. L. S. 1 p. **25**, 311

**[1778]** [Aug. ?] **Collier**, William. [Quebec?] Report respecting American prisoners started toward Boston. Contemporary copy. 2 pp. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1779, Aug. 26. **93**, 325

**1778** Sep. 1 **Washington**, George. White Plains. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Retreat from Rhode Island. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Referred to the Committee of Intelligence. **A.** IV, pt. I. 1

**1778** Sep. 2 **Washington**, George. White Plains. To Silas Deane, Philadelphia. Exchange of Col. [Samuel Blatchley] Webb; news from Rhode Island. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. **A.** IV, pt. I, 3

**1778** Sep. 3 **Sullivan**, John. Providence. To [George Washington, White Plains]. Protest of officers against French fleet going to Boston. Contemporary copy. 3 pp. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1778, Sep. 4. **C. C. 152**, 6, 333

**1778** Sep. 4 **Washington**, George. White Plains. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Retreat from Rhode Island; arrival of [Sir Peter] Parker off New York. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Read in Congress, Sep. 7. **A.** IV, pt. I, 5

**1778** Sep. 4 **Washington**, George. White Plains. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Protest of Continental officers to Comte D'Estaing; designs of enemy; bounty for enlistments. Draft. 5 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. **A.** IV, pt. I, 7

Printed: Writing of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 7, 175.

1778 Sep. 4 **Washington**, George. White Plains. To Henry Laurens [Philadelphia]. Report of Lt. Col. [John] Laurens's bravery at Rhode Island; return of gold. Auto. draft signed. 2 pp. **P.** I, pt. II, 147

1778 Sep. 5 **W**[**ashington,**] G[eorge]. White Plains. To Gouverneur Morris [Philadelphia]. Danger in bounties of coin. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. **P.** I, pt. II, 149

Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 7, 179.

1778 Sep. 5 **Continental Congress**, President. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington, White Plains. Transmitting resolves. Letter-book copy. **C. C. 13**, II, 63

1778 Sep. 6 **Continental Army**, Blankets. White Plains. Return of blankets wanting in the several brigades. Tabular statement. D. S. of Alexander Scammell. 1 p. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1778, Sep. 7. **C. C. 152**, 6, 345

1778 Sep. 7 **Washington**, George. White Plains. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Provisions and wood for French fleet; want of blankets. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Read in Congress, Sep. 10. Referred to Board of War. **A.** IV, pt. I, 13

1778 Sep. 10 **Continental Congress**, President. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington, White Plains. Acknowledging letters and transmitting resolves. Letter-book copy. **C. C. 13**, II, 72

1778 Sep. 10 **Gates**, Horatio, Jacob **Bayley** and Moses **Hazen**. White Plains. To [George Washington, White Plains]. Report on proposed expedition to Canada; routes, supplies, etc. Contemporary copy. 5 pp. In handwriting of John Laurens. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1778, Sep. 12. **C. C. 152**, 6, 359

1778 Sep. 12 **W**[**ashington,**] G[eorge]. White Plains. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Inspector-Generalship and Baron Steuben's appointment; outrages of British; position of Continental Army. Draft. 3 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Read in Congress, Sep. 14. **A.** IV, pt. I, 19

Printed, in part: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 7, 189, note.

1778 Sep. 12 **Washington**, George. White Plains. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Proposed expedition to Canada and preparations necessary. Draft. 3 pp. In handwriting of Alexander Hamilton. Read in Congress, Sep. 15. Referred to Lee and Drayton. **A.** IV, pt. I, 15
Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 7, 191.

1778 Sep. 12 **Washington**, George. White Plains. To Henry Laurens [Philadelphia]. Gov. [George] Johnstone; Mons. Galvan; letters; Gérard [de Rayneval]. Auto. draft signed. 2 pp. **P.** I, pt. II, 153
Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 7, 193.

1778 Sep. 12 **Continental Congress**, President. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington, White Plains. Transmitting resolves; terms of Saratoga Convention and miscellaneous military matters. Letter-book copy with postscript in handwriting of Henry Laurens. **C. C. 13**, II, 75

[1778] [Sep. 12] [**Clark**, John jr. and James **Johnston**.] Plan for settling back ration accounts. A. D. of Clark. 2 pp. Enclosed in preceding entry. **95**, 295

1778 Sep. 12 **Clark**, John jr. and James **Johnston**. [Philadelphia.] To George Washington [White Plains]. Settlement of ration accounts. A. L. S. of Clark, signed also by Johnston. 1 p. **95**, 293

1778 Sep. 14 **Washington**, George. White Plains. To the Board of War [Philadelphia]. Clothing, hats, shoes etc.; cartouche boxes; prisoners at Easton [Pennsylvania]. Draft. 5 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. **A.** IV, pt. I, 25

1778 Sep. 15 **Continental Army**, Board of General Officers. White Plains. Settlement of rank of artillery field officers. Contemporary copy. 2 pp. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1778, Sep. 23. **C. C. 152**, 6, 375

1778 Sep. 16 **Continental Congress**, President. [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington [White Plains]. Magazines for projected winter expedition into Canada; clothing, snowshoes and other supplies. Letter-book copy. **C. C.** II, 82

1778 Sep. 16 [**Greene**, Nathanael.] Boston. To [George] Washington [White Plains]. Exorbitant price of forage. [Extract of letter.] Contemporary copy. 1 p.

WRITING OF ALEXANDER CONTEE HANSON.

frame some general Regulations on this Head — they are unwilling they say to subject their Constituents to partial Resentment —

I once mentioned to Congress that I thought a War Office extremely necessary, & they seemed inclined to institute one for our Army, but the Affair seems to have been since dropt — give me Leave again to insist on the Utility and Importance of such an Establishment — the more I reflect upon the Subject, the more I am convinced of its Necessity, and that Affairs can never properly be conducted without it —

'Tis with Pleasure I receive the Resolve inclosed in your Favour of the 11th Inst. one considerable Ground of Dissatisfaction in the Army is thereby removed —

I have employed Persons in building the Gondolas and Rafts, which the Congress thought necessary for the Defence of this Place, and in Conjunction with the Provincial Congress have determined to sink Chevaux de frize, one of which is already begun —

I am, with &c

G. W.

Hon.ble John Hancock Esq.r

In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1778, Sep. 23. **C. C. 152**, 6, 381

1778 Sep. 19 **Washington**, George. West Point [New York]. To the Board of War [Philadelphia]. Enlistment of prisoners and deserters; clothing for cavalry. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. **A.** IV, pt. I, 29

1778 Sep. 22 **Washington**, George. Fredericksburg [New York]. To the several States. Need of forage; exorbitant prices demanded. Contemporary copy. 2 pp. In handwriting of James McHenry. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1778, Sep. 23. **C. C. 152**, 6, 373

1778 Sep. 23 **Washington**, George. Fredericksburg. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Purchase of flour; expense of the horse troops; teams; claims against the Quartermaster; position of army. Draft. 3 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Read in Congress, Sep. 28. Referred to Committee on Col. Blaine's memorial and H. Hollingsworth's letter. **A.** IV, pt. I, 33

Printed in part: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 7, 197, note.

1778 Sep. 27 **Continental Congress**, President. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Fredericksburg]. Transmitting resolve; commission of Lt. Col. to John [Jean Baptiste] Ternant. Letter-book copy. **C. C. 13**, II, 91

1778 Sep. 29 **Washington**, George. Fredericksburg. To [the President of Congress Philadelphia]. French interest in exchange of prisoners; surprise of Col. [George] Baylor's troop; minor military maneuvers. Draft. 3 pp. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. Read in Congress, Oct. 5. Referred to Board of War. **A.** IV, pt. I, 35

1778 Sep. 30 **Continental Congress**, Committee. Enlistment of prisoners and deserters; Pulaski's corps. A. L. S. of Joseph Reed. 4 pp. **27**, 79

Committee on arrangement of the army: Reed, Lovell, and Witherspoon.

[1778] [Sep. ?] [**Armand-Tufin**, Charles; Marquis de la Rouerie.] [White Plains.] Arrangement of officers in corps. A. D. 2 pp. Endorsed by Charles Thomson: "wch. Genl. Washington can not confirm." Re-

ferred to Board of War. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1778, Sep. 23. **C. C. 152**, 6, 383

**1778 Oct. 2** **Continental Congress**, President. [Philadelphia] To [George] Washington [Fishkill]. Transmitting resolve. Letter-book copy. **C. C. 13**, II, 93

**1778 Oct. 3** **Washington**, George. Fishkill [New York]. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Movement of troops; surprise of Baylor's detachment. Draft, marked "Copy." 2 pp. In handwriting of George Baylor. Read in Congress, Oct. 7. **A.** IV, pt. I, 39

Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 7, 203.

**1778 Oct. 3** **Washington**, George. Fishkill. To Henry Laurens [Philadelphia]. Intelligence of British plans; reasons operating against truth of same. Auto. draft signed. 3 pp. **P.** I, pt. II, 165

Printed, in part: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 7, 205, note.

**1778 Oct. 4** **W[ashington,]** G[eorge]. Fishkill. To [Gouverneur Morris, Philadelphia]. Queries as to the situation; extravagant prices; finances; temper of the army. Auto. draft signed. 4 pp. **P.** I, pt. II, 173

Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 7, 208.

**1778 Oct. 5** **Washington**, George. [Fishkill.] To the Board of War [Philadelphia]. Clothing; lack of shoes. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of John Laurens. **A.** IV, pt. I, 41

**1778 Oct. 5** **Lee**, Richard Henry. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Fishkill]. Reenlisting army; depreciation of currency; designs of British; rise in price of flour. A. L. S. 2 pp. **27**, 62

**1778 Oct. 6** **Washington**, George. Fishkill. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Lafayette's request for a furlough to return to France. Draft. 3 pp. In handwriting of John Laurens. Read in Congress, Oct. 13. Referred to R. H. Lee, Witherspoon, S. Adams, and Drayton. **A.** IV, pt. I, 43

Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 7, 210.

**1778 Oct. 6** **Washington**, George. Fishkill. To [Joseph Reed, Philadelphia]. Status of Count [Casimir] Pulaski's corps. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Alexander Hamilton. **A.** IV, pt. 1, 47

1778 Oct. 8 **Otis & Andrews**. Boston. To Timothy Pickering [jr.] [Fredericksburg.] Cloth for uniforms; high prices of everything.

Oct. 8 **Same** to Richard Peters [Philadelphia]. Clothing supplies. Contemporary copies. In handwriting of John Fitzgerald. Enclosed in Washington to the Board of War, 1778, Oct. 11. **C. C. 152**, 6, 585

1779 Oct. 9 **Continental Congress**, President. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Fredericksburg]. Transmitting resolve. Letter-book copy. **C. C. 13**, II, 103

1778 Oct. 10 **Washington**, George. Fredericksburg. To the Board of War [Philadelphia]. Clothing for Col. [John] Patton's regiment. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. **A.** IV, pt. I, 49

1778 Oct. 10 **Laurens**, Henry. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Fredericksburg]. Correspondence and minor matters; Britain's situation; danger to South Carolina and Georgia. A. L. S. 3 pp. **27**, 160

1778 Oct. 10 **Nicholas**, Samuel. Providence [Rhode Island]. To the Board of War, Philadelphia. Clothing from France; quality, color, etc. Contemporary copy. In handwriting of John Fitzgerald. Enclosed in Washington to the Board of War, 1778, Oct. 14. **C. C. 152**, 6, 585

1778 Oct. 11 **Washington**, George. Near Fredericksburg. To the Board of War [Philadelphia]. Want of clothing for officers; complaints of the Clothier General's Department. Draft. 4 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Read in Congress, Nov. 30. Referred to the Committee on Clothier Department, James Searle added. **A.** IV, pt. I, 51

1778 Oct. 13 **Continental Congress**, President. [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington [Fredericksburg]. Transmitting resolves. Letter-book copy. **C. C. 13**, II, 108

1778 Oct. 14 **Washington**, George. Near Fredericksburg. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Account of naval engagement between D'Estaing and Keppel, July 27; designs of enemy; loss of the *Raleigh*. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of

Robert Hanson Harrison. Read in Congress, Oct. 20. Ordered to lie on the table.
**A.** IV, pt. I, 55
Printed: Writings of Washington (Sparks) Boston. 1834. 6, 89.

1778 Oct. 16 **Continental Congress,** President. [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington [Fredericksburg]. Transmitting resolves. Letter-book copy.
**C. C.** **13,** II, 112

1778 Oct. 16 **Connolly,** John. Philadelphia. To George Washington [Fredericksburg]. Praying for release from confinement. A. L. S. 3 pp. Enclosed in Washington to Congress, 1778, Oct. 31.
**C. C.** **152,** 6, 435

1778 Oct. 18 **Washington,** George. Fredericksburg. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Price of provisions; enemy's embarkation at New York. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. Read in Congress, Oct. 27. **A.** IV, pt. I. 57

1778 Oct. 18 **Washington,** George. [Fredericksburg.] To the Board of War, Philadelphia. Want of shoes; clothing and blankets. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. **A.** IV, pt. I, 59

1778 Oct. 21 **Washington,** George. Fredericksburg. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Request of Chevalier Mauduit du Plessis to return to France. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Alexander Hamilton. **A.** IV, pt. I, 61

1778 Oct. 22 **Washington,** George. Fredericksburg. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Complaints of illicit commerce with enemy; gaining secret intelligence; Lt. Col. [William ?] Butler's expedition against Anaquaga; removal of Convention troops; seditious papers; fortifications; movements of troops; inhabitants of German Flats; want of money. Draft. 7 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. **A.** IV, pt. I, 63
Printed, in part: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 7, 223.

1778 Oct. 22 **Continental Congress,** President. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Fredericksburg]. Transmitting resolves and intelligence from New York. Letter-book copy. **C. C.** **13,** II, 125

1778 Oct. 22 **Continental Congress,** Resolve. Maj. Gen. [Horatio] Gates to take command at Boston. Contemporary copy attested by Richard Kidder Meade. 1 p. Transmitted to Washington. **W**

1778 Oct. 22 **Clinton**, George, Ph[ilip John] **Schuyler**, and Edward **Hand**. Poughkeepsie [New York]. To [George Washington Fredericksburg]. Report on the expediency of an expedition against the Indians and their town of Chemung. Contemporary copy. 2 pp. In handwriting of Richard Kidder Meade. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1778, Oct. 27. **C. C. 152**, 6, 423

1778 Oct. 23 **Continental Congress**, President. [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington [Fredericksburg]. The Refugee petition to the British Peace Commissioners; Maj. Gen. [Horatio] Gates to command Eastern District. Letter-book copy. **C. C. 13**, II, 127

1778 Oct. 24 **Washington**, George. Fredericksburg. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Reenlistments; clothing and bounties. Draft. 6 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Read in Congress, Oct. 31. Referred to the Committee to prepare a plan for procuring reinforcements etc.: Duer, Sherman, R. H. Lee and G. Morris. **A.** IV, pt. I, 71

Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 7, 226.

1778 Oct. 24 **Continental Congress**, Resolve. Attack on Canada. D. S. of Charles Thomson. 1 p. Enclosed in Committee of Foreign Affairs to Washington, 1778, Oct. 27. **28**, 103

1778 Oct. 24 **Dupui**, Nicholas, John **Chambers** and Benjamin and John **Van Campen**. [Lower Smithfield, Northampton County, Pennsylvania.] To George Bryan [Philadelphia]. Defenceless condition of frontier; need of assistance. A. L. S. of Dupui, signed also by the others. 1 p. **91**, 216

Transmitted to Congress. Read, Oct. 30. Referred in President of Congress, 1778, Nov 1 to Washington "to take order thereon."

1778 Oct. 25 **Continental Congress**, President. [Philadelphia] To [George] Washington [Fredericksburg]. Case of Dominique L'Eglise. Letter book copy. **C. C. 13**, II, 131

1778 Oct. 26 **Washington**, George. Fredericksburg. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Sailing of a fleet from New York. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of James McHenry. Read in Congress, Oct. 31. **A.** IV, pt. I, 81

1778 Oct. 26 **Continental Congress,** Resolve. Rendezvous for Pulaski's cavalry. Contemporary copy. 1 p. In handwriting of George Bond. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1778, Oct. 30.
**91**, 215

1778 Oct. 26 **Continental Congress,** Orders. Plan of attack on Canada submitted to Washington; secrecy etc. D. S. of Charles Thomson. 1 p. Enclosed in Committee of Foreign Affairs to Washington, 1778, Oct. 27.
**28**, 104

[1778] [Oct. 26] **Canada,** Plan of attack on. Side expeditions against Detroit and Niagara; forces, rendezvous etc.; move against Quebec and Halifax; importance of project to France and America; other considerations; general plan of operations. D. S. of Henry Laurens, attested by Charles Thomson. 8 pp. Enclosed in Committee of Foreign Affairs to Washington, 1778, Oct. 27. **28**, 105

1778 Oct. 26 **Continental Congress,** Resolves. Intelligence from Canada. D. S. of Charles Thomson. 1 p. Enclosed in Committee of Foreign Affairs, 1778, Oct. 27.
**28**, 111

1778 Oct. 26 **Morris,** Gouverneur. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Fredericksburg.] Designs of enemy; currency depreciation; memorial of officers of army to Congress; strictures thereon; discussion in Congress over [Maj] Gen. [Charles] Lee's court-martial; [Maj.] Gen. [Thomas] Conway's application; support of cavalry horses. A. L. S. 3 pp.
**28**, 85

The above mentioned memorial, dated Sep. 13, 1778, was sent to Congress without Washington's knowledge Sep. 22, read before Congress, Oct. 20 and ordered to lie on the table. The original is in C. C. 41, 7: 195, 196, 200 and 202.

[1778] Oct. 27 **Washington,** George. [Fredericksburg]. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Impracticability of the expedition against Chemung. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of James McHenry.
**A.** IV, pt. I, 83

1778 Oct. 27 **Washington,** George. [Fredericksburg]. To the Board of War [Philadelphia]. Size of blankets procured. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. **A.** IV, pt. I, 85

1778 Oct. 27 **Continental Congress,** Committee for Foreign Affairs. To Washington. Plan for attacking Canada. A. L.

S. of James Lovell, signed also by Richard Henry Lee. 2 pp. **28**, 101

1778 Oct. 27 **Continental Army**. Return of number of men from the different regiments whose term of service will expire before spring. A. D. of Tench Tilghman. 1 p. **A.** IV, pt. I, 79

1778 Oct. 27 **Continental Army**. Expiration of enlistments. Return of numbers by states and brigades of expirations before the spring of 1779. Tabular statement. A. D. of Tench Tilghman. 1 p. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1778, Oct. 31? **C. C. 152**, 6, 43

1778 Oct. 29 **Washington**, George. Fredericksburg. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Movements of enemy and of the Continental Army; Quartermaster General and flour magazines. Draft. 3 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. **A.** IV, pt. I, 87

1778 Oct. 30 **Continental Congress**, President. [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington [Fredericksburg]. Transmitting correspondence and resolves; various commissions granted; money for Paymaster General. Letter-book copy. **C. C. 13**, II, 140

1778 Oct. 31 **Washington**, George. Fredericksburg. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. [Dominique] L'Eglise; Dr. [John] Connolly; movements of enemy in New York bay. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Read in Congress, Nov. 5. **A.** IV, pt. I, 91

1778 Oct. 31 **Hamilton**, James. Cambridge [Massachusetts]. To Maj. Gen. [William] Heath [Boston]. Request for transportation of sick and wounded by water to Virginia. Contemporary copy. 1 p. In handwriting of Caleb Gibbs. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress 1778, Nov. 12. **C. C. 152**, 6, 483

1778 Nov. 1 **Continental Congress**, President. [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington, Fredericksburg. Committee to prepare plan for reenforcing army; Chemung expedition; minor matters and printed manifestoes to be distributed among enemy. Letter-book copy. **C. C. 13**, II, 143

1778 Nov. 5 **Washington**, George. Fredericksburg. To Maj. [George Augustine] Washington near Bedford [New

York]. Orders to command dragoons at Bristol [Connecticut]. L. S. 1 p. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1778, Nov. 6?

**C. C.** **152**, 6, 439

1778 Nov. 6 **Washington**, George. [Fredericksburg.] To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Minor military matters; intelligence of the enemy. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Read in Congress, Nov. 10. **A.** IV, pt. I, 93

1778 Nov. 6 **Continental Congress**, President. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington, Fredericksburg. Dr. [John] Connolly's case; letter from State of New Jersey; minor military matters. Letter-book copy. **C. C.** **13**, II, 151

1778 Nov. 10 **Clinton**, [Sir] H[enry]. New York. To [George] Washington [Fredericksburg]. Exchange of Convention troops. Contemporary copy. 1 p. In handwriting of Richard Kidder Meade. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1778, Dec. 16. **C. C.** **152**, 6, 493

1778 Nov. 11 **Washington**, George. [Fredericksburg.] To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Opinion of practicability of attempt against Canada, Detroit and Niagara. Draft. 26 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Read in Congress, Nov. 19. Referred to the Committee on the letters of the Marquis de Lafayette.

**A.** IV, pt. I, 95

Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 7, 239.
Committee: S. Adams, G. Morris and Drayton.

1778 Nov. 11 **Washington**, George. Fredericksburg. To the Board of War [Philadelphia]. Shoes and clothing. Draft. 4 pp. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman.

**A.** IV, pt. I, 123

1778 Nov. 11 **Fisher**, Frederich. Tryon County [New York]. To [Brig.] Gen. [Edward] Hand [Coughnawaga, New York]. Account of Indian attack on Cherry Valley. Contemporary copy. In handwriting of Richard Kidder Meade. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1778, Nov. 16.

**C. C.** **152**, 6, 511

1778 Nov. 11 **Morris**, Gouveneur. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Fredericksburg]. Duties on committees; subsistence of army; location of army; suggestion as to disposition of troops for the winter; horses of the cavalry; Washington's visit to Congress. A. L. S. 4 pp. **28**, 310

1778 Nov. 11 **Webster**, Alexander. Cambridge [New York]. To Brig. Gen. [Abraham] Ten Broeck [Albany]. British attack on Skeensborough. Contemporary copy. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1778, Nov. 21. **C. C. 152**, 6, 537

1778 Nov. 12 **Washington**, George. Fredericksburg. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. A request of Brig. Gen. [James] Hamilton. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. Read in Congress. Referred to Board of War. **A.** IV, pt. I, 127

1778 Nov. 12 **Johnston**, James [Philadelphia.] To [George Washington? Fredericksburg]. Ration, deficiency, etc. A. L. S. 1 p. **95**, 97

1778 Nov. 12 **Ten Broeck**, Abraham. Albany [New York]. To [Brig.] Gen. [Edward] Hand [Coughnawaga, New York]. Ordering forward the militia. Contemporary copy. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1778, Nov. 21. **C. C. 152**, 6, 537

1778 Nov. 12 **Kloch**, Jacob. Four miles from Cherry Valley [New York]. To [Brig.] Gen. [Edward] Hand [Coughnawaga, New York]. Report of Indian attack on Cherry Valley. Contemporary copy. In handwriting of Richard Kidder Meade. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1778, Nov. 16. **C. C. 152**, 6, 511

1778 Nov. 13 **Washington**, George. Fredericksburg. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Baron Steuben and the footing of the Inspectorship. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Alexander Hamilton. Read in Congress, Nov. 23. **A.** IV, pt. I, 129

1778 Nov. 13 **Hand**, Edward. Conghnawaga [New York]. To [George] Washington [Fredericksburg]. Indian attack on Cherry Valley. Contemporary copy. In handwriting of Richard Kidder Meade. Enclosed in

Washington to the President of Congress, 1778, Nov. 16. **C. C.** **152**, 6, 511

**1778** Nov. 13 **Whiting**, Daniel. Fort Alden [New York]. To Brig. Gen. [Edward] Hand [Coughnawaga, New York]. Attack on the fort, pressing need of reenforcement. Contemporary copy. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1778, Nov. 21. **C. C.** **152**, 6, 541

**1778** Nov. 14 **Washington**, George. Fredericksburg. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Exchange of convention prisoners. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. Read in Congress, Nov. 18. Referred to Board of War. **A.** IV, pt. I, 131

**1778** Nov. 14 [**Washington**, George.] Fred[ericksbur]g. To [Henry Laurens, Philadelphia]. The Canadian expedition; French motives and dangers therefrom. Draft. 5 pp. In handwriting of Alexander Hamilton. **P.** I, pt. II, 207

Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 7, 260.

**1778** Nov. 14 **Washington**, George. [Fredericksburg.] To Sir Henry Clinton [New York]. Exchange of Convention troops. Contemporary copy. 1 p. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1778, Dec. 16. **C. C.** **152**, 6, 501

**1778** Nov. 14 **Continental Congress**, President. Fredericksburg. To [George] Washington, Fredericksburg. Transmitting action of Congress on Dr. [John] Connolly's case. Letter-book copy. **C. C.** **13**, II, 161

**1778** Nov. 14 **Whiting**, Daniel. Cherry Valley [New York]. To Col. [Zebulon?] Butler [Tryon County? New York]. Account of massacre at Cherry Valley. Contemporary copy. 1 p. In handwriting of Caleb Gibbs. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1778, Nov. 23. **C. C.** **152**, 6, 553

**1778** Nov. 14 **Fonda**, Jellis. To Col. G[oose] Van Schaick [Mt. Johnson, New York]. Attack on Fort Plank. Contemporary copy. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1778, Nov. 21. **C. C.** **152**, 6, 541

**1778** Nov. 14 **Gordon**, James. Fort Plank [New York]. To Col. Goose Van Schaick [Mt. Johnson, New York]. Capture of Fort Alden. Contemporary copy. In hand-

writing of Tench Tilghman. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1778, Nov. 21. **C. C. 152**, 6, 541

**1778** Nov. 15 **Continental Congress**, President. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington, Fredericksburg. Col. [Thomas] Hartley's letter to the Board of War. Letter-book copy. **C. C. 13**, II, 164

**1778** Nov. 15 **Clyde**, Samuel. [Cherry Valley, New York.] To Col. [Frederick] Fisher [Tryon County, New York]. Alarm at Cherry Valley. Contemporary copy. 1 p. In handwriting of Caleb Gibbs. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1778, Nov. 23. **C. C. 152**, 6, 557

**1778** Nov. 15 **Hand**, Edward. Schenectady [New York]. To Gov. George Clinton [Poughkeepsie, New York.] Cherry Valley massacre and capture of Fort Alden.

[Nov. 15] **Van Schaick**, Goose. Mount Johnson [New York]. To [Brig.] Gen. [Edward] Hand. Transmitting account of attack on Fort Plank. Contemporary copies. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1778, Nov. 21. **C. C. 152**, 6, 541

**1778** Nov. 16 **Washington**, George. Fredericksburg. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Du Portail's visit to Congress; his value to America; memorial on fortification system. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Alexander Hamilton. Read in Congress Nov. 21. Letter referred to Board of War, memorial to Marine Committee. **A.** IV, pt. I, 133

**1778** Nov. 16 **Washington**, George. Fredericksburg. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Indian surprise in Cherry Valley; dispositions for protection of the frontier. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Alexander Hamilton. Read in Congress Nov. 21. **A.** IV, pt. I, 135

**1778** Nov. 17 **Clinton**, George. Poughkeepsie [New York]. To [George] Washington [Fredericksburg]. Attack on Cherry Valley. Contemporary copy. 1 p. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1778, Nov. 21. **C. C. 152**, 6, 535

1778 Nov. 17 **Stirling**, [William Alexander, Lord]. Elizabethtown [New Jersey]. To [George] Washington [Fredericksburg]. British fleet at New York; condition, movements, etc. Contemporary copy. 1 p. In handwriting of Richard Kidder Meade. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1778, Nov. 23. **C. C. 152**, 6, 559

1778 Nov. 18 **Washington**, George. Fredericksburg. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Introducing Count Kolkowski. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Richard Kidder Meade. Read in Congress Nov. 25. Referred to Board of War. **A.** IV, pt. I, 137

1778 Nov. 18 **Washington**, George. Fredericksburg. To the Board of War [Philadelphia]. March of the Convention troops to Virginia. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. **A.** IV, pt. I, 139

1778 Nov. 18 [**Hand**, Edward.] Albany. To [George Washington, Fredericksburg]. Enemy in Cherry Valley. Extract of letter. 1 p. In handwriting of Richard Kidder Meade. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1778, Nov. 23. **C. C. 152**, 6, 555

1778 Nov. 18 **Continental Congress**, President. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington, Fredericksburg. Receipt of certain letters. Letter-book copy. **C. C. 13**, II, 171

1778 Nov. 18 [**Sullivan**, John.] [Providence, Rhode Island.] To [George Washington, Fredericksburg]. British fleet at Rhode Island. [Extract of letter.] 1 p. In handwriting of Caleb Gibbs. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1778, Nov. 23. **C. C. 152**, 6, 561

[1778] [Nov. 19] **Washington**, George. Fredericksburg. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Arrangement and commissions for officers in Armand's corps. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Alexander Hamilton. **A.** IV, pt. I, 141

1778 Nov. 19 **Washington**, George. Fredericksburg. To [Col. Jeremiah] Wadsworth [Fredericksburg]. Magazine of supplies at Albany. Transcript. **C. C. 169**, 5, 510

1778 Nov. 19 **Continental Congress**, Resolves. Empowering [George] Washington to effect an exchange of prisoners.

Contemporary copy. 2 pp. In handwriting of Geo. Bond. **C. C. 152**, 6, 573

1778 Nov. 20 **Washington**, George. Fredericksburg. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Payment and service of militia regiment in the Coos country [New Hampshire]. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Read in Congress Nov. 27. Ordered that the regiment be disbanded. **A.** IV, pt. I, 143

1778 Nov. 20 **Washington**, George. Fredericksburg. Commission to Lt. Cols. Robert Hanson Harrison and Alexander Hamilton to negotiate exchange of prisoners. Contemporary copy. 3 pp. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1778, Dec. 16. **C. C.** 152, 6, 519

1778 Nov. 20 **Continental Congress**, President. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington, Fredericksburg. Referring of papers; transmitting resolves, treaty of Amity and Commerce with France. Letter-book copy. **C. C.** 13, II, 183

1778 Nov. 20 **Laurens**, Henry. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Fredericksburg]. Invasion of Canada; relations with France; loans and interest; debt; taxation; jobbery of members of Congress; aspect of affairs. A. L. S. 6 pp. **29**, 122

1778 Nov. 20 **Wheelock**, John. Paulings Precinct [New York]. To [George] Washington [Fredericksburg]. Principles on which Col. Timothy Bedel's regiment was raised and reasons for its continuance. Contemporary copy. 3 pp. In handwriting of Richard Kidder Meade. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1778, Nov. 20. **C. C. 152**, 6, 527

1778 Nov. 21 **Washington**, George. Fredericksburg. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Attack on Fort Alden [New York]; protection of frontiers; march of the Convention troops. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of James McHenry. Read in Congress, Nov. 27. Referred to Board of War. **A.** IV, pt. I, 147

1778 Nov. 21 **Washington**, George. Fredericksburg. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. [Pierre] Penet's

request for a brevet commission. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Alexander Hamilton.
**A.** IV, pt. I, 149

1778 Nov. 23 **Washington**, George. [Fredericksburg.] To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Introducing John Temple. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Read in Congress, Dec. 3. **A.** IV, pt. I, 151

1778 Nov. 23 **Washington**, George. Fredericksburg. To the Board of War [Philadelphia]. Clothing; route of the Convention troops. Draft. 3 pp. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. **A.** IV, pt. I, 153
Printed: Writings of Washington (Sparks) Boston. 1834. 6, 121.

1778 Nov. 23 **Washington**, George. Fredericksburg. To Joseph Reed [Philadelphia]. Case of Col. [John] Cadwallader. D. S. 1 p. In handwriting of James McHenry.
**A.** IV, pt. I, 157

1778 Nov. 23 **Washington**, George. Fredericksburg. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Situation on the frontier; moves of enemy; payment and supplies for Maj. [Benjamin] Whitcomb's corps; need of cannon; march of the Convention troops. Draft. 5 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Read in Congress, Nov. 30.
**A.** IV, pt. I, 159

1778 Nov. 24 **Continental Congress**, Resolve. Pay for deranged officers. Broadside. Printed by Claypoole. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1779, May 25. **93**, 167

1778 Nov. 26 **Washington**, George. Fredericksburg. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. [John] Dodge's information of the Indian country. Draft. 3 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Read in Congress, Dec. 2. Referred to Board of War. **A.** IV, pt. I, 165

1778 Nov. 26 **Continental Congress**, President. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Fredericksburg]. Transmitting resolves; Lt. Col's commission to Maj. [William Augustine] Washington; Col. [Moses] Hazen's regiment. Letter-book copy. **C. C.** **13**, II, 188

1778 Nov. 27 **Washington**, George. Fredericksburg. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Exchange of prisoners; disposition of the various brigades in winter quarters. Draft. 3 pp. In handwriting

of Alexander Hamilton. Read in Congress, Dec. 3. **A.** IV, pt. I, 169
Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 7, 275.

[1778] [Nov. 27] **Washington**, George. Fredericksburg. To [the Board of War, Philadelphia]. Clothing for army. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of James McHenry. **A.** IV, pt. I, 173

1778 Nov. 27 **Washington**, George. Fredericksburg. To Joseph Reed [Philadelphia]. Inquiry into conduct of officer in charge of Baylor's dragoons; restoration of credit; paper money; factional spirit; conduct of enemy; arrangement of army. Auto. draft signed. 2 pp. **P.** I, pt. II, 215

1778 Nov. 27 [**Washington**, George.] Fredericksburg. To Gouverneur Morris [Philadelphia]. Disposition of army in winter quarters. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. **P.** I, pt. II, 219
Printed: Writings of Washington (Sparks) Boston. 1834. 6, 129.

1778 Nov. 27 **Washington**, George. Fredericksburg. To Sir Henry Clinton [New York]. Commissioners to arrange exchange of prisoners. Contemporary copy. 1 p. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1778, Dec. 16. **C. C. 152**, 6, 571

1778 Nov. 27 **Continental Congress**, President. [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington [Fredericksburg]. [Maj.] Gen. [William] Heath's letter. Letter-book copy. **C. C. 13**, II, 189

1778 Nov. 28 **Continental Congress**, President. [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington [en route to Middlebrook, New Jersey]. Action of Congress on miscellaneous military matters; papers etc. transmitted. Letter-book copy. **C. C. 13**, II, 190

1778 Dec. 1 **Washington**, George. [Fredericksburg.] To Maj. Gen. [Philip John] Schuyler [Albany]. Magazines for supplies for northern operations. Transcript. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1779, Aug. 15. **C. C. 169**, 5, 509

1778 Dec. 2 **Clinton**, [Sir] H[enry]. [New York.] To Gen. [George] Washington [Fredericksburg]. Arrangements for meeting of commissioners to effect an exchange of prisoners. Contemporary copy. 2 pp. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1778, Dec. 16. **C. C. 152**, 6, 575

1778 Dec. 2 **Continental Congress**, President. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Fredericksburg]. Transmitting resolves. Letter-book copy.
**C. C. 13**, II, 193

1778 Dec. 4 **Washington**, George. Elizabethtown [New Jersey]. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Sick officers and men of the Convention troops. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Read in Congress, Dec. 7. Referred to Board of War. **A.** IV, pt. I, 175

1778 Dec. 4 **Washington**, George. Elizabethtown. To [the Board of War, Philadelphia]. Movement of troops. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman.
**A.** IV, pt. I, 177

1778 Dec. 5 **Continental Congress**, President. [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington [Fredericksburg]. Transmitting resolves. Letter-book copy.
**C. C. 13**, II, 205

1778 Dec. 5 **Harrison**, Robert H[anson]. Elizabethtown [New Jersey]. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Movement of enemy up the North River; disposition of American troops. A. L. S. 3 pp. Read in Congress, Dec. 7. **C. C. 152**, 6, 593

1778 Dec. 6 **Continental Congress**, President. [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington [Paramus, New Jersey]. Transmitting resolve; promotion of Lt. Henry P. Livingston; German Volunteer Corps; deserters; minor military matters. Letter-book copy.
**C. C. 13**, II, 207

1778 Dec. 7 **Washington**, George. Paramus. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Movements of enemy. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. Read in Congress, Sept. 12.
**A.** IV, pt. I, 179

1778 Dec. 7 **Clinton**, [Sir] H[enry]. New York. Commission to Cols. Charles O'Hara and West Hyde to negotiate an exchange of prisoners. Contemporary copy. 1 p. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1778, Dec. 16. **C. C. 152**, 7, 21

1778 Dec. 8 **Continental Congress**, President. [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington [Paramus]. Intention to resign. Letter-book copy.
**C. C. 13**, II, 210

1778 Dec. 12 **Continental Congress**, President. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington, Middlebrook. Opening correspondence as President of Congress and transmitting resolve. Letter-book copy.
**C. C. 14**, 1

1778 Dec. 12 **Harrison**, Robert Hanson and Alexander **Hamilton**. To Charles O'Hara and West Hyde. See: Harrison and Hamilton to Washington. 1778. Dec. 15.

1778 Dec. 12 **O'Hara**, Charles and West Hyde. To Robert Hanson Harrison and Alexander Hamilton. See: Harrison and Hamilton to Washington. 1778. Dec. 15.

1778 Dec. 13 **Washington**, George. Middlebrook, [New Jersey]. To the President of Congress [Philadelphia]. Transmitting letter on report of Committee on Canadian Affairs [See: Washington to President of Congress this date]; exchange of prisoners. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. Read in Congress, Dec. 17. **A.** IV, pt. I, 181

1778 Dec. 13 **Washington**, George. Middlebrook. To the President of Congress [Philadelphia]. Lt. Col. Fleury's furlough. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. Read in Congress, Dec. 17. Referred to Laurens, M. Smith, G. Morris, S. Adams, and Burke. **A.** IV, pt. I, 183

1778 Dec. 13 **Washington**, George. Middlebrook. To the President of Congress [Philadelphia]. Embarrassments in plan of Canadian expedition. Draft. 6 pp. In handwriting of James McHenry and Washington. Read in Congress, Dec. 17. Referred to Laurens, M. Smith, G. Morris, S. Adams, and Burke.
**A.** IV, pt. I, 185
Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 7, 285.

1778 Dec. 13 **Washington**, George. Middlebrook. To the Board of War [Philadelphia]. Israel [John?] Dodge; leather breeches and clothing for troops. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman.
**A.** IV, pt. I, 191

1778 Dec. 14 **Connecticut**, Danbury. Selectmen and others. To Congress. Memorial protesting against Dr. [Isaac] Foster. D. S. of Thaddeus Benedict and twenty-nine others. 2 pp. Read in Congress, Jan. 14, 1779. Referred to Medical Committee. Enclosed in Medical Committee to Washington, 1779, Nov. 15. **92**, 307

1778 Dec. 15 **Harrison**, Robert Hanson and Alexander **Hamilton**. [Middlebrook.] To [George] Washington [Middlebrook]. Report of negotiations for an exchange of prisoners, containing copy of letter of Cols. O'Hara and Hyde, Dec. 12, respecting convention officers and soldiers and Harrison and Hamilton's answer to same, Dec. 12. Contemporary copy. 7 pp. In handwriting of Harrison. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1778, Dec. 16. **C. C. 152**, 7, 27

1778 Dec. 16 **Washington**, George. Middlebrook. To the President of Congress, Philadelphia. Failure to secure an exchange of prisoners. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison.
**A.** IV, pt. I, 193
Printed, in part: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 7, 26, note.

1778 Dec. 16 **Continental Congress**, Resolve. Formation of the new 11th. Pennsylvania regiment. Contemporary copy, attested by Peter Scull. Enclosed in Board of War to Washington, 1779, May 21. **94**, 115.

1778 Dec. 16 **Continental Congress**, Resolve. Composition of 11th. Pennsylvania regiment; troops incorporated therein. Contemporary copy, attested by Peter Scull. 2 pp. Transmitted to Washington.
**Miscel.**

1778 Dec. 18 **Washington**, George. Middlebrook. To the President of Congress [Philadelphia]. Compliments on his election as President of Congress. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison.
**A.** IV, pt. I, 195
Printed: Writings of Washington (Sparks) Boston. 1834. 6, 141.

1778 Dec. 18 **Washington**, George. Middlebrook. To Charles Thomson [Philadelphia]. Election of John Jay as President of Congress. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison.
**A.** IV, pt. I, 197

1778 Dec. 18 **W[ashington,]** G[eorge]. Middlebrook. To Henry Laurens [Philadelphia]. Resignation of the Presidency of Congress. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. **P.** I, pt. II, 237

1778 Dec. 18 [**Washington**, George.] Middlebrook. To John Jay. Election to the Presidency of Congress. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. **P.** I, pt. II, 241

1778 Dec. 18 **Continental Congress**, President. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Middlebrook]. Approaching interview of Washington and Congress. Letter-book copy. **C. C. 14, 3**

1778 Dec. 20 **Washington**, George. Middlebrook. To [the Board of War, Philadelphia]. Returns; terms of service; escort for Convention troops; military prisoners. Draft. 4 pp. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. **A.** IV, pt. I, 199

1778 Dec. 28 [**Livingston**, William Smith.] [Beverwyck, New Jersey]. To [Lt. Col. Ebenezer Huntington, Beverwyck]. Resignation. [Extract of letter.] Contemporary copy. In handwriting of Jonathan Trumbull jr. Enclosed in Board of War to Washington, 1782, Oct. 10. **98**, 215

1778 Dec. 29 **Washington**, George. Philadelphia. To Benjamin Franklin [Passy]. Introducing Lafayette. Draft. 3 pp. In handwriting of John Laurens. **A.** IV, pt. I, 203

Printed: Writings of Washington (Sparks) Boston. 1834. 6, 148.

1778 Dec. 29 [**Clinton**, George.] Poughkeepsie [New York]. To [George] Washington [Philadelphia]. Payment of inhabitants for supplies taken for the army. [Extract of letter.] 2 pp. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1779, Jan. 29. **C. C. 152**, 7, 53

1778 Dec. 31 **Washington**, George. Philadelphia. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Case of Du Portail. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Alexander Hamilton. Read in Congress, Jan. 1, 1779. **A.** IV, pt. I, 207

1778 **Order of Divine Providence**. List of officers and members. Printed pamphlet. 20 pp. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1783, Aug. 28. **C. C. 152**, 11, 447

1779 Jan. 1 **Washington**, George. Philadelphia. To the President of Congress [Philadelphia]. Destruction of a barn by the Convention troops. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. **A.** IV, pt. I, 209

1779 Jan. 1 **Bayley**, Jacob. Newbury [New Hampshire]. To Maj. Gen. [Horatio] Gates [Boston]. Intelligence from

Canada; strength of British etc. Contemporary copy. 1 p. Transmitted to Washington.
**93**, 22

1779 Jan. 2 **Bayley**, Jacob. Newbury [New Hampshire]. Situation in Canada. Contemporary copy. 1 p. Transmitted to Washington. **93**, 21

1779 Jan. 6 **MacPherson**, William. [Philadelphia]. Petition to Congress. Resignation from British army; application for commission. Contemporary copy. 2 pp. In handwriting of Timothy Pickering, jr. Enclosed in Board of War to Washington, 1779, Mar. 25. **93**, 57

1779 Jan. 7 **Board of War**. [Philadelphia] To [George] Washington, Philadelphia. Mittens; officer's servants; horses for dragoon officers. A. L. S. of Richard Peters. 2 pp. Answered Jan. 9.* **93**, 199

1779 Jan. 7 **Pennsylvania Council**. Order recommending William MacPherson to Congress. Contemporary copy. 1 p. In handwriting of Timothy Pickering jr. Enclosed in Board of War to Washington, 1779, Mar. 25. **93**, 59

1779 Jan. 8 **Washington**, George. Philadelphia. To the Committee of Conference [Philadelphia]. Transmitting minutes of heads requiring attention. A. L. S. 1 p.
**A**. IV, pt. I, 211
Committee: Duane, Root, M. Smith, G. Morris and Laurens.

1779 Jan. 8 **Washington**, George. [Philadelphia.] To [the Committee of Conference]. Minutes of heads of matters requiring attention: State of army; plans of campaign; supplies. D. S. 5 pp. In handwriting of Alexander Hamilton. An A. D. of same, 6 pp., will be found in A, IV, pt. I, 213.
Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 7, 309, note.
**Miscel**

1779 Jan. 8 [**Livingston**, William Smith.] [Beverwyck, New Jersey.] To [Lt. Col. Ebenezer Huntington, Beverwyck]. Pay. [Extract of letter.] In handwriting of Jonathan Trumbull, jr. Enclosed in Board of War to Washington, 1782, Oct. 10. **98**, 215

1779 Jan. 9 **Washington**, George. Philadelphia. To [the Board of War, Philadelphia]. Mittens for soldiers; officers' servants; horses. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. **A**. IV, pt. I, 219

WRITING OF WILLIAM GRAYSON.

6 pp., will be found in A. [illegible], pt. [illegible]

to Washington, 1782, Oct. 10.

writing of Tench Tilghman. A. [illegible]

To Maj. Genl. Lee

Sir

The late movement of the Enemy & the probability of their having designs upon the Country, confirmed by various accounts from deserters and persons crossing at necessary to have a body of troops on the South side of the River. I shall immediately follow, and the command of the army will remain after General Heath delivers my orders to Brigadier, devolving upon you. I have to request

That you call on, & procure every attendance that all the intendants & other staff officers, or those in immediate office, do not neither be delivered to the Quarter Master General, or Maj. Gen. who heretofore have been entrusted with them.

That you call upon the commanding officer of Artillery, to see that Cannon in hand be being well supplied with Musket Cartridges; for this purpose, a convenient place at a distance, should be fixed on, that the business may be conveniently executed.

That no troops who have been furnished with Arms, Accoutrements, or Cartridges be suffered to depart the Camp, before they have delivered them either to the Commissary of Stores or the Quarter Master General or his Assistant, as the case may be, taking receipts therefor, in exoneration of those which they have passed. In a particular manner let the tents be taken care of, & committed to the Quarter Mr General.

[illegible]

LIBRARY
OF THE
UNIVERSITY
OF
CALIFORNIA

1779 JAN. 9 **Continental Congress**, Resolves. Pay and supplies for American prisoners of war. Broadside. 1 p. Printed by Dunlap. Transmitted to Washington. **92**, 320

1779 JAN. 9 **Continental Congress**, Resolve. Raising an additional battalion in Virginia. Transmitted to Washington. D. S. of Charles Thomson. 2 p. **W**

1779 JAN. 9 **Continental Congress**, Committee of Conference. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Philadelphia]. Arrangement of army; preparation of a system. A. L. S. of James Duane. 2 pp. **30**, 71

Committee appointed Dec. 24: Duane, Root, M. Smith, G. Morris and Laurens.

1779 JAN. 9 **Board of War**. [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington [Philadelphia]. Reimbursement for deficiencies in clothing of Connecticut regiment for 1777; pay for North Carolina dragoons. A. L. S. of Timothy Pickering, jr. 2 pp. **92**, 321

1779 JAN. 10 **Board of War**. [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington [Philadelphia]. Intelligence of [Brig.] Gen. [Lachlan] McIntosh's Indian Expedition. A. L. S. of Richard Peters. 2 pp. **92**, 324

1779 JAN. 11 **Washington**, George. Philadelphia. To the Committee of Conference. Commissary of Prisoners department; proposed expedition against the Indian country. Draft. 6 pp. In handwriting of John Laurens. **A.** IV, pt. I, 221

Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 7, 309.

1779 JAN. 11 **Continental Congress**, Committee of Conference. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Philadelphia]. Conference respecting an exchange of prisoners. A. L. S. of James Duane. 1 p. **92**, 221

1779 JAN. 12 **Washington**, George. Philadelphia. To [the President of Congress]. Efforts of British to obtain exchange of the Convention troops. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. **A.** IV, pt. I, 227

1779 JAN. 12 **Homans**, John. Durham [Connecticut]. To [George] Washington [Philadelphia]. Leave of absence for Capt. [Josiah] Stoddard. A. L. S. 1 p. Transmitted to Congress. **C. C.** **152**, 7, 39

1779 [JAN. 13] **Washington**, George. [Philadelphia.] To [the Committee of Conference]. The situation; alternative plans

of campaign; reasons therefore. Draft. 12 pp. In handwriting of Alexander Hamilton.
**A.** IV, pt. I, 231
Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 7, 317.

1779 Jan. 13 **Continental Congress**, Resolve. Alteration of resolve [of Dec. 16, 1778] establishing formation of the new 11th. Pennsylvania regiment. Contemporary copy attested by Peter Scull. 2 pp. Enclosed in Board of War to Washington, 1779, May 21.
**94**, 115

1779 Jan. 13 **Bedel**, Timothy. Haverhill [Massachusetts]. To Maj. Gen. [Horatio] Gates [Boston]. Need of ammunition and clothing. Contemporary copy. 2 pp. Transmitted to Washington. **93**, 20

1779 Jan. 14 **Washington**, George. Philadelphia. To [the Board of Treasury, Philadelphia]. Want of money for pay for troops in Northern Department. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman.
**A.** IV, pt. I, 243

1779 Jan. 14 **Stoddard**, Darius. Durham [Connecticut]. To George Washington [Philadelphia]. Certifying to Capt. Josiah Stoddard's condition. Transcript. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1779, Jan. 27. **C. C. 169**, 6, 306

1779 Jan. 14 **Stoddard**, Josiah. Durham [Connecticut]. To [George] Washington [Philadelphia]. Application for leave of absence. A. L. S. 2 pp. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1779, Jan. 27. **C. C. 152**, 7, 41

1779 Jan. 16 **Board of War**. [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington, Philadelphia. Recovery of missing orderly books; arrearages due troops for deficiencies of clothing. A. L. S. of Timothy Pickering, jr. 2 pp. Answered Jan. 18*. **92**, 322

1779 Jan. 18 **Washington**, George. Philadelphia. To [the Board of War, Philadelphia]. Arrearages of clothing for 1777. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. **A.** IV, pt. I, 245

[1779] [Jan. 18] **Washington**, George. [Philadelphia.] Plan for paying arrearages of clothing to the troops. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Alexander Hamilton and Tench Tilghman. **A.** IV, pt. I, 247

1779 Jan. 18 **[Washington**, George.] [Philadelphia.] To [Maj.] Gen. [Philip John] Schuyler [Albany]. Curtailment of acquisition of supplies. [Extract of letter.] Transcript. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1779, Aug. 15.
**C. C. 169**, 5, 510

1779 Jan. 18 **Deane**, James. Fort Schuyler [New York]. To [Maj.] Gen. [Philip John] Schuyler [Albany]. Councils of Oneidas; Onondagas; efforts for peace. Contemporary copy. 4 pp. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1779, Feb. 8.
**92**, 334

1779 Jan. 19 **Arnold**, B[enedict]. Philadelphia. To [the Board of War, Philadelphia]. Claim to rank superior to Maj. Gen. Arthur St. Clair. Contemporary copy, attested by Peter Scull. 2 pp. Enclosed in Board of War to Washington, 1779, Jan. 20.
**92**, 328

1779 Jan. 19 **Coren**, Isaac. Court martial of. Philadelphia. Proceedings and testimony; judgment and sentence of the court. Contemporary copy. 7 pp. In handwriting of the Judge Advocate, William Cross. Enclosed in Board of War to Washington, 1780, May 30. **95**, 42

1779 Jan. 19 **St. Clair**, Arthur. Philadelphia. To the Board of War [Philadelphia]. Memorial on rank of Maj. Gen. [Benedict] Arnold. Contemporary copy, attested by Peter Scull. 3 pp. Enclosed in Board of War to Washington, 1779, Jan. 20. **92**, 329

1779 Jan. 20 **Washington**, George. Philadelphia. To [the Committee of Congress]. Clothing for officers; half pay and pensions. Draft. 6 pp. In handwriting of Alexander Hamilton. **A.** IV, pt. I, 249
Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 7, 328.

1779 Jan. 20 **Board of War**. [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington [Philadelphia]. Claim of rank of [Maj.] Genls. [Arthur] St. Clair and [Benedict] Arnold. A. L. S. of Richard Peters. 1 p. **92**, 326

1779 Jan. 21 **Washington**, George. Philadelphia. To the President of Congress. Case of Col. [Moses] Rawlings. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of John Laurens. Read in Congress, Jan. 23. Order taken thereon.
**A.** IV, pt. I, 255

1779 Jan. 21 **Continental Congress**, Resolve. Paymasters and accounting officers station at headquarters. D. S. of Charles Thomson. 1 p. Transmitted to Washington. **95**, 316

1779 Jan. 22 **Continental Congress**, President. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Philadelphia]. Transmitting resolve. Letter-book copy. **C. C.** 14, 23

1779 Jan. 22 **Continental Congress**, Resolve. Despatches for Comte D'Estaing. A. D. S. of Charles Thomson. 1 p. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1779, Jan. 27. **92**, 341

1779 Jan. 23 **Washington**, George. Philadelphia. To [the Committee of Congress]. Methods and plan of furnishing clothing to the Army; color of cloth; officers' clothing. Draft. 7 pp. In handwriting of Alexander Hamilton and Tench Tilghman. **A.** IV, pt. I, 257

1779 Jan. 23 **Continental Congress**, President. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Philadelphia]. Acknowledging letters and transmitting resolves. Letter-book copy. **C. C.** 14, 30

1779 Jan. 23 **Continental Congress**, Resolve. Recruiting Col. [Moses] Rawlings's Corps. D. S. of Charles Thomson. 1 p. Transmitted to Washington. **30**, 154

1779 Jan. 23 **Continental Congress**, Resolve. Refusing Maj. Gen. [William] Phillips permission to go into New York. D. S. of Charles Thomson. 1 p. Transmitted to Washington. **30**, 155

1779 Jan. 23 **Continental Congress**, Resolves. Strength of army; recruiting battalions; enlistments; bounties; management of departments; Commissary of Prisoners; hospital arrangements. D. S. of Charles Thomson. 3 pp. Transmitted to Washington. **92**, 331

1779 Jan. 25 [**Washington**, George.] [Philadelphia.] To [Maj.] Gen. [Philip John] Schuyler [Albany]. Queries as to proposed Expedition into the Indian Country. Transcript. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress 1779, Aug. 15. **C. C.** **169**, 5, 511

1779 Jan. 25 **Dodge**, John. Pittsburg. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia] The situation in the northwest; Detroit, savages. Contemporary copy. 4 pp.

In handwriting of Timothy Pickering, jr. Enclosed in Board of War to Washington, 1779, Feb. 19. **93**, 35

1779 Jan. 27 **Washington**, George. Philadelphia. To the President of Congress. Want of money; exchange of sick Convention prisoners and minor military matters. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Alexander Hamilton. **A.** IV, pt. I, 265

1779 Jan. 27 **Continental Congress**, President. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Philadelphia]. Capt. [Josiah] Stoddard's request; recruiting of army; transmitting various resolves. L. S. of John Jay. 2 pp. **92**, 338

1779 Jan. 27 **Continental Congress**, Resolve. Leave of absence to Capt. [Josiah] Stoddard. L. S. of Chas. Thomson. 1 p. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1779, Jan. 27. **92**, 340

1779 Jan. 27 **Continental Congress**, Resolves. Commission to Marquis de Bretigny. A. D. S. of Charles Thomson. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1779, Jan. 27. **92**, 341

1779 Jan. 27 **Anonymous**. Martinico [West Indies]. To [Anne César, Chevalier de La Luzerne, Philadelphia]. British at San Lucia. Contemporary extract of letter. 1 p. **93**, 51

1779 Jan. 27 **Schuyler**, Ph[ilip John]. Albany. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Indian affairs; Onondagas espousal of cause of the States. Contemporary copy. 1 p. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1779, Feb. 8. **92**, 333

1779 Jan. 28 **Continental Congress**, Resolves. Violations of paroles by American and British officers. D. S. of Charles Thomson. 1 p. Transmitted to Washington. **92**, 342

1779 Jan. 28 **Duane**, James. Philadelphia. To [George Washington, Philadelphia]. The artillery and Armand's corps. A. L. S. 2 pp. **30**, 142

1779 Jan. 28 **Glover**, John. Providence [Rhode Island]. To [George] Washington [Philadelphia]. Leave to resign. L. S. 1 p. Enclosed in Washington to Congress, 1779, Feb. 24. **C. C.** **152**, 7, 131

1779 Jan. 28 **Knox**, H[enry]. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Philadelphia]. The artillery corps; state quo-

tas, enlistments. Transcript. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1779, Apr. 7.
**C. C. 169**, 6, 348

**1779** Jan. 29 **Washington**, George. Philadelphia. To the President of Congress. Settlement of accounts. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. Read in Congress, Jan. 30. Ordered taken thereon.
**A.** IV, pt. I, 267

**1779** Jan. 29 **Washington**, George. Philadelphia. To the President of Congress. Requesting permission to return to the army. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of John Laurens. Read in Congress, Jan. 29.
**A.** IV, pt. I, 269
Printed: Writings of Washington (Sparks) Boston. 1834. 6, 171.

**1779** Jan. 29 **Washington**, George. Philadelphia. To the President of Congress. Transmitting letter of Du Portail on subject of fortifying Boston. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of John Laurens. Referred to Marine Committee. **A.** IV, pt. I, 271

[**1779**] [Jan. 29] [**Gates**, Horatio.] Boston. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Supplies of British; return of prisoners; case of Ensign [John] Brown. [Extract of letter.] Contemporary copy. 1 p. Transmitted to Washington. **93**, 18

**1779** Jan. 30 **Washington**, George. Philadelphia. To the President of Congress. Supplies of provisions in the Western Department; Commissary General. L. S. 2 pp. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. Read in Congress, Feb. 1. Acted on. **C. C. 152**, 7, 97
Printed, in part: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 7, 315, note.

**1779** Jan. 30 **Washington**, George. Philadelphia. To the Board of Treasury [Philadelphia]. Sum necessary to replenish the military chest. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of John Laurens.
**A.** IV, pt. I, 275

**1779** Jan. 30 **Continental Congress**, President. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Philadelphia]. Transmitting resolves, etc. Letter-book copy.
**C. C. 14**, 36

**1779** Jan. 30 **Continental Congress**, Resolve. Commander in chief to return to the Army. A. D. S. of Charles Thomson. 1 p. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1779, Jan. 31. **93**, 3

1779 Jan. 31 **Continental Congress**, President. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Philadelphia]. Gov. [George] Clinton's accounts; work of the Committee of Conference. L. S. of John Jay. 2 pp. **93**, 1

1779 Jan. 31 **Continental Congress**, Committee of Conference. Report on reenlisting of Cols. [John] Gibson's and [Gregory] Smith's Virginia regiments. Contemporary copy, attested by Peter Scull. 2 pp. Transmitted to Washington. **92**, 344

1779 Feb. 1 **Continental Congress**, President. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Philadelphia]. Commissary and Quartermaster's Departments to the westward. L. S. of John Jay. 1 p. **93**, 4

1779 Feb. 1 **Continental Congress**, Resolve. Arrangement of Quartermaster's and Commissary's departments to the westward. A. L. S. of Charles Thomson. 1 p. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1779, Feb. 1. **93**, 6

1779 Feb. 2 **Continental Congress**, Resolves. Aids of troops, arms etc. for South Carolina and Georgia. Contemporary copy, attested by Charles Thomson. 2 pp. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1778, Feb. 3. **93**, 9

1779 Feb. 2 **Washington**, George. Frankford [Pennsylvania]. To [the Committee of Congress, Philadelphia]. Surveyor of Ordnance. L. S. 2 pp. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. **C. C. 152**, 7, 101

1779 Feb. 3 **Continental Congress**, President. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [En route to Middlebrook]. Transmitting resolves. L. S. of John Jay. 1 p. Answered Feb. 8.* **93**, 7

1779 Feb. 4 **Continental Congress**, Resolves. Completion of Pulaski and Armand's corps; arrangement of army and settlement of rank. Contemporary copy, attested by Charles Thomson. 1 p. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1778, Feb. 5. **93**, 14

1779 Feb. 4 [**Schuyler**, Philip John.] [Albany.] To [George Washington, near Middlebrook]. Suggestions for management of expedition against the Six Nations. [Extract of letter.] Transcript. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1779, Aug. 15. **C. C. 169**, 5, 467

1779 Feb. 5 **Continental Congress**, President. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Middlebrook]. Transmitting resolves. L. S. of John Jay. 1 p. Answered Feb. 8.* **93**, 12

1779 Feb. 5 **Knox**, H[enry]. Philadelphia. To [James] Duane [Philadelphia]. Duties of surveyor of artillery. Transcript. **C. C. 169**, 5, 191

1779 Feb. 7 [**Washington**, George.] Middlebrook. To [Brig. Gen. Edward Hand, Philadelphia?] Information of routes into the Indian country. Transcript. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1779, Aug. 15. **C. C. 169**, 6, 12

1779 Feb. 8 **Washington**, George. Middlebrook [New Jersey]. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Enlistments in Pulaski's corps. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. Read in Congress, Feb. 10. Referred to the Board of War. **A.** IV, pt. I, 277

Printed: Writings of Washington (Sparks) Boston. 1834. 6, 172.

1779 Feb. 8 **Washington**, George. Middlebrook. To Col. [Charles] Armand [-Tufin, Middlebrook]. Recruiting his corps. L. S. 1 p. In handwriting of James McHenry. **C. C. 152**, 7, 107

1779 Feb. 8 **Continental Congress**, President. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Middlebrook]. Transmitting letters. L. S. of John Jay. 1 p. **92**, 336

1779 Feb. 9 **Board of War**. [Philadelphia.] To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Management of civil departments of the army; payment of certificates of officers. Contemporary copy. 6 pp. In handwriting of Timothy Pickering, jr. Enclosed in Board of War to Washington, 1779, Feb. 11. **93**, 27

1779 Feb. 10 **Board of War**. [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington [Middlebrook]. Transmitting arrangement of the army. A. L. S. of Peter Scull. 1 p. **93**, 15

1779 Feb. 11 **Washington**, [George.] Middlebrook. To [Maj. Gen. Philip John Schuyler, Albany]. Information desired of the Indian country; routes etc. [Extract of letter.] Transcript. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1779, Aug. 15. **C. C. 169**, 6, 13

Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 7, 341.

1779 Feb. 11 **Continental Congress**, Resolve. Ordering a court-martial as result of letters from Massachusetts. Contemporary copy. Attested by Charles Thomson. 1 p. **93**, 31

1779 Feb. 11 **Board of War**. [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington [Middlebrook]. Transmitting a report to Congress. A. L. S. of Richard Peters. 1 p. Answered Feb. 17.* **93**, 26

1779 Feb. 14 **W**[ashington,] G[eorge]. Middlebrook. To [Col.] Jeremiah Wadsworth [Middlebrook?] Magazine of provision at Fort Pitt. Transcript. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1779, Aug. 15. **C. C. 169**, 5, 499

[1779] [Feb. 14] [**Murray**, John.] Memorandum of rank of Maj. Francis Nichols. A. D. 1 p. Enclosed in Board of War to Washington, 1779, Feb. 22. **93**, 43

1779 Feb. 14 **Murray**, John. Waynesburg [Pennsylvania]. To Gov. [Joseph] Reed, Philadelphia. His seniority. A. L. S. 2 pp. Endorsed with memorandum respecting Maj. [Francis] Nichol's commission. Enclosed in Board of War to Washington, 1779, Feb. 22. **93**, 41

1779 Feb. 15 **Continental Congress**, President. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Middlebrook]. Charges against officers conducting work at Springfield, Massachusetts. L. S. of John Jay. 1 p. **93**, 32

1779 Feb. 15 **Board of War**. [Philadelphia]. To [George] Washington [Middlebrook]. Forwarding Virginia arrangement. A. L. S. of Peter Scull. 1 p. **93**, 17

1779 Feb. 16 [**Williamson**, Andrew.] Near Adam's Ferry [Georgia]. To [Henry Laurens, Philadelphia]. Situation in Georgia; retreat of British; Indians. Extract of letter with auto. note by Laurens. Enclosed in Laurens to Washington, 1779, Mar. 16. **30**, 390

1779 Feb. 17 **Washington**, George. [Middlebrook.] To the Board of War [Philadelphia]. Methods of accounting; granting of certificates. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Alexander Hamilton. **A.** IV, pt. I, 279

1779 Feb. 17 **Washington**, George. Middlebrook. To [the Board of War, Philadelphia]. Ordering papers sent to headquarters. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. **A.** IV, pt. I, 283

1779 Feb. 17 [**Washington**, George.] Middlebrook. To Henry Laurens [Philadelphia]. His politeness during the Philadelphia visit; Spain and the French loan; British preparations. Auto. draft. 1 p.
**P.** I. pt. II, 283
Printed: Writings of Washington (Sparks) Boston. 1834. 6, 175.

1779 Feb. 17 **Potter**, James. Philadelphia. To the Board of War [Philadelphia]. Information, distances, waterways, etc., in the Indian country. Contemporary copy. 2 pp. In handwriting of Timothy Pickering, jr. Enclosed in Board of War to Washington, 1779, Feb. 19. **93**, 37

1779 Feb. 19 **Washington**, George. Middlebrook. To the President of Congress [Philadelphia]. Court martial of officers in charge of public works at Springfield; [Maj.] Gen. [Alexander] McDougall; call for money. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Alexander Hamilton. Read in Congress, Feb. 22. Order taken thereon. **A.** IV, pt, I, 285

1779 Feb. 19 **Board of War**. [Philadelphia]. To [George] Washington [Pluckemin, New Jersey]. Transmitting papers. A. L. S. of Peter Scull. 1 p. Answered Feb. 26*.
**93**, 34

1779 Feb. 20 **Continental Congress**, Resolve. Brig. Gen. [Lachlan] McIntosh and the command at Fort Pitt. Contemporary copy, attested by Charles Thomson. 1 p. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1779, Feb. 22. **93**, 50

1779 Feb. 20 **Continental Congress**, Resolve. Portmanteaus and valises of officers. Contemporary copy, attested by Charles Thomson. 1 p. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1779, Feb. 22.
**93**, 49

1779 Feb. 20 **Continental Congress**, Resolve. Convention troops at Charlottesville; confusion, troubles, etc. Contemporary copy. 2 pp. In handwriting of Timothy Pickering, jr. Enclosed in Board of War to Washington, 1779, Feb. 22. **93**, 46

1779 Feb. 22 **Continental Congress**, President. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Middlebrook]. Transmitting resolves; extract from a letter to the French minister. L. S. of John Jay. 2 pp.
**93**, 47

1779 Feb. [22] **Continental Congress**, Resolves. Explanation of Maj. Gen. [Charles] Lee's letters. Contemporary copy, attested by Charles Thomson. Transmitted to Washington. **93**, 52.

1779 Feb. 22 **Board of War**, Philadelphia. To George Washington, Middlebrook. Trouble with Convention troops [at Charlottesville]. A. L. S. of Richard Peters. 2 pp. Answered Feb. 28.* **93**, 41

1779 Feb. 22 **Board of War**. [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington, Middlebrook. Transmitting papers. A. L. S. of Peter Scull. 1 p. **93**, 39

1779 Feb. 23 **Continental Congress**, President. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Middlebrook]. Money for [Maj.] Gen. [Alexander] McDougall. Letter-book copy. **C. C. 14**, 53

1779 Feb. 23 **Gervais**, John Lewis. [Charleston.] To Henry Laurens [Philadelphia]. Measures of the legislature; military situation; the Treason Act; minor matters. Extract of letter with auto. note by Laurens. Enclosed in Laurens to Washington, 1779, Mar. 16. **30**, 390

1779 Feb. 24 **Washington**, George. Middlebrook. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. [Brig.] Gen. [John] Glover's and Col. [Edward] Wigglesworth's resignation; Maryland bills of credit as payment of bounty. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of James McHenry. Read in Congress Feb. 27. **A.** IV, pt. I, 287

1779 Feb. 24 **Washington**, George. [Middlebrook.] To Maj. Gen. [Nathanael] Greene [Middlebrook]. Magazine of provisions for Indian expedition. Transcript. [Extract of letter.] **C. C. 169**, 5, 500

1779 Feb. 24 **Beatty**, John. [Middlebrook.] To [George] Washington [Middlebrook]. Issues to prisoners; exchange of seaman. A. L. S. 4 pp. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1779, Feb. 27. **C. C. 152**, 7, 123

1779 Feb. 25 **Greene**, Nath[anael]. Middlebrook. To [George Washington, Middlebrook]. Wagoners for the army. Contemporary copy. 3 pp. In handwriting of James McHenry. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1779, Feb. 27. **C. C. 152**, 7, 127

[1779] [Feb. 25?] **Lee**, Charles. Philadelphia. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. His correspondence with [Lt.] Col. [William] Butler and [Brig.] Gen. [Alexander] Leslie. Contemporary copy. 3 pp. Transmitted to Washington. **93**, 54

1779 Feb. 25 [**Maxwell**, William.] Elizabethtown [New Jersey]. Attempted surprise by the enemy at Elizabethtown. [Extract of letter.] 2 pp. In handwriting of James McHenry. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1779, Feb. 26. **C. C. 152**, 7, 119

1779 Feb. 25 **Pawling**, A[lbert]. Haverstraw [New York]. To the President of Congress [Philadelphia]. Resignation. A. L. S. 1 p. Read in Congress Mar. 5. Accepted. **C. C. 152**, 7, 153

1779 Feb. 25 **Pawling**, A[lbert]. Haverstraw. To George Washington [Middlebrook]. Resignation. A. L. S. 1 p. Enclosed in Pawling to the President of Congress. 1779, Feb. 25. **C. C. 152**, 7, 149

1779 Feb. 26 **Washington**, George. Middlebrook. To the President of Congress [Philadelphia]. Enemy's attempt on Elizabethtown; trial of Quartermaster General [Thomas] Mifflin. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Alexander Hamilton. Referred, Mar. 1, to committee composed of Plater, Ellery and Paca. **A.** IV, pt. I, 289

Printed in part: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 7, 346.

1779 Feb. 26 **Washington**, George. Middlebrook. To the Board of War [Philadelphia]. Corps of Sappers and Miners; disputes of rank. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. **A.** IV, pt. I, 291

1779 Feb. 26 **Washington**, G[eorge]. Middlebrook. To [Brig. Gen. Edward Hand? Philadelphia]. Information of Indian country, map etc. [Extract of letter.] Transcript. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1779, Aug. 15. **C. C. 169**, 6, 15

1779 Feb. 26 **Continental Congress**, President. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Middlebrook]. Transmitting resolves. Letter-book copy. **C. C. 14**, 55

1779 Feb. 26 **Continental Congress**. Resolve. Explanation of Maj. Gen. [Charles] Lee's letters. Contemporary copy,

attested by Charles Thomson. Transmitted to Washington, 1779, Feb. 26. **93**, 52

1779 Feb. 27 **Washington**, George. Middlebrook. To [the Committee of Conference, Philadelphia]. Expense and exchanges of marine prisoners; bounty for waggoners; Clothier General's department; bounties. Draft. 3 pp. In handwriting of Alexander Hamilton. **A.** IV, pt. I, 293

1779 Feb. 27 **Washington**, George. Middlebrook. To [the Board of War, Philadelphia]. Establishment of an Engineer corps. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Alexander Hamilton. **A.** IV, pt. I, 247

[1779] [Feb. 27] **Washington**, George. [Middlebrook.] Remarks on establishment of Engineer corps and Sappers and Miners. Draft. 5 pp. In handwriting of Alexander Hamilton. **A.** IV, pt. I, 299

1779 Feb. 27 **Continental Congress**, Resolve. Money for Maj. Gen. [Charles] Lee. Contemporary copy, attested by Charles Thomson. Transmitted to Washington. **93**, 52

1779 Feb. 27 **Elizabethtown**, (New Jersey). Return of American troops killed, wounded and missing at. Contemporary copy. 1 p. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1779, Mar. 1. **C. C. 152**, 7, 143

1779 Feb. 27 **Maxwell**, William. Elizabethtown [New Jersey]. To [George Washington, Middlebrook]. Account of enemy's attempted surprise at Elizabethtown. A. L. S. 3 pp. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1779, Mar. 1. **C. C. 152**, 7, 139

1779 Feb. 28 **Washington**, George. [Middlebrook.] To the Board of War [Philadelphia]. Col. [Theodorick] Bland to command Convention troops at Charlottesville [Virginia]. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of John Laurens. **A.** IV, pt. I, 305

[1779] [Feb.] **Continental Army**. Arrangement. Memorandum of state of arrangement of the army. 2 pp. Enclosed in Board of War to Washington, 1779, Feb. 10. **93**, 16

1779 Mar 1. **Washington**, George. Middlebrook. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Transmitting [Brig.] Gen. [William] Maxwell's account of the attack

on Elizabethtown. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of James McHenry. Read in Congress, Mar. 3. Referred to Committee of Intelligence: J. B. Smith, Lovell and J. Henry. **A.** IV, pt. I, 307

1779 Mar. 1 [**Washington**, George.] Middlebrook. To John Jay. [Philadelphia]. Manner of communicating intelligence to the public. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Alexander Hamilton. **P.** I, pt. II, 291
Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 7, 347.

1779 Mar. 1 **Schuyler**, Philip John. [Albany.] To [George Washington, Middlebrook]. Proposed Indian expedition; strength of enemy; routes etc. [Extract of letter.] Transcript. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1779, Aug. 15. **C. C. 169**, 5, 469

1779 Mar. 2 **W**[**ashington**,] G[eorge]. [Middlebrook.] To [Col. Jeremiah Wadsworth, Middlebrook?]. Supplies for Western Expedition. Transcript.
**C. C. 169**, 5, 501

1779 Mar. 2 **Continental Congress**, President. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Middlebrook]. Transmitting resolves. Letter-book copy. **C. C. 14**, 57

1779 Mar. 2 **Jay**, John. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Middlebrook]. British reenforcement from Rhode Island; European politics. A. L. S. 2 pp.
**30**, 270

1779 Mar. 2 **Laurens**, Henry. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Middlebrook]. Personal matters; British attempt on Elizabethtown; affairs to the Southward. A. L. S. 3 pp. **30**, 272

1779 Mar. 2 [**Putnam**, Israel.] Redding [Connecticut]. To [George Washington, Middlebrook]. Incursion of enemy at Horse Neck. [Extract of letter.] 1 p. In handwriting of Caleb Gibbs. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1778, Mar. 8.
**C. C. 152**, 7, 167

1779 Mar. 2 **Prisoners**. British. List of those taken at Horse Neck [Connecticut]. 1 p. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress 1778, Mar. 8.
**C. C. 152**, 7, 171

1779 Mar. 2 **Sheriff**, Charles. Middlebrook. Return of articles to be provided at Easton. List of quartermaster's stores with deficiencies noted. Contemporary copy. 4 pp. In handwriting of Peter Bryan Bruin. Transmitted to Washington. **93**, 260

1779 Mar. 3 **Washington**, George. Middlebrook. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. The Western expedition; consolidation of regiments and question of officers. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Alexander Hamilton. Read in Congress, Mar. 8. Referred to the Board of War.
**A.** IV, pt. I, 309

1779 Mar. 3 **Washington**, George. [Middlebrook.] To [Joseph Reed, Philadelphia]. Troops for the Western expedition. Transcript. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1779, Aug. 15.
**C. C. 169**, 5, 515

Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 7, 351.

1779 Mar. 3 **Jay**, John. [Philadelphia.] To [George Washington, Middlebrook]. Publishing of news; England's preparations; measures of public utility. A. L. S. 3 pp. **30**, 283

1779 Mar. 4 **Washington**, George. Middlebrook. To [the Board of War, Philadelphia]. Arrangement of officers; disputes of rank etc. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. **A.** IV, pt. I, 311

1779 Mar. 4 **W**[**ashington**], G[**eorge**]. [Middlebrook.] To Gov. [George] Clinton [Poughkeepsie, New York]. The Western Expedition; secrecy; troops. Transcript. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1779, Aug. 15. **C. C. 169**, 6, 55

The same letter, with minor changes, sent to Prest. Joseph Reed, under date of Mar. 3.

1779 Mar. 4 **Continental Congress**, President. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Middlebrook]. Acknowledging letter. Letter-book copy. **C. C. 14**, 58

1779 Mar 4. **Massachusetts**, Council. [Boston.] Proceedings on Maj. Gen. [Israel] Putnam's request for cannon. Contemporary copy. 1 p. In handwriting of Richard Kidder Meade. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1779, Apr. 28.
**C. C. 152**, 7, 279

1779 Mar. 6 **Washington**, George. Middlebrook. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Movement of the enemy. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of James McHenry. Read in Congress, Mar. 8.
**A.** IV, pt. I, 313

[1779] [Mar. 6] [**Washington**, George.] [Middlebrook.] To [Maj. Gen. John Sullivan, Providence, Rhode Island]. Com-

mand of expedition against the Six Nations. [Extract of letter.] Transcript. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1779, Aug. 15. **C. C. 169**, 6, 64

Printed, in part: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890, 7, 356.

1779 [Mar. 6?] **Anonymous.** [New York.] To [George Washington, Middlebrook]. Intelligence of a British fleet. [Extract of letter.] 1 p. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1779, Mar. 6. **C. C. 152**, 7, 161

1779 Mar. 8 **Washington**, George. Middlebrook. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Transmitting account of incursion of enemy to Horse Neck. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of James McHenry. Read in Congress, Mar. 11. Referred to Committee of Intelligence. **A.** IV, pt. I, 315

1779 Mar. 8 **Continental Congress**, President. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Middlebrook]. Transmitting resolves. Letter-book copy. **C. C. 14**, 61

1779 Mar. 8 **Continental Congress**, Resolves. Method of making out military commissions. Contemporary copy, attested by Charles Thomson. 1 p. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1779, Aug. 6. **93**, 288

1779 Mar. 9 **Nelson**, Thomas, jr. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Middlebrook]. Purchase of horses in Virginia. A. L. S. 1 p. **30**, 334

1779 Mar. 10 **Washington**, George. Middlebrook. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Case of Brig. Gen. James Reid. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of James McHenry. Read in Congress, Mar. 13. Referred to the Board of War. **A.** IV, pt. I, 315

1779 Mar. 10 **Washington**, George. Middlebrook. To [the Board of War, Philadelphia.] Pay of supernumerary officers; shoes. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of James McHenry. **A.** IV, pt. I, 315

1779 Mar. 10 [**Maxwell**, William.] [Elizabethtown, New Jersey.] To [George Washington, Middlebrook]. Intelligence of movements of British ships. [Extract of letter.] 1 p. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1779, Mar. 11. **C. C. 152**, 7, 181

1779 Mar. 11 **Washington**, George. Middlebrook. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Enemy's designs; Baron Steuben's regulations. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of James McHenry. Read in Congress, Mar. 15. **A.** IV, pt. I, 317

1779 Mar. 11 **Washington**, George. Middlebrook. To [the Board of War, Philadelphia.] Resolves of Congress respecting clothing due the army for the year 1777. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. **A.** IV, pt. I, 319

1779 Mar. 11 **Continental Congress**, Resolves. Establishment of Corps of Engineers. D. S. of Richard Peters. In handwriting of Timothy Pickering, jr. Enclosed in Board of War to Washington, 1779, Apr. 21. **93**, 62

1779 Mar. 12 **Continental Congress**, President. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Middlebrook, New Jersey]. Transmitting resolves. Letter-book copy. **C. C. 14**, 66

1779 Mar. 13 **Washington**, George. Middlebrook. To [the Board of War, Philadelphia]. Disputes in 2d. Connecticut regiment. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. **A.** IV, pt. I, 321

1779 Mar. 14 **Morris**, Gouverneur. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Middlebrook]. Character of the former commander of the Western Department [Brig. Gen. Lachlan McIntosh]. A. L. S. 2 pp. **30**, 376

1779 Mar. 15 **Washington**, George. Middlebrook. To the President of Congress [Philadelphia]. Recruiting; bounties; prosecution of war; clothing of army. Draft. 6 pp. In handwriting of Alexander Hamilton and Washington. Read in Congress, Mar. 18. **A.** IV, pt. I, 323

Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 7, 363.

1779 Mar. 15 **Washington**, George. Middlebrook. To [Thomas Nelson, jr., Philadelphia]. Horses for personal use; crisis of affairs. Auto. draft. 3 pp. **P.** 1, pt. II, 309

1779 Mar. 15 **Continental Congress**, President. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Middlebrook]. Transmitting resolve. Letter-book copy. **C. C. 14**, 68

1779 Mar. 15 **South Carolina**, delegates to Continental Congress. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Middlebrook]. Exchange of prisoners; civilians; reenforcements for the South. L. S. of Thomas Burke and Henry Laurens. 2 pp. Answered Mar. 18.* **30**, 378

1779 Mar. 16 **Washington**, George. Middlebrook. To [Brig. Gen. Edward Hand, Minisink, New York]. Information desired of the Indian country. [Extract of letter.] Transcript. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1779, Aug. 15. **C. C. 169**, 6, 19

1779 Mar. 16 **Continental Congress**, Committee of Conference. Philadelphia. Passage of recommended resolutions; provision for wagoners. A. L. S. of James Duane. 1 p. **30**, 383
Committee: Duane, Root, M. Smith, G. Morris, Drayton and Hutson.

1779 Mar. 16 **Laurens**, Henry. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Middlebrook]. News from the South; forwarding papers. A. L. S. 2 pp. **30**, 388

1779 Mar. 17 **Continental Congress**, President. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Middlebrook]. Transmitting resolve. Letter-book copy. **C. C. 14**, 68

1779 Mar. 18 **Washington**, George. Middlebrook. To [the South Carolina delegates in Congress, Philadelphia]. Exchange of prisoners; agreements. Draft. 5 pp. In handwriting of Alexander Hamilton. **A.** IV, pt. I, 329

1779 Mar. 19 **Continental Congress**, President. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Middlebrook]. Transmitting resolves; regulations for Clothier's Department under consideration. Letter-book copy. **C. C. 14**, 69

1779 Mar. 20 **Washington**, George. Middlebrook. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Payment of certificates for supplies furnished by inhabitants. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. **A.** IV, pt. I, 333

[1779] [Mar. 20] **Washington**, George. [Middlebrook.] To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Memorial of officers and soldiers of Jackson's, Lee's and Henley's regiments; court martial at Fort Pitt. Draft.

2 pp. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. Read in Congress Mar. 23. Referred to Board of War.
**A.** IV, pt. I, 335

1779 Mar. 20 **Washington**, George. Middlebrook. To [the Board of War, Philadelphia]. Arrangements and clothing for the western expedition. Draft. 3 pp. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman.
**A.** IV, pt. I, 337

1779 Mar. 20 **Washington**, George. Middlebrook. To [the Board of War, Philadelphia]. Commissions for New Jersey, South Carolina and Virginia officers. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman.
**A.** IV, pt. I, 341

1779 Mar. 20 **Washington**, George. Middlebrook. To [Henry Laurens, Philadelphia]. Affairs in the South; arming of slaves. Auto. draft signed. 3 pp.
**P.** I, pt. II, 313
Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 7, 370.

1779 Mar. 21 **Washington**, George. Middlebrook. To the Board of War [Philadelphia]. Col. [Moses] Rawlings ordered to Fort Pitt. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. **A.** IV, pt. I, 343

1779 Mar. 21 [**Washington**, George.] [Middlebrook.] To [Brig. Gen. Edward Hand, Minisink, New York]. Swampy nature of country between Chemung and the Seneca Nation. [Extract of letter.] Transcript. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1779, Aug. 15. **C. C. 169**, 6, 20

1779 Mar. 21 **W**[**ashington**,] G[eorge]. Middlebrook. To [Maj. Gen. Philip John Schuyler, Albany]. The Western expedition; plan to be adopted; state of finances. Transcript. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1779, Aug. 15.
**C. C. 169**, 5, 477

1779 Mar. 22 **Burke**, Thomas. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Middlebrook]. Reenlistment of North Carolina troops; state bounty. Recent copy. 1 p. **31**, 37

1779 Mar. 23 **Continental Congress.** Ordinance for regulating the Clothier General's Department. Broadside. 1 p. Printed by Claypoole. Transmitted to Washington.
**93**, 303

1779 Mar. 23 **Nelson**, Thomas, jr. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Middlebrook]. Danger to America from condition of finances. A. L. S. 2 pp. **31**, 72

1779 Mar. 24 **Washington**, George. Middlebrook. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Minor military matters; enlistment of wagoners. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Read in Congress Mar. 29. Referred to the Board of War. **A.** IV, pt. I, 345

1779 Mar. 24 [**Washington**, George.] [Middlebrook.] To [Brig. Gen. Edward Hand, Minisink, New York]. Information desired of Indian country. [Extract of letter.] Transcript. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1779, Aug. 15. **C. C. 169**, 6, 21

1779 Mar. 24 **Continental Congress**, President. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Middlebrook]. Transmitting resolves. Letter-book copy. **C. C. 14**, 74

1779 Mar. 24 **Continental Congress**, President. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Middlebrook]. Provision supplies for Oneida and other friendly Indians. Letter-book copy. **C. C. 14**, 75

1779 Mar. 24 **Burke**, Thomas. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Middlebrook]. Volunteer cavalry from Virginia to aid South Carolina. A. L. S. 2 pp. Answered Mar. 28.* **31**, 64

1779 Mar. 25 **Board of War** [Philadelphia]. To [George] Washington [Middlebrook]. Petition of William MacPherson. L. S. of Richard Peters. 3 pp. In handwriting of Peter Scull. Answered Mar. 29.* **93**, 56

1779 Mar. 25 [**White**, Anthony Walton.] [Lancaster, Pennsylvania.] To [the Board of War, Philadelphia]. Blunderbusses for his dragoons. Contemporary extract of letter. 1 p. Enclosed in Board of War to Washington, 1779, Apr. 1. **93**, 108

1779 Mar. 26 **Washington**, George. Middlebrook. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Movements of enemy's ships and troops. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Caleb Gibbs. Read in Congress Mar. 30. **A.** IV, pt. I, 347

Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 7, 386, note.

1779 Mar. 26 **Washington**, George. Middlebrook. To the Board of War [Philadelphia]. Cartridges and hunting shirts. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. **A.** IV, pt. I, 349

WRITING OF JOHN FITZGERALD.

Dear Sir

Morris Town Jan. 21st 1777

From Mr. Harrison you would know my intention of offering you one of the 16 Regmts which the Congress have been pleas'd to leave to me to raise, & appoint the Officers of, & Law respects my desire that Colo Levin Powell should be your Lieut. Colo, & if you have no objection, Dr Frazers Stomach comes to him it will be agreable to me that he becomes your Major, as he is spoke very well of in that Character by the General & other Officers who Tow'd with him to the Northward

Instructions & Recruiting Orders (which you are to distribute to the Officers after your Arangment is made) are inclos'd, As also a Warrant for 1000 Dollars to begin your Recruiting with —— After you have nominated your Officers & seen them fairly entered upon the Recruiting Service, repair yourself to Philadelphia, which is to be the General Rendezvous, in order that you may receive Form Cloath & provide for your Regiment

The Recruits are to be March'd by Fifty's or upwards as rais'd; & are to be sent on by the Lieut Colo, who is to use every means in his power to compleat the Regiment, & send the Men with all Imaginable dispatch —— When you

LIBRARY
OF THE
UNIVERSITY
OF
CALIFORNIA

1779 Mar. 27 **Harnage**, Henry. Cambridge [Massachusetts]. To [George] Washington [Middlebrook]. Application to go to Charlottesville by sea. A. L. S. 3 pp. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1779, Apr. 12. **C. C. 152**, 7, 251

1779 Mar. 28 **Washington**, George. Middlebrook. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. News in Rivington's Gazette. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Read in Congress, Apr. 1. **A.** IV, pt. I, 351

1779 Mar. 28 **Washington**, George. Middlebrook. To Thomas Burke [Philadelphia]. [Col. George] Baylor's and [Col. Theodorick] Bland's dragoons; clothing and accoutrements; letters to go into New York. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. **A.** IV, pt. I, 353

1779 Mar. 28 **Jay**, John. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington, Middlebrook. Introducing a secret agent. A. L. S. 1 p. **31**, 107

1779 Mar. 28 [**Maxwell**, William.] [Elizabethtown, New Jersey.] To [George Washington, Middlebrook]. Reports of British ships. [Extract of letter.] Contemporary copy. 1 p. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1779, Mar. 29. **C. C. 152**, 7, 215

1779 Mar. 29 **Washington**, George. Middlebrook. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Transmitting letter from [Brig.] Gen. [William] Maxwell. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. Read in Congress, Apr. 5. Referred to Board of War. **A.** IV, pt. I, 355

1779 Mar. 29 **Washington**, George. Middlebrook. To the Board of War [Philadelphia]. Proposed commission for [William] Macpherson. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. **A.** IV, pt. I, 357

1779 Mar. 30 **Board of War**. Regulations for Engineer corps and Sappers and Miners; duties of engineers; plans, attacks, defense; composition of Sappers and Miners; duties. D. S. of Richard Peters. In handwriting of Timothy Pickering, jr. Enclosed in Board of War to Washington, 1779, Apr. 21. **93**, 62

1779 Apr. 1 **Continental Congress**, Resolves. New York militia for expedition against the Western Indians. Contemporary copy, attested by Charles Thomson. 2 pp. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1779, Apr. 4. **93**, 70

1779 Apr. 1 **Board of War**, Philadelphia. To [George] Washington, Middlebrook. Arming of Lt. Col. [Anthony Walton] White's dragoons. A. L. S. of Peter Scull. 1 p. Answered Apr. 4* **93**, 106

1779 Apr. 2 **Washington**, George. Middlebook. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Provisions for Oneida Indians; Clothier General's Department; arrangement of the cavalry. Draft. 3 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Read in Congress, Apr. 5. Reported to the Board of War. **A.** IV, pt. I, 359

1779 Apr. 2 **Washington**, George. Middlebrook. To [the Board of War, Philadelphia]. Contract for cannon. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. **A.** IV, pt. I, 363

1779 Apr. 3 **Continental Congress**, Resolve. Appointment of Pierre Charles L'Enfant as Captain of Engineers. Contemporary copy, attested by Charles Thomson. 1 p. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington 1779, Apr. 12. **93**, 90

1779 Apr. 3 [**Schuyler**, Philip John.] [Albany.] To [George Washington, Middlebrook]. The Western Expedition; choice of routes. [Extract of letter.] Transcript. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1779, Aug. 15. **C. C.** **169**, 5, 485

1779 Apr. 4 **Washington**, George. Middlebrook. To [the Board of War, Philadelphia]. Rank of officers in the North Carolina line; blunderbusses for dragoons; arrangement of Engineer corps; Sappers and Miners; the German battalion. Draft. 4 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. **A.** IV, pt. 1, 365

1779 Apr. 4 **Washington**, George. Middlebrook. To [the Board of War, Philadelphia]. Arrangement of officers of Pennsylvania and Rhode Island regiments. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. **A.** IV, pt. 1, 369

1779 Apr. 4 **Washington**, George. Middlebrook. To [the Board of War, Philadelphia]. Clothing, arms, etc. for troops ordered to Wyoming. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman.
**A.** IV, pt. I, 371

1779 Apr. 4 **Washington**, George. Middlebrook. To the Board of War [Philadelphia]. Clothing for troops at Wyoming. Contemporary copy. 1 p. In handwriting of James McHenry. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1779, Aug. 21. **C. C. 152**, 7, 611

1779 Apr. 4 **Washington**, George. Middlebrook. To [Brig.] Gen. [Edward] Hand [Minisink, New York]. Clothing. Contemporary copy. 1 p. In handwriting of James McHenry. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1779, Aug. 21.
**C. C. 152**, 7, 613

1779 Apr. 4 **Continental Congress**, President. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Middlebrook]. Transmitting resolves. L. S. of John Jay. 1 p. **93**, 68

1779 Apr. 5 **Washington**, George. Middlebrook. To Thomas Burke [Philadelphia]. Plan of additional bounties. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. **A.** IV, pt. I, 373

1779 Apr. 5 **Continental Congress**, Resolve. Pay of army clothiers. Contemporary copy, attested by Charles Thomson. 2 pp. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1779, Apr. 7. **93**, 73

1779 Apr. 6 **Continental Congress**, Resolve. Election of deputy commissary generals of musters. Contemporary copy, attested by Charles Thomson. 1 p. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington 1779, Apr. 8 **93**, 80

1779 Apr. 6 [**Knox**, Henry.] [Middlebrook.] To [George Washington, Middlebrook]. Completion of the artillery corps. Contemporary copy. 2 pp. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1779, Apr. 7.
**C. C. 152**, 7, 225

1779 Apr. 7 **Washington**, George. Middlebrook. To [the Committee of Congress, Philadelphia]. Completion of the artillery regiment. Draft. 3 pp. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. **A.** IV, pt. I, 375

[1779] [Apr. 7] **Washington**, George.] [Middlebrook.] Remarks to the Committee of Conference. Plan of campaign; militia on Western frontier; barrack-masters and commissaries; brigadiers; independent corps. Contemporary copy. 3 pp. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1779, Apr. 7.
**C. C. 152**, 7, 229

1779 Apr. 7 **Continental Congress**, President. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington, [Middlebrook]. Transmitting resolves. L. S. of John Jay. 1 p.
**93**, 71

1779 Apr. 7 **Continental Congress**, Resolve. Memorial of Capt. Job Sumner. Contemporary copy, attested by Charles Thomson. 2 pp. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1779, Apr. 8. **93**, 79

1779 Apr. 7 **Continental Congress**, Resolves. Road from Penobscot to St. Johns. Contemporary copy, attested by Charles Thomson. 2 pp. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1779, Apr. 8. **93**, 77

1779 Apr. 7 **Board of War**. [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington, Middlebrook. Forwarding commissions for the Virginia line. A. L. S. of Peter Scull. 1 p.
**31**, 241

1779 Apr. 8 **Washington**, George. Middlebrook. To the Board of War [Philadelphia]. Disputes of rank; hunting shirts. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. **A.** IV, pt. I, 379

1779 Apr. 8 **Continental Congress**, President. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Middlebrook]. Transmitting resolves. L. S. of John Jay. 2 pp. Answered Apr. 15.* **93**, 75

1779 Apr. 9 **Continental Congress**, Resolve. Appointments of lieutenants in Col. [Charles] Harrison's artillery. Contemporary copy, attested by Charles Thomson. 1 p. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1779, Apr. 12. **93**, 88

1779 Apr. 9 **Continental Congress**, Resolve. Dismissal of Maj. de Bois. Contemporary copy, attested by Charles Thomson. 1 p. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1779, Apr. 12. **93**, 89

1779 Apr. 9 **Board of War**. [Philadelphia.] To [George Washington, Middlebrook]. Cartridges; clothing department;

cannon casting; Maryland men in the German battalion; cavalry. A. L. S. of Richard Peters. 4 pp. Answered Apr. 15.* **93**, 81

1779 Apr. 9 **Board of War**. [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington, Middlebrook. The army shoe factory at Newark and establishment of others elsewhere. A. L. S. of Timothy Pickering, jr. 3 pp. Answered Apr. 15.* **93**, 83

1779 Apr. 10 **Washington**, George. Middlebrook. To the Board of War [Philadelphia]. Design of consolidating the Adjutant General and Inspector General Departments. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Alexander Hamilton. **A**. IV, pt. I, 381

1779 Apr. 10 **Washington**, George. Middlebrook. To [the Board of War, Philadelphia]. Commissions for the Virginia line. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. **A**. IV, pt. I, 383

1779 Apr. 10 **Continental Congress**, Resolve. Court martial of Col. [Archibald] Steel at Fort Pitt. Contemporary copy, attested by Charles Thomson. 1 p. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1779, Apr. 12. **93**, 87

1779 Apr. 12 **Washington**, George. Middlebrook. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Exchange of certain British officers. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. Read in Congress, April 14. **A**. IV, pt. I, 385

1779 Apr. 12 **Continental Congress**, President. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Middlebrook]. Transmitting various resolves. L. S. of John Jay. 2 pp. **93**, 85

1779 Apr. 13 **Washington**, George. Middlebrook. To the Board of War [Philadelphia]. [Capt. Bartholomew] Von Heer's claim. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. **A**. IV, pt. I, 387

1779 Apr. 13 **Board of War**. [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington [Middlebrook]. Promotion of Lt. Col. [Francis] Nichols; hunting shirts; proclamation pardoning deserters. A. L. S. of Richard Peters. 2 pp. Answered Apr. 22.* **31**, 281

1779 Apr. 13 **Board of War**. [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington, Middlebrook. Ensigns commissions in the Vir-

ginia line. A. L. S. of Peter Scull. 2 pp. Answered Apr. 22.* **31**, 283

1779 Apr. 14 **Washington**, George. Middlebrook. To John Jay [Philadelphia]. The Canada expedition and [Maj.] Gen. [Horatio] Gates's actions. Draft. 11 pp. In handwriting of Alexander Hamilton and Washington. **P.** I, pt. II, 337
Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 7, 393.

1779 Apr. 14 **Continental Congress**, President. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Middlebrook]. Transmitting resolves; return of court-martial proceedings on officers at Springfield. L. S. of John Jay. 2 pp. **93**, 91

1779 Apr. 14 **Continental Congress**, Resolves. Request of certain convention officers; court-martial proceedings respecting the Springfield laboratory. Contemporary copy, attested by Charles Thomson. 1 p. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington 1779, Apr. 14. **93**, 93

1779 Apr. 14 **Continental Congress**, Resolves. Passports to enter enemy's lines. Broadside. 1 p. Printed by Hall and Sellers. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1779, Apr. 18. **93**, 100

1779 Apr. 15 **Washington**, George. Middlebrook. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia.] Transmitting New York newspapers. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. Read in Congress, Apr. 19. **A.** IV, pt. I, 389

1779 Apr. 15 **Washington**, George. Middlebrook. To [the Board of War, Philadelphia]. Clothier General's department; need of cannon; the German battalion; reduction of the cavalry; shoes. Draft. 4 pp. In handwriting of Alexander Hamilton. **A.** IV, pt. I, 391

1779 Apr. 15 **Washington**, George. Middlebrook. To [the Board of War, Philadelphia] Succession of officers in 2d New Jersey Regiment and other minor matters. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. **A.** IV, pt. I, 395

1779 Apr. 15 **Board of War**. [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington, Middlebrook. Arrangement of the Rhode Island and Pennsylvania Lines; [Maj.] Gen. [Arthur] St. Clair's letter. A. L. S. of Peter Scull. 2 pp. Answered Apr. 22.* **31**, 320

1779 Apr. 15 **Schuyler**, Philip John.] [Livingston Manor, New York]. To [George Washington, Middlebrook]. Intelligence of enemy's movements in Canada. [Extract of letter]. Transcript. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1779, Aug. 15. **C. C. 169**, 6, 22

1779 Apr. 16 **Sullivan**, John. Mill Stone [near Easton, Pennsylvania]. To [George] Washington [Middlebrook]. Force necessary for the Indian expedition. Transcript. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1779, Aug. 15. **C. C. 169**, 5, 490

1779 Apr. 17 **Continental Congress**, Resolves. Enlistment of wagoners. Contemporary copy, attested by Charles Thomson. 2 pp. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1779, Apr. 18. **93**, 98

1779 Apr. 17 **New Jersey**, Brigade Officers. Elizabethtown. To the Legislature of New Jersey. Remonstrance; lack of pay; necessities. Contemporary copy. 3 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1779, May 11. **C. C. 152**, 7, 325

1779 Apr. 17 **Sullivan**, Daniel. Pittsburg. Charges against his conduct as Indian interpreter. Contemporary copy. 2 pp. In handwriting of Caleb Gibbs. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1779, May 16. **C. C. 152**, 7, 357

1779 Apr. 18 **Continental Congress**, President. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Middlebrook]. Transmitting resolves. L. S. of John Jay. 2 pp. **93**, 96

1779 Apr. 18 [**Chaloner & White.**] [Philadelphia.] To [Col. Jeremiah Wadsworth, Middlebrook?] Prospects of flour. [Extract of letter.] Transcript. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1779, Aug. 15. **C. C. 169**, 5, 504

1779 Apr. 19 **Washington**, George. Middlebrook. To Brig. Gen. James Clinton [Albany]. Batteaux for Western expedition. [Extract of letter.] Transcript. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1779, Aug. 15. **C. C. 169**, 5, 512

1779 Apr. 19 **Washington**, George. [Middlebrook.] To [Joseph Reed, Philadelphia]. Call for militia for the Western Expedition. Transcript. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1779, Aug. 15. **C. C. 169**, 5, 517

1779 Apr. 19 [**Washington**, George.] Middlebrook. To [Maj. Gen. Philip John Schuyler, Albany]. Plans for the Western Expedition. [Extract of letter.] Transcript. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1779, Aug. 15. **C. C.** **169**, 5, 496
Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 7, 406.

1779 Apr. 19 **Continental Congress**, Resolve. Resignation of Capt. [Benjamin] Stoddert. Contemporary copy. 1 p. **93**, 105

1779 Apr. 19 **Continental Congress**, Resolve. Resignation of Maj. Gen. [Philip John] Schuyler. Contemporary copy attested by Charles Thomson. 1 p. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1779, Apr. 20. **93**, 101

1779 Apr. 19 **Continental Congress**, Resolve. Ration allowance of colonels acting as brigadiers. Contemporary copy attested by Charles Thomson. 1 p. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1779, Apr. 20. **93**, 102

1779 Apr. 19 **Board of War**. [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington, Middlebrook. Transmitting commissions of Virginia subalterns; promotions in the Jersey Line. A. L. S. of Peter Scull. 1 p. Answered Apr. 22.* **31**, 359

1779 Apr. 20 **Washington**, George. Middlebrook. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Appointment of date for trial of Maj. Gen. [Benedict] Arnold. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. Read in Congress, Apr. 22. **A.** IV, pt. I, 397

1779 Apr. 20 **Continental Congress**, President. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Middlebrook]. Transmitting resolves. L. S. of John Jay. 1 p. **93**, 103

1779 Apr. 21 **Board of War**. [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington. Middlebrook. Regulations for government of Engineer Department; German battalion. A. L. S. of Richard Peters. 2 pp. Answered May 3.* **93**, 60

1779 [Apr. 21] [**Gérard de Rayneval**, Conrad Alexandre]. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Cooperation of Comte D'Estaing with American forces. 3 pp. (In French.) Auto. note of Gérard that above was sent by Gouverneur Morris. Transmitted to Washington. **93**, 336

1779 Apr. 21 **Jay**, John. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Middlebrook]. Reflections [on the Conway Cabal]; the war. A. L. S. 4 pp. **31**, 367

Printed, in part: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890, 7, 404 note.

1779 Apr. 21 **V[an] Schaick**, G[oose]. Onondaga [New York]. Return of prisoners taken on Onondaga Expedition. Contemporary copy. 1 p. In handwriting of Richard Kidder Meade. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1779, May 7. **C. C. 152**, 7, 305

1779 Apr. 22 **Washington**, George. Middlebrook. To the Board of War [Philadelphia]. Hunting shirts, blankets and shoes; rank; drums. Draft. 3 pp. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. **A.** IV, pt. I, 401

1779 Apr. 22 **Washington**, George. Middlebrook. To William Ellery [Philadelphia]. Commissions for the Rhode Island regiments. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. **A.** IV, pt. I, 405

1779 Apr. 22 [?] **Washington**, George. Middlebrook. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Need of money by Quartermaster General to provide for the Western Expedition. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Alexander Hamilton. Referred to Board of Treasury, Apr. 26. **A.** IV, pt. I, 399

1779 Apr. 23 **Washington**, George. Middlebrook. To the President of Congress [Philadelphia]. Reported embarkation of enemy for West Indies or Georgia. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. Read in Congress, Apr. 26. **A.** IV, pt. I, 407

1779 Apr. 23 **W[ashingto]n**, G[eorge]. Middlebrook. To John Jay [Philadelphia]. Queries respecting the Continental frigates; supplies for Bermuda and the currency. Draft. 3 pp. In handwriting of Alexander Hamilton. **P.** I, pt. II, 351

Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 7, 415.

1779 Apr. 24 **Washington**, George. Middlebrook. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Reduction of pay of Captain-lieutenants of the artillery. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. Read in Congress, May 1. Referred to Board of War. **A.** IV, pt. I, 409

1779 Apr. 24 **Flint**, Royal. Raritan [New Jersey]. To [George] Washington [Middlebrook]. Prospects for supplies for

Western Expedition. Transcript. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1779, Aug. 15. **C. C. 169**, 5, 503

**1779** Apr. 24 **V[an] Schaik**, G[oose]. Fort Schuyler [New York]. Account of the Onondaga Expedition. Contemporary copy. 3 pp. In handwriting of Caleb Gibbs. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1779, May 7. **C. C. 152**, 7, 301

**1779** Apr. 25 **Continental Congress**, President. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Middlebrook]. Transmitting papers. L. S. of John Jay. 1 p. **32**, 7

**1779** Apr. 25 **Board of War**. [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington, Middlebrook. Clothing for troops; supply of shoes. A. L. S. of Timothy Pickering, jr. 2 pp. **93**, 109

**1779** Apr. 26 **Jay**, John. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Middlebrook]. Marine and Commercial committees in Congress; Sieur Gérard [de Rayneval]; secrecy rules; state of currency. A. L. S. 3 pp. **32**, 41

**1779** Apr. 26 **Morris**, Gouverneur. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Middlebrook]. Assistance from France; sketch of method of attack upon New York. A. L. S. 2 pp. **32**, 43

**1779** Apr. 26 **Rhode Island**, Council of War. Providence. To the President of Congress [Philadelphia]. Efforts of the state during the past; present situation; request for protection. Contemporary copy. 4 pp. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1779, May 10. **93**, 111

**1779** Apr. 27 **Washington**, George. Middlebrook. To [Maj. Gen. Philip John Schuyler, Albany]. Intelligence from Canada. [Extract of letter.] Transcript. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1779, Aug. 15. **C. C. 169**, 6, 23

**1779** Apr. 27 **Washington**, George. Middlebrook. To [Joseph Reed, Philadelphia]. Militia for the Western Expedition. [Extract of letter.] Transcript. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1779, Aug. 15. **C. C. 169**, 5, 519

Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 7, 422.

**1779** Apr. 27 **Board of War**. [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington [Middlebrook]. Commissions. A. L. S. of Peter Scull. 1 p. **32**, 68

1779 Apr. 27 **Board of War.** [Philadelphia]. To [George] Washington [Middlebrook]. Memorial of Capt. [Lawrence] Keene and minor matters. A. L. S. of Peter Scull. 1 p. **32**, 68

1779 Apr. 27 **Duane, James.** Philadelphia. To George Washington, Raritan [Middlebrook]. Gov. [George] Clinton respecting exchange of prisoners. A. L. S. 1 p. **32**, 63

1779 Apr. 27 [**Schuyler, Philip John.**] Albany. To [George Washington, Middlebrook]. Enclosing account of expedition against Onondaga. [Extract of letter.] Contemporary copy. 1 p. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1779, May 7. **C. C. 152**, 7, 299

1779 Apr. 28 **Washington, George.** Middlebrook. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Cannon in Massachusetts; advance of enemy to Middletown [New Jersey]. Draft. 4 pp. In handwriting of James McHenry. Read in Congress, May 1. **A.** IV, pt. I, 411

1779 Apr. 28 **Continental Congress,** President. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Middlebrook]. Petition of Cols. [Philip] Van Cortlandt and [Peter] Gansevoort. Letter-book copy. **C. C. 14**, 94

1779 Apr. 28 **Continental Congress,** Committee on defense of South Carolina and Georgia. To [George] Washington [Middlebrook]. Letter from South Carolina; troops raising in North Carolina and Virginia; plan proposed. A. L. S. of Richard Henry Lee. 2 pp. Answered Apr. 30.* **32**, 87

Committee: Lee, Burke and Laurens.

1779 Apr. 29 **Washington, George.** Middlebrook. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Retreat of enemy from Middletown. D. S. 1 p. In handwriting of Alexander Hamilton and James McHenry. Read in Congress, May 3. **A.** IV, pt. I, 415

1779 Apr. 30 **Washington, George.** Middlebrook. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Complaint of troops in Eastern Department as to pay. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of James McHenry. Referred to Board of Treasury, May 4. **A.** IV, pt. I, 417

**1779** Apr. 30 **Washington**, George. Middlebrook. To [Committee of Congress, Philadelphia]. Situation in Carolina; the Virginia levies; North Carolina troops. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Alexander Hamilton. **A.** IV, pt. I, 419

Committee on defense of South Carolina and Georgia: R. H. Lee, Laurens and Burke.

**1779** Apr. 30 **Flint**, Royal. Raritan [New Jersey]. To [George] Washington [Middlebrook]. Abundance of flour. [Extract of letter.] Transcript. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1779, Aug. 15. **C. C. 169**, 5, 504

**[1779]** [Apr.] [**Washington**, George.] [Middlebrook.] Observations on resolves of Congress respecting the Inspector-Generalship of the army. Contemporary copy. 9 pp. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. **C. C. 152**, 7, 235

**[1779]** [Apr.] **Davies**, William and Robert Hanson **Harrison**. [Middlebrook] To [George Washington, Middlebrook]. Report of conference with British Commissioners to arrange a general exchange; previous negotiations; defective powers of British Commissioners; liquidation of Convention troops' expenses; [Lt.] Gen. [John] Burgoyne's exchange status; definitive proposals of British; tariff; correspondence of Apr. 22 between Davies and Harrison and West Hyde and John [Lewis] André respecting proposals. Contemporary copy. 32 pp. In handwriting of Caleb Gibbs. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1779, May 7. Endorsed: "Ordered to be printed." **C. C. 28**, 1

**1779** May 1 **Continental Congress**, Resolve. Cannon from Massachusetts for defense of the Highlands. Contemporary copy, attested by Charles Thomson. 1 p. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1779, May 4. **93**, 123

**1779** May 3 **Washington**, George. Middlebrook. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Peace with the Cayugas; British expedition from Canada. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Alexander Hamilton. Read in Congress, May 7. Referred to the Board of War. **A.** IV, pt. II, 1

Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 7, 429.

1779 May 3 **Washington**, George. Middlebrook. To the Board of War [Philadelphia]. Linen and blankets for troops; combining the Adjutant-General and Inspector-General's departments. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of James McHenry.
**A.** IV, pt. II, 3

1779 May 3 **Washington**, George. Middlebrook. To [the Board of War, Philadelphia]. Transmitting commissions and resignations in the Virginia line. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of James McHenry.
**A.** IV, pt. II, 5

1779 May 3 [**Washington**, George.] [Middlebrook.] To [Gov. George Clinton, Poughkeepsie? New York]. Rendezvous and routes of troops on the Western Expedition. [Extract of letter.] Transcript. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1779, Aug. 15. **C. C. 169**, 5, 529

1779 May 3 **Washington**, George. Middlebrook. To James Duane [Philadelphia]. Exchange of civilians. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Alexander Hamilton.
**A.** IV, pt. II, 7

1779 May 4 **Washington**, George. Middlebrook. To Maj. Gen. [John] Sullivan [Millstone? New Jersey]. Orders for preparations for the Western Expedition. Transcript. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1779, Aug. 15. **C. C. 169**, 5, 505

1779 May 4 **Continental Congress**, President. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Middlebrook]. Transmitting resolves; hard money for secret service. L. S. of John Jay. 2 pp. Answered May 11.*
**93**, 121

1779 May 4 **Continental Congress**, Resolve. Raising Rhode Island troops. Contemporary copy, attested by Charles Thomson. 1 p. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1779, May 5. **93**, 126

1779 May 5 **Washington**, George. Middlebrook. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Britain's intentions of prosecuting the war; need of recruits. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Alexander Hamilton. Read in Congress, May 8. Referred to Committee appointed to prepare an address to the several states, consisting of Morris, Drayton, Paca, S. Adams and Burke. **A.** IV, pt. II, 9
Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 7, 433.

1779 May 5 **Washington**, George. [Middlebrook.] To [a Committee of Congress, Philadelphia]. Orders for the Virginia levies; arms. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison.
**A.** IV, pt. II, 17
Committee: R. H. Lee, Laurens and Burke.

1779 May 5 **Washington**, George. Middlebrook. To the Board of War [Philadelphia]. Need of clothing etc. in the Western Department. Draft. 3 pp. In handwriting of James McHenry.
**A.** IV, pt. II, 11

1779 May 5 **Washington**, George. Middlebrook. To the Board of War [Philadelphia]. Commission for Brig. Gen. [John] Glover. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of James McHenry. **A.** IV, pt. II, 15

1779 May 5 **Continental Congress**, President. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Middlebrook]. Transmitting resolve. L. S. of John Jay. 1 p. Answered May 11.* **93**, 124

1779 May 6 **Washington**, George. Middlebrook. To [Brig.] Gen. [Alexander] McDougall [Peekskill, New York]. Pay and clothing for regiment of Poor's brigade. [Extract of letter.] Contemporary copy. 1 p. In handwriting of Richard Kidder Meade. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1779, Aug. 21. **C. C. 152**, 7, 617

1779 May 6 **Maxwell**, William. Elizabethtown [New Jersey]. To George Washington [Middlebrook]. Remonstrance of New Jersey officers. Contemporary copy. 2 pp. In handwriting of Richard Kidder Meade. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1779, May 11. **C. C. 152**, 7, 315

1779 May 6 **Virginia**, Delegates to Continental Congress. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Middlebrook]. Col. Alexander Spotswood's appointment. L. S.: Meriwether Smith, Richard Henry Lee, Cyrus Griffin and Wm. Fleming. 2 pp. Answered May 13.* **92**, 183

1779 May 7 **Washington**, George. [Middlebrook.] To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Sailing of a British expedition from New York; exchange negotiations. Draft. 3 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Read in Congress, May 10. Referred to Board of War. **A.** IV, pt. II, 19

1779 May 7 **Washington**, George. Middlebrook. To Brig. Gen. [William] Maxwell [Elizabethtown]. Opinion of the remonstrance of the Jersey officers. Contemporary copy. 1 p. In handwriting of Richard Kidder Meade. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1779, May 11.
**C. C. 152**, 7, 319
Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1891. 7, 445.

1779 May 7 **Continental Congress**, Resolves. Troops for the Southward; cavalry; clothing for Virginia levies. Contemporary copy, attested by Charles Thomson. 2 pp. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1779, May 10. **93**, 115

1779 May 7 **Continental Congress**, Resolve. New England troops to be kept in Rhode Island. A. D. S. of Charles Thomson. 1 p. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1779, May 10. **93**, 117

1779 May 7 **Continental Congress**, Resolve. The Rhode Island situation. Contemporary copy, attested by Charles Thomson. 1 p. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1779, May 10. **93**, 118

1779 May 7 **Board of War**. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington, Middlebrook. Col. [Benjamin] Flower's rank and trouble between artillery and artificers at the laboratory. A. L. S. of Timothy Pickering, jr. 2 pp. Answered May 14.* **93**, 127

1779 May 7 **McHenry**, James. Middlebrook. To [the Board of War, Philadelphia]. Changes among officers of the Virginia line. Auto. draft signed. 1 p.
**A.** IV, pt. II, 23

1779 May 8 [**Washington**, George.] Middlebrook. To [Gouverneur Morris, Philadelphia]. Morris's scheme [attack on New York]; campaign in the South; the civil and military situation. Draft. 3 pp. In handwriting of Alexander Hamilton.
**P.** I, pt. II, 377
Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 7, 449.

1779 May 8 **Continental Congress**, Resolves. Appointing James Elliott and Thomas McIntire captains in Continental Army. Contemporary copy, attested by Benjamin Stoddert. 1 p. Enclosed in Board of War to Washington, 1779, May 10. **Miscel.**

1779 May 8 **Webb**, Samuel Blatchley. [Trenton, New Jersey.] Pay abstract of his regiment for April 1779, while

commanded by Maj. Ebenezer Huntington. Attested copy, with explanatory note, by Paymaster General John Pierce, made Sept. 20, 1782. 2 pp. Enclosed in Board of War to Washington, 1782, Oct. 10. **98**, 213

**1779** May 8 **Forman**, Jonathan. Elizabethtown [New Jersey]. To [George] Washington [Middlebrook]. Reasons for the remonstrance of the Jersey officers. Contemporary copy. 1 p. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1779, May 11. **C. C. 152**, 7, 323

[**1779**] [May 8] [**Pennsylvania**, Executive Council.] [Philadelphia.] To [George Washington, Middlebrook]. Method of raising men for Western Expedition. [Extract of letter.] Transcript. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1779, Aug. 15. **C. C. 169**, 5, 520

**1779** May 9 **Gérard** [**de Rayneval**, Conrad Alexandre]. Philadelphia. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Presenting his memorial on cooperation with Comte D'Estaing.

**Gérard** [**de Rayneval**, Conrad Alexandre]. Philadelphia. Memorial to Congress. D'Estaing's aid to Georgia; provisions for the fleet. Contemporary copy. 3 pp. In handwriting of Chas. Thomson. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1779, May 10. **32**, 248

**1779** May 9 **Morgan**, George. Princeton [New Jersey]. To [George Washington, Middlebrook]. Audience with Delaware Chiefs. Contemporary copy. 2 pp. In handwriting of James McHenry. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1779, May 14. **C. C. 152**, 7, 335

**1779** May 10 **Washington**, George. Middlebrook. To [the Board of War, Philadelphia]. Return and commissions for 9th Virginia regiment. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Richard Kidder Meade. **A.** IV, pt. II, 25

**1779** May 10 **Washington**, George. Middlebrook. To John Jay [Philadelphia]. Condition of affairs; the currency. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Alexander Hamilton. **P.** I, pt. II, 381

1779 May 10 **Washington**, George. Middlebrook. To [Brig. Gen. William Maxwell, Elizabethtown, New Jersey]. Remonstrance of the Jersey officers; pay of soldiers. Contemporary copy. 1 p. In handwriting of Alexander Hamilton. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1779, May 11.
**C. C. 152**, 7, 329

Printed, in part: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1891. 7, 448, note.

1779 May 10 **Continental Congress**, President. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Middlebrook]. Transmitting resolves. L. S. of John Jay. 2 pp. Answered May 14.* **93**, 113

1779 May 10 **Continental Congress**, President. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Middlebrook]. Letter of Minister of France [Gérard de Rayneval] to Congress; direction of military operations. A. L. S. of John Jay. 1 p. **32**, 246

1779 May 10 **Continental Congress**, President. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Middlebrook]. Transmitting resolves. L. S. of John Jay. 2 pp.
**93**, 131

1779 May 10 **Continental Congress**, Resolve. Memorial of the Minister of France. A. D. S. of Charles Thomson. 1 p. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1779, May 10. **32**, 250

1779 May 10 **Continental Congress**, Resolves. Thanks of Congress to Col. [Goose] Van Schaick and officers and soldiers; conduct of commissioners to arrange a cartel; report to be transmitted American prisoners. Contemporary copy, attested by Charles Thomson. 1 p. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington 1779, May 10. **93**, 133

1779 May 10 **Board of War**. [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington [Middlebrook]. Trouble in Col. [Thomas] Proctor's regiment; drums and colors; supplies. A. L. S. of Richard Peters. 3 pp. Answered May 14.* **93**, 129

1779 May 10 **Board of War**. [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington [Middlebrook]. Transmitting commissions. A. L. S. of Peter Scull. 1 p. **32**, 237

1779 May 10 **Armstrong**, John. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Middlebrook]. The situation, military and

in Congress; affairs on northern frontier; relief of the Wyoming Valley from Fort Pitt. A. L. S. 2 pp. **32**, 253

1779 May 11 **Washington**, George. Middlebrook. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Remonstrance of officers of 1st New Jersey regiment; lack of clothing; cattle for western expedition; secret intelligence. Draft. 4 pp. In handwriting of Alexander Hamilton and Robert Hanson Harrison. Read in Congress, May 17. Referred to Board of War and Committee to Superintend Quartermaster and Commissary Departments: G. Morris, Whipple and Armstrong. **A.** IV, pt. II, 27

Printed: Writings of Washington (Sparks) Boston. 1834. 6, 254.

1779 May 11 **Washington**, George. Middlebrook. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Brig. Gen. [Lachlan] McIntosh and the Southern campaign. L. S. 1 p. In handwriting of Alexander Hamilton. Read in Congress, May 18. **C. C.** **152**, 7, 307

Draft dated May 12 is in A. IV, pt. II, 31.

1779 May 11 **Henry**, P[atrick]. Williamsburg [Virginia]. To the President of Congress, Philadelphia. British in the Chesapeake; importance of Portsmouth. Contemporary copy. 2 pp. In handwriting of Peter Scull. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington 1779, May 22. **32**, 403

1779 May 11 **Continental Congress**, Resolve. Pay and subsistance of Engineers, Sappers and Miners; Duportail, commander in chief. Contemporary copy, attested by Charles Thomson. 1 p. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1779, May 12. **93**, 139

1779 May 11 **Continental Congress**, Resolve. Pay of quarter-masters, wagon-masters, commissaries and others. Contemporary copy, attested by Charles Thomson. 2 pp. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1779, May 19. **93**, 158

[1779] May 12 **Washington**, George. Middlebrook. To the Delaware Chiefs [Middlebrook]. Peace and friendship. Contemporary copy. 5 pp. In handwriting of Caleb Gibbs. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1779, May 14. **C. C.** **152**, 7, 339

1779 May 12 **Continental Congress**, President. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Middlebrook]. Transmitting resolves. L. S. of John Jay. 2 pp. Answered May 25.* **93**, 137

1779 May 12 **Continental Congress**, Resolve. Resignation of Lt. [David] Vallance and Ensign —— Brush. Contemporary copy, attested by Charles Thomson. 1 p. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1779, May 12. **93**, 135

1779 May 12 **Continental Congress**, Resolve. Election of Col. William Irvine to brigadier-general. Contemporary copy, attested by Charles Thomson. 1 p. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington 1779, May 12. **93**, 156

1779 May 12 **McHenry**, James. Middlebrook. To the Board of War [Philadelphia]. Retention of commissions by officers who resign. Auto. draft signed. 1 p. **A.** IV, pt. II, 33

1779 May 12 **Henry**, Patrick. Williamsburg. To the President of Congress [Philadelphia]. British capture of Portsmouth. Contemporary copy. 1 p. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1779, May 22. **32**, 405

1779 May 12 **Jay**, John. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Middlebrook]. Requesting passport for Mrs. [Margaret] De Lancey. A. L. S. 2 pp. **32**, 257

1779 May 12 **Johnston**, Thomas. Annapolis [Maryland]. To Henry Hollingsworth [Head of Elk?]. British in the Chesapeake. Contemporary copy. 1 p. In handwriting of George Bond. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1779, May 15. **93**, 146

[1779] [May 12] [**Sullivan**, John.] Millstone [Pennsylvania]. To [George Washington, Middlebrook]. Clothing for troops. [Extract of letter.] Transcript. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1779, Aug. 15. **C. C.** **169**, 6, 58

1779 May 13 **Washington**, George. [Middlebrook.] To [the Virginia delegates to Congress, Philadelphia]. Reappointment of Col. [Alexander] Spotswood and trouble it would cause. Draft. 4 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. **A.** IV, pt. II, 35

Delegates: M. Smith, R. H. Lee, Griffin and Fleming.

[1779] [May 13] **[Washington**, George.] [Middlebrook.] To [Maj. Gen. John Sullivan, Millstone, Pennsylvania]. Rendezvous of troops. [Extract of letter.] Transcript. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1779, Aug. 15. **C. C. 169**, 5, 539

1779 May 13 **Continental Congress**, Resolve. Brig. Gen. [William] Moultrie to command Southern army. Contemporary copy, attested by Charles Thomson. 1 p. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1779, May 15. **93**, 147

1779 May 13 **Ford**, Benjamin. Shrewsbury [South Carolina]. To [George Washington, Middlebrook]. Intelligence from Charleston. Contemporary copy. 2 pp. In handwriting of James McHenry. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1779, May 16. **C. C. 152**, 7, 369

1779 May 14 **Washington**, George. Middlebrook. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Position of troops; visit of the Delaware chiefs. Draft, 1 p. In handwriting of Alexander Hamilton. Read in Congress May 17. Referred to Committee on Indian Affairs. **A.** IV, pt. II, 39

Committee: Duane, Armstrong, Burke, Laurens and Sherman.

1779 May 14 **Washington**, George. Middlebrook. To the Board of War [Philadelphia]. Lt. Col. [Benjamin] Flowers' claim to advancement in the artillery; appointment of various officers. Draft. 4 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. **A.** IV, pt. II, 41

1779 May 14 **Washington**, George. Middlebrook. To [Brig.] Gen. [Alexander] McDougall [Peekskill, New York]. Ordering regiments of Poor's brigade to Easton. Contemporary copy. 1 p. In handwriting of James McHenry. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1779, Aug. 21. **C. C. 152**, 7, 619

1779 May 14 **Board of War**. Philadelphia. To George Washington, Middlebrook. Commission for Lt. Col. [Adam] Hubley. A. L. S. of Richard Peters. 1 p. Answered May 18.* **93**, 140

1779 May 14 **Hamilton**, Alexander. [Middlebrook.] To [Brig. Gen. Lachlan McIntosh, Middlebrook]. Inquiry into his conduct. Contemporary copy. 1 p. In

WRITING OF GEORGE JOHNSTON.

Enclosed in Washington's

Ordering regiments of Continental to Easton.

1779 Board of War. Philadelphia. To George Washington

Hebley, A. S. of Richard

his conduct. Contemporary copy.

Head quarters Morris town. 4. April 1777.

Dear Col.

With this you will receive Two thousand Dol-
lars, all in 30 dollar Bills – and a draft of the Recruit-
ing Instructions to be delivered to the Officers – His Excel-
lency desires me to inform you that the Convenience of
carrying the Money induced him to send it in such
large Bills – In addition to the recruiting Instruc-
tions you will be pleased to order the Officers to make
Note of their Mens size, flesh Marks, places of their
Nativity & where & by whom they were inlisted – and
Likewise appoint a place of general Rendezvous, to
which you will order the Officers in the most peremp-
soon as they inlist a reason-
tory manner to send their Recruits as ~~fast as they are~~
able number, equal to the trouble of sending them; in the mean time each Capt.
~~inlisted, that they may be in training while the Re-~~
must fix upon some certain place for his Men to continue at, & not permit 'em to
~~cruiting service is going on; for which purpose you~~
straggle about the Country, to the great Injury of the Service. At the general Rendz.
~~will appoint some experienced Officer to attend there~~
you will be pleased to order some Experienced Officer to remain, that he may be training the
~~constantly~~ – Col. Thruston has offered Captaincies,
Men, while the recruiting service is going on –
& wrote Letters to that purpose, to Messrs. Edmund
Taylor of Frederick, Andrew Buchannan of Falmouth,

LIBRARY
OF THE
UNIVERSITY
OF
CALIFORNIA

handwriting of Richard Kidder Meade. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1779, May 16. **C. C. 152**, 7, 361

1779 May 14 **Henry**, Patrick. Williamsburgh. Proclamation. Militia to be held in readiness. Contemporary copy. In handwriting of John Jay. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1779, May 22. **32**, 406

1779 May 14 **McIntosh**, Lachlan. [Middlebrook.] To [George] Washington [Middlebrook]. Requesting an inquiry of his conduct; Col. George Morgan and the Delaware chiefs. Contemporary copy. 1 p. In handwriting of Richard Kidder Meade. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1779, May 16. **C. C. 152**, 7, 349

1779 May 14 **McIntosh**, Lachlan. [Middlebrook.] To [Lt. Col. Alexander Hamilton, Middlebrook]. Investigation of affairs in the Western Department. Contemporary copy. 2 pp. In handwriting of James McHenry. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1779, May 16. **C. C. 152**, 7, 365

[1779] [May 14?] **Morgan**, George. His conduct in the Western Department. Contemporary copy. 1 p. In handwriting of Richard Kidder Meade. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1779, May 16. **C. C. 152**, 7, 353

1779 May 14 **Pennsylvania**, Council. Resolve. Recommending Lt. Col. Adam Hubley to the Board of War. A. D. S. of Timothy Matlack, marked "(copy)" 1 p. Enclosed in Board of War to Washington, 1779, May 14. **93**, 142

1779 May 15 **Continental Congress**, President. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Middlebrook]. Maj. Gen. [Benjamin] Lincoln's retirement from South; letter of Gov. [Thomas] Johnston. L. S. of John Jay. 2 pp. Answered May 17.* **93**, 143

1779 May 15 [**Cheever**, Ezekiel.] [Springfield, Massachusetts.] To [the Board of War, Philadelphia]. Order for supplies from [Brig.] Gen. [James] Clinton. Extract in handwriting of Richard Peters. Enclosed in Board of War to Washington, 1778, May 25. Answered June 9.* **93**, 147

1779 May 15 **Duane**, James. Philadelphia. To [George Washington, Middlebrook]. Coalescence of certain New York regiments. A. L. S. 1 p. Answered May 26.* **32**, 329

1779 May 15 **Irvine**, William. Philadelphia. To the President of Congress [Philadelphia]. Claim to rank. Contemporary copy. 1 p. Enclosed in Board of War to Washington, 1779, May 17. **Miscel.**

1779 May 15 [**Lawson**, Robert.] Smithfield [Virginia]. To Gov. [Patrick Henry, Williamsburgh]. British outrages in Virginia. [Extracts of two letters.] In handwriting of John Jay. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1779, May 22. **32**, 406

1779 May 16 **Washington**, George. Middlebrook. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Case of Brig. Gen. [Lachlan] McIntosh; news from the South. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of James McHenry. Read in Congress May 17. **A.** IV, pt. II, 45

1779 May 17 **Washington**, George. Middlebrook. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. British expedition from New York; Convention troops. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Alexander Hamilton. **A.** IV, pt. II, 47

Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 7, 452.

1779 May 17 **Washington**, George. [Middlebrook.] To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. [Maj.] Gen. [Horatio] Gates's need of money to pay troops. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Referred to Board of Treasury. **A.** IV, pt. II, 49

1779 May 17 **Continental Congress**, Resolve. Assistants and clerks to the Adjutant-General. Contemporary copy, attested by Charles Thomson. 1 p. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1779, May 19. **93**, 151

1779 May 17 **Continental Congress**, Resolve. Indian affairs. Contemporary copy, attested by Charles Thomson. 1 p. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1779, May 19. **93**, 153

1779 May 17 **Board of War**. [Philadelphia.] To George Washington, Middlebrook. Brig. Gen. [William] Irvine's claim to rank. A. L. S. of Richard Peters. 1 p.

Answered May 29. Endorsed as referred to Board of Genl. Officers July 4, 1780. **Miscel**

1779 May 17 **Duane**, James. Philadelphia. To [George Washington, Middlebrook]. Exchange of citizens. A. L. S. 1 p. Answered May 26.* **32**, 327

1779 May 17 **Mason**, Thompson. Leesburg [Virginia]. To the President of Congress [Philadelphia]. Descent of British on Portsmouth. Contemporary copy. 1 p. In handwriting of Peter Scull. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1779, May 22. **32**, 402

1779 May 18 **Washington**, George. Middlebrook. To [the Board of War, Philadelphia]. Promotion of Major [Thomas] Forrest; rank in the artillery; other promotions. Draft. 3 pp. In handwriting of Alexander Hamilton. **A.** IV, pt. II, 51

1779 May 18 **W**[**ashingto**]**n**, G[**eorge**]. Middlebrook. To [John Armstrong, Philadelphia]. Distresses of the present; conditions; need of exertion. Auto. draft signed. 4 pp. **P.** I, pt. II, 387

Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 7, 454.

1779 May 18 **Continental Congress**, Resolve. Brig. Gen. [Lachlan] McIntosh ordered south. Contemporary copy, attested by Charles Thomson. 1 p. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1779, May 19. **93**, 152

1779 May 18–22 **Continental Congress**, Provision Committee. Extracts from letters and estimates to the Commissary General on the subject of supplies for the French. A. D. of Robert Hanson Harrison. 4 pp. **91**, 243

1779 May 18 **Treasury Board**. Philadelphia. To George Washington, Middlebrook. Resignation of army paymasters before settling accounts. L. S. of James Duane. Answered June 9.* **94**, 350

1779 May 18 **Barnet**, Ichabod B. Examination of [James] Hallett's actions in New York.

May 18 **Brown**, John. Report respecting Hallett. A. D. S. of Elias Boudinot. 1 p. Enclosed in Board of War to Washington, 1779, Aug. 31. **93**, 335

1779 May 19 **Washington**, George. Middlebrook. To Maj. Gen. [Nathanael] Greene. Wagons, tents, etc., for the Western Expedition. [Extract of letter.] Transcript. **C. C.** **169**, 5, 507

[1779] [May 19] **Washington**, George. Middlebrook. To [Maj. Gen. John Sullivan, Easton, Pennsylvania]. Overalls and shirts. [Extract of letter.] Transcript. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1779, Aug. 15. **C. C. 169**, 5, 523

1779 May 19 **Continental Congress**, President. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Middlebrook]. Transmitting resolve. L. S. of John Jay. 1 p. Answered May 25.* **93**, 156

1779 May 19 **Continental Congress**, President. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Middlebrook]. [Brig.] Gen. [Lachlan] McIntosh's complaints; transmitting resolves. L. S. of John Jay. 2 pp. Answered May 25.* **93**, 149

1779 May 19 **Board of War**. [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington [Middlebrook]. Commissions for 9th Virginia regiment; promotions in 6th Connecticut. A. L. S. of Peter Scull. 1 p. **93**, 154

1779 May 19 [**Claiborne**, Richard.] [Esthertown, Pennsylvania.] To [Brig. Gen. Edward Hand, Wyoming]. Supplies and boatmen. [Extract of letter.] Transcript. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1779, Aug. 15. **C. C. 169**, 5, 541

1779 May 19 **Claiborne**, R[ichard]. Esthertown [Pennsylvania]. To [Maj. Gen. John Sullivan, Easton, Pennsylvania]. Provisions and boats for the Indian Expedition; movement of troops, etc. Contemporary copy. 2 pp. In handwriting of Charles Morse. Transmitted to Washington. **93**, 258

1779 May 20 **Washington**, George. Middlebrook. To the [Executive] Council of Pennsylvania [Philadelphia]. Independent companies for the Western Expedition. [Extract of letter.] Transcript. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1779, Aug. 15. **C. C. 169**, 5, 521

1779 May 20 **Johnson**, Thomas. Annapolis. To [the Maryland delegates in Congress, Philadelphia]. British in Virginia; assistance for Maryland. A. L. S. 2 pp. Enclosed in Maryland delegates to Washington, 1779, May 23. **92**, 207

[1779] [May 20] [**Purviance**, Samuel.] [Baltimore.] To ———? Preparations for defense of Baltimore and Annapolis. Contemporary extract of letter. 1 p. Enclosed in

Maryland delegates to Congress to Washington, 1779, May 23. **92**, 209

1779 May 21 **Board of War.** [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington [Middlebrook]. Commissions and various arrangement of matters among the Pennsylvania troops. A. L. S. of Peter Scull. 2 pp. **94**, 117

1779 May 21 **Judd**, William. Reading [Pennsylvania]. To the Board of War [Philadelphia]. Petition respecting his rank in the Army. A. L. S. 3 pp. Enclosed in Board of War to Washington, 1779, June 18. **93**, 223

[1779] [May 21] **Pennsylvania**, Officers of the Line. Omissions in arrangement. A. D. S. of Peter Scull. 1 p. Enclosed in Board of War to Washington, 1779, May 21. **94**, 119

1779 May 21 [**Schuyler**, Philip John.] [Saratoga.] To [George Washington, Middlebrook]. Intelligence from Canada. [Extract of letter.] Transcript. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1779, Aug. 15. **C. C. 169**, 6, 24

1779 May 21 [**Sullivan**, John.] Easton [Pennsylvania]. To [George Washington, Middlebrook]. Delays in forwarding clothing. [Extract of letter.] Transcript. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1779, Aug. 15. **C. C. 169**, 5, 524

1779 May 21 [**Van Schaick**, Goose.] [Saratoga.] To [Brig. Gen. James Clinton, Albany]. Intelligence from Oswego. [Extract of letter.] Transcript. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1779, Aug. 15. **C. C. 169**, 6, 25

1779 May 22 **Washington**, George. Middlebrook. To [the Board of War, Philadelphia]. Dispute of rank between Brig. Gens. [William] Irvine and [Edward] Hand; far reaching consequences; minor matters of commissions. 6 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. **A.** IV, pt. II, 55

1779 May 22 **Washington**, George. Middlebrook. To the Board of War [Philadelphia]. Orders to Col. [Theodorick] Bland and Lt. Col. [William] Washington to join the Southern army. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of James McHenry. **A.** IV, pt. II, 61

1779 May 22 **Continental Congress**, President. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Middlebrook]. Enemy's

operations in Virginia. L. S. of John Jay. 2 pp. Answered May 25.* **32**, 400

1779 May 22 **Continental Congress**, Resolve. Rank of exchanged officers. Broadside. Printed by Claypoole. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1779, May 25. **93**, 167

1779 May 22 **Continental Congress**, Resolve. Exchange of loyalists for citizen prisoners. Contemporary copy, attested by Charles Thomson. 1 p. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1779, May 25. **93**, 168

1779 May 22 **Board of War**. [Philadelphia.] To Gov. [William] Livingston and Caleb Camp [Trenton?]. State of the New Jersey troops; numbers, deficiency etc. Contemporary copy. 4 pp. In handwriting of Timothy Pickering, jr. Enclosed in Board of War to Washington, 1779, May 27. **93**, 173

1779 May 23 **Washington**, George. Middlebrook. To [the Board of War, Philadelphia]. Need of shoes and overalls for the Western Expedition. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Alexander Hamilton. **A.** IV, pt. II, 63

1779 May 23 **Washington**, George. Middlebrook. To [Brig.] Gen. [Alexander] McDougall [Peekskill, New York]. Hunting shirts and shoes for the Western Expedition. [Extract of letter.] Contemporary copy. 2 pp. In handwriting of Richard Kidder Meade. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1779, Aug. 21. **C. C.** **152**, 7, 623

1779 May 23 **Washington**, George. Middlebrook. To [George] Measam [Boston]. Supply of hunting shirts. Contemporary copy. 1 p. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1779, Aug. 21. **C. C.** **152**, 7, 609

1779 May 23 **Board of War**. [Philadelphia.] To [George Washington,] Middlebrook. Movement of troops; Col. [Theodorick] Bland; appointment of Capt. [Daniel?] Topham. A. L. S. of Richard Peters, with auto. signed postscript of May 24 by T[imothy] Pickering, jr. 1 p. Answered May 27.* **93**, 160

1779 May 23 **Maryland**, Delegates to Continental Congress. Philadelphia. To [George Washington, Middlebrook].

British in Virginia; defense of Maryland. A. L. S. of John Henry jr., signed also by George Plater, Wm. Carmichael and Dan. of St. Thomas Jenifer. 2 pp. Answered May 25.* **92**, 205

[1779] [May 23] [**Sullivan**, John.] [Easton, Pennsylvania.] To [George Washington, Middlebrook]. The situation; want of wagons. [Extract of letter.] Transcript. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1779, Aug. 15. **C. C. 169**, 6, 59

1779 May 24 **Washington**, George. Middlebrook. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Transmitting newspapers. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Read in Congress May 26. **A.** IV, pt. II, 65

1779 May 24 **W**[**ashington**,] G[eorge]. Middlebrook. To Maj. Gen. [John] Sullivan [Easton, Pennsylvania]. Shoes and overalls for the Western Expedition. Transcript. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1779, Aug. 15. **C. C. 169**, 5, 525

[1779] [May 24] [**Washington**, George.] [Middlebrook.] To [Maj. Gen. John Sullivan, Easton Pennsylvania]. Gov. [George] Clinton's proposed expedition against the Esopus Indians; the Western Expedition. [Extract of letter.] Transcript. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1779, Aug. 15. **C. C. 169**, 6, 65

1779 May 24 [**Washington**, George.] [Middlebrook.] To [Maj. Gen. John Sullivan, Easton]. Wagons and powder. [Extract of letter.] Transcript. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1779, Aug. 16. **C. C. 169**, 6, 68

1779 May 24 **Board of War**. [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington [Middlebrook]. Supply of shoes; arms and accoutrements. A. L. S. of Timothy Pickering, jr. 4 pp. **93**, 163

[1779] [May 24] [**Blaine**, Ephraim.] [Carlisle, Pennsylvania]. To [Maj. Gen. John Sullivan, Easton]. Abundance of provisions; lack of boots. [Extract of letter.] Transcript. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1779, Aug. 15. **C. C. 169**, 6, 60

[1779] [May 25] **Washington**, George. Middlebrook. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Predatory warfare of enemy; reenforcement of Southern army; de-

signs of enemy; lack of wagons for Western expedition. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Alexander Hamilton. Read in Congress, May 28.
**A.** IV, pt. II, 67

Printed: Writings of Washington (Sparks) Boston. 1834. 6, 261.

**1779** May 25 **Washington**, George. Middlebrook. To [the Board of War, Philadelphia]. Minor commissions and resignations. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of James McHenry. **A.** IV, pt. II, 69

**[1779]** [May 25] **Washington**, George. Middlebrook. To [the Marine Committee, Philadelphia]. Proposition of destroying enemy's shipping in New York harbor. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Alexander Hamilton. **A.** IV, pt. II, 71

**1779** May 25 **Washington**, George. Middlebrook. To [the Maryland delegates to Congress, Philadelphia]. Impossibility of sending detachments to aid individual States. Draft. 3 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. **A.** IV, pt. II, 73

Delegates: Plater, Carmichael, J. Henry, jr., and Daniel of St. Thomas Jenifer.

**1779** May 25 **Washington**, George. Middlebrook. To [the Virginia delegates to Congress, Philadelphia]. Impossibility of detaching Lee's horse for service in Virginia; militia. Draft. 4 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison.
**A.** IV, pt. II, 77

Delegates: M. Smith, R. H. Lee, Griffen and Fleming.

**1779** May 25 **Washington**, George. Middlebrook. To Brig. Gen. [Charles] Scott [Virginia]. Reenforcing the Southern army; aid to Virginia. Contemporary copy. 2 pp. In handwriting of Richard Kidder Meade. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1779, May 28. **C. C. 152**, 7, 383

**1779** May 25 **Continental Congress**, President. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Middlebrook]. Transmitting resolves. L. S. of John Jay. 2 pp. **93**, 165

**[1779]** [May 25.] **Board of War**. Estimate of clothing necessary for army. Tabular statement giving style, colors, number of uniforms etc. A. D. of Peter Scull. 3 pp. Enclosed in Board of War to Washington, 1779, May 25. **93**, 182

**1779** May 25 **Board of War**. [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington [Middlebrook]. Estimate of clothing for the army. A. L. S. of Peter Scull. 2 pp. **93**, 184

1779 May 25 **Board of War.** [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington, [Middlebrook]. [Brig.] Gen. [William] Irvine's rank; mistakes in commissions; complaints of Col. [Daniel] Brodhead; Baron de Woolfen. A. L. S. of Richard Peters. 3 pp. Answered May 27.* **93**, 169

[1779] May 25 **Board of War.** [Philadelphia.] To [Ezekiel Cheever, Springfield, Mass.]. Authority of order [of May 15]; compliance. Extract in handwriting of John Clark jr.

May 25 **Board of War.** To George Washington, Middlebrook. Transmitting above extract; decision of the Board. A. L. S. of Richard Peters. Answered June 9.* **93**, 147

1779 May 26 **Washington**, George. Middlebrook. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. News from Charleston [South Carolina]. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of James McHenry. Read in Congress, May 28. **A.** IV, pt. II, 81

1779 May 26 **Washington**, George. Middlebrook. To [the Board of War, Philadelphia]. Promotion of Capt. Call of Bland's dragoons. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of James McHenry. **A.** IV, pt. II, 83

1779 May 26 **Washington**, George. Middlebrook. To [James Duane, Philadelphia]. Coalescing of New York regiments; confusion that would be caused thereby. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Alexander Hamilton. **A.** IV, pt. II, 85

1779 May 26 **Continental Congress**, Resolve. Purchase of horses for Baylor's dragoons. Contemporary copy. 1 p. In handwriting of Richard Peters. Enclosed in Board of War to Washington, 1779, May 27. **93**, 177

1779 May 26 **Marine Committee.** Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Middlebrook]. Inability of Navy to cooperate. L. S. of Samuel Adams. 2 pp. **92**, 211

[1779] [May 26] [**Sullivan**, John.] [Easton, Pennsylvania.] To [George Washington, Middlebrook]. Wagons and powder. [Extract of letter.] Transcript. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1779, Aug. 15. **C. C. 169**, 6, 59

1779 May 27 **Washington**, George. Middlebrook. To the Board of War [Philadelphia]. Wagons; arms for the west-

ern expedition and officers; shoes and overalls; officers' clothing. Draft. 3 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison.
**A.** IV, pt. II, 90

1779 May 27 **Board of War.** [Philadelphia.] To George Washington, Middlebrook. State quotas of troops. A. L. S. of Richard Peters. 1 p. Answered June 9.*
**93**, 171

1779 May 27 **Board of War.** [Philadelphia.] To George Washington, Middlebrook. Purchase of horses for Baylor's regiment; station for unmounted men. A. L. S. of Richard Peters. 2 pp. Answered June 9.*
**93**, 175

1779 May 27 **Burnet,** William. Philadelphia. Certificate of Dr. Isaac Foster's management of Eastern Department, Continental Hospital. A. D. S. 1 p. Enclosed in Medical Committee to Washington, 1779, Nov. 15. **92**, 317

[1779] [May 27] **Cuyler,** Jacob. Albany. To [Maj. Gen. Philip John Schuyler, Albany] Provision supplies. Transcript. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1779, Aug. 15. **C. C. 169**, 5, 487

1779 May 28 [**Washington,** George.] [Middlebrook.] To [Maj. Gen. John Sullivan, Easton, Pennsylvania]. Deficiency of supplies; troops. [Extract of letter.] Transcript. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1779, Aug. 15.
**C. C. 169**, 5, 531

1779 May 28 **Clinton,** James. Albany. To [George Washington, Middlebrook]. Supplies at Fort Schuyler; routes of march. [Extract of letter.] Transcript. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1779, Aug. 15. **C. C. 169**, 5, 514

1779 May 28 **Foster,** Isaac. Philadelphia. To the Medical Committee of Congress [Philadelphia]. Memorial of the selectmen of Danbury; foundation of the complaints; conditions at Danbury. A. L. S. 4 pp. Enclosed in Medical Committee to Washington, 1779, Nov. 15. **92**, 315

1779 May 28 **Ryan,** M[ichael]. [Middlebrook?] To the Board of War [Philadelphia]. His rank in the army. A. L. S. Enclosed in Board of War to Washington, 1779, May 29. **93**, 180

1779 May 29 **Washington**, George. Middlebrook. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Acknowledging letter. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. **A.** IV, pt. II, 87

1779 May 29 **Board of War.** [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington, Middlebrook. Inspectorship for Major [Michael] Ryan. A. L. S. of Timothy Pickering, jr. 1 p. Answered June 9.* **93**, 178

1779 May 29 **Continental Army**, Board of General Officers. Middlebrook. Proceedings on Major [Joseph] Prowell's claim to his majority. Contemporary copy. 2 pp. In handwriting of Caleb Gibbs. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress 1779, June 3. **C. C.** **152**, 7, 397

1779 May 29-June 1 [**McDougall**, Alexander.] [Peekskill, New York.] To [George Washington, Middlebrook]. Intelligence of British advance up the Hudson [Extracts of letters.] In handwriting of Richard Kidder Meade. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1779, June 3. **C. C.** **152**, 7, 405

1779 May 29 **Wayne**, Anthony. [Middlebrook.] To the Board of War [Philadelphia]. Recommending Maj. [Michael] Ryan. A. L. S. 2 pp. Enclosed in Board of War to Washington, 1779, May 29. **93**, 181

1779 May 30 **Washington**, George. Middlebrook. To [the Board of War, Philadelphia]. Commissions for officers in the Maryland line; Lt. Col. [Adam] Hubley's right to command; other promotions. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. **A.** IV, pt. II, 93

1779 May 30 **Thompson**, William. Carlisle [Pennsylvania]. To Peter Scull, Philadelphia. Mistake in exchange. A. L. S. 1 p. Enclosed in Board of War to Washington, 1779, June 12. **93**, 270

1779 May 31 [**Washington**, George.] [Middlebrook.] To Maj. Gen. [John] Sullivan [Easton, Pennsylvania]. Instructions for guidance of Western Expedition. Transcript. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1779, Aug. 15. **C. C.** **169**, 5, 532

Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 7, 460.

1779 May 31 [**Washington**, George.] Middlebrook. To [Maj. Gen. John Sullivan, Easton, Pennsylvania]. Clothing

and shoes for the Western Expedition. [Extract of letter.] Transcript. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1779, Aug. 15.
**C. C. 169**, 5, 527

1779 May 31 **Bland**, Theodorick. Charlottesville [Virginia]. To the Board of War [Philadelphia]. Application of convention officers to go into New York. A. L. S. 1 p. Enclosed in Board of War to Washington 1779, June 8. **93**, 221

1779 May 31-June 1 [**Clark**, Jonathan] [Paramus, New Jersey] To [George Washington, Middlebrook]. British advance up the Hudson. [Extract of letter.] In handwriting of Richard Kidder Meade. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1779, June 3. **C. C. 152**, 7, 405

1779 May 31 [**Sullivan**, John.] [Easton, Pennsylvania]. To [George Washington, Middlebrook]. Col. [Ephraim] Blaine's letter. [Extract of letter.] Transcript. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1779, Aug. 15. **C. C. 169**, 6, 60

[1779] [May ?] **Anonymous**. Report of repulse of British at Charleston [South Carolina]. Contemporary copy. 2 pp. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1779, June 7. **93**, 204

[1779] [May ?] **Pennsylvania**, Captains of the Line. To [George] Washington [Middlebrook]. Memorial; majority of Capt. Joseph Prowell; promotions, seniority, etc. Contemporary copy. 3 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, June 3.
**C. C. 152**, 7, 393

1779 June 1 **Washington**, George. Middlebrook. To the Board of War [Philadelphia]. Arrangement of New Hampshire officers; clothing for Pennsylvania troops; repairs to shoes. Draft. 3 pp. In handwriting of James McHenry. **A.** IV, pt. II, 95

1779 June 1 **Washington**, George. Middlebrook. To the Marine Committee [Philadelphia]. Recommending Maj. [William] Blodget. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Alexander Hamilton.
**A.** IV, pt. II, 99

1779 June 1 **Blaine**, Ephraim. Philadelphia. To [Col.] Jeremiah Wadsworth [Middlebrook]. Beef supply for the West-

ern Expedition. [Extract of letter.] Transcript. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1779, Aug. 15. **C. C. 169**, 5, 508

1779 JUNE 2 **Board of War**, [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington, Middlebrook. Arrangement of Proctor's artillery. A. L. S. of Peter Scull. 1 p. Answered June 6. **93**, 186

1779 JUNE 2 **Harnage**, Henry. Cambridge [Massachusetts]. To [Maj. Gen. William Phillips, Charlottesville, Virginia]. His journey to Charlottesville. Contemporary copy. 1 p. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1779, Aug. 26. **93**, 322

1779 JUNE 2 [**St. Clair**, Arthur.] [Pompton, New Jersey.] To [George Washington, Middlebrook]. Movements of British on the Hudson. [Extract of letter.] In handwriting of Richard Kidder Meade. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1779, June 3. **C. C. 152**, 7, 405

1779 JUNE 2 [**Sullivan**, John.] [Easton, Pennsylvania.] To [George Washington, Middlebrook]. Terms with the Indians. [Extract of letter.] Transcript. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1779, Aug. 15. **C. C. 169**, 5, 540

1779 JUNE 3 **Washington**, George. Middlebrook. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Movement of troops to check enemy; lack of wagons and forage; want of money to pay troops at Providence. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Alexander Hamilton. Read in Congress, June 5. **A.** IV, pt. II, 103
Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 7, 463.

1779 JUNE 3 **Washington**, George. Middlebrook. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Disputes over rank in the Pennsylvania and New York line. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Read in Congress, June 5. Acted on. **A.** IV, pt. II, 101

1779 JUNE 3 **Washington**, George. [Middlebrook] [New Jersey]. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Return of British from Chesapeake Bay to New York. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. **A.** IV, pt. II, 105

1779 JUNE 3 **Continental Congress**, Resolve. Brig. Gen. [William] Thompson's and others petition; parole exchanges. Contemporary copy, attested by Charles Thom-

son. 1 p. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1779, June 4. **93**, 194

1779 June 3 **Board of War.** [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington [Middlebrook]. Term of enlistment and minor matters. A. L. S. of Peter Scull. 3 pp. Answered June 9.* **93**, 188

1779 June 4 [**Washington**, George.] [Middlebrook]. To [Maj. Gen. John Sullivan, Easton, Pennsylvania]. Terms with Indians. [Extract of letter.] Transcript. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1779, Aug. 15. **C. C.** **169**, 5, 543

1779 June 4 **Continental Congress**, President. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [en route to the Highlands]. Transmitting resolves; victory at Charleston; report of cartel commissioners. A. L. S. of John Jay. 1 p. Answered June 11.* **93**, 192

1779 June 4 **Board of War.** [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington [Middlebrook]. Arrangement of the New Hampshire Line, mistakes etc. A. L. S. of Peter Scull. 2 pp. Answered June 9.* **93**, 190

1779 June 5 **Continental Congress**, President. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Middlebrook]. Receipt of letters. A. L. S. 1 p. Answered June 11.* **93**, 197

1779 June 5 **Continental Congress**, Resolves. Rank of Col. [Lewis] Dubois; Maj. [Joseph] Prowell's commission and rank of Pennsylvania officers. Contemporary copy, attested by Charles Thomson. 1 p. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington 1779, June 7. **93**, 203

1779 June 5 **Board of War.** [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington, Middlebrook. Transmitting commissions for the Maryland Line. A. L. S. of Peter Scull. 1 p. Answered June 9.* **93**, 195

1779 June 5 **Phillips**, W[illiam]. Charlottesville [Virginia]. To the President of Congress [Philadelphia]. Exchange of Capt. [William] Featherstone. In handwriting of Timothy Pickering, jr. **93**, 230

1779 June 6 **Washington**, George. Ringwood Iron Works [New Jersey]. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Enemy's works at Stony Point and capture of Fort Lafayette; maneuvers in the river.

Draft. 4 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Read in Congress June 10.
**A.** IV, pt. II, 107
Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 7, 465.

1779 June 6 **Washington**, George. Ringwood. To [the Board of War, Philadelphia]. Promotions in the artillery. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Alexander Hamilton. **A.** IV, pt. II, 113

1779 June 6 **Hand**, Edward. Wyoming [Pennsylvania]. To Maj. Gen. [John] Sullivan [Easton, Pennsylvania]. Movement of troops. Contemporary copy. 1 p. In handwriting of Charles Morse. Transmitted to Washington. **93**, 255

1779 June 7 **Continental Congress**, President. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Smith's Clove, New York]. Transmitting resolves and other papers. Letter-book copy. **C. C. 14**, 126

1779 June 7 **Fallon**, James. Philadelphia. Order to Dr. Jacob Ehrenseller to appear before Investigating Committee. Contemporary copy. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington 1779, July 20.
**93**, 272

1779 June 9 **Washington**, George. Smith's Clove. To the Board of War. [Philadelphia.] Minor military matters; promotions, enlistments, bounties. Draft. 7 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison and Alexander Hamilton. **A.** IV, pt. II, 115

1779 June 9 **Washington**, George. Smith's Clove. To the Board of Treasury [Philadelphia]. Officers leaving the service without settling their accounts. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison.
**A.** IV, pt. II, 123

1779 June 9 **Washington**, George. Middlebrook. To Col. [William] Malcolm, near Deans Furnace, [New Jersey]. Disbanding the militia. L. S. 1 p. In handwriting of Alexander Hamilton. Transmitted to Congress? **C. C. 152**, 7, 435

[1779] [June 9] **Washington**, George. Smith's Clove. To [Maj. Gen. John Sullivan, Easton, Pennsylvania]. Cooperation with [Brig.] Gen. [James] Clinton. [Extract of letter.] Transcript. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1779, Aug. 15.
**C. C. 169**, 5, 543

[1779] [June 10] **Washington**, George. [Smith's Clove.] To Brig. Gen. [James] Clinton [Albany]. Junction with [Maj.] Gen. [John] Sullivan. [Extract of letter.] Transcript. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1779, Aug. 15. **C. C. 169**, 5, 544

1779 June 10 **Continental Congress**, Resolve. Case of Messieurs Geranger. A. D. S. of Charles Thomson. 1 p. Enclosed in Board of War to Washington, 1779, June 11. **93**, 206

1779 June 10 **Anonymous**. Montreal. To [Maj. Gen. Philip John Schuyler, Saratoga]. Intelligence of movement of troops to the Indian country. Transcript. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1779, Aug. 15. **C. C. 169**, 6, 26

1779 June 11 **Washington**, George. Smith's Clove. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Fortifications of enemy at Verplanks and Stony Point. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Alexander Hamilton. Read in Congress, June 16. Referred to Gerry, Armstrong and Laurens. **A.** IV, pt. II, 125

Printed in part: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 7, 470. note.

1779 June 11 **Washington**, George. Smith's Clove. To Michael Hillegas [Philadelphia]. Requesting hard money for secret service purposes. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. **A.** IV, pt. II, 127

1779 June 11 **Board of War**. [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington [Smith's Tavern]. Case of Messieurs Geranger. A. L. S. of Timothy Pickering, jr. 1 p. Answered June 23.* **93**, 207

1779 June 12 **Board of War**. Philadelphia. Correction of an exchange mistake. A. L. S. of Timothy Pickering, jr. 1 p. Answered June 23.* **93**, 209

1779 June 12 **Smith**, James. Philadelphia. Petition to Congress. Respecting his situation. A. D. 1 p. Read in Congress, June 14. Referred to the Commander in chief. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1779, June 12. **93**, 218

1779 June 12 [**Sullivan**, John.] [Easton, Pennsylvania.] To [George Washington, Smith's Clove]. Preparations to commence march; delays. [Extract of letter.] Transcript. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1779, Aug. 15. **C. C. 169**, 6, 61

1779 June 14 **Washington**, George. Smith's Clove. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. News from South Carolina. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. **A.** IV, pt. II, 129

1779 June 14 **Board of War.** [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington [Smith's Tavern]. Transmitting intelligence. A. L. S. of Timothy Pickering, jr. 1 p. **93**, 212

1779 June 14 **Board of War.** [Philadelphia.] To Lt. Col. [Anthony Walton] White [New Jersey]. British spies from New York. L. S. of Timothy Pickering, jr. 2 pp. **93**, 214

1779 June 15 **Continental Congress**, President. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Smith's Clove]. Case of Lt. [James] Smith. L. S. of John Hancock. 1 p. Answered June 23.* **93**, 216

1779 June 15 **Continental Congress**, Resolve. Investigation of charges against Dr. William Shippen, jr. A. D. S. of Charles Thomson. 1 p. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1779, June 30. **93**, 244

1779 June 15 **Morgan**, John. Philadelphia. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Charging Dr. William Shippen, jr. with mal-practices. Contemporary copy. 3 pp. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1779, June 30. **93**, 245

1779 June 18 **Continental Congress**, Resolve. Exchange of Capt. [William] Featherstone. A. D. of Chas. Thomson. Transmitted to Washington. **93**, 230

1779 June 18 **Board of War.** [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington [Smith's Clove]. Exchange of Capt. [William] Featherstone and other minor matters. A. L. S. of Peter Scull. 2 pp. Answered June 25.* **93**, 219

1779 June 19 **Board of War.** [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington [Smith's Clove]. Transmitting sets of Journals of Congress. A. L. S. of Peter Scull. 1 p. Answered June 25.* **93**, 225

Memo. of above vols. 1 p. 93, 227.

[1779] [June 19] [**Clinton**, James.] [Conojaharie Creek, New York.] To [George] Washington [Smith's Clove]. Intelligence from Buck Island. [Extract of letter.] Transcript. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1779, Aug. 15. **C. C.** **169**, 6, 28

1779 June 19 **Ehrenseller**, J[acob]. Philadelphia. Certificate of collusion between Doctors James Fallon and William Shippen, jr. Contemporary copy. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1779, July 20. **93**, 272

1779 June 21 **Washington**, George. Smith's Clove. To [the Board of War Philadelphia]. The military situation and minor matters. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Richard Kidder Meade. **A.** IV, pt. II, 131

[1779] [June 21] [**Washington**, George.] [Smiths Clove]. To [Maj. Gen. John Sullivan, Easton, Pennsylvania]. New York militia for the Western Expedition. [Extract of letter.] Transcript. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1779, Aug. 15. **C. C. 169**, 6, 69

1779 June 20 **Continental Congress**, President. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Smith's Clove]. Transmitting papers. L. S. of John Jay. 2 pp. Answered June 28. **93**, 228

[1779] June [21] **Harrison**, Robert H[anson]. [Smith's Clove.] To the Board of War [Philadelphia]. Arrangement of officers in the New Hampshire line. Auto. draft signed. 1 p. **A.** IV, pt. II, 133

1779 June 22 **Continental Congress**, Resolves. Pay of brigade inspectors; gratuity to privates enlisted for the war. Contemporary copy, attested by Charles Thomson. 1 p. Enclosed in Board of War to Washington, 1779, July 28. **93**, 232

1779 June 22 **Continental Congress**, Resolve. Plundering of inhabitants. Contemporary copy, attested by Charles Thomson. 1 p. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1779, June 24. Published in Genl. Orders, July 1. **93**, 239

1779 June 23 **Washington**, George. New Windsor [New York]. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Removal of headquarters; enemy's news from South. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Alexander Hamilton. Read in Congress, June 28. Referred to Board of War. **A.** IV, pt. II, 135

1779 June 23 **Washington**, George. New Windsor. To the Board of War. [Philadelphia]. Arrangement and promotions of officers. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. **A.** IV, pt. II, 137

1779 June 23 **Board of War.** [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington [New Windsor]. Transmitting commission. A. L. S. of Peter Scull. 1 p. **93**, 235

1779 June 24 **Continental Congress,** President. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [New Windsor]. Transmitting resolves. L. S. of John Hancock. 1 p. Answered July 1.* **93**, 237

1779 June 25 **Washington,** George. New Windsor. To the Board of War [Philadelphia] Arrangement, promotions and disputes of rank of officers. Draft. 3 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. **A.** IV, pt. II, 139

1779 June 25 **Armstrong,** John. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [New Windsor]. Expectation of return of Comte D'Estaing; finances and the depreciation; foreign affairs; the fisheries; half-pay; report of victory near Charleston; British inability to raise troops; land transfer. A. L. S. 5 pp. **33**, 214

1779 June 25 **Gates,** Horatio. Providence [Rhode Island]. To George Washington [New Windsor]. Sailing of a British fleet from Newport.

**Topham,** John. Little Compton [Rhode Island]. To [Brig.] Gen. [Ezekiel] Cornell [Tiverton, Rhode Island]. Sailing of British fleet from Newport.

**Greene,** C[hristopher]. East Greenwich [Rhode Island]. To Maj. Gen. Gates. Sailing of above fleet. Contemporary copies. 3 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1779, June 1. **C. C.** **152**, 7, 443

1779 June 25 **Sullivan,** John. Wyoming [Pennsylvania]. To [George] Washington, [New Windsor]. Spoiled supplies; lack of troops. Transcript. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1779, Aug. 15. **C. C.** **169**, 6, 70

1779 June 26 **Clinton,** James. Conojaharie Creek [New York]. To [George Washington, New Windsor]. Forwarding of batteaux and provisions. [Extract of letter.] Transcript. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1779, Aug. 15. **C. C.** **169**, 6, 63

1779 June 27 **Washington,** George. New Windsor. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Inefficiency of the

Clothier General's department; situation of the sixteen additional regiments; officers; supply of rum and minor military matters. Draft. 4 pp. In handwriting of Alexander Hamilton. Read in Congress July 6. Referred to Committee of Conference. **A.** IV, pt. II, 143

Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 7,471.

**1779** June 27 **Washington**, George. New Windsor. To [Brig.] Gen. [James] Clinton [Albany]. Transportation of stores; rapidity and secrecy of movement. [Extract of letter.] Transcript. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1779, Aug. 15. **C. C. 169**, 5, 545

**1779** June 27 [**Sullivan**, John.] Wyoming [Pennsylvania]. To [George Washington, New Windsor]. Spoiling of provisions; need of clothing. [Extract of letter.] Transcript. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1779, Aug. 15. **C. C. 169**, 5, 527

**1779** June 28 [**Washington**, George.] New Windsor. To [Gov. George Clinton, Poughkeepsie, New York]. New York troops for the Western expedition. Transcript. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1779, Aug. 15. **C. C. 169**, 6, 71

**1779** June 28 **Continental Congress**, Resolve. Filling of State battalion. Contemporary copy, attested by Charles Thomson. 1 p. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1779, June 30. **93**, 243

**1779** June 28 **Continental Congress**, Resolves. Filling of State regiment vacancies in the Continental Line. Contemporary copy, attested by Charles Thomson. 1 p. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1779, June 30. **93**, 243

**1779** June 28 **Board of War.** [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington [New Windsor]. Transmitting resolves. A. L. S. 1 p. Answered July 22.* **93**, 233

**1779** June 29 [**Sullivan**, John.] [Wyoming, Pennsylvania.] To [George Washington, New Windsor]. Boats and stores; New York troops; strength of expedition. [Extract of letter.] Transcript. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1779, Aug. 15. **C. C. 169**, 6, 72

**1779** June 30 **Washington**, George. New Windsor. To the President of Congress, Philadelphia. Col. [Daniel] Mor-

WRITING OF ALEXANDER HAMILTON.

Transcribed.

1779 Board of War [illegible]

Head Quarters
at Middle Brook June 8

Sir

I received your letter of the 28th of last month and the enclosures.

The proper measures have been already taken with regard to the Artillery intended for the Army under the Marquis. The four 12 pounders have been long ago forwarded, and the 3 light brass 6 pounders, which were ordered on to Albany from Annapolis, have been forwarded to Camp as soon as a convenience will permit. The other 24 are made upon an old plan, extremely heavy and unmanageable, intended to be used principally in embrasures and requiring amongst a number of horses to carry them, and men to manoeuvre them, as must render them very inconvenient for field service and the more liable to be lost in an unfavourable action. — For these reasons, it has been judged expedient to have them cast over and constructed upon a lighter plan, which besides making them more portable and convenient for use, will be attended with the advantage of increasing the number. — Each of those heavy four pounders, will nearly make three six pounders, apparently sufficient for any purpose whatever. — Congress have directed the Council of Massachusetts to establish a foundery and have sent men and Springfield is the place designed for the purpose. — It were to be wished that a matter of such importance may meet with no delays that can be avoided. —

The light pieces, will also join the army as soon as the above they want can be completed; and the artificers, forges and tackling provided to convey them — and

LIBRARY
OF THE
UNIVERSITY
CALIFORNIA

gan's resignation. L. S. 1 p. In handwriting of Alexander Hamilton. Referred to Board of War. **C. C. 152**, 7, 431

**1779** JUNE 30 **Continental Congress**, President. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [New Windsor]. Charges against Dr. [William] Shippen [jr]. L. S. of John Jay. 2 pp. Answered July 9.* **93**, 240

**1779** JUNE 30 **Clinton**, James. Conojaharie [New York]. To [George Washington, New Windsor]. Transportation of provisions. [Extract of letter.] Transcript. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1779, Aug. 15. **C. C. 169**, 6, 1

**1779** JUNE 30 [**Schuyler**, Philip John.] [Saratoga, New York.] To [George Washington, New Windsor]. Intelligence from Canada. [Extract of letter.] Transcript. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1779, Aug. 15. **C. C. 169**, 6, 26

[**1779**] [MAY–JUNE?] [**Washington**, George.] [Middlebrook?] Summary of intelligence from [Brig.] Gen. [Edward] Hand, Cols. [James] Cox, [Samuel] Patterson and [Charles] Stewart relative to the Indian country. A. D. 20 pp. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1779, Aug. 15. **W**

The nineteen questions propounded by Washington to these officers, with summaries of their replies, are arranged in parallel columns. The original answers to the questions are in the Force papers.

**1779** JULY 1 **Washington**, George. New Windsor. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Prevention of plundering; movements of enemy; rations etc. to Inspectors. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Read in Congress, July 5. Referred to Board of War. **A.** IV, pt. II, 147

**1779** JULY 1 **W**[**ashington**,] G[eorge]. New Windsor. To [Maj.] Gen. [John] Sullivan [Wyoming, Pennsylvania]. Transportation of stores by [Brig.] Gen. [James] Clinton; embarrassments; men and clothing; rapidity of movement. Transcript. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1779, Aug. 15. **C. C. 169**, 6, 73

Printed in part: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 7, 477.

**1779** JULY 1 **Sullivan**, John. Wyoming. To [George] Washington [New Windsor]. Intelligence of British reenforcement for the Indian country. [Extract of

letter.] Transcript. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1779, Aug. 15.
**C. C. 169**, 6, 29

**1779** JULY 2 **Hinman**, John. Philadelphia. Certificate of conditions at general hospital at Bethlehem [Pennsylvania]. Affidavit of truth of above before Benjamin Paschall, July 3. Contemporary copy. 2 pp. In handwriting of George Bond. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1779, July 20.
**93**, 27

**1779** JULY 2 **Hubley**, Adam, jr. [Sunbury, Pennsylvania]. To Maj. Gen. [John] Sullivan [Easton, Pennsylvania]. Forwarding supplies by boats; condition of salt beef, etc. Contemporary copy. 3 pp. In handwriting of Peter Bryan Bruin. Transmitted to Washington.
**93**, 256

**1779** JULY 3 **Sheldon**, Elisha. Salem [New Jersey]. To [Maj. Gen. William Heath, Mandeville, New York.] Skirmish at Poundridge [New York]. Contemporary copy. 2 pp. In handwriting of Caleb Gibbs. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1779, July 9. **C. C. 152**, 7, 527

**1779** JULY 3 **Wadsworth**, Jeremiah. New Windsor. To [George Washington? New Windsor]. Beef for the Western Expedition. Transcript. **C. C. 169**, 5, 507

**1779** JULY 4 **Collier**, Sir George and William **Tryon**. [Long Island] Sound. Address to Inhabitants of Connecticut recommending a return to British allegiance. Broadside. 1 p. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1779, July 13.
**C. C. 152**, 7, 545

**1779** JULY 5 **Washington**, George. New Windsor. To [the Executive Council of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia]. Pressing need of men for the Western Expedition. [Extract of letter.] Transcript. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1779, Aug. 15. **C. C. 169**, 5, 521

Printed in part: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 7, 479, note.

**1779** JULY 5 **Washington**, George. New Windsor. To [Maj. Gen. John Sullivan, Wyoming]. [Brig.] Gen. [James] Clinton's supplies and manoeuvres of Western Expedition. Transcript. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1779, Aug. 15.
**C. C. 169**, 6, 3

1779 July 7 **Armstrong**, John. Philadelphia. To [George Washington, New Windsor]. Reinstatement of Maj. [Francis] Nichols; news from Charleston. A. L. S. 2 pp. **33**, 233

1779 July 7 [**Schuyler**, Philip John.] Albany. To [George Washington, New Windsor]. Intelligence of Indian preparations. [Extract of letter.] Transcript. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1779, Aug. 15. **C. C. 169**, 6, 30

1779 July 7 **Trumbull**, Jonathan. Lebanon [Connecticut]. To [George Washington, New Windsor]. Descent of enemy on New Haven. Contemporary copy. 3 pp. In handwriting of John Trumbull? Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1779, Aug. 6. **C. C. 152**, 7, 489

1779 July 7 **Whiting**, Samuel. [Near New Haven, Connecticut.] To Maj. Gen. [William] Tryon [New Haven]. Reply to his flag. Contemporary copy. 1 p. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1779, July 13. **C. C. 152**, 7, 493

1779 July 9 **Washington**, George. New Windsor. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Movements of enemy; affair at Bedford [New York]; trials of Dr. [William] Shippen, [jr.] and [Maj.] Gen. [Benedict] Arnold; recruits; news of enemy. Draft. 6 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Read in Congress, July 13. Referred to Marchant, Huntington and Armstrong. Committee discharged Nov. 13. **A.** IV, pt. II, 149

Printed in part: Writings of Washington (Sparks) Boston. 1834. 6, 285.

1779 July 9 **Continental Congress**, President. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [New Windsor]. Appointment of Peter Wickoff, clothier-general; transmitting papers. A. L. S. of John Jay. 1 p. Answered July 13.* **93**, 246

1779 July 10 **Washington**, George. New Windsor. To [Brig.] Gen. [Anthony] Wayne [near Stony Point]. Suggesting plan of attempt against enemy's works. Contemporary copy. 5 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1779, July 20. **C. C. 152**, 7, 511

Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 7, 487.

1779 July 10 **Parsons**, Samuel H[olden]. Norwalk [Connecticut]. To [George] Washington [New Windsor]. Ravages of enemy in Connecticut; skirmishes at East Haven and Fairfield. Contemporary copy. 3 pp. In handwriting of Caleb Gibbs. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1779, July 13. **C. C. 152**, 7, 537

1779 July 10 **Sullivan**, John. Wyoming [Pennsylvania] To [George Washington, New Windsor]. Failure of provision supplies; junction with [Brig.] Gen. [James] Clinton. Transcript. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1779, Aug. 15. **C. C. 169**, 6, 5

1779 July 10 **Trumbull**, Jonathan. Lebanon [Connecticut]. To George Washington [New Windsor]. Ravages of enemy in Connecticut. Contemporary copy. 3 pp. In handwriting of Caleb Gibbs. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1779, July 13. **C. C. 152**, 7, 533

1779 July 11 **Washington**, George. New Windsor. To [the Board of War, Philadelphia]. Cannon and carriages for works [at West Point]. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Alexander Hamilton. **A.** IV, pt. II, 155

1779 July 11 **Parsons**, Samuel H[olden]. Wilton [Connecticut]. To [George] Washington [New Windsor]. Encounter with British at Norwalk. Contemporary copy. 3 pp. In handwriting of Caleb Gibbs. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1779, July 13. **C. C. 152**, 7, 541

1779 July 11 **Parsons**, Samuel H[olden]. [Fort Arnold, Connecticut]. Return of buildings at Norwalk, destroyed by British. A. D. S. 1 p. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1779, Aug. 6. **C. C. 152**, 7, 559

1779 July 13 **Washington**, George. New Windsor. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Depredations of enemy in Connecticut; movement of troops; payment of bounties; lack of money. Draft. 4 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Read in Congress, July 19. Referred to Morris, Carmichael and Whipple. **A.** IV, pt. II, 157

1779 July 13 **Continental Congress**, President. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [New Windsor]. Transmitting intelligence. Letter-book copy.
**C. C. 14**, 148

1779 July 13 **Hand**, Edward. Kelso's Ferry [Pennsylvania]. To Maj. Gen. [John] Sullivan [Easton, Pennsylvania]. Forwarding of stores [for Indian Expedition; boats etc. Contemporary copy. 2 pp. In handwriting of Peter Bryan Bruin. Transmitted to Washington. **93**, 253

1779 July 14 **Hand**, Edward. Kelso's Ferry [Pennsylvania]. To Maj. Gen. [John] Sullivan [Easton]. Forwarding stores [for the Indian Expedition]; transportation. Contemporary copy. 2 pp. In handwriting of Charles Morse. Transmitted to Washington.
**93**, 251

[1779] [July 15] **Continental Congress**, President. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [New Windsor]. Receipt of letters; appointment of Lt. Col. Persifor Frazer, Clothier General, in place of Peter Wikoff; resolves transmitted. Letter-book copy.
**C. C. 14**, 150

1779 July 15 **Steel**, Alexander. Sunbury [Pennsylvania]. To [Maj. Gen. John Sullivan, Easton, Pennsylvania]. Stores [for the Indian Expedition]; flour, bread, cattle, packhorses. Contemporary copy. 2 pp. In handwriting of George Bond. Transmitted to Washington. **93**, 249

1779 July 15 **Wayne**, Anthony. [Near Stony Point.] Orders for assault on Stony Point. Transcript. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1776, July 21. **C. C. 169**, 5, 407

1779 July 16 **Washington**, George. New Windsor. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Announcement [of capture of Stony Point]. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison
**A.** IV, pt. II, 161
Printed: Writings of Washington (Sparks) Boston. 1834. 6, 297.

1779 July 17 **Rush**, B[enjamin]. [Philadelphia.] To Dr. John Morgan [Philadelphia]. Charges against Dr. William Shippen, jr. Contemporary copy. 2 pp. In handwriting of Charles Morse. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1779, July 20. **93**, 269

1779 July 18 **Board of War.** Philadelphia. To [George Washington, New Windsor]. Intelligence from Charleston; actions at Stono Ferry and other places. A. L. S. of Timothy Pickering, jr. 4 pp. **32**, 333

1779 July 18 [**Rice**, John?] [Boston.] To [Maj. Gen. Horatio Gates, Providence]. Reports of British designs against Boston. [Extract of letter.] In handwriting of Alexander Hamilton. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1779, July 29. **C. C. 152**, 7, 459

1779 July 19 **Morgan**, John. Philadelphia. To the President of Congress [Philadelphia]. Charges against Dr. [William] Shippen, jr.; his removal from command. Contemporary copy. 5 pp. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1779, July 20. **93**, 267

1779 July 19 **Parsons**, S[amuel] H[olden]. [Stamford, Connecticut]. Return of buildings burned by British at Fairfield. A. D. S. 1 p. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1779, Aug. 6. **C. C. 152**, 7, 557.

1779 July 20 **Washington**, George. [New Windsor.] To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Plans of enemy. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Read in Congress, July 26. **A.** IV, pt. II, 163

1779 July 20 **Continental Congress**, President. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [New Windsor]. Transmitting papers; capture of Stony Point. L. S. of John Jay. 2 pp. Answered July 29.* **93**, 265

[1779] [July 20] [**Bingham**, William.] [St. Pierre, Martinique.] To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Capture of Grenada by French; naval engagement between D'Estaing and Byron. British reinforcements from West Indies; intelligence from Europe. Contemporary copy. 3 pp. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1779, Aug. 10. **34**, 29

1779 July 21 **Washington**, George. [New Windsor.] To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Particulars of the capture of Stony Point. In handwriting of

Alexander Hamilton. L. S. 8 pp. Referred to Morris, Huntington and Armstrong.
**C. C. 152**, 7, 503

(Draft. 7 pp. A. IV, pt. II, 165, is dated July 20.)
Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 7, 493.

1779 JULY 21 **Butler**, Lord. Wyoming. Return of quartermaster's stores arrived at Wyoming since June 23. Tabular statement. Contemporary copy. 1 p. In handwriting of Peter Bryan Bruin. Transmitted to Washington. **93**, 264

1779 JULY 21 **Sullivan**, John. List of letters and papers enclosed in letter to Congress, 1779, July 21. 1 p. In handwriting of Peter Bryan Bruin.
The list and documents themselves were transmitted to Washington.
**93**, 262

1779 JULY 22 **Washington**, George. West Point [New York]. To the Board of War [Philadelphia]. Exchange of Baron de Geisman; promotion of field officers of the 16 Additional Regiments. Draft. 4 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison.
**A.** IV, pt. II, 173

1779 JULY 22 **Washington**, George. West Point. To John Penn [Philadelphia]. Question of reinstatement of Major [Francis?] Taylor. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison.
**A.** IV, pt. II, 177

1779 JULY 22 **Barber**, F[rancis]. Return of men fit for duty at Wyoming. Tabular statement. Contemporary copy. 1 p. In handwriting of Peter Bryan Bruin. Transmitted to Washington. 93, 263

1779 JULY 22 **Potbury**, Henry. Boston. Affidavit as to British fleet from the West Indies. Contemporary copy. 1 p. In handwriting of Caleb Gibbs. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1779, July 29. **C. C. 152**, 7, 463

1779 JULY 23 **Washington**, George. West Point. To [Maj. Gen. Philip John Schuyler, Albany]. Worth of intelligence from Canada. [Extract of letter.] Transcript. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1779, Aug. 15. **C. C. 169**, 6, 31

1779 JULY 24 **Washington**, George. West Point. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Movements of enemy. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Alexander Hamilton. Read in Congress, July 30.
**A.** IV, pt. II, 179

1779 July 24 **Cook**, Lois. New Haven [Connecticut]. Affidavit of murder of Elisha Tuthill. D. S. 1 p. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1779, Aug. 6. **C. C. 152**, 7, 57

1779 July 25 **Washington**, George. West Point. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Recommending Lt. Col. de Fleury. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Alexander Hamilton. **A.** IV, pt. II, 181
Printed: Writings of Washington (Sparks) Boston. 1834. 6, 304.

1779 July 25 **Washington**, George. West Point. To [the Board of War, Philadelphia]. Repairing of clothes and shoes. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Alexander Hamilton. **A.** IV, pt. II, 183

1779 July 25 [**Cornell**, Ezekiel.] [Tiverton, Rhode Island.] To [Maj. Gen. Horatio Gates, Providence] Reports of British fleet. [Extract of letter.] In handwriting of Alexander Hamilton. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1779, July 29. **C. C. 152**, 7, 459

1779 July 25 [**Gates**, Horatio.] [Providence, Rhode Island.] To [George Washington, West Point]. Intelligence of enemy; escape of prisoners of war from Boston. [Extract of letter.] In handwriting of Alexander Hamilton. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1779, July 29. **C. C. 152**, 7, 459

1779 July 26 **Continental Congress**, Resolves. Thanks, medals, honors and rewards for capture of Stony Point. Contemporary copy, attested by Charles Thomson. 3 pp. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1779, July 27. Published in General Orders, Aug. 7. **93**, 278

1779 July 26 **Alling**, Charles. New Haven. Affidavit of appearance of bodies of certain New Haven men. A. D. S. 1 p. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1779, Aug. 6. **C. C. 152**, 7, 565

1779 July 26 **Beers**, Elias. New Haven. Affidavit of murder of his father by British.

**Beers**, Isaac. Corroboration of above. Ds. S. 2 pp. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1779, Aug. 6. **C. C. 152**, 7, 567

1779 July 26 **Collins**, John. New Haven [Connecticut]. Affidavit of brutality of British soldiers. D. S. 2 pp. En-

closed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1779, Aug. 6. **C. C. 152**, 7, 547

1779 July 26 **Gatter**, Martin. New Haven. Affidavit of brutality of British. D. S. 1 p. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1779, Aug. 6. **C. C. 152**, 7, 561

1779 July 26 [**Shippen**, William, jr.] [Middlebrook.] To [George Washington, Middlebrook]. Memorials of physicians and surgeons to Congress. Contemporary copy. 1 p. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Transmitted to Congress. **C. C. 152**, 7, 233

1779 July 26 **Townsend**, Sarah. New Haven. Affidavit of brutality of British. D. S. 2 pp. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1779, Aug. 6. **C. C. 152**, 7, 551

1779 July 27 **Washington**, George. West Point. To the Board of War [Philadelphia]. Abuses at Springfield [laboratory]; Mons. Garanger and rank in the artillery. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Alexander Hamilton. **A.** IV, pt. II, 185

1779 July 27 **Washington**, George. West Point. To Col. [Theodorick] Bland [Charlottesville, Virginia]. Permission for Convention officers to go to Canada. [Extract of letter]. 1 p. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1779, Aug. 31. **C. C. 152**, 7, 719

1779 July 27 **Continental Congress**, President. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [West Point]. Success at Stony Point. A. L. S. of John Jay. 1 p. Answered Aug. 5.* **93**, 276

1779 July 27 **Hughes**, Samuel. Annapolis [Maryland]. To [the Board of War,] Philadelphia. Introducing Capt. [John] Swan. A. L. S. 1 p. Enclosed in Board of War to Washington, 1779, Aug. 10. **93**, 292

1779 July 28 **Daggett**, Naphtali. New Haven. Affidavit of brutality of British soldiers. D. S. 3 pp. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1779, Aug. 6. **C. C. 152**, 7, 553

1779 July 28 **English**, Abigail. [New Haven, Connecticut]. Affidavit of murder of Benjamin English by British. D. S. 1 p. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1779, Aug. 6. **C. C. 152**, 7, 549

1779 July 28 **Gatter**, Christiana. New Haven. Affidavit of brutality of British. Transcript. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1779, Aug. 6. **C. C. 169**, 5, 434

1779 July 29 **Washington**, George. West Point. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Trials of Dr. [William] Shippen, [jr.] and [Maj.] Gen. [Benedict] Arnold; arrival of troops and Lord Cornwallis. L. S. 3 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Read in Congress, Aug. 4.
**C. C. 152**, 7, 455

The draft **A. IV**, pt. II, 189, is dated July 30.

1779 July 29 **Washington**, George. West Point. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Movements of enemy; lack of powder; regimental vacancies. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Alexander Hamilton and Robert Hanson Harrison. Read in Congress, Aug. 3. Referred to Board of War.
**A.** IV, pt. II, 187

1779 July 29 **Washington**, George. West Point. To [Maj. Gen. John Sullivan, Wyoming, Pennsylvania]. Responsibility for failure of supplies; rapidity of movement; Col. [Daniel] Brodhead's projected expedition against the Mingoes. Transcript. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1779, Aug. 15. **C. C. 169**, 6, 10

1779 July 29 **Continental Congress**, President. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington, [New York]. Congress; demand for money from the British [on account of prisoners]. A. L. S. of John Jay. 1 p. Answered July 30. [29*] **11**, 17

1779 July 29 **Continental Congress**, President. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [West Point]. Transmitting papers and resolves; James Wilkinson appointed Clothier-General [in place of Lt. Col. Persifor Frazer]. Letter-book copy.
**C. C. 14**, 159

1779 July 30 **Board of War**. Proceedings. Transferring Capt. [John] Wilkie's Company to the 11th Pennsylvania regiment. Contemporary copy. 1 p. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. **93**, 287

1779 July 30 **Hopkins**, D[avid]. Crompond [New York]. To Maj. [Thomas] Cartwright [Mandeville, New York]. Skirmish with enemy. Contemporary copy. 2

pp. In handwriting of James McHenry. Transmitted to Congress, 1779, Aug. ?
**C. C. 152**, 7, 481

1779 July 31 **Parsons**, Samuel H[olden]. [Stamford? Connecticut.] To George Washington [West Point]. Transmitting depositions of British barbarity in Connecticut. A. L. S. 1 p. Transmitted to Congress. Read, Aug. 16. Referred to Committee of Intelligence.
**C. C. 152**, 7, 487

Committee: J. B. Smith, Lovell and Henry.

1779 July 31 **Powder**. General return of powder on hand. Tabular statement of quantities and places where stored. 1 p. Enclosed in Board of War to Washington, 1779, Sep. 3. **93**, 342

[1779] [July ?] [**Continental Congress**, Marine Committee?] [Philadelphia]. To [Benjamin Franklin? Passy]. Retaliatory measures against Great Britain; designs against London, Liverpool and elsewhere. Contemporary copy. 3 pp. **C. C. 152**, 7, 495

Charles Thomson notes in C. C. 169, 5, 385, that above document was returned to Congress along with Washington's letter of July 13 and its enclosures by the committee to whom the latter had been referred, viz., Morris, Carmichael and Whipple.

1779 Aug. 1 **Washington**, George. To Edmund Randolph [Philadelphia]. Withholding of information by Congress; weak state of army; money. Auto. draft signed. 2 pp. **P.** I, pt. II, 429

Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 7, 506, note.

1779 Aug. 1 **Washington**, George. West Point. To [Maj. Gen. John Sullivan, Lackawanna, Pennsylvania]. Report of deserter of strength of Indians. [Extract of letter]. Transcript. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1779, Aug. 15.
**C. C. 169**, 6, 32

1779 Aug. 1 **Hayes**, Samuel. Newark [New Jersey]. To [Maj. Gen. William Alexander], Lord Stirling [New Jersey]. Preparations on British fleet. Contemporary copy. 1 p. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1779, Aug. 15.
**C. C. 152**, 7, 475

1779 Aug. 2 **Washington**, George. West Point. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Movements of enemy. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Referred to Committee to Correspond

with Southern General: Laurens, Marchant and Holten. **A.** IV, pt. II, 193

**1779** Aug. 3 **Washington**, George. West Point. To the Board of War, Philadelphia. Arrangement of the 11th Pennsylvania regiment. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison.
**A.** IV, pt. II, 195

**1779** Aug. 3 **Board of War.** [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington [West Point]. Capt. [Archibald] Edmonstone's application to go into New York. A. L. S. of Peter Scull. 1 p. Answered Aug. 10.* **93**, 281.

[1779] [Aug. 4] **Washington**, George. [West Point.] To [Maj. Gen. John Sullivan, near Tuscarora, New York]. Junction [with Brig. Gen. James Clinton]. [Extract of letter.] Transcript. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1779, Aug. 15.
**C. C.** 169, 6, 63

**1779** Aug. 4 **Board of War.** [Philadelphia.] To the President of Congress [Philadelphia]. Maj. Gen. [John] Sullivan's complaints and supplies sent him. A. L. S. of Timothy Pickering, jr. 2 pp. Marked "copy."
**93**, 283

**1779** Aug. 5 **Washington**, George. West Point. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Filling of vacancies among officers; promotions, disputes, etc.; promotion of [Capt. Joseph?] Pettingill; enemy's movements; encounter between French and British fleets. Draft. 4 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison and Richard Kidder Meade. Read in Congress, Aug. 12. Referred to Board of War. **A.** IV, pt. II, 199

**1779** Aug. 5 **Washington**, George. West Point. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Acknowledging thanks of Congress respecting Stony Point. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Read in Congress, Aug. 16. **A.** IV, pt. II, 201

**1779** Aug. 6 **Washington**, George. West Point. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Inquiry respecting the Western Expedition; depredations of British in Connecticut. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Read in Congress, Aug. 16. **A.** IV, pt. II, 203

1779 Aug. 6 **Continental Congress**, President. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [West Point]. Transmitting resolves. L. S. of John Jay. 1 p. Answered Aug. 16.* **93**, 285

1779 Aug. 6 **Howe**, Robert. Salem [New Jersey]. To [George Washington, West Point]. Lt. Col. [Anthony Walton] White's raid. Contemporary copy. 3 pp. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. Transmitted by Washington to the Committee of Intelligence. **C. C. 152**, 7, 477

1779 Aug. 7 **Continental Congress**, President. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [West Point]. Transmitting papers respecting military matters. Letterbook copy. **C. C. 14**, 165

1779 Aug. 8 **Washington**, George. West Point. To the Board of War [Philadelphia]. Incorporation of Spencer's, Malcom's and Foreman's regiments; arrangement of officers. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. **A.** IV, pt. II, 205

1779 Aug. 8 **Continental Congress**, President. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [West Point]. Leave of absence for [Lt.] Col. [Charles] Simms. Letterbook copy. **C. C. 14**, 165

1779 Aug. 8 **Continental Army**, [West Point.] Board of General Officers. Settlement of rank of Colonels of Artillery. Contemporary copy. 4 pp. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. Enclosed in Washington to Laurens, Spencer and Scudder, 1779, Sep. 13. **C. C. 152**, 8, 13

1779 Aug. 8 **Phillips**, W[illiam]. Charlottesville [Virginia]. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Clothing for Convention troops; exchange of prisoners; Convention officers to go to New York. Contemporary copy. 4 pp. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1779, Aug. 26. **93**, 321

1779 Aug. 9 **Clark**, Abraham. Elizabethtown [New Jersey]. To the [New Jersey] delegates [in Congress, Philadelphia]. Case of Nathaniel Randolph. Contemporary copy. 3 pp. In handwriting of Timothy Pickering, jr. Enclosed in Board of War to Washington, 1779, Aug. 17. **93**, 306

1779 Aug. 10 **Washington**, George. West Point. To the Board of War [Philadelphia]. Exchange of Capt. [Archibald] Edmonstone. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. **A.** IV, pt. II, 207

1779 Aug. 10 **Washington**, George. West Point. To [John] Armstrong [Philadelphia]. Land in Virginia; news of British disasters. Auto. draft signed. 3 pp. **P.** I, pt. II, 443

1779 Aug. 10 **Continental Congress**, President. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [West Point]. Transmitting intelligence. A. L. S. of John Jay. 1 p. Answered Aug. 16.* **34**, 26

1779 Aug. 10 **Board of War**. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [West Point]. Exchange of Capt. [John] Swan. A. L. S. of Peter Scull. 1 p. Answered Aug. 21.* **93**, 291

1779 Aug. 11 **Washington**, George. West Point. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Reenforcement and designs of enemy; militia; lack of flour and transportation facilities. Draft. 5 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison and Washington. **A.** IV, pt. II, 209

1779 Aug. 14 **Continental Congress**, Philadelphia. Circular letter to the States. British reenforcements; exertions necessary. Contemporary copy. 2 pp. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1779, Aug. 18. **93**, 297

1779 Aug. 14 **Board of War**. [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington [West Point]. Exchange of hides for officers' boots. A. L. S. of Timothy Pickering, jr. 2 pp. Answered Aug. 26.* **93**, 294

1779 Aug. 15 **Washington**, George. West Point. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. The Western Expedition; [Maj.] Gen. [John] Sullivan's misstatements; supplies, force employed. Draft. 9 pp. In handwriting of Alexander Hamilton and Washington. Referred to Atlee, Armstrong, Spencer, Dickinson and Mathews. **A.** IV, pt. II, 219

Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 8, 8.

1779 Aug. 15 **Sullivan**, John. Tioga [New York]. To [George] Washington [West Point]. Account of destruction of Chemung. Contemporary copy. 4 pp. In handwriting of James McHenry. Enclosed in Wash-

ington to the President of Congress, 1779, Aug. 27. **C. C. 152**, 7, 687

1779 Aug. 16 **Washington**, George. West Point. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Capt. [John] Wilkie's Pennsylvania troops and minor military matters. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Read in Congress, Aug. 16. Referred to Board of War. **A.** IV, pt. II, 215

1779 Aug. 16 **Washington**, George. West Point. To [the Board of War, Philadelphia]. Hides for shoes; Mons. Garanger's wish for employment. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. **A.** IV, pt. II, 217

1779 Aug. 16 [**Washington**, George.] West Point. To John Jay [Philadelphia]. England's actions respecting Spanish mediation; [Brig.] Gen. [Anthony] Wayne's report. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Alexander Hamilton. **P.** I, pt. II, 447

1779 Aug. 16 **Continental Congress**, Resolve. Pay to soldiers for deficiencies of clothing. Contemporary copy, attested by Charles Thomson. 1 p. Endorsed by Robert Hanson Harrison with memo. of the deficiencies. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1779, Aug. 18. Published in Genl. Orders, Aug. 29. **93**, 296

1779 Aug. 17 **Washington**, George. West Point. To the President of Congress [Philadelphia]. Officers nominated for the Sappers and Miners; Engineer corps; expenses of Baron Steuben. Draft. 3 pp. In handwriting of Alexander Hamilton. Read in Congress, Aug. 17. Referred to Board of Treasury and Board of War. **A.** IV, pt. II, 229

Printed: Writings of Washington (Sparks) Boston. 1834. 6, 324.

1779 Aug. 17 **Continental Congress**, Resolves. Recommendation to States to provide for officers and soldiers by pensions or otherwise; widows. Contemporary copy, attested by Charles Thomson. 3 pp. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1779, Aug. 20. Published in Genl. Orders, Aug. 29. **93**, 311

1779 Aug. 17 **Board of War**. [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington [West Point]. Linen for officers; deficiency of clothing supplies; prospects for the winter; case of [Nathaniel] Randolph. A. L. S. of Richard Peters. 4 pp. **93**, 304

1779 Aug. 17 **Harrison**, Charles. Philadelphia. To the President of Congress [Philadelphia]. Memorial for settlement of rank. Contemporary copy. 1 p. In handwriting of Timothy Pickering, jr. Transmitted to Washington. **93**, 308

1779 Aug. 17 **Pierce**, John, jr. [West Point.] Account of warrants paid Baron von Steuben in 1779. A. D. S. 1 p. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1779, Aug. 17. **C. C. 152**, 7, 589

1779 Aug. 17 [**Sullivan**, John.] Tioga [New York]. General Orders: Cloathing deficiency. [Extract.] A. D. S. of F[rancis] Barber. 1 p. Enclosed in Board of War to Washington, 1779, Aug. 28. **93**, 332

1779 Aug. 18 **Continental Congress**, President. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [West Point]. Transmitting resolves. L. S. of John Jay. 1 p. Answered Aug. 24.* **93**, 299

[1779] [Aug. 18] **Lee**, Henry, jr. [West Point?] Order of march and disposition of battle for attempt on Paulus Hook. Contemporary copy. 11 pp. In handwriting of James McHenry. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1779, Aug. 23. **C. C. 152**, 7, 645

1779 Aug. 18 **Continental Congress**, Resolve. Subsistence money to officers and soldiers. Contemporary copy, attested by Charles Thomson. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1779, Aug. 20. Published in Genl. Orders, Aug. 29. **93**, 311

1779 Aug. 19 **Washington**, George. West Point. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Case of Lt. Col. [Charles] Simms. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Read in Congress, Sep. 3. Referred to Mathews, Marchant and Armstrong. Returned. **A.** IV, pt. II, 233

1779 Aug. 19 **Continental Congress**, Resolve. Provision for the Commissary General. Contemporary copy, attested by Charles Thomson. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1779, Aug. 20. Published in Genl. Orders, Aug. 29. **93**, 311

1779 Aug. 20 **Washington**, George. West Point. To [Medical Committee of Congress, Philadelphia]. Question of

the Inspector and Mustering departments. Draft. 3 pp. In handwriting of James McHenry.
**A.** IV, pt. II, 235

Committee: Laurens, Spencer and Scudder.

1779 Aug. 20 **Continental Congress**, President. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [West Point]. Transmitting resolves; resolutions under consideration. L. S. of John Jay. 1 p. Answered Aug. 31.*
**93**, 309

1779 Aug. 21 **Washington**, George. West Point. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. [Maj.] Gen. [John] Sullivan's complaint as to clothing for the Western Expedition. Draft. 3 pp. In handwriting of Alexander Hamilton. Read in Congress Aug. 28. Referred to Board of Treasury.
**A.** IV, pt. II, 239

1779 Aug. 21 **Washington**, George. West Point. To the Board of War [Philadelphia]. Dispute between the Board and [Maj.] Gen. [John] Sullivan. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison.
**A.** IV, pt. II, 243

1779 Aug. 21 **Washington**, George. West Point. To the Board of War [Philadelphia]. Rule for exchange of prisoners. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. **A.** IV, pt. II, 245

1779 Aug. 21 **Continental Congress**, Resolves. Treatment of Lt. Gov. [Henry] Hamilton; favors to prisoners; Convention troops in Virginia. Contemporary copy, attested by Charles Thomson. 2 pp. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1779, Aug. 26. **93**, 315

1779 Aug. 21 **Butler**, Richard. Fort Montgomery [New York]. To [George] Washington [West Point]. Public money stolen by a servant. Contemporary copy. 3 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1779, Aug. 23. **C. C. 152**, 7, 673

1779 [Aug. 22?] **Forsyth**, Robert. [West Point?] Return of prisoners taken at Paulus Hook, Aug. 19. Contemporary copy. 1 p. In handwriting of Alexander Hamilton. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1779, Aug. 23. **C. C. 152**, 7, 667

1779 Aug. 22 **Lee**, Henry, jr. Paramus [New Jersey]. To [George] Washington [West Point]. Account of the capture of Paulus Hook. 16 pp. Contemporary copy. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1779, Aug. 23. **C. C. 152**, 7, 641

1779 Aug. 23 **Washington**, George. West Point. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia.] Maj. [Henry] Lee's capture of Paulus Hook. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Alexander Hamilton. Read in Congress, Aug. 27. Referred to Paca, Atlee, and Dickinson. **A.** IV, pt. II, 247

Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 8, 27.

1779 Aug. 23 **Washington**, George. [West Point.] To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Case of Col. [Richard] Butler. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Read in Congress Aug. 28. Referred to Board of Treasury. **A.** IV, pt. II, 247

1779 Aug. 23 **Continental Congress**, Resolve. Pay for Maj. Noirmont de la Neuville. Contemporary copy, attested by Charles Thomson. 1 p. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1779, Aug. 26. **93**, 319

1779 Aug. 23 **Anonymous**. Boston. To [George Washington, West Point]. English newspaper account of Spain's manifesto, delivered June 16, 1779, and King's message to Parliament thereon, together with account of proceedings in the House of Commons. Copied from a London paper. 15 pp. In handwriting of James McHenry, Robert Hanson Harrison, Tench Tilghman and Caleb Gibbs. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1779, Aug. 29. **C. C. 152**, 7, 695

1779 Aug. 24 **Washington**, George. West Point. To the President of Congress [Philadelphia]. Circular letter to States on filling up the battalions and clothing the troops; scarcity of flour; exchange of British general officers. Draft. 6 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Read in Congress Sep. 2. Referred to committee for superintending the Quartermaster and Commissary Departments, and also to Board of War. **A.** IV, pt. II, 249

Committee: Dickinson, Huntington and Burke.

1779 Aug. 24 **Washington**, George. West Point. To James Lovell [Philadelphia]. Minor matters. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman.
**A.** IV, pt. II, 255

1779 Aug. 24 **Continental Congress**, President. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [West Point]. Transmitting resolves; request for two Convention officers to go into Canada. L. S. of John Jay. 1 p. Answered Aug. 31.* **93**, 313

1779 Aug. 25 **Washington**, George. West Point. To Joseph Hewes, Philadelphia. Release of Mr. Granberry. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman.
**A.** IV, pt. II, 257

1779 Aug. 25 **Jay**, John. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington, West Point. European politics; Great Britain; a secret agent. A. L. S. 1 p. Marked "private."
**94**, 39

1779 Aug. 25 **Wilkinson**, James. Philadelphia. Estimate of price of clothing in Dec. 1778. Broadside. 1 p. Transmitted to Washington. **93**, 338

1779 Aug. 26 **Washington**, George. West Point. To the Board of War [Philadelphia]. Hides and shoes; clothing supplies; disputes of rank in the artillery; exchange of prisoners; difficulties in the Virginia line. Draft. 8 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. **A.** IV, pt. II, 259

1779 Aug. 26 **Continental Congress**, President. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [West Point]. Transmitting resolves; Major Noirmont de la Neuville. L. S. of John Jay. 1 p. Answered Sep. 5.*
**93**, 317

1779 Aug. 27 **Washington**, George. West Point. To the Board of War [Philadelphia]. Great want of powder. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Alexander Hamilton and Tench Tilghman. **A.** IV, pt. II, 267

1779 Aug. 27 **Howe**, Robert. Lower Salem [New York]. To [George Washington, West Point]. Arrival of a British fleet at New York. [Extract of letter.] 1 p. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1779, Aug. 27. **C. C.** **152**, 7, 685

1779 Aug. 27 **Continental Congress.** Resolve. Approval of plan of the Western Expedition. Contemporary copy, attested by Charles Thomson. 1 p. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1779, Aug. 29. **93**, 327

1779 Aug. 28 **Board of War.** [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington [West Point]. Capt. [John] Swan's exchange; controversy with [Maj.] Gen. [John] Sullivan; regulations for prisoners. A. L. S. of Richard Peters. 2 pp. Answered Sep. 6.* **93**, 330

1779 Aug. 28 **Brisbane**, Edward. New York. To Robert Burton, St Kitts [West Indies]. Intentions of British for next campaign. Extract in handwriting of Timothy Pickering, jr. Enclosed in Board of War to Washington, 1779, Oct. 5. **34**, 93

1779 Aug. 29 **Washington**, George. West Point. To the President of Congress [Philadelphia]. Spain's declaration to Great Britain. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Alexander Hamilton. Read in Congress, Sep. 4. **A.** IV, pt. II, 269

1779 Aug. 29 **Continental Congress**, President. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [West Point]. Transmitting resolves. L. S. of John Jay. 1 p. Answered Sep. 5.* **93**, 328

1779 Aug. 30 **Armstrong**, John [jr.] Boston. To [John Armstrong, Philadelphia]. Causes of failure of the Penobscot expedition. Contemporary copy. 4 pp. Enclosed in Armstrong to Washington, 1779, Oct. 15. **34**, 124

1779 Aug. 30 **Sullivan**, John. Newtown [New York]. To [George Washington, West Point]. Account of engagement at Elmira. Contemporary copy. 7 pp. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1779, Sep. 5. Referred to Committee of Intelligence. **C. C.** **152**, 7, 731

Committee: J. B. Smith, Lovell and Henry.

[1779] [Aug. 30] **Sullivan**, John. [Newtown, New York.] Address to the troops. Necessity of half rations. Contemporary copy. 2 pp. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1779, Oct. 9. **C. C.** **152**, 8, 103

1779 Aug. 30 **[Taylor**, John.] Elizabethtown [New Jersey]. To [George] Washington [West Point]. Arrival of British fleet and troops. [Extract of letter.] 1 p. In handwriting of Caleb Gibbs. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1779, Aug. 31. **C. C. 152**, 7, 721

1779 Aug. 31 **Washington**, George. West Point. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Money to soldiers for clothing and rations. Draft. 3 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Read in Congress, Sep. 6. **A.** IV, pt. II, 271

1779 Aug. 31 **Board of War**. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington, West Point. Case of [James] Hallett. A. L. S. of Timothy Pickering, jr. 2 pp. Answered Sep. 14.* **93**, 333

[1779] [Aug. —] **Massachusetts**, Field Officers. [West Point?] To George Washington [West Point]. Memorial complaining of promotion of Capt. Joseph Pettingill. Contemporary copy. 2 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress 1779, Aug. 5. **C. C. 152**, 7, 473

[1779] [Sep. 2?] **Sullivan**, John. [Catherine's Town, New York.] Address to the Oneida Nation. Friendship and guides. Contemporary copy. 3 pp. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1779, Oct. 9. **C. C. 152**, 8, 105

1779 Sep. 3 **Continental Congress**, Medical Committee. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington, West Point. Report to Congress on the Mustering Department. A. L. S. of Henry Laurens. 1 p. Answered Sep. 13.* **34**, 43

Committee: Laurens, Spooner and Scudder.

1779 Sep. 3 **Board of War**. [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington [West Point]. Baron Steuben's regulations; standards for the army. A. L. S. of Richard Peters. 1 p. Answered Sep. 14.* **93**, 339

1779 Sep. 3 **Board of War**. [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington [West Point]. Boots and shoes; Commissaries of Hides; continental and state supplies of clothing; deficiency regulation; want of powder and attempts to supply same. A. L. S. of Richard Peters. 4 pp. Answered Sep. 14.* **93**, 340

**1779** Sep. 3 **Laurens**, Henry. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [West Point]. Papers relating to mustering department. Contemporary copy. 1 p.
**C. C. 152**, 7, 603

**1779** Sep. 5 **Washington**, George. West Point. To [the President of Congress Philadelphia]. Exchange of prisoners; reports of British reenforcement. Draft. 3 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Read in Congress, Sep. 13. **A.** IV, pt. II, 275

**1779** Sep. 5 **Anonymous**. To [George] Washington [West Point]. Movements of enemy's shipping; apparent intentions etc. Contemporary copy. 3 pp. In handwriting of James McHenry. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1779, Sep. 8. **C. C. 152**, 7, 747

**1779** Sep. 5 **Plombard**, J——. Charleston [South Carolina]. To Gérard [de Rayneval] Philadelphia. Cooperation of Comte D'Estaing with Maj. Gen. [Benjamin] Lincoln; supplies for the fleet. Contemporary translation. 2 pp. In handwriting of George Bond. Transmitted to Washington. **94**, 3

**1779** Sep. 5 **Proud**, John. [Rhode Island.] To [Maj.] Gen. [Horatio] Gates [Providence]. Report of French fleet from the West Indies. Contemporary copy. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1779, Sep. 12. **C. C. 152**, 7, 759

**1779** [Sep. 5?] **Western Expedition**. Return of troops employed upon. Tabular statement. D. S: "Alexd. Scammell Adjt. Genl." 2 pp. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1779, Sep. 5.
**C. C. 152**, 7, 739

**1779** Sep. 6 **Washington**, George. W[es]t P[oin]t. To the Board of War [Philadelphia]. Regulation of the Department of Prisoners. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Alexander Hamilton and Tench Tilghman.
**A.** IV, pt. II, 279

**[1779]** [Sep. 6] **Washington**, George. Remarks on regulations for prisoners of war. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Richard Kidder Meade. Enclosed in Washington to Board of War 1779, Sep. 6.
**A.** IV, pt. II, 281

1779 Sep. 7 **Washington**, George. West Point. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Reenforcements and intentions of enemy. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Alexander Hamilton. Read in Congress, Sep. 13. Referred to committee to correspond with the Southern General.
**A.** IV, pt. II, 283

Committee: Laurens, Marchant, Holton; Harnett and Fitzhugh added. The L. S. sent is endorsed by Laurens with decision of Committee (Sep. 13) to recommend that North Carolina troops be sent to South Carolina in Continental frigates.

Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 8, 39.

1779 Sep. 7 **Washington**, George. West Point. To John Jay [Philadelphia]. Britain and her European allies; a secret agent [Capt. Elijah Hunter]'s services. Draft. 4 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. **P.** I, pt. II, 467

Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 8, 42.

1779 Sep. 7 **Kemble**, Stephen. New York. To Maj. Smith, St. Christopher [West Indies]. Trouble over [Francis,] Lord Rawdon's corps; movement of troops; gossip. Extract in handwriting of Timothy Pickering, jr. Enclosed in Board of War to Washington, 1779, Oct. 5. **34**, 93

1779 Sep. 7 **Van Dyke**, Cornelius. Fort Schuyler [New York]. To Col. [Goose] Van Schaick [Albany, New York]. News of Sullivan's victories. Contemporary copy. 2 pp. In handwriting of Richard Kidder Meade. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1779, Sep. 18.
**C. C.** **152**, 8, 31

1779 Sep. 8 **Washington**, George. West Point. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Secret intelligence. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of James McHenry. Read in Congress, Sep. 13. **A.** IV, pt. II, 285

1779 Sep. 8 **Mallet**, J[onathan]. New York. To Dr. [William] Bruce, St. Kitts. Health of [British] troops. Extract in handwriting of Timothy Pickering, jr. Enclosed in Board of War to Washington, 1779, Oct. 5. **34**, 93

1779 Sep. 8 **Plombard**, J——. Charleston [South Carolina]. To [Gérard de Rayneval, Philadelphia]. Comte D'Estaing's squadron. Contemporary translation. 2 pp. In handwriting of Charles Morse. Transmitted to Washington. **94**, 1

1779 Sep. 9 **Continental Army**, White Plains. Committee of Arrangement. Rules for regulating rank in army. Contemporary copy. 4 pp. In handwriting of James McHenry. Enclosed in Washington to the Medical Committee, 1779, Sep. 13.
**C. C. 152**, 8, 9

1779 Sep. 11 **Washington**, George. West Point. To the President of Congress [Philadelphia]. Arrival of Comte de la Luzerne. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. Read in Congress, Sep. 16.
**A.** IV, pt. II, 287

1779 Sep. 11 **Washington**, George. West Point. To the Board of War [Philadelphia]. Exorbitant commission charges of certain Continental agents for prizes. Draft. 3 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. **A.** IV, pt. II, 289

1779 Sep. 11 **Huntington**, J[edediah]. [Peekskill, New York]. To [George] Washington [West Point]. Report of French fleet. Contemporary copy. 2 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1779, Sep. 12. **C. C. 152**, 7, 759

1779 Sep. 12 **Washington**, George. West Point. To [the President of Congress Philadelphia]. News of a French fleet. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. Read in Congress, Sep. 17. **A.** IV, pt. II, 293

1779 Sep. 12 **Taylor**, [John]. [Elizabethtown, New Jersey]. To Col. [John] Beatty [Elizabethtown?] Sailing of British regiments from New York. Contemporary copy. 1 p. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1779, Sep. 14.
**C. C. 152**, 8, 25

1779 Sep. 13 **Washington**, George. West Point. To [Medical Committee of Congress, Philadelphia]. Transmitting papers. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. **A.** IV, pt. II, 295
Committee: Laurens, Spencer and Scudder.

1779 Sep. 14 **Washington**, George. West Point. To [the President of Congress Philadelphia]. Sailing of three British regiments from New York. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Read in Congress, Sep. 19. Referred to committee

appointed to correspond with the Southern General. **A.** IV, pt. II, 297

Committee: Laurens, Marchant, Holton, Harnett and Fitzhugh.

1779 Sep. 14 **Washington**, George. West Point. To the Board of War [Philadelphia]. Case of [James] Hallet; design of flags; powder. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. **A.** IV, pt. II, 299

1779 Sep. 15 **Continental Congress**, President. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [West Point]. Transmitting resolve. Letter-book copy. **C. C.** **14**, 156

1779 Sep. 15 **Campble**, Robert. [New York?] To [Elizabeth] Burgin [New York]. Her request for a flag. A. L. S. 1 p. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1779, Dec. 25. **C. C.** **152**, 8, 312

1779 Sep. 15 **Cliffe**, William. Staten Island. To Brig. Gen. [Richard] Prescott, St. Christophers [West Indies]. Stony Point and Paulus Hook; [Charles,] Earl Cornwallis and southern expedition; minor military changes. Extract in handwriting of Timothy Pickering, jr. Enclosed in Board of War to Washington, 1779, Oct. 5. **34**, 93

1779 Sep. 15 **Cuyler**, A——. New York. To Capt. [Garrett] Fisher, St. Kitts [West Indies]. The situation at New York.

Sep. 16 **Cuyler** to Lt. Col. [Cornelius] Cuyler, St. Kitts. Troops embarked for Quebec. Extracts in handwriting of Timothy Pickering, jr. Enclosed in Board of War to Washington, 1779, Oct. 5. **34**, 93

1779 Sep. 16 [**Brodhead**, Daniel.] Pittsburg. To [George Washington, West Point]. Account of his expedition against the Muncy Indians on the Alleghany. [Extract of letter.] 3 pp. In handwriting of Richard Kidder Meade and Tench Tilghman. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1779, Oct. 21. **C. C.** **152**, 8, 135

1779 Sep. 18 **Washington**, George. West Point. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Departure of Luzerne for Philadelphia; news of the Western expedition. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Read in Congress, Sep. 24. **A.** IV, pt. II, 301

1779 Sep. 18 **Washington**, George. West Point. To the Board of War [Philadelphia]. Arrival of small supply of powder. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. **A.** IV, pt. II, 303

1779 Sep. 19 **Washington**, George. West Point. To [the President of Congress Philadelphia]. News of a French fleet; enemy fortifying New York. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. Read in Congress, Sep. 25. **A.** IV, pt. II, 308

1779 Sep. 22 **Washington**, George. West Point. To the Board of War [Philadelphia]. Military stores to officers. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. **A.** IV, pt. II, 305

1779 Sep. 22 **Girard**, William. New York. To Moore & Johnston, St. Kitts [West Indies]. Preparations for an expedition. Extract in handwriting of Timothy Pickering, jr. Enclosed in Board of War to Washington, 1779, Oct. 5. **34**, 93

1779 Sep. 23 **Washington**, George. West Point. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Marquis de Fleury's request for a furlough. Contemporary copy. 2 pp. In handwriting of de Fleury, with auto. note signed transmitting same to Charles Thomson. **C. C. 152**, 8, 39

1779 Sep. 23 **Board of War**. [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington [West Point]. Powder and arms from France; clothing supplies. A. L. S. of Richard Peters. 1 p. Answered Sep. 29.* **93**, 342

1779 Sep. 23 **Continental Congress**, President. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [West Point]. Transmitting resolve. Auto. draft of John Jay. 1 p. **C. C. 14**, 1

1779 Sep. 23 **Brisbane**, Edward. New York. To Robert Burton, St. Kitts [West Indies]. Projected expedition; news from West Indies; forces etc. Extract in handwriting of Timothy Pickering, jr. Enclosed in Board of War to Washington, 1779, Oct. 5. **34**, 93

1779 Sep. 24 **Continental Congress**, Resolves. Thanks of Congress for victory at Paulus Hook; honors and rewards. Contemporary copy, attested by Charles Thomson. 3 pp. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1779, Sep. 28. Published in Genl. Orders, Oct 8. **94**, 7

1779 Sep. 24 **Gates**, Horatio.] [Providence, Rhode Island.] To [George Washington, West Point]. Pay for militia subsistence. [Extract of letter.] 1 p. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1779, Oct. 2.
**C. C. 152**, 8, 71

1779 Sep. 25 **Washington**, George. West Point. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Minor matters; secret intelligence of movements of British regiments, fleet etc. Draft. 4 pp. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. Read in Congress, Sep. 30.
**A.** IV, pt. II, 309

1779 Sep. 26 **Continental Congress**. Resolve. Cooperation with French; Compt D'Estaing's fleet; exertions of the states. A. D. S. of Charles Thomson. 1 p. Transmitted to Washington. **93**, 344

1779 Sep. 28 **Continental Congress**, President. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [West Point]. Transmitting resolves; success at Paulus Hook; Convention troops. L. S. of Samuel Huntington. 2 pp.
**94**, 5

1779 Sep. 28 **Marine Committee**. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [West Point]. Transmitting letter to Navy Board at Boston. L. S. of Jno. Mathews. 1 p. Answered Oct. 6.* **92**, 296

1779 Sep. 28 **Marine Committee**. Philadelphia. To the Commissioners of the Navy Board at Boston. Continental frigates to prepare and await orders of Comte de Grasse and Gen. Washington. Contemporary copy. 2 pp. Enclosed in Marine Committee to Washington, 1779, Sep. 28. **92**, 294

1779 Sep. 28 **Frey**, Charles, [Baron] de. West Point. To [George] Washington, West Point. Request for leave of absence. A. L. S. 1 p. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1779, Sep. 29.
**C. C. 152**, 8, 53

1779 Sep. 28 **Sullivan**, John. Chemung [New York]. To [George] Washington [West Point]. Account of the expedition since leaving Newtown. Contemporary copy. 17 pp. In handwriting of James McHenry, Tench Tilghman, and Richard Kidder Meade. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1779, Oct. 9. **C. C. 152**, 8, 85

Cf: Sullivan to Congress. Sep. 30. In Amory, Life of Sullivan. Boston, 1838. 130.

**1779** Sep. 29 **Washington**, George. [West Point.] To the President of Congress, Philadelphia. Leave of absence for Baron de Frey. L. S. 1 p. In handwriting of Alexander Hamilton. Read in Congress Oct. 4. Leave granted and petition referred to Board of Treasury. **C. C. 152**, 8, 49

**1779** Sep. 29 **Washington**, George. West Point. To the Board of War [Philadelphia]. Lack of clothing, shoes and blankets. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of James McHenry. **A.** IV, pt. II, 313

**1779** Sep. 29 **W[ashingto]n**, G[eorge]. West Point. To [Henry Laurens, Philadelphia]. Letters for Carolina and news from Europe. Draft signed. 2 pp. In handwriting of James McHenry. **P.** I, pt. II, 493

**1779** Sep. 30 **Washington**, George. West Point. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. March of the South Carolina troops southward; destination of the enemy's expedition. Draft. 3 pp. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. Read in Congress Oct. 4. **A.** IV, pt. II, 315

[**1779**] [Sep.] **Anonymous**. [New York?] To [George Washington, West Point]. Number of British troops on Southern expedition. Contemporary copy. 1 p. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1779, Sep. 30. **C. C. 152**, 8, 61

[**1779**] [Sep. ?] **Leister**, ———. Account of D'Estaing's fleet. Contemporary copy. 1 p. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1779, Sep. 19. **C. C. 152**, 8, 37

[**1779**] [Sep. ?] **Oneida Nation**. Address to Maj. Gen. John Sullivan. Friendship and aid. Contemporary copy. 4 pp. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1779, Oct. 9. **C. C. 152**, 8, 109

[**1779**] [Sep. ?] **Sullivan**, John. Address to the Oneida Nation. The unfriendly Cayugas. Contemporary copy. 3 pp. In handwriting of Richard Kidder Meade. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1779, Oct. 9. **C. C. 152**, 8, 113

**1779** Oct. 1 **Washington**, George. West Point. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Maj. Noirmont de la

Neuville's request for a furlough. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Alexander Hamilton. Read in Congress Oct. 14. Referred to Board of War. **A.** IV, pt. II, 319

1779 Oct. 1 **Washington**, George. West Point. To the Board of War [Philadelphia]. Arrangement of the Virginia line; commissions, promotions, etc. Draft. 4 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. **A.** IV, pt. II, 321

1779 Oct. 2 **Washington**, George. West Point. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Claim of militia for subsistence. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Read in Congress Oct. 9. **A.** IV, pt. II, 325

1779 Oct. 2 **Washington**, George. West Point. To the Board of War [Philadelphia]. Deficiency of shoes; exchange of Maj. Gens. [William] Phillips and [Friedrich Adolph, Baron] Riedesel. Draft. 3 pp. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. **A.** IV, pt. II, 327

1779 Oct. 4 **Washington**, George. West Point. To the President of Congress [Philadelphia]. Measures for cooperation with Comte D'Estaing. Draft. 6 pp. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. Read in Congress Oct. 8. Referred to delegates of Delaware, Maryland and South Carolina to take order thereon. **A.** IV, pt. II, 332

Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 8, 73.

1779 Oct. 4 **Continental Congress**, Resolve. Halt of North Carolina troops at Trenton. A. D. S. of Charles Thomson. 1 p. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1779, Oct. 5. **94**, 12

1779 Oct. 5 **Continental Congress**, President. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [West Point]. North Carolina troops halted at Trenton; resolve transmitted. A. L. S. of Samuel Huntington. 1 p. Answered Oct. 17.* **94**, 10

1779 Oct. 5 **Continental Congress**, President. Philadelphia. To Col. [Thomas] Clarke [en route toward the South]. Halt at Trenton. A. L. S. of Samuel Huntington, marked "copy." 1 p. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1779, Oct. 5. **94**, 11

1779 Oct. 5 **Board of War**. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington, West Point. Transmitting extracts of intelligence. A. L. S. of Timothy Pickering, jr. 1 p. Answered Oct. 12.* **34**, 91

1779 Oct. 6 **Washington**, George. West Point. To the Marine Committee, Philadelphia. Plan of action; letter for Comte D'Estaing. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. **A**. IV, pt. II, 337

1779 Oct. 6 **Hamilton**, Alexander. West Point. To [the Marine Committee, Philadelphia]. Pilots for Comte D'Estaing. Auto. draft signed. 1 p. **A**. IV, pt. II, 339

1779 Oct. 7 **Washington**, George. West Point. To Charles Thomson [Philadelphia]. Acknowledging information of Samuel Huntington's election as President of Congress. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. **A**. IV, pt II, 341

1779 Oct. 7 **Washington**, George. West Point. To the Marine Committee [Philadelphia]. Introducing a pilot. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Richard Kidder Meade. **A**. IV, pt. II, 343

1779 Oct. 7 **Washington**, George. West Point. To John Jay [Philadelphia]. His appointment as minister to Spain. Auto. draft signed. 1 p. **P**. I, pt. II, 509
Printed: Writings of Washington (Sparks) Boston. 1834. 6, 377.

1779 Oct. 8 **Washington**, George. West Point. To the Board of War [Philadelphia]. Exchange of Major Francis Murray; return of artificers drafted from the army; the Clothier General's Department. Draft. 4 pp. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. **A**. IV, pt. II, 345

1779 Oct. 8 **Continental Congress**, President. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [West Point]. March of the North Carolina troops. A. L. S. of Samuel Huntington. 1 p. **94**, 13

1779 Oct. 9 **Washington**, George. West Point. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Movements of enemy; cooperation with D'Estaing; [Maj.] Gen. [John] Sullivan's success. Draft. 4 pp. In handwriting of James McHenry. Read in Congress, Oct. 14. **A**. IV, pt. II, 349
Printed: Writings of Washington (Sparks) Boston. 1834. 6, 380.

1779 Oct. 9 **Washington**, George. West Point. To the Marine Committee [Philadelphia]. Case of John Springer, a deserter. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. **A.** IV, pt. II, 354

1779 Oct. 9 **Continental Congress**, President. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [West Point]. Transmitting resolve. A. L. S. of Samuel Huntington. 1 p. Answered Oct. 17.* **94**, 15

1779 Oct. 9 **Continental Congress.** Resolve. Subsistence money for Continental officers and soldiers. Contemporary copy, attested by Charles Thomson. 1 p. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1779, Oct. 9. **94**, 16

1779 Oct. 9 **Board of War.** [Philadelphia.] To George Washington, West Point. Supply of shoes; Commissaries of Hides; transportation; Convention troops; exchange of hides for shoes. A. L. S. of Richard Peters. 3 pp. Answered Oct. 18.* **93**, 289

1779 Oct. 10 **Washington**, George. West Point. To the Marine Committee [Philadelphia]. Transmitting letter for Brig. Gen. Du Portail and Lt. Col. [Alexander] Hamilton. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. **A.** IV, pt. II, 355

1779 Oct. 10 **Washington**, George. [West Point.] To the Marine Committee [Philadelphia]. North River pilot for Comte D'Estaing. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of James McHenry. **A.** IV, pt. II, 356

1779 Oct. 12 **Washington**, George. West Point. To the Board of War [Philadelphia]. Pressing need of shoes. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. **A.** IV, pt. II, 359

1779 Oct. 12 **Washington**, George. West Point. To [the Board of War, Philadelphia]. Intelligence of condition of enemy. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. **A.** IV, pt. II, 361

1779 Oct. 13 **Board of War.** [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington [West Point]. Detention of artificers; officers' servants; clothing supply. L. S. of Richard Peters. 2 pp. **94**, 17

1779 Oct. 14 **Continental Congress**, President. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [West Point]. Sullivan's expedition. A. L. S. of Samuel Huntington. 1 p. **94**, 19

1779 Oct. 14 **Continental Congress**, Resolve. Thanks of Congress for success of the Western Expedition. Contemporary copy, attested by Charles Thomson. 1 p. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1779, Oct. 14. Published to Army in orders of Oct. 22 **94**, 21

1779 Oct. 15 **Armstrong**, John. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [West Point]. Approach of the French fleet; subsistence for general officers; U. S. ministers abroad; finance. A. L. S. 2 pp. **34**, 122

1779 Oct. 15 **Cochran**, John. West Point. Certificate of condition of Capt-lt. John Van Dyke. A. L. S.

**Knox**, Henry. Endorsement of above. A. L. S. 2 pp. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1779, Oct. 17. **C. C. 152**, 8, 121

1779 Oct. 17 **Washington**, George. West Point. To the President of Congress [Philadelphia]. Movements and intentions of enemy. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. Read in Congress, Oct. 22. **A.** IV, pt. II, 363

1779 Oct. 17 **Washington**, George. West Point. To the President of Congress, Philadelphia. Furlough for Capt-lt. [John] Van Dyke. L. S. 1 p. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. Read in Congress, Nov. 5. Referred to Board of War. **C. C. 152**, 8, 117

1779 Oct. 17 **Continental Congress**, President. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [West Point]. Memorial of Capt. [Garret] Stediford and —— Baker. Letter-book copy. **C. C. 14**, 209

1779 Oct. 18 **Washington**, George. West Point. To the Board of War [Philadelphia]. Shoes; clothing and stores for the Western Department. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. **A.** IV, pt. II, 365

1779 Oct. 21 **Washington**, George. West Point. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Announcing evacuation [of Stony and Verplanck's Points by the enemy]. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of James McHenry. Read in Congress, Oct. 25. Referred to Committee of Intelligence. **A.** IV, pt. II, 371

Committee: J. B. Smith, Lovell and Henry.

1779 Oct. 21 **Washington**, George. West Point. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Indian expeditions; enemy's evacuation of Stony and Verplanck's

Points and Rhode Island. Draft. 3 pp. In handwriting of James McHenry. Read in Congress, Oct. 25. Referred to Atlee, Houston and Marchant. **A.** IV, pt. II, 367

Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 8, 88.

1779 Oct. 21 **Morris**, Gouverneur. Philadelphia. To [George Washington, West Point]. Committee to report on making provision for hitherto unprovided officers; requests opinion; unity in Congress. A. L. S. 1 p. **34**, 126

1779 Oct. 22 **Lincoln**, B[enjamin]. Charleston [South Carolina]. To the President of Congress [Philadelphia]. Account of siege and assault on Savannah; French cooperation. Contemporary copy. 4 pp. In handwriting of Charles Thomson and George Bond. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1779, Nov. 10. **94**, 29

1779 Oct. 22 **Lincoln**, Benjamin. Charleston [South Carolina]. To [Henry?] Laurens and the Committee of Correspondence [South Carolina]. Failure of siege of Savannah; disposition of troops; weakness of State; supplies etc. Contemporary copy. 4 pp. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1779, Nov. 10. **94**, 31

1779 Oct. 22 **Massachusetts**, Council. [Boston]. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Col. [Moses] Hazen's road to Canada; defense of the frontier. Contemporary copy. 1 p. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1779, Nov. 11. **94**, 39

1779 Oct. 23 **Van Rensselaer**, Henry. Fort Herkimer [New York]. Advance of British and Indians. Contemporary copy. In handwriting of Richard Kidder Meade. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1779, Oct. 30. **C. C.** **152**, 8, 151

1779 Oct. 24 **Washington**, George. West Point. To William Vernon and James Warren [Philadelphia]. Their request for powder. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. **A.** IV, pt. II, 373

1779 Oct. 25 **Washington**, George. West Point. To the Board of War [Philadelphia]. Supply of shoes; districts for Commissaries of Hides. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. **A.** IV, pt. II, 375

1779 Oct. 25 **Van Dyke**, Cornelius. Fort Schuyler [New York]. To Col. [Goose] Van Schaick [Albany]. Reports of

advance of British and Indians from Oswego. Contemporary copy. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1779, Oct. 30.
**C. C. 152**, 8, 147

**1779** Oct. 26 **Benedict**, Thaddeus. Danbury [Connecticut]. To the President of Congress, Philadelphia. Testimony in case of Dr. Isaac Foster. A. L. S? 1 p. Read in Congress Nov. 14. Referred to the Commander-in-chief. Enclosed in Medical Committee to Congress, 1779, Nov. 15. **92**, 513

**1779** Oct. 26 **Bowen**, Ephraim. Newport [Rhode Island]. To [Maj.] Gen. [Nathanael] Greene [West Point]. Evacuation of Rhode Island by British. Contemporary copy. 1 p. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1779, Oct. 30. **C. C. 152**, 8, 153

**1779** Oct. 26 **Ten Broeck**, Abraham. Stonearabia [New York]. To Gov. [George] Clinton [Fishkill, New York]. Troops ordered to frontier. Contemporary copy. In handwriting of Richard Kidder Meade. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1779, Oct. 30. **C. C. 152**, 8, 151

**1779** Oct. 26 **Van Schaick**, G[oose]. Albany [New York]. To Gov. [George] Clinton [Fishkill]. Transmitting letters. Contemporary copy. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1779, Oct. 30.
**C. C. 152**, 8, 147

**1779** Oct. 28 **Clinton**, G[eorge]. Fishkill [New York]. To [George] Washington [West Point]. Danger to the frontier. Contemporary copy. 1 p. In handwriting of John Clark, jr. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1779, Oct. 30.
**C. C. 152**, 8, 143

**1779** Oct. 29 **Continental Congress**, President. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [West Point]. Transmitting resolve. Letter-book copy. **C. C. 14**, 216

**1779** Oct. 30. **Washington**, George. West Point. To the President of Congress [Philadelphia]. Troops ordered to Albany; evacuation of Rhode Island. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. Read in Congress, Nov. 4. **A.** IV, pt. II, 377

1779 Oct. 30 **McHenry**, James. West Point. To [the Board of Treasury, Philadelphia]. Transmission of packet to Sir Henry Clinton. Auto. draft signed. 1 p.
**A.** IV, pt. II, 379

1779 Nov. 2 **Washington**, George. West Point. To the President of Congress [Philadelphia]. Movements of British. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. Read in Congress, Nov. 8.
**A.** V, pt. I, 1

1779 Nov. 2 **Washington**, George. West Point. To the Board of War [Philadelphia]. Rank of officers in the Massachusetts Line. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. **A.** V, pt. I, 3

1779 Nov. 3 **Washington**, George. West Point. To the President of Congress [Philadelphia]. The Abenaki Indians and a commission of major for their chief. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. Read in Congress, Nov. 13. Referred to Board of War.
**A.** V, pt. I, 5

1779 Nov. 4 **Continental Congress**, Order. Case of Dr. [Isaac] Foster. D. S. of Charles Thomson. 1 p. Enclosed in Medical Committee to Congress, 1779, Nov. 15.
**92**, 310

1779 Nov. 4 **Foster**, Isaac. Philadelphia. To the President of Congress [Philadelphia]. Court of Inquiry on his conduct. A. L. S. 2 pp. Read in Congress, Nov. 5. Ordered transmitted to the Commander in Chief. Enclosed in Medical Committee to Washington, 1779, Nov. 15. **92**, 311

1779 Nov. 5 **Washington**, George. West Point. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Brigade-majors and aides to brigadiers. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. Read in Congress, Nov. 13. Referred to Board of War.
**A.** V, pt. I, 7

1779 Nov. 5 **Washington**, George. West Point. To [Henry Laurens, Philadelphia]. His appointment as minister to Holland; patriotism; clothing; the French fleet; [Lt.] Col. [John] Laurens. Auto. draft signed. 4 pp. **P.** I, pt. II, 547
Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 8, 103.

1779 Nov. 6 **Washington**, George. West Point. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Northern frontier alarm premature. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting

of James McHenry. Read in Congress, Nov. 13. **A.** V, pt. I, 9

**1779** Nov. 6 **W[ashingto]n**, G[eorge]. West Point. To Gouverneur Morris [Philadelphia]. Arrangement of officers; British fleets; alarm in England. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. **P.** I, pt. II, 551

**1779** Nov. 6 **Continental Congress**, Resolve. Leave of absence to Captlt. [John] Van Dyke. Contemporary copy, attested by Charles Thomson. 1 p. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1779, Nov. 11. **94**, 38

**1779** Nov. 8 **Continental Congress**, Resolve. Letter from President of Massachusetts Council. Contemporary copy, attested by Charles Thomson. 1 p. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1779, Nov. 11. **94**, 37

**1779** Nov. 8 **Board of War**. [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington, West Point. Arrangement of the Massachusetts Line; absentees; promotions. A. L. S. of Richard Peters. 2 pp. Answered Nov. 19* and 23.* **94**, 22

**[1779]** [Nov. 8?] **Board of War**. Regulation governing return of absent officers. A. D. of Benjamin Walker. 1 p. Enclosed in Board of War to Washington, 1779, Nov. 8. **94**, 24

**1779** Nov. 10 **Continental Congress**, President. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [West Point]. Disaster at Savannah. L. S. of Samuel Huntington. 2 pp. Answered Nov. 20.* **94**, 27

**1779** Nov. 10 **Continental Congress**, Resolve. Frigates ordered to Charleston, South Carolina. D. S. of Charles Thomson. 1 p. Enclosed in Marine Committee to Washington, 1779, Nov. 10. **34**, 255

**1779** Nov. 10 **Board of War**. [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington [West Point]. Scarcity of military stores; casting of shells; guards for stores. A. L. S. of Richard Peters. 2 pp. Answered Nov. 19.* **94**, 25

**1779** Nov. 10 **Marine Committee**. [Philadelphia.] To [George Washington, West Point]. Frigates ordered to South Carolina. A. L. S. of John Mathews. 1 p. **34**, 254

1779 Nov. 11 **Continental Congress**, President. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [West Point]. Transmitting resolves; reenforcements for the South. L. S. 2 pp. Answered Nov. 20.* **94**, 33

1779 Nov. 11 **Continental Congress**, Resolve. Reenforcement of [Maj.] Gen. [Benjamin] Lincoln; South Carolina and Georgia militia; Virginia and North Carolina troops; supplies. Contemporary copy, attested by Charles Thomson. 2 pp. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1779, Nov. 11. **94**, 35

1779 Nov. 12 **Continental Congress**, Resolves. Subsistence of regimental paymasters; arrangement of Artificer corps. Contemporary copy, attested by Charles Thomson. 2 pp. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1779, Nov. 13. **94**, 48

1779 Nov. 12 **Continental Congress**, Resolve. Arrangement of the Artificer corps. A. D. S. of Charles Thomson. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1779, Nov. 19. **94**, 64

1779 Nov. 12 **Board of War**. [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington [West Point]. Transmitting commissions for the Massachusetts Line. A. L. S. of Benjamin Stoddert. 2 pp. Answered Nov. 23.* **94**, 92

1779 Nov. 12 **Board of War**. [Philadelphia.] To George Washington, West Point. Clothing for the Artillery; quality of coats delivered the Pennsylvania troops; applications for clothing; state purchases; needs of the ordnance department. A. L. S. of Richard Peters. 3 pp. Answered Nov. 23.* **94**, 41

1779 Nov. 12 **Massachusetts**. Officers. List of those whose commissions are undated. 1 p. In handwriting of Benjamin Stoddert. Enclosed in Board of War to Washington, 1779, Dec. 3. **94**, 91

1779 Nov. 13 **Continental Congress**, President. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [West Point]. Transmitting resolves. L. S. of Samuel Huntington. 1 p. **94**, 46

1779 Nov. 13 **Continental Congress**, Resolve. Permission to Maj. Gens. [William] Phillips and [Friedrich Adolph, Baron] Riedesel to go into New York. Contemporary copy. 1 p. Enclosed in Board of War to Washington, 1779, Nov. 15. **94**, 55

1779 Nov. 13 **Board of War.** [Philadelphia.] To Joseph Reed [Philadelphia]. Trouble caused by delivery of coats to the Pennsylvania troops. Contemporary copy. 2 pp. In handwriting of Timothy Pickering, jr. Enclosed in Board of War to Washington 1779, Nov. 22. **94**, 73

1779 Nov. 13 **Board of War.** [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington, West Point. Transmitting commissions. A. L. S. of Benjamin Stoddert. Answered Nov. 23.* **94**, 43

[1779] [Nov. 13] **Warner**, Seth. Arrangement of officers. Tabular statement. 1 p. Enclosed in Board of War to Washington, 1779, Nov. 13. **94**, 45

1779 Nov. 14 **Washington**, George. West Point. To [the President of Congress Philadelphia]. Cooperation with the French; lack of supplies. Draft. 4 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Read in Congress, Nov. 18. **A.** V, pt. I. 11

Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890, 8, 107.

1779 Nov. 15 **Continental Congress**, Medical Committee. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [West Point]. Transmitting papers relative to complaints against Dr. [Isaac] Foster. A. L. S. of Nathaniel Scudder. 1 p. **92**, 308

1779 Nov. 15 **Board of War.** [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington [West Point]. Permission to [Maj.] Gens. [William] Phillips and [Friedrich Adolph, Baron] Riedesel to go into New York. A. L. S. of Richard Peters. 1 p. Answered Nov. 23.* **94**, 50

1779 Nov. 15 **Board of War.** [Philadelphia.] To [Col. Robert Lettis Hooper jr., Easton, Pennsylvania]. Paroles of [Maj.] Gens. [William] Phillips and [Friedrich Adolph, Baron] Riedesel. Contemporary copy. 2 pp. In handwriting of Timothy Pickering, jr. Enclosed in Board of War to Washington 1779, Nov. 15. **94**, 52

1779 Nov. 15 **Board of War.** [Philadelphia.] To [Col. Abraham Skinner, Elizabethtown, New Jersey]. [Maj.] Gen's. [William] Phillips and [Friedrich Adolph, Baron] Riedesel's journey to New York. Contemporary copy. 2 pp. In handwriting of Benjamin Stoddert. Enclosed in Board of War to Washington, 1779, Nov. 15. **94**, 53

1779 Nov. 15 **Board of War.** [Philadelphia.] To [Maj. Gens. William Phillips and Friedrich Adolph, Baron Riedesel, Easton ? Pennsylvania]. Permission to continue their journey to New York. Contemporary copy. 2 pp. In handwriting of Timothy Pickering, jr. Enclosed in Board of War to Washington 1779, Nov. 15. **94**, 54

1779 Nov. 16 **Continental Congress,** Resolve. Allowances to Artificer officers. Contemporary copy, attested by Charles Thomson. 1 p. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1779, Nov. 19. **94**, 60

1779 Nov. 16 **Continental Congress,** Resolve. Provision for Spanish prisoner. A. D. S. of Charles Thomson. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1779, Nov. 19. **94**, 64

1779 Nov. 16 **Continental Congress,** Resolves. Witnesses before courts-martial; depositions as evidence. Contemporary copy, attested by Charles Thomson. 1 p. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1779, Nov. 19. **94**, 62

1779 Nov. 16 **Continental Congress,** Resolve. Subclothiers for army. Contemporary copy, attested by Charles Thomson. 1 p. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1779, Nov. 16. **94**, 63

1779 Nov. 16 **Reed,** Joseph. [Philadelphia.] To the Board of War [Philadelphia]. Clothing furnish for the Pennsylvania troops. Contemporary copy. 2 pp. In handwriting of Benjamin Stoddert. Enclosed in Board of War to Washington, 1777, Nov. 22. **94**, 71

1779 Nov. 17 **Steuben,** [Frederich Wilhelm Augustus, Baron von] New Windsor [New York]. To [the President of] Congress [Philadelphia]. Recommending de Galvan. Contemporary copy. 2 pp. Enclosed in Board of War to Washington, 1779, Dec. 3. **94**, 85

1779 Nov. 18 **Washington,** George. West Point. To the President of Congress [Philadelphia]. State of the army; annual draft; clothing; enlistments, supplies, etc. Draft. 13 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Referred to Mathews, Schuyler, Sherman, Gerry and Houston. **A.** V, pt. I, 15

Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 8, 110.

1779 Nov. 18 **Continental Congress**, President. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [West Point]. Transmitting resolves. L. S. of Samuel Huntington. 1 p. Answered Nov. 24.* **94**, 56

1779 Nov. 18 **Continental Congress**, Resolve. Approval of Commander in chief's opinions. Contemporary copy, attested by Charles Thomson. 1 p. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1779, Nov. 18. **94**, 58

1779 Nov. 18 **Board of War**. Philadelphia. To [President Joseph Reed, Philadelphia]. Return of coats by the council. Contemporary copy. 2 pp. In handwriting of Benjamin Stoddert. Enclosed in Board of War to Washington, 1779, Nov. 22. **94**, 70

1779 Nov. 18 **Schuyler**, Ph[ilip John]. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [West Point]. Suspension of co-operative measures with D'Estaing; depreciation of currency; De Grasse in the Chesapeake; new arrangement of Quartermaster and Commissary departments; inattention of Congress to business. A. L. S. 3 pp. **34**, 362

1779 Nov. 19 **Washington**, George. West Point. To the Board of War [Philadelphia]. Loans and blast furnaces. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of James McHenry. **A**. V, pt. I, 29

1779 Nov. 19 **Continental Congress**, President. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [West Point]. Transmitting resolves. L. S. of Samuel Huntington. 1 p. Answered Nov. 23.* **94**, 59

1779 Nov. 19 **Board of War**. [Philadelphia.] To George Washington, West Point. Clothing for Pennsylvania troops; march of troops to the southward; clothing, transportation etc. A. L. S. of Richard Peters. 1 p. Answered Nov. 23.* **94**, 65

1779 Nov. 19 **Pennsylvania**, Council, Resolve. Returning clothing to the Board of War. Contemporary copy. In handwriting of Richard Peters. Transmitted to Washington with Board of War to Washington, 1779, Nov. 22. **93**, 67

1779 Nov. 19 **Burgin**, Elizabeth. Elizabethtown [New Jersey]. To [George Washington, West Point]. Account of her escape from New York. A. L. S. 2 pp.

WRITING OF RICHARD KIDDER MEADE.

Morristown 15. May 1777

Sir

Your Letter of the 13th I had the Honor of receiving last Night at eleven O'Clock. The Commission enclosed for Monsieur Armand I shall deliver him as soon as I see him.

Agreeable to your request, I will give Commissions to the Brigadiers and will ascertain their Rank by this original Commission when I obtain them. The inquiry directed respecting Major Campbell shall be made and that be done, which appears shall appear right.

I fear it will be heavily probable to satisfy the real claims of some of the French Gentlm. The late promotion of Monsieur Malmedy, this highly Honorable, and such as should be considered fully if not more than adequate to his pretentions, taken upon any principle, does not come up to his demands. He arrived here yesterday morning, and has been writing a time upon the Subject. From the high marks of distinction, but too readily conferred upon those men, in many instances, they seem to have lost sight of what is just and reasonable. It would have been happy for us, particularly for me, and for the Gent. themselves, if a too easy grant of favors had not induced them to contemn all Rank in our Army under that of first Officers; nor is it in my Power to give commands being appointments. I shall inform Monsieur Armand and reconcile him to it in the best manner I can, that there is no Vacancy for him at present, and I would beg leave to suggest, that when promotions are made in future, from political and Honorary motives, that it will be well for Congress to acquain to the Gent. that it may be some time before they can be put in actual Command. This might prevent their entertaining suspicions of neglect on my part, which the situation of the Army will not allow me to obviate. There is no vacancy for Monsieur Malmedy of the Rank he now holds, unless the merits of many other Officers who have served with reputation and much longer here, are to be overlooked to make way for him. Such a measure will neither be practicable nor prudent to attempt.

By a letter from Genl. Heard who is at Pompton, I am informed that Colo. Barton & Buckhirk with 300 Men crossed from Bergen on the morning of the 13th. attempted to surprise Tories off, about 70 of the Militia. He found [illegible] Officers happily had notice

LIBRARY
OF THE
UNIVERSITY
OF
CALIFORNIA

Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1779, Dec. 25. **C. C.** **52**, 8, 392

1779 Nov. 20 **Washington**, George. West Point. To the President of Congress [Philadelphia]. Troops for the southward; northern frontier diversion; Col. Armand's enterprize. Draft. 3 pp. In handwriting of Caleb Gibbs. Referred to committee on letter of Nov. 18. **A.** V, pt. I, 31

1779 Nov. 22 **Board of War.** [Philadelphia.] To George Washington, West Point. Return of clothing by the Pennsylvania council. A. L. S. of Richard Peters. Answered Dec. 6.* **93**, 67

1779 Nov. 22 **Morgan**, John. Philadelphia. To the President of Congress [Philadelphia]. Charges against Dr. William Shippen, jr. A. L. S. 4 pp. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1779, Nov. 27. **94**, 77

1779 Nov. 23 **Washington**, George. West Point. To the Board of War [Philadelphia]. Minor military matters; commissions and filling of vacancies. Draft. 3 pp. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. **A.** V, pt. I, 35

1779 Nov. 23 **Washington**, George. West Point. To the Board of War [Philadelphia]. Clothing and jealousy of the Pennsylvania line. Draft. 3 pp. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. **A.** V, pt. I, 39

1779 Nov. 24 **Washington**, George. West Point. To the President of Congress [Philadelphia]. Military situation; militia; court martial witnesses; army in winter quarters. Draft. 3 pp. In handwriting of Caleb Gibbs. Read in Congress, Dec. 1. **A.** V, pt. I, 43

Printed in part: Writings of Washington (Sparks) Boston. 1834, 6, 408.

1779 Nov. 24 **Continental Congress**, Resolve. Dr. J[ohn] Morgan's letter. Contemporary copy, attested by Charles Thomson. 1 p. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1777, Nov. 27. **94**, 76

1779 Nov. 27 **Washington**, George. West Point. To the President of Congress, Philadelphia. Arrangement of troops in winter quarters. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of James McHenry. Read in Congress, Dec. 4. **A.** V, pt. I, 49

1779 Nov. 27 **Continental Congress**, President. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [West Point]. Transmitting Dr. J[ohn] Morgan's letter. L. S. of Samuel Huntington. 1 p. Answered Dec. 4.* **94**, 74

1779 Nov. 29 **Washington**, George. Peekskill [New York]. To the President of Congress [Philadelphia]. Virginia troops ordered to the southward; land and sea routes. Draft. 4 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Read in Congress, Dec. 4. Referred to Board of War. **A.** V, pt. I, 51
Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 8, 125.

1779 Nov. 30 **Continental Congress**, Resolves. Committee to confer with Commander in chief on Southern Department; paper submitted by French Minister and Don Juan Miralles; militia. Contemporary copy, attested by Charles Thomson. 2 pp. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1779, Dec. 2. **94**, 79

1779 Nov. 30 **Continental Congress**, Resolves. Maj. Gen. [John] Sullivan's resignation. Contemporary copy, attested by Charles Thomson. 1 p. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1779, Nov. 30. **94**, 81

1779 Nov. 30 **Board of War.** [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington [near Morristown, New Jersey]. Receipts of tanners for hides. A. L. S. of Timothy Pickering, jr. 2 pp. Answered Dec. 6.* **94**, 89

1779 Nov. 30 **Galvan**, ——. Philadelphia. To the President of Congress [Philadelphia]. Request for commission. Contemporary copy. 2 pp. Enclosed in Board of War to Washington, 1779, Dec. 3. **94**, 83

[1779] [Nov.?] **Hay**, Udny. Substance of several paragraphs in letter to [Maj.] Gen. [Nathanael] Greene. Great need of money. Contemporary copy. 1 p. In handwriting of John Fitzgerald? Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1779, Dec. 13. **C. C.** **152**, 8, 235

1779 Dec. 1 **Board of War.** [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington [Morristown]. Preparation of an army register; resignations. A. L. S. of Benjamin Stoddert. 2 pp. Answered Dec. 6.* **94**, 94

1779 Dec. 2 **Washington**, George. Morristown. To the President of Congress [Philadelphia]. Horses for Col.

[George] Baylor's dragoons. Draft. 3 pp. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. Read in Congress, Dec. 6. **A.** V, pt. I, 55

1779 Dec. 2 **Continental Congress**, President. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Morristown]. Transmitting resolve. L. S. of Samuel Huntington. 1 p. Answered Dec. 7.* **94**, 82

1779 Dec. 3 **Board of War**. [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington [Morristown]. Difficulties in granting a commission to Galvan. A. L. S. of Timothy Pickering, jr. 3 pp. Answered Dec. 12.* **94**, 87

1779 Dec. 3 **Champion**, Henry. Colchester [Connecticut]. To Col. [Jeremiah] Wadsworth [West Point]. Meat supply for army. Contemporary copy. 2 pp. In handwriting of John Clark, jr. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1779, Dec. 13. **C. C.** **152**, 8, 231

1779 Dec. 4 **Washington**, George. Morristown. To the President of Congress [Philadelphia]. Arrest of Dr. [William] Shippen [jr.]; winter quarters. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Read in Congress, Dec. 7. **A.** V, pt. I, 59

1779 Dec. 4 **Washington**, George. Morristown. To [Medical Committee of Congress, Philadelphia]. Trial of Dr. [Isaac] Foster. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of James McHenry. **A.** V, pt. I, 65

1779 Dec. 4 **Continental Congress**, President. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Morristown]. Transmitting resolve. L. S. of Samuel Huntington. 1 p. Answered Dec. 8.* **94**, 96

1779 Dec. 4 **Continental Congress**, Resolve. Movement of Virginia troops. Contemporary copy, attested by Charles Thomson. 1 p. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1779, Dec. 4. **94**, 98

1779 Dec. 6 **Washington**, George. Morristown. To the Board of War [Philadelphia]. Poor quality of shoes; resignations and promotions; case of Lt. Col. [Peter] Adams; clothing. Draft. 3 pp. In handwriting of Richard Kidder Meade. **A.** V, pt. I, 67

1779 Dec. 6 **Continental Congress**, Resolves. Baylor's dragoons ordered to South Carolina; court-martial of absent officers. Contemporary copy, attested by

Charles Thomson. 3 pp. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1779, Dec. 7. **94**, 104

**1779** Dec. 6 **Board of War**. [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington, Morristown. Forwarding commissions for the Virginia Line. A. L. S. of Benjamin Stoddert. 1 p. Answered Dec. 14.* **94**, 99

**1779** Dec. 7 **Washington**, George. Morristown. To the President of Congress [Philadelphia]. Intentions of the enemy; counterfeiting; reenforcing the army. Draft. 4 pp. In handwriting of Alexander Hamilton. Read in Congress, Dec. 10.
**A.** V, pt. I, 71
Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 8, 128.

**1779** Dec. 7 **Continental Congress**, President. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Morristown]. Transmitting resolves. L. S. of Samuel Huntington. 1 p. **94**, 101

**1779** Dec. 7 **Continental Congress**, Committee to confer with Commander in chief. Morristown. Report [to Congress, Philadelphia]. Virginia troops sent to the southward; filling state quotas; cooperative measures with France and Spain. Contemporary copy attested by James McHenry. 4 pp.
**A.** V, pt. I, 61
Committee appointed Nov. 30 to confer with Commander in chief on state of Southern Department and other matters: Schuyler and Marchant.

**1779** Dec. 8 **Washington**, George. Morristown. To the President of Congress [Philadelphia]. Right of challenges in court martial cases; Virginia troops ordered south. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Read in Congress, Dec. 11. Referred to Livingston, Mathews and Sherman.
**A.** V, pt. I, 75
Printed in part: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 8, 131, note.

**1779** Dec. 8 **Board of War**. [Philadelphia.] To George Washington [Morristown]. Transfer of Capts. [James] Lee and [Andrew] Porter's companies to Proctor's Artillery and troubles of rank that will be caused thereby. A. L. S. of Richard Peters. 1 p. Answered Dec. 12.* **94**, 105

**1779** Dec. 10 **Washington**, George. Morristown. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. March of the Virginia troops south; expiration of enlistments; bounties; scarcity of forage and flour. Draft. 6 pp. In

handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Read in Congress, Dec. 13. Referred to Board of War. **A.** V, pt. I, 79

1779 Dec. 10 **Continental Congress**, President. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Morristown]. Transmitting resolves; officer to succeed Col. [Theodorick] Bland. L. S. of Samuel Huntington. 1 p. **94**, 113

1779 Dec. 10 **Continental Congress**, Resolve. Guards for Convention troops at Charlottesville; Col. [Theodorick] Bland's services and resignation. Contemporary copy, attested by Charles Thomson. 2 pp. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1779, Dec. 10. **94**, 111

1779 Dec. 10 **Board of War.** [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington [Morristown]. Forwarding commissions for the Maryland Line. A. L. S. of Benjamin Stoddert. 1 p. Answered Dec. 14.* **94**, 109

1779 Dec. 10 **Board of War.** [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington [Morristown]. March of Virginia troops to South Carolina. A. L. S. of Timothy Pickering, jr. 2 pp. Answered Dec. 14.* **94**, 107

1779 Dec. 10 **Ward**, Joseph. Morristown. To [George] Washington [Morristown]. Subsistence of muster officers. Contemporary copy. 2 pp. In handwriting of Caleb Gibbs. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1779, Dec. 13. **C. C. 152**, 8, 239

1779 Dec. 11 **Anonymous.** New York. To [George Washington, West Point]. Embarkation of British at New York. Contemporary copy. 1 p. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1779, Dec. 10. **C. C. 152**, 8, 223

1779 Dec. 12 **Washington**, George. Morristown. To the Board of War [Philadelphia]. Case of Galvan; inspectorships. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Alexander Hamilton. **A.** V, pt. I, 85

1779 Dec. 12 **Flint**, Royal. Morristown [New Jersey]. To [George] Washington [Morristown]. Col. [Henry] Champion's difficulties; lack of money. Contemporary copy. 1 p. In handwriting of James McHenry.

Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1779, Dec. 13. **C. C. 152**, 8, 237

**1779** Dec. 12 **Georgia**, Council, Minutes. Recommending Col. [Samuel] Elbert for a brigadiership. Contemporary copy. 1 p. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1780, Feb. 12. **94**, 188

**1779** Dec. 13 **Washington**, George. Morristown. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Supply of meat. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of James McHenry. Read in Congress, Dec. 13. Referred to Sherman, Ellery, Livingston. **A.** V, pt. I, 87

**1779** Dec. 14 **Washington**, George. Morristown. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Minor military matters. Auto. draft signed. 2 pp. In handwriting of James McHenry. Read in Congress, Dec. 17. **A.** V, pt. 1, 89

**1779** Dec. 14 **Washington**, George. Morristown. To the Board of War [Philadelphia]. Movement of troops to the southward and kindred matters. Draft. 3 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Referred to Board of War. **A.** V, pt. I, 91

**1779** Dec. 14 **Continental Congress**, Resolve. Credits for prices of supplies furnished by the States. D. S. of Charles Thomson. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1780, Jan. 25. **96**, 20

**1779** Dec. 14 **Champion**, Henry. Colchester [Connecticut]. To Col. [Jeremiah] Wadsworth [West Point]. Inability to obtain cattle; lack of money. Contemporary copy. 1 p. In handwriting of Richard Kidder Meade. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1779, Dec. 24. **C. C. 152**, 8, 265

**1779** Dec. 15 **Washington**, George. Morristown. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Necessity of immediate supply of flour. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Alexander Hamilton. Read in Congress, Dec. 20. Referred to Sherman, Forbes and Livingston. **A.** V, pt. I, 95

Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 8, 138.

**1779** Dec. 17 **Washington**, George. Morristown. To [the President of Congress, [Philadelphia]. Rev. Mr. de la Motte's qualifications as secret agent in Canada. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Alexander Hamilton.

Read in Congress, Dec. 21. Referred to Board of War. **A.** V, pt. I, 97
Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 8, 141.

1779 Dec. 17 **Continental Congress**, Resolves. Estimates of commissary and quartermaster supplies; purchases. D. S. of Charles Thomson. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1780, Jan. 25. **96**, 20

1779 Dec. 17 **Board of War**. [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington, Morristown. Powder for the Board of Admiralty. A. L. S. of Timothy Pickering, jr. 1 p. **94**, 120

1779 Dec. 20 **Phillips**, W[illiam]. New York. To [Sir Henry Clinton, New York]. Negotiations for exchange of prisoners. Contemporary copy. 4 pp. In handwriting of George Bond. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1780, Jan. 4. **C. C. 152**, 8, 307

1779 Dec. 21 **Board of War**. [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington [Morristown]. Clothing, horses etc. for Col. [Elisha] Sheldon's troop; uneasiness over commissions; aides claim to command. A. L. S. of Timothy Pickering, jr. 4 pp. Answered Jan. 15, 1780.* **94**, 122

1779 Dec. 21 **Wayne**, Anthony. Light Infantry Camp, Second River [New Jersey]. To [George] Washington [Morristown]. Movement of British fleet. Contemporary copy. 1 p. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1779, Dec. 23. **C. C. 152**, 8, 259

1779 Dec. 23 **Washington**, George. Morristown. To the President of Congress [Philadelphia]. Report of movement of enemy fleet. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. Read in Congress, Dec. 27. Referred to Board of War. **A.** V, pt. I, 99

1779 Dec. 23 **Washington**, George. Morristown. To [the Board of War, Philadelphia]. Horses and accoutrements for Armand's corps. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Alexander Hamilton. **A.** V, pt I, 101

1779 Dec. 23 **Wayne**, Anthony. Second River [New Jersey]. To [George] Washington [Morristown]. Sailing of British fleet from New York. Contemporary copy. 2 pp. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1779, Dec. 24. **C. C. 152**, 8, 267

1779 Dec. 23 **Continental Congress**, Resolve. Subsistence allowance to field commissaries of military stores. Contemporary copy, attested by Charles Thomson. 1 p. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1779, Dec. 24. Published in Genl. Orders, Dec. 31. **94**, 126

1779 Dec. 24 **Washington**, George. Morristown. To the President of Congress [Philadelphia]. Intelligence of the enemy; lack of supplies; want of flour. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. Read in Congress, Dec. 27. Referred to Board of War. **A.** V, pt. I, 103

1779 Dec. 24 **Washington**, George. Morristown. To the Board of War [Philadelphia]. Col. [John] Mitchell as a witness at trial of [Maj.] Gen. [Benedict] Arnold. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. **A.** V, pt. I, 105

1779 Dec. 24 **Continental Congress**, President. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Morristown]. Consideration of his letters; transmission of resolves. L. S. of Samuel Huntington. 1 p. **94**, 124

1779 Dec. 24 **Continental Congress**, Resolves. Witnesses at court martials; affidavits as evidence; expenses etc. Contemporary copy, attested by Charles Thomson. 2 pp. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1779, Dec. 24. **94**, 125

1779 Dec. 24 **Clinton**, [Sir] H[enry]. New York. To [Maj. Gen. William Phillips, New York]. Negotiation for an exchange of prisoners. Contemporary copy. 2 pp. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1780, Jan. 4. **C. C.** **152**, 8, 311

1779 Dec. 25 **Washington**, George. Morristown. To the President of Congress [Philadelphia]. Case of Elizabeth Burgin. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of James McHenry. Read in Congress, Dec. 30. Referred to Board of War. **A.** V, pt. I, 107

1779 Dec. 25 **Phillips**, W[illiam]. New York. To Cols. [Robert] Magaw, [George] Mathews, [John] Ely and Lt. Col. [Nathaniel] Ramsay [New York]. Negotiations for exchange of prisoners. Contemporary copy. 4 pp. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1780, Jan. 4. **C. C.** **152**, 8, 313

1779 Dec. 26 **Board of War.** [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington [Morristown]. Col. [Uriah] Mitchell's detention; need of his services. A. L. S. of Richard Peters. 2 pp. **94**, 127

1779 Dec. 26 [**Wayne**, Anthony.] [Second River, New Jersey.] To [George Washington, Morristown]. Sailing of British fleet from New York. [Extract of letter.] Contemporary copy. 2 pp. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1779, Dec. 27. **C. C. 152**, 8, 275

1779 Dec. 27 **Washington**, George. Morristown. To the President of Congress [Philadelphia]. Sailing of enemy's fleet from New York. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. Read in Congress, Dec. 30. **A.** V, pt. I, 109

1779 Dec. 27 **Continental Congress**, Resolve. Regulation of post office and discharge of express-riders. Contemporary copy attested by Charles Thomson. 2 pp. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1779, Dec. 29. **94**, 130

1779 Dec. 28 **Washington**, George. Morristown. To the Board of War [Philadelphia]. Appointments in Armand's corps. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. **A.** V, pt. I, 111

1779 Dec. 28 **Continental Congress**, Resolve. Postage rates and free letters. Contemporary copy, attested by Charles Thomson. 1 p. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1779, Dec. 29. **94**, 131

1779 Dec. 29 **Washington**, George. Morristown. To the Board of War [Philadelphia]. Clothing for prisoners. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of James McHenry. **A.** V, pt. I, 113

1779 Dec. 29 **Continental Congress**, President. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Morristown]. Transmitting resolves; expectation of saving of express expenses. L. S. of Samuel Huntington. 1 p. Answered Jan. 4, 1780.* See also letter of Jan. 5. **94**, 129

1779 Dec. 29 **Henry**, William. [Lancaster, Pennsylvania.] To [the Board of War, Philadelphia]. Mismanagement of commissary of hides. [Extract of letter.] Contemporary copy. 1 p. In handwriting of Benjamin Stoddert. Enclosed in Board of War to Washington, 1779, Jan. 2. **94**, 134

1779 Dec. 30 **Washington**, George. Morristown. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Sailing of enemy's troops from New York. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of James McHenry. Read in Congress, Jan. 4, 1780. **A.** V, pt. I, 115

1779 Dec. 31 **Washington**, George. Morristown. To the Board of Treasury [Philadelphia]. Paymaster in the Highlands; low state of the military chest. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of James McHenry. **A.** V, pt. I, 117

1779 Dec. 31 **Continental Congress**, Resolve. Plan for obtaining supplies [of blankets]; order to Board of War. A. D. S. of George Bond. 1 p. Enclosed in Board of War to Washington, 1780, Mar. 30. **96**, 26

1779 Dec. [**Knox**, Henry.] Return of four Pennsylvania companies of artillery. Tabular statement. 1 p. In handwriting of Samuel Shaw. Enclosed in Board of War to Washington, 1780, Aug. 14. **95**, 260

1779 Dec. [**Knox**, Henry.] Return of 4th Continental Artillery. Tabular statement. 1 p. In handwriting of Samuel Shaw. Enclosed in Board of War to Washington, 1780, Aug. 14. **95**, 259

1780 Jan. 1 **Board of War**. [Philadelphia.] To the President of Congress [Philadelphia]. Clothing for British prisoners in Philadelphia. Contemporary copy. 2 pp. In handwriting of Benjamin Stoddert. Enclosed in Board of War to Washington, 1780, Jan. 3. **94**, 160

1780 Jan. 2 **Washington**, George. Morristown. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Value of Duportail, la Radière, Laumoy and de Gouvion to the service. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Alexander Hamilton. Read in Congress, Jan. 11. Referred to Board of War. **A.** V, pt. I, 119

Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 8, 148.

1780 Jan. 3 **Board of War**. [Philadelphia.] To George Washington, Morristown. Clothing for British prisoners. A. L. S. of Richard Peters. 1 p. Answered Jan. 11* **94**, 156

1780 Jan. 3 **Board of War**. [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington [Morristown]. [Richard] Howell and secret expedition of Capt. Nathaniel Bowman; measures adopted. A. L. S. of Richard Peters. 2 pp. Answered Jan. 11* **94**, 158

1780 Jan. 3 **Flint**, Royal. Morristown. To [George] Washington [Morristown]. Failure of meat supplies; want of bread. Contemporary copy. 1 p. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1780, Jan. 5. **C. C. 152**, 8, 325

1780 Jan. 4 **Washington**, George. Morristown. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Exchange of prisoners proposed by the British. Draft. 4 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Read in Congress, Jan. 13. **A.** V, pt. I, 121
Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 8, 152.

1780 Jan. 4 **Craig**, I[saac], P[atrick] **Duffy**, John **Webster** and Matthew **McGuire**. Morristown. To [Brig.] Gen. [Henry] Knox [Morristown]. Protesting against annexing Pennsylvania companies to Proctor's artillery. Contemporary copy. 1 p. In handwriting of Samuel Shaw. Addressed by Knox to Prest. Jos. Reed. Enclosed in Board of War to Washington, 1780, Aug. 14. **95**, 256

1780 Jan. 4 **Irvine**, William. Crane's Mills [New Jersey]. To [Gen. George Washington, Morristown]. Failure of supplies; desertions. Contemporary copy. 2 pp. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1780, Jan. 5. **C. C. 152**, 8, 329

[1780] [Jan. 4?] **Prisoners**, Exchange of. Propositions advanced as result of conference of Maj. Gen. William Phillips, Cols. Robert Magaw, George Mathews, John Ely and Lt. Col. Nathaniel Ramsay. Contemporary copy. 11 pp. In handwriting of John Clark, jr? Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1780, Jan. 4. **C. C. 152**, 8, 291

[1780] [Jan. 4?] **Prisoners**. Statement of number in hands of enemy, Convention troops and balance struck; values of rank etc. 2 pp. In handwriting of George Bond. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1780, Jan. 4. **C. C. 152**, 8, 307

1780 Jan. 5 **Washington**, George. Morristown. To [President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Discharge of express riders; method of paying troops; great want of provisions. L. S. 4 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Read in Congress, Jan. 11. **C. C. 152**, 8, 321

1780 Jan. 5 **Board of War**. [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington [Morristown]. Mismanagement of commissary

of hides. A. L. S. of Richard Peters. 2 pp. Answered Jan. 11.* **94**, 132

**1780** Jan. 7 **Knox**, H[enry]. Morristown. To [George] Washington. Statement of ammunition and apparatus necessary for certain specified pieces of ordnance. D. S. 2 pp. In handwriting of Samuel Shaw. **A.** V, pt. I, 187

**1780** Jan. 8 **Continental Congress**, Resolves. Payment of officers for horses killed in battle; arrangement of Georgia regiments. Contemporary copy, attested by Charles Thomson. 2 pp. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1780, Jan 12. **94**, 142

**1780** Jan. 10 **Continental Congress**, Resolve. Dismissal of Maj. Gen. Charles Lee. Contemporary copy, attested by Charles Thomson. 1 p. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1780, Jan. 14. **94**, 155

**1780** Jan. 10 **Safford**, Samuel. Bennington [Vermont]. To President of Congress. Memorial for permission to temporarily retire from the service. A. D. S. 1 p. Read in Congress Feb. 3. Referred to Board of War. Enclosed in Board of War to Washington, 1780, Feb. 7. **94**, 178

**1780** Jan. 11 **Washington**, George. Morristown. To the Board of War [Philadelphia]. Col. [John] Mitchell as witness in court martial of [Maj.] Gen. [Benedict] Arnold; clothing for British prisoners. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. **A.** V, pt. I, 129

**1780** Jan. 11 **Washington**, George. Morristown. To the Board of War [Philadelphia]. Capt. [Nathaniel] Bowman's expedition. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. **A.** V, pt. I, 131

**1780** Jan. 11 **Continental Congress**, Committee on reduction of army. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington, Morristown. Matters for consideration. A. L. S. of E[lbridge] Gerry, signed also by Robt. R. Livingston and Jno. Mathews. 1 p. Answered Jan. 23.* **94**, 153

**[1780]** [Jan. 11] **Continental Congress**. Tentative resolves reducing army and providing for deranged officers. Contemporary copy. 1 p. In handwriting of Elbridge

Gerry. Submitted for consideration in Committee on reduction of army to Washington, 1780, Jan. 11. **94**, 161

1780 Jan. 11 **Continental Congress**, Resolves. Settlement of accounts of the Convention troops. Contemporary copy, attested by Charles Thomson. 4 pp. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1780, Jan. 14. **94**, 137

1780 Jan. 12 **Continental Congress**, President. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Morristown]. Transmitting resolves; attention to his letter. A. L. S. of Samuel Huntington. 1 p. Answered Jan. 18.* **94**, 149

1780 Jan. 12 **Continental Congress**, Resolves. Abolition of Mustering Department. Contemporary copy, attested by Charles Thomson. 2 pp. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington 1780, Jan. 14. **94**, 148

1780 Jan. 12 **Continental Congress**, Resolves. March of Virginia troops south; commission to Galvan. Contemporary copy. 1 p. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1780, Jan. 12. **94**, 150

1780 Jan. 12 **Continental Congress**. Order. Letter to Connecticut, New York, Pennsylvania and Delaware. Contemporary copy, attested by Charles Thomson. 1 p. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1780, Jan. 12. **94**, 152

1780 Jan. 12 **Gerry**, E[lbridge]. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Morristown]. Reenforcement of army; delay of Congress; uneasiness of France. A. L. S. 2 pp. Answered Jan. 29.* **35**, 64

1780 Jan. 12 **Armstrong**, John. Carlisle [Pennsylvania]. To [George] Washington [Morristown]. Public finances. A. L. S. 2 pp. **35**, 66

1780 Jan. 13 **Continental Congress**, Resolves. Exchange of prisoners; methods, settlement of accounts etc. Contemporary copy, attested by Charles Thomson. 8 pp. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1780, Jan. 14. **94**, 138

1780 Jan. 14 **Continental Congress**, President. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Morristown]. Transmitting resolves; exchange of prisoners. L. S. of Samuel Huntington. 2 pp. **94**, 134

1780 Jan. 14 **Board of Treasury**. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Morristown]. Exchange of prisoners and liquidation of accounts of Convention troops. Contemporary copy. 3 pp. In handwriting of Caleb Gibbs. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1780, Jan. 19.
**C. C. 152**, 8, 359

1780 Jan. 14 **Continental Congress**, Resolve. Retention of expresses in public service. Contemporary copy, attested by Charles Thomson. 1 p. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1780, Jan. 14.
**94**, 144

1780 Jan. 14 **Continental Congress**, Resolve. Retention of Duportail, Laumoy and Gouvion in service of the United States. Contemporary copy, attested by Charles Thomson. 2 pp. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1780, Jan. 14. **94**, 145

1780 Jan. 14 **Board of War**. [Philadelphia.] To George Washington, Morristown. Col. [Uriah] Mitchell; troops ordered to Virginia. A. L. S. of Richard Peters. 2 pp. **94**, 145

1780 Jan. 14 **Board of Treasury**. [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington [Morristown]. Negotiations for exchange of prisoners; unsettled accounts of the Convention troops. A. L. S. of William Churchill Houston. 4 pp. Answered Jan. 20.* **92**, 124

1780 Jan. 15 **Washington**, George. Morristown. To the Board of War [Philadelphia]. Clothing and horses for the dragoons; rank of aides and other officers. Draft. 3 pp. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. **A.** V, pt. I, 133
Printed in part: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890, 8, 166.

1780 Jan. 15 **Anonymous**. Extract of letter from London to a British officer in Georgia. British plan for carrying on the war. Contemporary copy. 2 pp. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1780, Apr. 20. **94**, 311

1780 Jan. 16 **Duportail** [Louis Le Bègue]. Morristown. To [George] Washington [Morristown]. Commission for Capt. [Daniel] Nevin; commissions for Sappers and Miners. Contemporary copy. 2 pp. In handwriting of Caleb Gibbs. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1780, Jan. 26. **C. C. 152**, 8, 337

1780 JAN. 16 **Stirling**, [William Alexander, Lord]. Elizabethtown [New Jersey]. To [George Washington, Morristown]. Report of his expedition against Staten Island. Contemporary copy. 2 pp. In handwriting of Richard Kidder Meade. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1780, Jan. 18. **C. C. 152**, 8, 347

1780 JAN. 17 **Georgia**, General Assembly. Committee report on conduct of Maj. Gen. [Robert] Howe in Dec. 1778. Contemporary copy. 1 p. In handwriting of George Bond. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1781, Sep. 7. **97**, 155

1780 JAN. 18 **Washington**, George. [Morristown.] To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Baron Steuben and condition of army; the Virginia line arrangement. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Read in Congress, Jan. 24. Referred to Board of War to confer with Steuben and report to Congress. **A.** V, pt. I, 139

1780 JAN. 18 **Washington**, George. Morristown. To the President of Congress [Philadelphia]. Lord Stirling's expedition; intelligence of the enemy. Draft. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. Read in Congress, Jan. 20. **A.** V, pt. I, 137

1780 JAN. 18 **Washington**, George. Morristown. To [the President of of Congress, Philadelphia]. Respecting Lord Stirling's letter. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of James McHenry. Read in Congress, Jan. 22. **A.** V, pt. I, 141

1780 JAN. 18 **Board of War**. [Philadelphia.] To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Col. Armand [-Tufin, Marquis de la Rouerie]'s] claim to promotion; his services. Contemporary copy. 3 pp. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1780, Jan. 21. **94**, 164

1780 JAN. 19 **Washington**, George. Morristown. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Accounts of the Convention troops; exchanges. Draft. 4 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Read in Congress, Jan. 25. Referred to Sherman, Forbes and Mathews. **A.** V, pt. I, 143

1780 JAN. 19 **Washington**, George. Morristown. To Cols. [Robert] Magaw, [George] Mathews [John] Ely and [Na-

thaniel] Ramsay [Morristown]. Exchange of prisoners and settlement of accounts. Contemporary copy. 2 pp. In handwriting of Caleb Gibbs. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1780, Jan. 23? **C. C. 152**, 8, 317

1780 Jan. 20 **Washington**, George. Morristown. To the Board of Treasury [Philadelphia]. Settlement of accounts of the Convention troops. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. **A.** V, pt. I, 149

1780 Jan. 20 **Washington**, George. Morristown. To Dr. [John] Witherspoon [Philadelphia?]. Energy [of New Jersey] in furnishing supplies to the army. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of James McHenry.
**A.** V, pt. I, 147
Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 8, 172, note.

1780 Jan. 20 **Continental Congress**, Resolve. Commission to investigate staff department; powers and duties. D. S. of Charles Thomson. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1780, Jan. 25. **96**, 24

1780 Jan. 21 **Continental Congress**, Resolves. [Philip John] Schuyler, [Timothy] Pickering, [jr] and [Thomas] Mifflin appointed commissioners to investigate staff departments of the army. D. S. of Charles Thomson. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1780, Jan. 25. **96**, 24

1780 Jan. 21 **Continental Congress**, President. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Morristown]. Col. Armand [-Tufin, Marquis de la Rouerie]'s] claim to promotion. L. S. of Samuel Huntington. 1 p. Answered Jan. 27.* **94**, 163

1780 Jan. 21 **Continental Congress**, Resolve. Col. Armand [-Tufin]'s application. Contemporary copy, attested by Charles Thomson. 1 p. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1780, Jan. 21.
**94**, 162

1780 Jan. 22 **Knox**, Henry. Morristown. To Prest. [Joseph] Reed [Philadelphia]. Transmitting artillery returns and sentiments of officers on proposed incorporation. A. L. S. 1 p. Enclosed in Board of War to Washington, 1780, Aug. 14. **95**, 258

1780 Jan. 23 **Washington**, George. [Morristown.] To [Committee on reduction of army,] Philadelphia. Expiration

of enlistments; consolidation of regiments; officers; filling the battalions, etc. Draft. 7 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison.
**A.** V, pt. I, 153

Committee: Gerry, R. R. Livingston and Mathews.
Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 8, 174.

1780 Jan. 25 **Continental Congress,** President. Philadelphia. To [George Washington, Morristown]. Extravagance in staff departments; investigating commission. L. S. of Samuel Huntington. 1 p. Answered Feb. 8.*
**96,** 22

1780 Jan. 26 **Washington,** George. Morristown. To the President of Congress [Philadelphia]. Commission for Capt. [Daniel] Nevin; officers of the Sappers and Miners. Draft. 3 pp. In handwriting of Alexander Hamilton. Read in Congress, Jan. 31. Referred to the Board of War. **A.** V, pt. I, 161

1780 Jan. 26 **Washington,** George. Morristown. To the President of Congress [Philadelphia]. Col. [Theodorick] Bland's expense account. Draft. 3 pp. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. Read in Congress, Jan. 31. Referred to Board of War.
**A.** V, pt. I, 165

1780 Jan. 26 **Continental Congress,** Resolve. Negotiation for exchange of prisoners; liquidation of British accounts. Contemporary copy, attested by Charles Thomson. 1 p. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1780, Jan. 27. **94,** 171

1780 Jan. 26 **Arnold,** Benedict. Court-martial of. Extract of proceedings. Opinion of court on the various charges. Contemporary copy. 1 p. In handwriting of Timothy Pickering, jr. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1780, Mar. 14.
**94,** 193

1780 Jan. 26 [**Hazen,** Moses.] [Crane's Mills, New Jersey.] To [George Washington, Morristown]. British attack on Elizabethtown. [Extract of letter.] 1 p. In handwriting of Richard Kidder Meade. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1780, Jan. 27. **C. C. 152,** 8, 383

1780 Jan. 27 **Washington,** George. Morristown. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Col. Armand's claim to

promotion. Draft. 4 pp. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. Read in Congress, Jan. 31.
**A.** V, pt. I, 173

1780 Jan. 27 **Washington**, George. Morristown. To the President of Congress [Philadelphia]. Enemy's surprise at Elizabethtown [New Jersey]; exertions of county magistrates to supply army with provisions. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Read in Congress, Jan. 31.
**A.** V, pt. I, 171
Printed, in part: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 8, 183, note.

1780 Jan. 27 **Continental Congress**, President. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Morristown]. Exchange of prisoners; payment of debt by British. L. S. of Samuel Huntington. 3 pp. **94**, 169

1780 Jan. 27 [**Heath**, William.] [West Point.] To [George Washington, Morristown]. Fire at West Point; return of stores destroyed. [Extract of letter.] 2 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1780, Feb. 14. **C. C. 152**, 8, 409

1780 Jan. 29 [**Washington**, George.] To Elbridge Gerry [Philadelphia]. Reenforcing army; provisions. Draft. 3 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison.
**P.** II, 17
Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 8, 182.

1780 Jan. 30 **Washington**, George. Morristown. To [the President of Congress Philadelphia]. Transmitting proceedings of court martial of Maj. Gen. [Benedict] Arnold and copy of letter from the Quartermaster General. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. **A.** V, pt. I, 177

1780 Jan. 31 **Continental Congress**, Resolve. Appreciation of efforts of the State of New Jersey in supplying the Army. Contemporary copy, attested by Charles Thomson. 1 p. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1780, Feb. 1. **94**, 174

1780 Jan. 31 **Continental Congress**, Resolves. Gratitude to France; cooperative measures; supplies; naval campaign; British machinations. Contemporary copy, attested by Charles Thomson. 3 pp. Transmitted to Washington. **95**, 15

[1780] [JAN.] **Washington**, George. [Morristown.] Statement of times of expiration of various troops. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman.
**A.** V, pt. I, 151

[1780] [JAN.?] **Campbell**, Archibald. To the Council of Massachusetts [Boston]. Description of country around Penobscot; topography, number of inhabitants etc. Contemporary copy, attested by Charles Thomson. 4 pp. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1780, Apr. 9. **94**, 336

1780 JAN. **Greene**, Nathanael. Morristown. To [George] Washington [Morristown]. Lack of money, facilities, etc., for obtaining supplies; the situation. Contemporary copy. 3 pp. In handwriting of Richard Kidder Meade. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1780, Jan. 30.
**C. C.** **152**, 8, 389

1780 FEB. 1 **Continental Congress**, President. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Morristown]. Transmitting resolves. L. S. of Samuel Huntington. 1 p. Answered Feb. 8.* **94**, 172

1780 FEB. 1 **Morris**, Robert. Philadelphia. To [George Washington Morristown]. Wine; winter visit to Philadelphia. A. L. S. 2 pp. **35**, 242

1780 FEB. 2 [**Heath**, William.] [Highlands, New York.] To [George Washington, Morristown.] Second fire at West Point. [Extract of letter.] 2 pp. In handwriting of James McHenry. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1780, Feb. 14.
**C. C.** **152**, 8, 413

1780 FEB. 3 **Stoddard**, Orring. Young's Farm [Westchester County? New York]. Surprise of his detachment by British. [Extract of letter.] 1 p. In handwriting of James McHenry. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1780, Feb. 14.
**C. C.** **152**, 8, 415

1780 FEB. 4 **Washington**, George. Morristown. To Robert Morris [Philadelphia]. Shipment of wine; invitation to visit Philadelphia. Auto. draft signed. 3 pp.
**P.** II, 29

1780 FEB. 4 [**Heath**, William.] [Highlands.] To [George Washington, Morristown]. The surprise at Young's Farm. [Extract of letter.] 2 pp. In handwriting of

John Fitzgerald? Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1780, Feb. 14.
**C. C. 152**, 8, 417

1780 Feb. 5 **Washington**, George. Morristown. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Col. Armand [-Tufin]'s service in France. L. S. 1 p. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Read in Congress, Feb. 10. **C. C. 152**, 8, 395

1780 Feb. 5 **Armand**, [**-Tufin**, Charles, Marquis de la Rouerie]. [Morristown.] To [George] Washington [Morristown] Length of service in the French army. A. L. S. 1 p. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1780, Feb. 5.
**C. C. 152**, 8, 397

1780 Feb. 6 **Washington**, George. [Morristown.] To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia] Transmitting Col. Armand's statement of his length of service in French army. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Alexander Hamilton. Read in Congress, Feb. 2.
**A.** V, pt. I, 179

1780 Feb. 6 **Washington**, George. Morristown. To the Board of War [Philadelphia]. Incorporation of Pulaski's with Armand's corps; promotion of the latter. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman.
**A.** V, pt. I, 181

1780 Feb. 7 **Continental Congress**, President. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Morristown]. Intelligence from the south. L. S. of Samuel Huntington. 1 p. Answered Feb. 14.* **94**, 175

1780 Feb. 7 **Board of War**. [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington, Morristown. Transmitting a memorial. A. L. S. of Benjamin Stoddert. 1 p. Answered Feb. 18.*
**94**, 177

1780 Feb. 8 **Washington**, George. Morristown. To the President of Congress [Philadelphia]. Exchange of prisoners. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Read in Congress, Feb. 12.
**A.** V, pt. I, 183

1780 Feb. 8 **Washington**, George. Morristown. To the Board of War [Philadelphia]. Artillery and ordnance stores for a western expedition. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. **A.** V, pt. I, 185

WRITING OF JOHN LAURENS.

objects — these are objects of the greatest moment, ~~and~~ they may in their consequences involve the fate of America — for I will undertake to say that it is next to impossible, ~~now~~ when the season is so far advanced, properly to accomplish these changes, appointments and the dependent arrangements for the ensuing campaign — should any convulsion happen, or movement take place, they will be altogether impracticable — ~~now~~ Justice to my own character as well as duty to the Public constrain me to repeat these things — their consequences are more easily conceived than described —

It may be said by some Sir, that my wishes to see the officers of this army upon a more respectable establishment, is the cause of my solicitude — so much I can declare, that my anxiety proceeds from the causes above mentioned — if my opinion is asked with respect to the necessity of making this provision for the officers, I am ready to declare, that I believe the salvation of the cause depends upon it — and without it your officers will moulder to nothing, or be composed of

UNIVERSITY
OF

1780 Feb. 9 **Continental Congress**, Resolves. Furnishing State quotas of troops; proportions, etc. Contemporary copy, attested by Charles Thomson. 2 pp. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1780, Feb. 10. **94**, 182

1780 Feb. 9 **Continental Congress**, Resolve. Reimbursement of states for expense of more than their quota of troops. Contemporary copy, attested by Charles Thomson. 1 p. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1780, Feb. 10. **94**, 183

1780 Feb. 9 **Massachusetts**, Council. Boston. Extract from Instructions to the delegates in Congress relative to proposed Penobscot expedition. Contemporary copy, attested by Charles Tomson. 2 pp. In handwriting of George Bond. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1780, Apr. 9. **94**, 334

1780 Feb. 10 **Washington**, George. Morristown. To the Board of War [Philadelphia]. Arrangement of the regiment of Artificers; recruiting. 3 pp. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. **A**. V, pt. I, 189

[1780] [Feb. 10] **Washington**, George. [Morristown.] Names, rank and pretensions of officers of the regiment of Artificers. Tabular statement. 2 pp. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. Enclosed in Washington to the Board of War 1780, Feb. 10. **A**. V, pt. I, 194

[1780] [Feb. 10] **Washington**, George. [Morristown.] Names and rank of officers recommended for retention in Artificer regiment, promotions etc. Tabular statement. 2 pp. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. Enclosed in Washington to the Board of War 1780, Feb. 10. **A**. V, pt. I, 198

[1780] [Feb. 10] **Washington**, George. [Morristown.] A plan for enlisting a corps of Artificers to consist of ten companies. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Alexander Hamilton. Enclosed in Washington to the Board of War 1780, Feb. 10. **A**. V, pt. I, 201

1780 Feb. 10 **Continental Congress**, President. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Morristown]. Supplying deficiencies of State quotas of troops. L. S. of Samuel Huntington. 3 pp. Answered Feb. 17.* **94**, 180

1780 Feb. 10 [**Heath**, William.] [Highlands.] To [George Washington, Morristown]. Account of the surprise at Young's Farm. [Extract of letter.] 3 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1780, Feb. 14. **C. C. 152**, 8, 419

1780 Feb. 11 **Continental Congress**, Resolves Georgia's exertions; quota of troops; arrangement; Col. [Samuel] Elbert's case. Contemporary copy, attested by Charles Thomson. 2 pp. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1780, Feb. 12. **94**, 186

1780 Feb. 12 **Continental Congress**, President. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Morristown]. Exchange of Col. [Samuel] Elbert. L. S. of Samuel Huntington. 1 p. Answered Feb. 23.* **94**, 183

1780 Feb. 12 **Continental Congress**, Resolve. Confirmation of court-martial sentence of Maj. Gen. [Benedict] Arnold. A. D. S. of Charles Thomson. 1 p. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1780, Mar. 14. **94**, 189

1780 Feb. 14 **Washington**, George. Morristown. To [the President of Congress Philadelphia]. Fires at West Point; moves of enemy. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Read in Congress, Feb. 19. Referred to Board of War. **A.** V, pt. I, 203

1780 Feb. 15 **Washington**, George. Morristown. To the Board of War [Philadelphia]. Completing the States quotas of troops. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. **A.** V, pt. I, 205

1780 Feb. 15 **Greene**, Ebenezer. To Congress. Memorial praying for relief from obligations of parole. D. S. 1 p. Endorsed on back in handwriting of Richard Peters and crossed out, is report of the Board of War on this memorial. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1780, Feb. 21. **94**, 202

1780 Feb. 15 **Board of War**. [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington [Morristown]. Combining certain troops with Armand's corps. A. L. S. of Benjamin Stoddert. 3 pp. Answered Feb 18.* **94**, 197

1780 Feb. 15 **Board of Admiralty**. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Morristown]. Complaints of British

treatment of marine prisoners. L. S. of Francis Lewis. 1 p. Answered Feb. 19.* **Miscel.**

**1780** Feb. 17 **Washington**, George. Morristown. To the President of Congress [Philadelphia]. Returns of troops and filling the States' quotas. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Referred to Board of War. **A.** V, pt. I, 209

**1780** Feb. 17 **Washington**, George. Morristown. To the North Carolina delegates in Congress [Philadelphia]. Clothing for North Carolina troops. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of James McHenry. **A.** V, pt. I, 207

**[1780]** [Feb. 18] **Washington**, George. [Morristown.] To [the Board of War, Philadelphia]. Reduction of Armand's corps and minor matters. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of James McHenry. **A.** V, pt. I, 211

**1780** Feb. 18. [**Board of War.**] [Philadelphia.] To [Otis & Henley, Boston]. Clothing for dragoons. [Extract of letter.] Contemporary copy. 1 p. In handwriting of Benjamin Stoddert. Enclosed in Board of War to Washington, 1780, Mar. 17. **94**, 242

**1780** Feb. 19. **Washington**, George. Morristown. To the Board of Admiralty [Philadelphia]. Marine prisoners of war. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. **A.** V, pt. I, 213

**1780** Feb. 19. **Continental Congress.** Resolve. Memorial of Capt. Ebenezer Greene and hostages of the Cedars. Contemporary copy, attested by George Bond. 1 p. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1780, Feb. 21. **94**, 201

**1780** Feb. 21. **Continental Congress**, President. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Morristown]. Transmitting resolves; hostages of the Cedars. L. S. of Samuel Huntington. 1 p. Answered Mar. 6.* **94**, 199

**1780** Feb. 21. **Board of War.** [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington, Morristown. Bounty for reenlistments in Bland's troop; command of Eastern Department; retaliation for treatment of [Maj.] Gen. [Charles] Lee. A. L. S. of Richard Peters. 1 p. Answered Mar. 3. **94**, 203

1780 Feb. 22. **Continental Congress**, President. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Morristown]. Fleet at Havana; report of British fleet off the Georgia Coast. L. S. of Samuel Huntington. 2 pp. Answered Mar 6.* **94**, 207

1780 Feb. 22. **Board of War**. [Philadelphia.] To [George Washington, Morristown]. Returns of the various cavalry troops; state quotas, embarrassments, delays, etc. L. S. of Richard Peters. 4 pp. In handwriting of Benjamin Stoddert. Answered Feb. 27.* **94**, 205

1780 Feb. 22. [**Lincoln**, Benjamin.] [Charleston, South Carolina]. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Movement of British at Stono Ferry. [Extract of letter.] Contemporary copy. 2 pp. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1780, Mar. 19. **94**, 245

1780 Feb. 23. **Washington**, George. Morristown. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Transmitting newspapers. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. **A.** V, pt. I, 215

1780 Feb. 23. **Washington**, George. Morristown. To the President of Congress [Philadelphia]. Transmitting New York papers and acknowledging receipt of documents. L. S. 1 p. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. **C. C. 152**, 8, 423

1780 Feb. 23 **Washington**, George. Morristown. To [the Board of War, Philadelphia]. Swords for non-commissioned officers; scarcity of drums, etc. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Alexander Hamilton. **A.** V, pt. I, 217

1780 Feb. 23 **Lovell**, James. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Morristown]. News from Europe; supplies from France; England and Holland. A. L. S. 3 pp. **36**, 2

1780 Feb. 25 **Biddle**, Clement. Morristown. To [Maj. Gen. Nathanael Greene, Morristown]. Failure in forage and grain supplies and cause. Contemporary copy. 4 pp. In handwriting of James McHenry. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1780, Mar. 6. **C. C. 152**, 8, 431

1780 Feb. 25 **Continental Congress**. Resolve. State quotas of supplies; ruling prices, general arrangements, etc. Con-

temporary copy. Attested by Charles Thomson. 5 pp. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1780, Feb. 29. **94**, 213

**1780** Feb. 25 [**Blaine**, Ephraim.] Boston. To [George] Washington [Morristown]. Purchase of supplies in Connecticut; beef, etc. Contemporary copy. 2 pp. In handwriting of James McHenry. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1780, Mar. 17. **C. C. 152**, 8, 443

[**1780**] [Feb. 25] [**Laurens**, Henry.] [Charleston, South Carolina.] To ———? Station and force of enemy; naval strength before Charleston; arrangement and force of American troops. Contemporary copy. 2 pp. Note by Samuel Huntington: "The Express who brings this says it is an Extract Taken from the late President Laurens in Charles Town which he saw copied off." Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1780, Mar. 19. **94**, 246

**1780** Feb. 26 **Washington**, George. Morristown. To [the Board of War, Philadelphia]. Powers of the Board of War as respects courts-martial. Draft. 3 pp. In handwriting of Alexander Hamilton. **A.** V, pt. I, 219

Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 8, 203.

**1780** Feb. 27 **Washington**, George. Morristown. To [the Board of War, Philadelphia]. State quota; exchange of prisoners. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. **A.** V, pt. I, 223

**1780** Feb. 28 **Board of War**. [Philadelphia.] Standards, drums and fifes, hangers, belts, etc., for troops, state of supplies. A. L. S. of Richard Peters. 2 pp. Answered Mar. 6.* **94**, 209

**1780** Feb. 29 **Continental Congress**, President. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Morristown]. [Brig.] Gen. [William] Irvine's claim to rank; resolves transmitted; exertions of states to furnish supplies. L. S. of Samuel Huntington. 2 pp. Answered Mar. 6* and 8.* **94**, 211

**1780** Feb. 29 **Continental Congress**. Resolve. Brig. Gen. [William] Irvine's claim to rank. D. S. of Charles Thomson. 1 p. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1780, Feb. 29. **Miscel**

1780 Mar. 1 **Fleury**, [François] L[ouis Teisseydre, Marquis de]. Versailles. To the President of Congress, Philadelphia. Application for extension of leave. A. L. S. 2 pp. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1780, May 17. **C. C.** **152**, 8, 565

1780 Mar. 2 **New York**, Senate, Resolves. Raising of troops for defence of the frontier. Contemporary copy. 1 p. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1780, Apr. 6. **94**, 279

1780 Mar. 3 **Washington**, George. Morristown. To the Board of War [Philadelphia]. Complaints of subalterns of the Massachusetts line. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. **A.** V, pt. I, 225

1780 Mar. 4 **Washington**, George. Morristown. To James Lovell [Philadelphia]. Supplies from France; the King of England's speech. Draft. 2 p. In handwriting of James McHenry. **A.** V, pt. I, 227

1780 Mar. 4 **Board of War**. [Philadelphia.] To [George Washington] Morristown. Supplies for Fort Pitt; prospective operations on the Western frontier. A. L. S. of Richard Peters. 2 pp. Answered Mar. 14.* **94**, 217

1780 Mar. 6 **Washington**, George. Morristown. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. British fleet; exchange of the hostages of the Cedars; Quartermaster General's department; ]Brig.] Gen. [William] Irvine's rank; specific supplies from the states. L. S. 3 pp. In handwriting of Richard Kidder Meade. Read in Congress Mar. 16. Referred to Board of Treasury. **C. C.** **152**, 8, 427

The draft, A. V, pt. I, 229, is dated Mar. 7.
Printed in part: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 8, 213.

1780 Mar. 6 **Washington**, George. Morristown. To [the Board of War, Philadelphia]. Supplies from France; swords for non-commissioned officers. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. **A.** V, pt. I, 223

1780 Mar. 6 **Continental Congress**, Resolve. Virginia, North and South Carolina troops. A. D. S. of Charles Thomson. 1 p. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1780, Mar. 9. **94**, 222

1780 Mar. 6 **Greene**, Nathanael. Morristown. To [George] Washington. [Morristown.] State of affairs in Quartermaster General's Department. Contemporary

copy. 3 pp. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1780, Mar. 17.
**C. C. 152**, 8, 447

**1780** Mar. 8 **Washington**, George. Morristown. To the Board of War [Philadelphia]. Accoutrements for the dragoons; clothing, etc. Draft. 3 pp. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. **A.** V, pt. I, 235

**1780** Mar. 8 **Continental Congress**, Resolves. Militia of Virginia, North and South Carolina; reenforcements for Southern army. Contemporary copy, attested by Charles Thomson. 1 p. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1780, Mar. 9.
**94**, 221

**1780** Mar. 9 **Continental Congress**, President. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Morristown]. Transmitting resolves; discretionary power to make detachments. L. S. of Samuel Huntington. 2 pp. Answered Mar. 20.* **94**, 219

**1780** Mar. 10 **Continental Congress**, Resolves. Arrears due soldiers for clothing. Contemporary copy, attested by Charles Thomson. 2 pp. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1780, Mar. 11.
**94**, 192

**1780** Mar. 10 **Board of War**. [Philadelphia.] To [George Washington] Morristown. Convening of a general court martial at Philadelphia. Capt. [Theophilus] Parke's case. A. L. S. of Richard Peters. 2 pp. Answered Mar. 25.* **94**, 226

**1780** Mar. 11 **Continental Congress**. Proclamation appointing Apr. 26 a day of fasting and prayer. D. S. of Samuel Huntington, countersigned by Charles Thomson. 2 pp. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1780, Mar. 14. **94**, 229

**1780** Mar. 11 **Continental Congress**, Resolves. Officers' servants. Contemporary copy, attested by Charles Thomson. 1 p. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1780, Mar. 11. **94**, 190

**1780** Mar. 11 **Maryland**, Council. Annapolis. To the Board of War [Philadelphia]. Furnishing supplies. Contemporary copy. 1 p. Enclosed in Board of War to Washington, 1780, Mar. 20. **94**, 250

**1780** Mar. 11 **Pennsylvania**, Council. Philadelphia. To the Board of War [Philadelphia]. Inability of Pennsylvania

to furnish supplies. Contemporary copy. 2 pp. Enclosed in Board of War to Washington, 1780, Mar. 20. **94**, 252

**1780** Mar. 12 **Tilghman**, T[ench]. Morristown. To the Board of War [Philadelphia]. Col. [Oliver] Spencer's regiment. Auto. draft signed. 1 p. **A.** V, pt. I, 239

**1780** Mar. 12 **Continental Congress**, President. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Morristown]. Transmitting resolves; confirmation of court-martial sentence of Maj. Gen. [Benedict] Arnold. Letter-book copy. **C. C.** **14**, 316

**1780** Mar. 13 **Schuyler**, Ph[ilip John]. To [George] Washington [Morristown]. Plan for rearranging the finances; indelicacy of Congress in a personal matter; rumor from Charleston. A. L. S. 3 pp. **36**, 149½

**1780** Mar. 14 **Washington**, George. Morristown. To the Board of War [Philadelphia]. Supplies for Fort Pitt. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison and Tench Tilghman. **A.** V, pt. I, 241

**1780** Mar. 14 **Continental Congress**, President. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Morristown]. Transmitting resolves. L. S. of Samuel Huntington. 1 p. Answered Mar. 23.* **94**, 228

**1780** Mar. 14 **Continental Congress**, President. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Morristown]. Transmitting resolves. L. S. of Samuel Huntington. 1 p. **94**, 232

**1780** Mar. 15 **Washington**, George. Morristown. To the Board of Admiralty [Philadelphia]. The proposed naval expedition and [Maj.] Gen. [Benedict] Arnold's desire to command. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. **A.** V, pt. I, 243

Printed: Writings of Washington (Sparks) Boston. 1834. 6, 484.

**1780** Mar. 15 **Board of War**. [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington [Morristown]. Transmitting arrangement of the Massachusetts subalterns. A. L. S. of Benjamin Stoddert. 1 p. Answered Mar. 25.* **94**, 234

**1780** Mar. 16 **Hollingsworth**, H[enry]. Head of Elk [Pennsylvania]. To the Board of War [Philadelphia]. Report on gathering supplies. Contemporary copy. 1 p. Enclosed in Board of War to Washington, 1780, Mar. 20. **94**, 251

1780 Mar. 17 **Washington**, George. Morristown. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Great scarcity of meal and grain. L. S. 3 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Read in Congress, Mar. 21. Referred to Board of War.
**C. C. 152**, 8, 435

Draft, A. V, pt. I, 245, is dated Mar. 19.

1780 Mar. 17 **Board of War**. [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington [Morristown]. Supplies for the cavalry, clothing, accoutrements, etc. L. S. of Richard Peters. 3 pp. Answered Mar. 25.* **94**, 240

1780 Mar. 17 **Gamble**, James. Morristown. Account of stores at magazine at Morristown. Contemporary copy. 1 p. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1780, Mar. 17. **C. C. 152**, 8, 441

1780 Mar. 17 **Grain**. Estimate of amounts purchased by Azariah Dunham. Tabular statement. Contemporary copy. 1 p. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1780, Mar. 17. **C. C. 152**, 8, 439

[1780] [Mar. 18] **Continental Congress**, Resolves. State quotas of money; emission of new continental bills, remission of old, interest, etc. Contemporary copy, endorsed with memo. of War Office: "This Resolve passed in Congress last Saturday." 5 pp. Transmitted to Washington. **94**, 236

1780 Mar. 18 **Brodhead**, Daniel. Fort Pitt. To Richard Peters, Philadelphia. Indian forays on the Western frontier; supplies; tents; forage; money for Quartermaster. Contemporary copy. 3 pp. Enclosed in Board of War to Washington, 1780, Apr. 17.
**94**, 301

1780 Mar. 19 **Continental Congress**, President. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Morristown]. Transmitting intelligence from Charleston [South Carolina]. L. S. of Samuel Huntington. 1 p.
**94**, 243

1780 Mar. 20 **Washington**, George. Morristown. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Directions of Congress respecting case of Maj. Gen. [Benedict] Arnold. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Read in Congress, Mar. 25.
**A.** V, pt. I, 249

1780 Mar. 20 **Washington**, George. Morristown. To the Board of War [Philadelphia]. Arrangement of subalterns of the 8th Massachusetts regiment. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. **A.** V, pt. I, 251

1780 Mar. 20 **Board of War** [Philadelphia]. To [George] Washington, Morristown. Lack of supplies; prospects of obtaining them. A. L. S. of Benjamin Stoddert. 2 pp. Answered Mar. 25.* **94**, 248

1780 Mar. 21 **Continental Congress**, Resolve. Suspension of appointments of officers in State lines. Contemporary copy, attested by Charles Thomson. 1 p. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1780, Mar. 23. **94**, 258

1780 Mar. 22 **Continental Congress**, Resolve. Settlement of clothing accounts for 1777. Contemporary copy, attested by Charles Thomson. 1 p. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1780, Mar. 23. Published to Army in General Orders, Apr. 11. **94**, 255

1780 Mar. 23 **Washington**, George. Morristown. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Intelligence of enemy; scarcity of provisions. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Read in Congress, Mar. 29. **A.** V, pt. I, 253

1780 Mar. 23 **Continental Congress**, President. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Morristown]. Transmitting resolves. L. S. of Samuel Huntington. 1 p. Answered Mar. 28.* **94**, 256

1780 Mar. 23 **Board of Admiralty**. Philadelphia. To [George Washington, Morristown]. Lack of men for Maj. Gen. [Benedict] Arnold's proposed naval expedition. Recent copy. 1 p. **36**, 244

1780 Mar. 24 **Lincoln**, Benjamin. Charleston [South Carolina]. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. British naval movements; reenforcements; advance of enemy. [Extract of letter.] Contemporary copy. 2 pp. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1780, Apr. 22. **94**, 259

1780 Mar. 25 **Washington**, George. Morristown. To the Board of War [Philadelphia]. General courts martial; saddles for dragoons; horses kept at public ex-

pense; provision supplies. Draft. 3 pp. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman.

**A.** V, pt. I, 255

[1780] [Mar. 25?] **Washington**, George. [Morristown.] Remarks on deficiency of supplies of flour and forage due from the different states. Draft. 3 pp. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. Enclosed in: Washington to the President of Congress 1780, Mar. 26.

**A.** V, pt. I, 261

[1780] [Mar. 25?] **Washington**, George. [Morristown.] Estimate of forage necessary for 19,190 horses. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress 1780, Mar. 26. **A.** V, pt. I, 259

1780 Mar. 26 **Washington**, George. Morristown. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Failure of states to supply their quotas of provision and forage; forage from Massachusetts; salt and salt provisions; estimates of quantities needed; pasturage for horses of army. Draft. 8 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Read in Congress, Mar. 29. Referred to Sherman, Burke and Searle. **A.** V, pt. I, 265

Printed, in part: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 8, 224.

1780 Mar. 26 **Washington**, George. Morristown. To [Maj. Gen. Nathanael Greene, Philadelphia]. Detachment for the South; facilities for moving the army. Contemporary copy. 2 pp. In handwriting of Richard Kidder Meade. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1780, Apr. 7.

**C. C. 152**, 8, 499

1780 Mar. 27 **Washington**, George. Morristown. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Suggesting sending Duportail to the southward. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Alexander Hamilton. Read in Congress, Mar. 29. **A.** V. pt. I, 273

1780 Mar. 27 **Continental Congress**, Commissioners for arranging the Staff Departments. Report: Establishment of magazines; duties of store-keepers, superintendents, etc.; provisioning detachments; rations; supplies; quartermasters department; wagon and forage masters; pay and accounts; wagons allowed officers; forage allowance; requisition for wagons; procuring supplies; Commissary Gen-

eral of Military Stores; money etc. Contemporary copy. 38 pp. Transmitted to Washington.
**36**, 135 and 282

Commissioners: Timothy Pickering, jr., and Thos. Mifflin. A Committee: Sherman, Jones and Schuyler, was chosen Mar. 10 to confer with them and approve the above report.
See: Journals of Congress, resolves of Jan. 20, 21, 22 and Mar. 10.

1780 Mar. 28 **Washington**, George. Morristown. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Indian attack on Skenesborough [New York]; encounter of British and Spanish fleets off Gibraltar; question of State and Continental bounties for reenlistments. Draft. 4 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison and Tench Tilghman. Read in Congress, Apr. 3. Referred to Board of War.
**A.** V, pt. I, 275

Printed in part: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 8, 223, note.

1780 Mar. 28 **Schott**, John Paul. Wyoming [Pennsylvania]. Muster roll of corps. Tabular statement. D. S. Attested by Zebulon Butler. 3 pp. Transmitted to Congress.
See: Weltner, Ludowick to Washington, 1780, May 16.

1780 Mar. 29 **Continental Congress**, President. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Morristown]. Transmitting papers, printed copy of Maj. Gen. [Benedict] Arnold's court martial, etc. L. S. of Samuel Huntington. 1 p. Answered Apr. 7.* **94**, 261

1780 Mar. 29 **Continental Congress**, Resolve. Duportail ordered to Southern Army. Contemporary copy, attested by Charles Thomson. 1 p. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1780, Mar. 29.
**94**, 263

1780 Mar. 30 **Washington**, George. Morristown. To the Board of War [Philadelphia]. Dragoons ordered to the southward. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. **A.** V, pt. I, 279

1780 Mar. 30 **Washington**, George. [Morristown.] To John Mathews [Philadelphia]. Situation of enemy. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of James McHenry.
**A.** V, pt. I, 281

Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 8, 228.

1780 Mar. 30 **Board of War**, Philadelphia. To [George Washington, Morristown]. Importation of blankets from New York for army; secrecy, passport and difficulties; other supplies. L. S. of Richard

Peters. 4 pp. In handwriting of Timothy Pickering, jr. **96**, 30

1780 Mar. 30 **Clark**, Abra[ham]. Philadelphia. To Gov. [William] Livingston [Morristown]. Blankets at Squan; threatened seizure; passport, etc. A. L. S. 1 p. Enclosed in Livingston to Washington, 1780, Apr. 3. **96**, 31

1780 Mar. 31 **Washington**, George. Morristown. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Attempted exchange of prisoners. Draft. 3 pp. In handwriting of Alexander Hamilton. Read in Congress, Apr. 6. Referred to Scott, Houston and Ellery, who were discharged Oct. 13; then referred to Sullivan, Bland and Mathews.

**A.** V, pt. I, 283

Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 8,229.

1780 Mar. 31 **Board of War**. [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington, Morristown. Propriety of offering pardon to Virginia deserters. A. L. S. of Benjamin Stoddert. 1 p. Answered Apr. 9.* **94**, 297

1780 Mar. — **Lawrance**, John. Morristown. Memorandum of charges against [Maj. Gen. Benedict Arnold].

**Lawrance**, John. To [Lt.] Col. [Robert Hanson] Harrison [Morristown]. Transmitting above memorandum. 2 pp. Memo. in handwriting of Lawrance; letter an A. L. S. of same. **94**, 195

[1780] [Mar. ?] **Lane**, Joseph jr. To the President of Congress [Philadelphia]. Exchanges effected in the Southern Department. A. L. S. 1 p. **94**, 219

1780 Apr. 1 **Washington**, George. Morristown. To the Board of Treasury, Philadelphia. Claims of soldiers that their enlistments have expired. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison.

**A.** V, pt. I, 287

1780 Apr. 2 **Washington**, George. Morristown. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Embarkation of enemy for the South; weak state of American army. Draft. 5 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Read in Congress, Apr. 5. Referred to Board of War. **A.** V, pt. I, 289

Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 8,234.

1780 Apr. 2 **Washington**, George. Morristown. To Maj. Gen. [Nathanael] Greene. Detachment of troops to the Southward. Contemporary copy. 1 p. In

handwriting of Alexander Hamilton. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1780, Apr. 7. **C. C.** **152**, 7, 509

**1780** Apr. 2 **Greene**, Nathanael. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Morristown]. Want of cash; inability to supply needs of army. Contemporary copy. 2 pp. In handwriting of Richard Kidder Meade. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1780, Apr. 7. **C. C.** **152**, 7,505

**1780** Apr. 3 **Washington**, George. [Morristown.] To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Distresses of officers [of the 16 Additional Continental regiments]; dissatisfactions, hardships, etc. Draft. 6 pp. In handwriting of Alexander Hamilton. Read in Congress, Apr. 5. **A.** V, pt. I, 295
Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 8, 241.

**1780** Apr. 3 **Washington**, George. Morristown. To the Board of War [Philadelphia]. Passage up the Hudson of vessel with supplies for the army. Draft. 3 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. **A.** V, pt. I, 301

**1780** Apr. 3 **Board of War.** [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington, Morristown. Augmenting Lee's corps; promotions therein. A. L. S. of Benjamin Stoddert. 2 pp. Answered Apr. 9.* **94**, 270

**1780** Apr. 3 **Lee**, Henry, jr. Philadelphia. To the Board of War [Philadelphia]. Promotions and field officers of the Light Horse. Contemporary copy. 2 pp. Enclosed in Board of War to Washington, 1780, Apr. 3. **94**, 272

**1780** Apr. 3 **Livingston**, Wil[liam]. Morristown. To [George] Washington [Morristown]. Blankets. A. L. S. 1 p. **96**, 27

**[1780]** [Apr. 4?] [**Washington**, George.] [Morristown.] To [Gov. William Livingston, Morristown]. Passport for blankets at Squan. Incomplete draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. **96**, 33

**1780** Apr. 4 **Continental Congress**, Resolve. Raising of New York militia. Contemporary copy, attested by Charles Thomson. 1 p. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1780, Apr. 6. **94**, 278

**1780** Apr. 5 **Continental Congress**, Resolve. Approval of reenforcement of Southern Army. Contemporary copy,

attested by Charles Thomson. 1 p. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1780, Apr. 6. **94**, 277

1780 Apr. 6 **Continental Congress**, President. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Morristown]. Transmitting resolves of Congress and acts of the New York legislature for raising militia. L. S. of Samuel Huntington. 2 pp. Answered Apr. 17.* **94**, 275

1780 Apr. 6 **Continental Congress**, Resolve. Committee to confer with Commander-in-chief. Contemporary copy, attested by Charles Thomson. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1780, Apr. 18. **94**, 307

1780 Apr. 7 **Washington**, George. Morristown. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Sailing of detachment of enemy from New York; Maryland and Delaware troops under orders; provisions, etc. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Read in Congress, Apr. 10. **A.** V, pt. I, 305

1780 Apr. 7 **Washington**, George. Morristown. To the Board of War [Philadelphia]. Want of meat for the army. Draft. 3 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. **A.** V, pt. I, 307

1780 Apr. 7 **Continental Congress**, Resolves. Commission to Chief Joseph Louis Gill; enlistment of St Francois Indians. Contemporary copy, attested by Charles Thomson. 1 p. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1780, Apr. 13. **94**, 285

1780 Apr. 8 **Continental Congress**, Resolve. Papers referring to proposed expedition against Penobscot. Contemporary copy, attested by Charles Thomson. 1 p. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1780, Apr. 9. **94**, 333

1780 Apr. 8 **Maryland**. Council. [Annapolis.] To the Board of War [Philadelphia]. Exchange of Lt. Col. [Nathaniel] Ramsay. Contemporary copy. 1 p. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1780, Apr. 25. **94**, 280

1780 Apr. 9 **Washington**, George. Morristown. To the Board of War [Philadelphia]. Application for promotion of Captains [Allen] McLane and [Henry] Peyton;

pardon for deserters in the Virginia line. Draft. 4 pp. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman.
**A.** V, pt. I, 311

**1780** Apr. 9 **Continental Congress**, President. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Morristown]. Transmitting papers referring to proposed expedition against Penobscot. L. S. of Samuel Huntington. 2 pp. Answered Apr. 17.* **94**, 331

**1780** Apr. 9 **Lincoln**, B[enjamin]. Charleston. To Gov. [Richard] Caswell [Newbern? North Carolina]. Military situation. Contemporary copy. 1 p. In handwriting of Guilliame Aertsen, jr. Enclosed in Board of War to Washington, 1780, May 9.
**94**, 345

**1780** Apr. 10 **Washington**, George. Morristown. To William Ellery [Philadelphia]. Request of the Governor of Rhode Island for troops. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman.
**A.** V, pt. I, 315

**1780** Apr. 10 **Washington**, George. Morristown. To the President of Congress [Philadelphia]. Intelligence of the enemy. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. Read in Congress, Apr. 11.
**A.** V, pt. I, 317

**1780** Apr. 10 **Continental Congress**, Resolves. Reimbursement to army for pay depreciation. Contemporary copy, attested by Charles Thomson. 1 p. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1780, Apr. 18. Published to army in General Orders, Apr. 30. **94**, 305

**1780** Apr. 10 **St. Clair**, Arthur, Edward **Carrington**, and Alexander **Hamilton**. Morristown. To [George] Washington [Morristown]. Prisoners accounts in exchange negotiations. Contemporary copy. 1 p. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1780, Apr. 17. **C. C. 152**, 8, 523

[**1780**] Apr. 12 **Virginia** Delegates to Continental Congress. To [George] Washington [Morristown]. Transmitting letter. Recent copy. 1 p. Original was signed by Cyrus Griffin and James Madison, jr. **36**, 412

**1780** Apr. 13 **Continental Congress**, President. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Morristown]. Transmit-

ting resolves and account of naval engagement [British and Dutch in the English channel, Dec. 31 and Jan. 1]. L. S. of Samuel Huntington, 2 pp. Answered Apr. 17.* **94**, 283

1780 Apr. 13 **Continental Congress**, Resolves. Selection of committee, Schuyler, Mathews and Peabody, to confer with Commander in chief; instructions for reorganizing army; general regulations etc. Contemporary copy, attested by Charles Thomson. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1780, Apr. 18. **94**, 307

1780 Apr. 13 **Board of War**. [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington, Morristown. Sale of boats and building material. A. L. S. of Benjamin Stoddert. 1 p. Answered Apr. 23.* **94**, 287

[1780] [Apr. 13] **Greene**, Nathanael. Memorandum. Sale of boats and materials on the Susquehanna. Contemporary copy. 1 p. Enclosed in Board of War to Washington, 1780, Apr. 13. **94**, 288

1780 Apr. 15 **Continental Congress**, President. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Morristown]. Transmitting resolves. L. S. of Samuel Huntington. 1 p. Answered Apr. 28.* **94**, 291

1780 Apr. 15 **Continental Congress**, Resolve. Appointment of Col. Joseph Ward, Commissary-General of Prisoners. Contemporary copy, attested by Charles Thomson. 1 p. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1780, Apr. 15. **94**, 293

1780 Apr. 16 **Hallet**, Jonathan. Paramus [New Jersey]. To George Washington [Morristown]. Account of British attack on Paramus. Contemporary copy. 3 pp. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1780, Apr. 17. **C. C. 152**, 8, 519

1780 Apr. 17 **Board of War**. [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington [Morristown]. Supplies [for Fort Pitt]; commissions for Indians. A. L. S. of Benjamin Stoddert. 2 pp. Answered Apr. 23.* **94**, 299

1780 Apr. 17 **Washington**, George. Morristown. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. March of Maryland troops to the Southward; enemy at Penobscot and necessity of a fleet; disaffected inhabitants at Paramus [New Jersey]. Draft. 4 pp. In hand-

writing of Alexander Hamilton. Read in Congress, Apr. 20. **A.** V, pt. I, 319

Printed, in part: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 8, 249.

**1780** Apr. 17 **Washington**, George. Morristown. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Establishment of the footing of officers of artillery battalions; promotions; South Carolina companies. Draft. 4 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Read in Congress, Apr. 20. Referred to Board of War. **A.** V, pt. I, 323

**1780** Apr. 17 **Gervais**, John Lewis. George Town, [South Carolina]. To Henry Laurens [Wilmington, South Carolina]. Attack on Charleston. Contemporary copy. 3 pp. Enclosed in Board of War to Washington, 1780, May 9. **94**, 346

**1780** Apr. 18 **Washington**, George. Morristown. To the Board of War [Philadelphia]. Rank of artillery officers; arrangement of corps. Draft. 4 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. **A.** V, pt. I, 327

**1780** Apr. 18 **Continental Congress**, President. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Morristown]. Transmitting resolves. L. S. of Samuel Huntington. 2 pp. Answered May 5.* **94**, 303

**1780** Apr. 19 **Board of Treasury**. [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington [Morristown]. Forwarding muster-rolls. A. L. S. of John Gibson. 1 p. **92**, 246

**1780** Apr. 20 **Continental Congress**, President. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Morristown]. French fleet at Martinique; plan of British. L. S. of Samuel Huntington. 2 pp. Answered May 5.* **94**, 309

**1780** Apr. 21 **Continental Congress**, Resolve. British Commissary of Prisoners to reside within American lines. Contemporary copy, attested by Charles Thomson. 1 p. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1780, Apr. 22. **94**, 313

**1780** Apr. 22 **Continental Congress**, President. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Morristown]. Transmitting resolve and intelligence from Charleston. L. S. of Samuel Huntington. 1 p. Answered May 5.* **94**, 314

**1780** Apr. 23 **Washington**, George. Morristown. To the Board of War [Philadelphia]. Sale of articles; Col.

[Daniel] Brodhead's request for tents. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Richard Kidder Meade and Robert Hanson Harrison. **A.** V, pt. I, 331

1780 Apr. 24 **Nash,** A[bner]. Newburn [North Carolina]. To the President of Congress [Philadelphia]. Situation at Charleston; need of assistance. Contemporary copy. 1 p. In handwriting of Richard Peters. Enclosed in Board of War to Washington, 1780, May 9. **94,** 344

1780 Apr. 25 **Board of War.** Philadelphia. To [George] Washington, Morristown. Exchange of Lt. Col. [Nathaniel] Ramsay for [Lt.] Col. [Dr. John] Connolly. A. L. S. of Benjamin Stoddert. 3 pp. Answered May 4.* **94,** 281

1780 Apr. 27 **Washington,** George. Morristown. To the Board of War [Philadelphia]. Incorporation of companies of Captains [John Paul] Schott and [Anthony] Selin with the German battalion. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. **A.** V, pt. I, 333

1780 Apr. 28 **Washington,** George. Morristown. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Appointment of Col. [Joseph] Ward as Commissary of Prisoners; news from the southward. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Read in Congress, May 1. **A.** V, pt. I, 335

1780 Apr. 28 **Washington,** George. Morristown. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Announcing death of Don Juan de Miralles. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Read in Congress, May 1. **A.** V, pt. I, 337

1780 Apr. 29 **Board of War.** Philadelphia. To George Washington, Morristown. Returns of provisions and military stores; regimental surgeon's mates. A. L. S. of Richard Peters. **94,** 316

1780 May 4 **Washington,** George. Morristown. To the Board of War [Philadelphia]. Exchange of prisoners. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. **A.** V, pt. II, 1

1780 May 4 **Duane,** James. Philadelphia. To [George Washington, Morristown]. Anxiety for Charleston; Virginia reenforcements; finances of the confederation; disaffection in Britain; reception of the new money. A. L. S. 4 pp. **37,** 135

1780 May 5 **Washington**, George. Morristown. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Making up the depreciation of pay to the army; French at Martinique; agent for prisoners; lack of money and supplies; rumor of [John] Paul Jones being on the American coast. Draft. 3 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Read in Congress, May 8. Part referred to Board of Treasury. **A.** V, pt. II, 3

1780 May 5 **Washington**, George. Morristown. To the Board of War [Philadelphia]. Mistakes in dates of subalterns' commissions in Massachusetts line. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. **A.** V, pt. II, 7

1780 May 5 **Simpson**, James. Charleston. To Rev. Mr. Wickman, North Carolina. Encouragement of loyalists. Contemporary copy. In handwriting of Charles Thomson. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1780, June 5. **95**, 65

1780 May 6 **Board of Admiralty**. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Morristown]. Wine sent by order of Congress. Marine Committee Letter-book.

1780 May 8 **Washington**, George. Morristown. To the Board of War [Philadelphia]. Ordering muskets and cartouche boxes sent forward. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. **A.** V, pt. II, 9

1780 May 9 **Continental Congress**, President. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Morristown]. Arrival of U. S. minister [John Jay] at Cadiz. L. S. of Samuel Huntington. 1 p. Answered May 13.* **37**, 158

1780 May 9 **Duane**, James. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Morristown]. Situation at Charleston; new plan of finance. A. L. S. 3 pp. **37**, 153

1780 May 9 **Board of Admiralty**. [Philadelphia]. To [George] Washington [Morristown]. Lemons taken from a prize. A. L. S. of Francis Lewis. 1 p. Answered May 12.* **Miscel**

1780 May 9 **Board of War**. [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington, Morristown. Transmitting intelligence from South Carolina. A. L. S. of Joseph Carleton. 1 p. **94**, 342

WRITING OF JAMES McHENRY.

1780 Board of Admiralty [illegible]

1780 Board of Admiralty. [illegible]

1780 Board of War [illegible]

South Carolina [illegible]

Hd. Qrs. Windsor
25 Decr 1779

I have the honor to lay before your Excellency the representation of a certain Elizabeth Burgin late an inhabitant of New-York. From the testimony of different persons, and particularly from many of our own officers who have returned from captivity, it would appear that she has been indefatigable for the relief of the prisoners, and necessary for facilitating their escape. For which she in consequence of this conduct she incurred the displeasure of the enemy, and was finally compelled to make her escape under the distressed circumstances which she describes. I could not forbear recommending to consideration a person who has suffered so much and been so friendly to our officers and privateers, especially as

LIBRARY
OF THE
UNIVERSITY
OF
CALIFORNIA

1780 May 12 **Washington**, George. Morristown. To [the Board of] Admiralty [Philadelphia]. Acknowledging lemons. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. **A.** V, pt. II, 11

1780 May 13 **Washington**, George. Morristown. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Forwarding intelligence. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. Read in Congress, May 15. **A.** V, pt. II, 15

1780 May 13 **Washington**, George. Morristown. To the President [of Congress, Philadelphia]. Return of the Marquis de Lafayette. Auto. draft signed. 2 pp. Read in Congress, May 16. **A.** V, pt. II, 13
Printed: Writings of Washington (Sparks) Boston. 1835. 7, 31.

1780 May 13 **Washington**, George. Morristown. To [the Board of Admiralty, Philadelphia]. Acknowledging Madeira. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. **A.** V, pt. II, 17

1780 May 13 **W[ashington,]** G[eorge]. Morristown. To James Duane [Philadelphia]. The Confederation; alarm in New York caused by despatches from England. Auto. draft signed. 3 pp. **P.** II, 91
Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) New York. 1890. 8, 262.

1780 May 14 **Washington**, George. Morristown. To [James] Duane [Philadelphia]. Aid from France; committee to sit at camp; its powers, etc.; suggested personnel. Draft. 3 pp. In handwriting of Alexander Hamilton. **P.** II, 95
Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 8, 264.

1780 May 14 [**Washington**, George.] Morristown. To [the Board of Treasury, Philadelphia]. Hard money for secret service. Auto. draft. 1 p. **P.** II, 99

1780 May 15 **Pennsylvania**, Council. Philadelphia. To the Board of War [Philadelphia]. Complaints of [Lt.] Col. [Ludowick] Weltner. Contemporary copy. 1 p. Enclosed in Board of War to Washington, 1780, May 19. **95**, 3

1780 May 16 **Continental Congress**, Resolve. Return of Marquis de Lafayette. Contemporary copy, attested by Charles Thomson. 1 p. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1780, May 20. **95**, 14

1780 May 16 **Hamilton**, Henry. Lancaster [Pennsylvania]. To the Board of War, Philadelphia. Leave to go into New York. A. L. S. 1 p. **95**, 21

1780 May 16 [**La Luzerne**, Anne César, Chevalier de.] Philadelphia. Memorial to Congress. Cooperation with the French; furnishing of supplies; intelligence; arms and clothing from France; zeal of America. Contemporary copy. 3 pp. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1780, May 29. **95**, 39

1780 May 16 **Rutledge**, John. [South Carolina.] To [Abner] Nash [Newbern, North Carolina]. Surrender of Charleston; terms; the situation; James Simpson's intercepted letters. Contemporary copy. In handwriting of Charles Thomson. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1780, June 5. **95**, 65

1780 May 16 **Weltner**, Ludowick. Northumberland [Pennsylvania]. To [George] Washington [Morristown]. Consolidation of Ottendorff's corps with his own; skirmish with Indians. A. L. S. 2 pp. Transmitted to Congress. **C. C. 152**, 8, 553

1780 May 17 **Washington**, George. Morristown. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia.] Extension of Lt. Col. Fleury's furlough. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Alexander Hamilton. Read in Congress, May 22. **A.** V, pt. II, 19

1780 May 17 **Continental Congress**, Resolves. Memorial of Minister of France [Chevalier La Luzerne]. Contemporary copy, attested by Charles Thomson. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1780, May 29. **95**, 37

1780 May 19 **Washington**, George. Morristown. To [the President of Congress Philadelphia]. Transmitting letters for Gov. [John] Rutledge; embarkation of troops at New York. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. **A.** V, pt. II, 21

1780 May 19 **Continental Congress**, Resolves. States from Virginia northward to Massachusetts to furnish ten millions to the continental treasury; apportionment; bills to be drawn on [Benjamin] Franklin; preparation for campaign; duties and powers of committee of cooperation. A. D. of Robert Hanson Harrison. 3 pp. Transmitted to Washington. **W**

1780 May 19 **Board of Treasury**. [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington [Morristown]. Inability to furnish money required; sum sent. A. L. S. of Charles Lee. 1 p. **37**, 222

1780 May 19 **Board of War.** [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington [Morristown]. Transmitting petition against Lt. Col. [Ludowick] Weltner. A. L. S. of Joseph Carleton. 1 p. Answered June 5.* **95**, 1

1780 May 20 **Continental Congress**, President. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Morristown]. Transmitting resolves; cooperation with French. L. S. of Samuel Huntington. 2 pp. **95**, 10

1780 May 20 **Continental Congress**, Resolve. Forwarding of State quotas of troops. Contemporary copy attested by Charles Thomson. 1 p. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1780, May 20. **95**, 12

1780 May 20 **Continental Congress**, Resolves. Cooperation with French. Contemporary copy, attested by Charles Thomson. 1 p. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1780, May 20. **95**, 13

1780 May 20 **Continental Congress**, Resolve. Communications of Lafayette respecting cooperation with French. Contemporary copy attested by Charles Thomson. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1780, May 29. **95**, 37

1780 May 21 **Duane**, James. Philadelphia. To [George Washington, Morristown]. Capt. [Allen] McLane's situation. A. L. S. 1 p. **37**, 229

1780 [May 21?] **Shee**, Johns. [Philadelphia.] To James Duane [Philadelphia]. Case of Capt. Allen McLane. A. L. S. 1 p. Enclosed in Duane to Washington, 1780, May 21. **37**, 231

1780 May 22 **Board of War.** [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington, Morristown. Salt meat for army. A. L. S. of Joseph Carleton. 2 pp. **95**, 17

1780 May 23 **Jones**, Joseph. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Morristown]. Employment of Col. [William] Grayson; news from Charleston. A. L. S. 2 pp. **37**, 285

1780 May 24 **Washington**, George. Morristown. To the Committee of Cooperation [Morristown]. Competency of their powers. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Alexander Hamilton. **A.** V, pt. II, 23

Committee: Schuyler, Mathews and Peabody.

1780 May 24 **Board of War.** [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington [Morristown]. Passport for Surgeon Major Pausch; Ensign [Henry] Hamilton's request.

A. L. S. of Timothy Pickering, jr. 2 pp. Answered June 5.* **95**, 19

1780 May 25 **Washington**, George. Morristown. To the Committee of Cooperation [Morristown]. Circular letter to the States; necessity of exertion. Draft. 5 pp. In handwriting of Alexander Hamilton.
**A.** V, pt. II, 25
Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 8, 284.

1780 May 25 **Continental Congress**, Committee of Cooperation at Headquarters. Morristown. Circular letter to the States. Necessities of army; remedial measures; enlistments, supplies and transportation; cooperation with French.

May 25 ——— Same. Supplying State quotas of troops. Contemporary copies, attested by Abraham Brasher. 6 pp. Transmitted to Washington. **95**, 25
Committee: Schuyler, Mathews and Peabody.

1780 May 25 **Board of War**. [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington, Morristown. Negotiation of bills in New York for benefit of prisoners. L. S. of Joseph Carleton. 2 pp. Answered June 5.* **95**, 23

1780 May 25 **Nash**, A[bner]. Newbern [North Carolina]. To the President of Congress. [Philadelphia.] The situation in North Carolina. Contemporary copies. 3 pp. In handwriting of Charles Thomson. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1780, June 5. **95**, 65

1780 May 26 **Continental Congress**, Resolve. Mode of selection of Commissary of Prisoners. Contemporary copy, attested by Charles Thomson. 1 p. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1780, May 29. **95**, 36

1780 May 26 **Board of War**. [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington, Morristown. Exchange of Ensign [John?] Connolly. A. L. S. Timothy Pickering, jr. 1 p. Answered June 5.* **95**, 29

1780 May 26 **Buford**, Abraham. Camden, South Carolina. To the Virginia Assembly. Loss of Charleston, movements of British and condition of affairs. Contemporary copy. 1 p. Enclosed in Henry, James to Washington, 1780, June 16. **38**, 126

1780 May 26 **Duane**, James. Philadelphia. To [George Washington, Morristown]. The situation at Charleston; news from the West Indies. A. L. S. 2 pp. **38**, 305

1780 May 27 **Washington**, George. Morristown. To the President of Congress, Philadelphia. Great distress from scarcity of meat; mutiny of Connecticut regiments; depreciation and pay; enemy's handbill. Draft. 7 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Read in Congress, May 31. Referred to Ellsworth, Armstrong and Duane.
**A.** V, pt. II, 33
Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 8, 288.

1780 May 27 **Washington**, George. Morristown. To the Board of War [Philadelphia]. Distress of army for meat; mutiny of two regiments. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison.
**A.** V, pt. II, 31

1780 May 27 **Charleston**, (South Carolina.) Extract of letter reporting surrender. (Taken from Williamsburg Gazette, June 3.) 1 p. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, June 12. **95**, 76

1780 May 29 **Washington**, George. Morristown. To the Board of Admiralty [Philadelphia]. Recommending Capt. [Abraham] Van Dyke. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. **A.** V, pt. II, 41

1780 May 29 **Washington**, George. Morristown. To the Board of Treasury [Philadelphia]. Cooperation with the French; need of services of Col. [Clement] Biddle. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. **A.** V, pt. II, 43

1780 May 29 **Continental Congress**, President. [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington [Morristown]. Transmitting resolves and other papers. L. S. of Samuel Huntington. 2 pp. **95**, 34

1780 May 30 **Continental Congress**, Resolve. Reduction of army. A. D. S. of Charles Thomson. 1 p. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1780, May 31. **95**, 48

1780 May 30 **Board of War**. [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington [Morristown]. Transmitting courts martial proceedings on Capt. [Isaac] Coren and Capt-lt. [William Egerton] Godfrey. A. L. S. of Benjamin Stoddert. 1 p. Answered June 5.* **95**, 41

1780 May 30 **Duane**, James. Philadelphia. To [George Washington, Morristown]. Committee of Congress; failure of supplies; news from Charleston. A. L. S. 1 p. **37**, 330

1780 May 31 **Washington**, George. Morristown. To [the Committee of Cooperation, Morristown]. Cooperation with the French; number of troops necessary; supplies from the states. Draft. 4 pp. In handwriting of Alexander Hamilton.
**A.** V, pt. II, 49
Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 8, 299.

1780 May 31 **Washington**, George. Morristown. To the President of Congress [Philadelphia]. The surrender of Charleston. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. Read in Congress, June 5.
**A.** V, pt. II, 45

1780 May 31. **Washington**, George. Morristown. To the President of Congress [Philadelphia]. Col. [Henry] Sherburne's services. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. **A.** V, pt. II, 47

1780 May 31 **Washington**, George. Morristown. To Joseph Jones [Philadelphia]. Transfer of power from Congress to States; [Brig.] Gen. [George] Weedon. Auto. draft signed. 2 pp. **P.** II, 115
Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 8, 304.

1780 May 31 **Continental Congress**, President. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Morristown]. Transmitting resolves; reduction of army; distresses of present situation. L. S. of Samuel Huntington. 2 pp. **95**, 46

[1780] [May] **Anonymous**. [New York.] To [George Washington, Morristown]. Intelligence of enemy; fortifying; French fleet; attempt against Charleston. Contemporary copy. 2 pp. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1780, May 13.
**C. C. 152**, 8, 547

1780 [May] **Anonymous**. Address to the Soldiers of the Continental Army. Inducement to desert to British. Transcript. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1780, May 27. **C. C. 169**, 7, 139

[1780] [May?] **Pennsylvania**. Northumberland County. Inhabitants. Petition to Supreme Executive Council of Pennsylvania. Supporting Lt. Col. [Ludowick] Weltner. Contemporary copy. 2 pp. Enclosed in Board of War to Washington, 1780, May 19.
**95**, 4

1780 JUNE 1 **Continental Congress**, Resolve. Establishment of post at Shokan [New York]; militia for defense of frontier; crediting States with overplus of supplies furnished. Contemporary copy, attested by Charles Thomson. 2 pp. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1780, June 3. **95**, 59

[1780] [JUNE 1] **Continental Congress**, Committee to confer with Committee of Pennsylvania Council. Report of conference with Committee of Pennsylvania Council. Men, money and supplies to be furnished by the state. Contemporary copy, attested by Charles Thomson. 2 pp. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1780, June 3. **95**, 61
Committee: Ellsworth, Armstrong and Duane.

1780 JUNE 2 **Washington**, George. Morristown. To Lt. Gen. [Wilhelm, Baron von] Knyphausen [New York]. Appointment of agents for prisoners to reside within the respective lines. Contemporary copy. 2 pp. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1780, Aug. 24. **C. C. 152**, 9, 119

1780 JUNE 2 **Continental Congress**, Committee of Cooperation at Headquarters. Morristown. Circular letter to the States. Necessities of the army; quotas of supplies to be furnished by the different states; transportation; militia. Contemporary copy made and attested by Abraham Brasher. 12 pp. Transmitted to Washington. **95**, 49
Committee: Schuyler, Mathews and Peabody.

1780 JUNE 2 **Continental Congress**, Committee of Cooperation. Tabular statement of supplies requested from the states from New Hampshire to Virginia inclusive. 2 pp. Transmitted to Washington. **95**, 55

1780 JUNE 2 **Woodford**, William. Charleston [South Carolina]. To [the Board of War, Philadelphia]. Refusal of British to extend parole. [Extract of letter.] Contemporary copy. 1 p. In handwriting of William Grayson. Enclosed in Board of War to Washington, 1780, June 24. **95**, 126

1780 JUNE 3 **Continental Congress**, President. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Morristown]. Pennsylvania's exertions to furnish supplies; transmitting resolves. L. S. of Samuel Huntington. 2 pp. **95**, 57

1780 June 5 **Washington**, George. Morristown. To [the Board of War, Philadelphia]. Minor military miscellany. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. **A.** V, pt. II, 53

1780 June 5 **Washington**, George. To [James Duane, Philadelphia]. Capt. [Allen] McLane's promotion; news from Charleston and the West Indies. Draft signed. 3 pp. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman and Washington. **P.** II, 117

1780 June 5 **Continental Congress**, President. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Morristown]. Surrender of Charleston; capture of Mobile by the Spaniards. L. S. of Samuel Huntington. 2 pp. Answered June 20.* **95**, 62

1780 June 6 **Continental Congress**, President. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Morristown]. Ordering Lee's dragoons to the southward. L. S. of Samuel Huntington. 2 pp. Answered June 20.* **95**, 66

1780 June 7 **Board of War.** [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington [Springfield, New Jersey]. Order for Capt. [Nathaniel] Bowman. A. L. S. of Benjamin Stoddert. 1 p. Answered June 14.* **95**, 68

1780 June 8 **Washington**, George. Heights above Springfield [New Jersey]. To the Board of War [Philadelphia]. Need of Major [Henry] Lee's corps in the Jerseys. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. **A.** V, pt. II, 55

1780 June 8 **Board of War.** [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington [Springfield]. Complaints against [Lt.] Col. [Ludowick] Weltner; case of Capt. [Isaac] Coren. L. S. of Richard Peters. 1 p. Answered June 14.* **95**, 69

1780 June 10 **Washington**, George. Springfield. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Advance of the British into New Jersey. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Read in Congress, May 13. **A.** V, pt. II, 57

Printed: Writings of Washington (Sparks) Boston. 1835. 7, 75.

1780 June 11 **Washington**, George. Springfield. To [the Committee of Cooperation, Morristown]. Necessity of exertion on part of states. Draft. 3 pp. In handwriting of Alexander Hamilton. **A.** V, pt. II, 59

Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 8, 310.

1780 June 11 **Connolly**, John. [Lancaster? Pennsylvania.] To the Board of War [Philadelphia]. Requesting leave to go into New York. A. L. S. 1 p. Enclosed in Board of War to Washington, 1780, June 13. **94**, 83

1780 June 11 **Knyphausen**, Wilhelm, Baron von. [New York.] To George Washington [Springfield, New Jersey]. Appointment of Commissaries of Prisoners; Lewis Pintard. Contemporary copy. 1 p. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1780, Aug. 24. **C. C. 152**, 9, 123

1780 June 12 **Washington**, George. Springfield. To [the Committee of Cooperation, Morristown]. Action of states in filling their battalions. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Alexander Hamilton. **A.** V, pt. II, 63
Committee: Schuyler, Mathews and Peabody.

1780 June 12 **Continental Congress**, President. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Springfield]. British in Jersey; Pennsylvania militia; intelligence. L. S. of Samuel Huntington. 2 pp. Answered June 20.* **95**, 74

1780 June 12 **Continental Congress**, Committee of Cooperation at Headquarters. Morristown. Circular letter to the States. Pressing need of troops. Contemporary copy. Attested by Abraham Brasher. Transmitted to Washington. 3 pp. **95**, 72
Committee: Schuyler, Mathews and Peabody.

1780 June 12 **Board of War**. [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington [Springfield]. Lee's corps; Philadelphia city troop of cavalry. A. L. S. of Benjamin Stoddert. 2 pp. Answered June 16.* **95**, 70

1780 June 12 **Continental Congress**, Resolves. Curtailment of supply and forage issues; money value of ration. Contemporary copy. 1 p. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1780, June 12. **95**, 88.

1780 June 13 **Washington**, George. Springfield. To the Committee of Cooperation [Morristown]. System proposed for the Quartermaster's Department. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Alexander Hamilton. **A.** V, pt. II, 65

1780 June 13 **Continental Congress**, President. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Springfield]. Transmitting resolve; surrender of Charleston. L. S. of Samuel Huntington. 2 pp. Answered June 20.* **95**, 77

1780 June 13 **Continental Congress**, Resolve. Maj. Gen. [Horatio] Gates to command Southern Department. A. D. S. of Charles Thomson. 1 p. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington 1780, June 13. **95**, 79

1780 June 13 **Board of War**. [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington [Springfield]. Exchange of Lt. Col. [John] Connolly. A. L. S. of Benjamin Stoddert. 1 p. Answered June 16.* **95**, 81

1780 June 14 **Washington**, George. Springfield. To the Board of War [Philadelphia]. Agent for prisoners and other minor military matters. Draft. 3 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. **A**. V, pt. II, 67

1780 June 14 **Continental Congress**, Resolve. Powers of Maj. Gen. [Horatio] Gates in command of Southern Department. Contemporary copy, attested by Charles Thomson. 1 p. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1780, June 15. **95**, 87

1780 June 15 **Continental Congress**, President. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Springfield]. Transmitting resolves; despatches from Charleston. L. S. of Samuel Huntington. 2 pp. Answered June 20.* **95**, 85

1780 June 16 **Washington**, George. Springfield. To [the Board of War, Philadelphia]. Services of the city troop of horse; paroled marine prisoners. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Alexander Hamilton and Richard Kidder Meade. **A**. V, pt. II, 71

1780 June 16 **Henry**, James. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Springfield]. News from Virginia. A. L. S. 1 p. Answered June 29.* **38**, 124

1780 June 16 **Continental Congress**, Resolve. Recalling Brig. Gen. [William] Weedon and Col. [Daniel] Morgan into service. Contemporary copy attested by Charles Thomson. 1 p. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1780, June 18. **95**, 110

1780 June 16 **Henry**, James. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Springfield]. Transmitting intelligence. A. L. S. 1 p. Answered June 29.* **38**, 124

1780 June 17 **Continental Congress**, Resolves. Virginia and North Carolina militia. Contemporary copy attested by Charles Thomson. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1780, June 21. **95**, 111

1780 JUNE 17 **Board of War.** [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington [Springfield]. Supplies for West Point. A. L. S. of Timothy Pickering, jr. 1 p. Answered June 25.* **95**, 93

1780 JUNE 18 **Washington**, George. Springfield. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Return of Sir Henry Clinton to New York; pressing necessity of exertions for men and supplies. Draft. 3 pp. In handwriting of Alexander Hamilton and Tench Tilghman. Read in Congress, June 20. **A.** V, pt. II, 73

1780 JUNE 18 **Continental Congress**, President. Philadelphia. To [George Washington Springfield]. Transmitting a resolve. A. L. S. of Samuel Huntington. 1 p. Answered June 25* **95**, 109

1780 JUNE 18 **Schuyler**, Ph[ilip John]. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Springfield]. Transportation for supplies; reenforcements; negligence of States; Pennsylvania; Robert Morris and the Philadelphia merchants; Congress and Virginia corn; command to the Southward and defeat of Col. [Abraham] Beaufort [Buford]. A. L. S. 7 pp. **38**, 71

1780 JUNE 19 **Washington**, George. Springfield. To the Committee of Cooperation [Morristown]. Lack of information of aid to be given by States; cooperation with French. Draft. 3 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. **A.** V, pt. 77

Printed; Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890, 8, 316, note.

1780 JUNE 19 **Continental Congress**, Committee of Cooperation at Headquarters. Morristown. Circular letter to the States. Urging men and supplies for cooperation with the French. Contemporary copy attested by Abraham Brasher. 2 pp. Transmitted to Washington. **95**, 100

The original was signed by Mathews and Peabody.

1780 JUNE 19 **Continental Congress**, Resolves. Equipping and mounting Baylor's dragoons; Lee's infantry. Contemporary copy, attested by Charles Thomson. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1780, June 21. **95**, 111

1780 JUNE 19 **Board of War.** [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington [Springfield]. Imprisonment of Capt. [Benjamin?] Joel; agents for prisoners. A. L. S. of

Timothy Pickering, jr. 2 pp. Answered June 25.* **95**, 98

**1780** JUNE 20 **Continental Congress**, Committee of Cooperation at Headquarters. Morristown. To Gov. Jonathan Trumbull [Lebanon]. Brig. Gen. [Samuel Holden] Parsons and recruiting in Connecticut. Contemporary copy, attested by Al. Brasher. 1 p. Transmitted to Washington. **95**, 106

The original was signed by Mathews and Peabody.

**1780** JUNE 20 **Washington**, George. Springfield. To the President of Congress [Philadelphia]. Cooperation with the French; lack of supplies, clothing; mutiny at Fort Schuyler; enemy's movements. Draft. 6 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. **A.** V, pt. II, 81

Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 8, 315.

**1780** JUNE 20 **Washington**, George. Springfield. To [the Committee of Cooperation, Morristown]. Recruits from Connecticut. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Alexander Hamilton. **A.** V, pt. II, 87

**1780** JUNE 20 **Board of War**. [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington [Springfield]. Lt. Connolly Coan's application. A. L. S. of William Grayson. 1 p. Answered June 25.* **95**, 104

**1780** JUNE 21 **Washington**, George. Springfield. To [the Board of War, Philadelphia]. Infantry of Maj. [Henry] Lee's corps to be ordered to the army. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Alexander Hamilton. **A.** V, pt. II, 89

**1780** JUNE 21 **Continental Congress**, President. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Springfield]. Transmitting resolves; affairs in the South. L. S. of Samuel Huntington. 2 pp. Answered June 25.* **94**, 107

**1780** JUNE 21 **Continental Congress**, Resolves. Fulfillment of requisitions by the states. Contemporary copy, attested by Charles Thomson. 2 pp. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1780, June 25. **95**, 133

**1780** JUNE 21 **Delaware**, House of Representatives. Resolve respecting supplies for the army. Contemporary copy, at-Attested by Abraham Brasher. 1 p. Transmitted to Washington by the Committee of Cooperation. **95**, 113

1780 June 21 **Loring**, Joshua. New York. To [Abraham] Skinner [Springfield, New Jersey]. Exchange of prisoners. Contemporary copy. 3 pp. In handwriting of David Humphreys. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1780, Aug. 24. **C. C. 152**, 9, 105

1780 June 22 **Lincoln**, Benjamin. Philadelphia. To [Congress?, Philadelphia]. Exchange of prisoners. Contemporary extract of letter. 1 p. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1780, June 22. **95**, 135

1780 June 22 **Livingston**, Robert R. Trenton. To [George] Washington [near Rockaway Bridge]. Supplies for army and means of forwarding same; command of West Point; [Maj.] Gens. [Robert] Howe and [Benedict] Arnold. A. L. S. 3 pp. **38**, 191

1780 June 22 **Nicola**, Lewis [Philadelphia.] To the Board of War [Philadelphia]. Information of Capt. [Benjamin?] Joel. Contempory copy. 1 p. Enclosed in Board of War to Washington, 1780, July 11. **95**, 116

1780 June 22 **Rodney**, Caesar. Dover [Delaware]. To the Committee of Congress [Morristown]. Efforts of State to comply with requisitions of Congress. Contemporary copy made and attested by Abraham Brasher. Transmitted to Washington by the Committee of Cooperation. **95**, 114

1780 June 23 **Washington**, George. Rockaway [New Jersey]. To [the Committee of Cooperation, Morristown]. Enemy's strength; need of wagons to remove stores; call for recruits from the states. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Alexander Hamilton. **A.** V, pt. II, 91

1780 June 23 **Continental Congress**, Resolve. Inquiry into loss of Charleston and Maj. Gen. [Benjamin] Lincoln's conduct. Contemporary copy, attested by Charles Thomson. 1 p. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington 1780, June 25. **95**, 131

1780 June 23 **Continental Congress**, Committee of Cooperation at Headquarters. Morristown. Circular to States. Need of troops; [special paragraph to Pennsylvania and New Jersey on] need of teams to remove

stores. Contemporary copy. 2 pp. Enclosed in Committee to Washington, 1780, June 24. **92**, 239

The original letter was signed by Mathews and Peabody.

1780 JUNE 23 **Continental Congress**, Committee of Cooperation at Headquarters. Morristown. Circular letter to the States. Urging sending forward of men and supplies; teams for removal of stores. Contemporary copy; attested by Abraham Brasher. 2 pp. Transmitted to Washington. **95**, 121

The paragraph relating to teams was inserted only in letter sent to Pennsylvania and New Jersey. The original letter was signed by Mathews and Peabody

1780 JUNE 24 **Washington**, George. Morristown. To the Board of War [Philadelphia]. Commissions for the Artificer regiment. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. **A.** V, pt. II, 93

1780 JUNE 24 **Continental Congress**, Committee of Cooperation. Morristown. To [George] Washington [Morristown]. Circular to states; removal of stores. A. L. S. of Jno. Mathews and Nathl. Peabody. 1 p. **92**, 240

1780 JUNE 24 **Board of War**. [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington [Whippany, New Jersey]. Case of [Brig.] Gen. [William] Woodford. A. L. S. of Benjamin Stoddert. 1 p. Answered July 5.* **95**, 124

1780 JUNE 24 **Clinton**, George. Kingston [New York]. To the Committee [of Cooperation, Morristown]. Exertions of New York to comply with requisitions for men and supplies. Contemporary copy, 3 pp. Transmitted to Washington. **95**, 127

Letter was addressed to Schuyler, Mathews and Peabody.

1780 JUNE 25 **Washington**, George. Whippany [New Jersey]. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Burning of Springfield by the enemy; designs against West Point. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Alexander Hamilton. Read in Congress, June 29. Referred to Committee of Intelligence. **A.** V, pt. II, 95

Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 8, 320.

1780 JUNE 25 **Washington**, George. Whippany. To the Board of War [Philadelphia]. Stores at West Point and Fishkill; prisoners and minor matters. Draft. 3 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. **A.** V, pt. II, 97

1780 JUNE 25 **Continental Congress**, President. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Whippany, New Jersey]. Transmitting resolves and papers. L. S. of Samuel Huntington. 2 pp. Acknowledged July 6,* answered July 10.* **95**, 129

1780 JUNE 25 **Greene**, W[illiam]. Providence. To Committee of Cooperation [Morristown]. Efforts of Rhode Island to furnish men and supplies. Contemporary copy made and attested by Abraham Brasher. 1 p. Transmitted to Washington. **95**, 123

1780 JUNE 27 **Washington**, George. Ramapaugh [New Jersey]. To the Committee of Cooperation, Morristown. Maryland's attempt to raise an additional battalion; designs of the enemy. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison.
**A.** V, pt. II, 101

1780 JUNE 28 **Continental Congress**, Committee of Cooperation at Headquarters. Morristown. To Daniel of St. Thomas Jenifer and Josiah Beall, Annapolis, Maryland. Maryland's propositions respecting the requisitions; necessities of the case. Contemporary copy, made and attested by Abraham Brasher. 2 pp. Transmitted to Washington. **95**, 139

1780 JUNE 28 **Livingston**, William. Turkey [New Jersey]. To [the Committee of Congress, Morristown]. Measures of New Jersey to comply with the requisition for men and supplies. Contemporary copy, made and attested by Abraham Brasher. 1 p. Transmitted to Washington. **95**, 137

1780 JUNE 29 **Washington**, George. Ramapaugh. To [Robert R. Livingston, Philadelphia]. Removal of stores; command of West Point. Auto. draft. 2 pp.
**A.** V, pt. II, 103
Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 8, 326.

1780 JUNE 29 **Washington**, George. Ramapaugh. To James Henry [Philadelphia]. Impossibility of detaching troops to southward. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of James McHenry. **A.** V, pt. II, 105

1780 JUNE 30 **Continental Congress**, Committee of Cooperation at Headquarters. Morristown. To [George] Washington [Ramapaugh]. The circular letter to States. L. S. of Jno. Mathews and Nathl. Peabody. 1 p.
**92**, 244

1780 June 30 **Ely**, John and Others. Long Island. To [George] Washington [Ramapaugh, New Jersey]. Their exchange. Contemporary copy. 2 pp. In handwriting of David Humphreys. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1780, Aug. 24. **C. C. 152**, 9, 113

[1780] [June] **Jones**, Joseph. [Philadelphia.] To [George Washington, Morristown]. State of the finances; new bills; relinquishment of power by Congress to the States; prevalent fear of offending States; exertions of the Philadelphia merchants and bankers to supply army; reinforcements for the south. A. L. S. 3 pp. **38**, 308

1780 July 4 **Washington**, George. Bergen County [New Jersey]. To the Board of War [Philadelphia]. Brig. Gen. [Henry] Knox's estimate of artillery stores wanted for coming campaign. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Alexander Hamilton. **A.** V, pt. II, 107

1780 July 4 **Virginia**, Officers of the Line. Return of Continental officers now in Virginia. Tabular statement. 2 pp. In handwriting of James McHenry. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1780, July 22. **C. C. 152**, 9, 51

1780 July 5 **Washington**, George. Near Passaic Falls [New Jersey]. To [the Board of War, Philadelphia]. Commissions in the New Jersey line; minor matters. Draft. 4 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. **A.** V, pt. II, 109

1780 July 5 **Washington**, George. [Near Passaic Falls.] To Sir Henry Clinton [New York]. Transmitting copy of his letter to Baron von Knyphausen. Contempocopy. 1 p. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress 1780, Aug. 24. **C.C. 152**, 9, 125

1780 July 5 **Continental Congress**, Committee of Cooperation at Headquarters. Morristown. To [George] Washington [near Passaic Falls]. Transmitting letters. L. S. of Jno. Mathews and Nathl. Peabody. 1 p. **92**, 261

1780 July 6 **Washington**, George. Near Passaic Falls. To the President of Congress [Philadelphia]. Movements of enemy; failure of the recruiting; news from Europe. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. **A.** V, pt. II, 113

1780 July 6 **Washington**, George. [Preakness, New Jersey.] To the Board of War [Philadelphia]. Need of arms. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. **A.** V, pt. II, 115

1780 July 7 **Anonymous.** Martinique. Intelligence of French expedition against Jamaica. Contemporary copy. 1 p. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1780, Aug. 7. **95**, 234

1780 July 8 **Washington**, George. Col. Dey's, Bergen County [Preakness]. To [the Board of War, Philadelphia]. Need of shot and shells. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of James McHenry. **A.** V, pt. II, 117

1780 July 8 **Board of War.** [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington [Preakness]. Commission for Maj. [John] Jameson. A. L. S. of William Grayson. 2 pp. Answered July 15.* **95**, 143

1780 July 10 **Washington**, George. Near Passaic [Preakness]. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Inquiry into Maj. Gen. [Benjamin] Lincoln's conduct; exchange of prisoners. Draft. 4 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Read in Congress, July 17. Referred to Bee, Lovell and Scott. **A.** V, pt. II, 119

Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 8, 338.

1780 July 10 **Washington**, George. [Preakness.] To the President of Congress [Philadelphia]. Association of merchants to supply the army; need of tents. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. Read in Congress, July 13. Referred, part to Committee to confer with inspectors and directors of proposed bank, remainder to delegates New Hampshire, Massachusetts, Rhode Island and Connecticut. **A.** V, pt. II, 123

Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 8, 336.

1780 July 10 **Continental Congress**, Committee of Cooperation at Headquarters. Preakness. To Philadelphia citizens. Need of flour and tents. Contemporary copy. 1 p. Transmitted to Washington. **95**, 147

The original letter was signed by Schuyler and Peabody.

1780 July 10 **Continental Congress**, Committee of Cooperation at Headquarters. Preakness. Circular letter to Delaware, Pennsylvania, Maryland and Virginia. Forming magazine of short forage in vicinity of Hudson river. Contemporary copy. 1 p. Transmitted to Washington. **95**, 148

1780 July 10 **Continental Congress**, Committee of Cooperation at Headquarters. Preakness. To the President of Congress [Philadelphia]. Forage and tents; flour; sand bags and knapsacks; quartermaster general's department. Contemporary copy. 2 pp. Transmitted to Washington. **95**, 149

The original letter of this and the preceding entry was signed by Schuyler and Peabody.

1780 July 11 **Board of Admiralty**. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Preakness]. Capt. [Abraham] Van Dyke to command marines; Madeira wine. L. S. of Francis Lewis. 2 pp. Answered July 18.* **92**, 265

1780 July 11 **Board of War**. [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington [Preakness]. Difficulties in procuring ordnance supplies; shot, shell and powder. A. L. S. of Richard Peters. 3 pp. Answered July 18.* **95**, 117

1780 July 11 **Board of War**. [Philadelphia.] Return of ordnance stores on hand and demanded by [Brig.] Gen. [Henry] Knox. A. L. S. of Timothy Pickering, jr. 2 pp. Transmitted to Washington. **95**, 119

1780 July 11 **Board of War**. Philadelphia. Proceedings. Report on a system of promotion in the Army. Contemporary copy, made and attested by Benjamin Stoddert. 2 pp. Enclosed in Board of War to Washington, 1780, July 28. **95**, 208

1780 July 11 **Continental Army**, General officers. Preakness. Memorial to Congress [Philadelphia]. Distresses of army; depreciation of pay; pensions. Contemporary copy. 4 pp. Signed by Greene, Stirling and Wayne with copies of 12 other signatures. Transmitted to Washington. **95**, 152

1780 July 11 [**Greene**, Nathanael and Others.] Preakness. To [Committee of Cooperation, Preakness]. Transmitting copy of memorial to Congress. A. L. of Greene. 1 p. Transmitted to Washington. Signatures are missing. **95**, 151

1780 July 12 **Washington**, George. [Preakness.] To Abraham Skinner [Preakness]. Exchange of prisoners; officers, etc. Contemporary copy. 2 pp. In handwriting of Richard Kidder Meade. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1780, Aug. 24. **C. C. 152**, 9, 109

1780 July 13 **Washington**, George. [Preakness.] To the Committee of Cooperation [Preakness]. Report of arrival of the French; need of reenforcements. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Alexander Hamilton.
**A.** V, pt. II, 125
Printed in part: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 8, 344, note.

1780 July 13 **Continental Congress**, Committee of Cooperation at Headquarters. Preakness. To Prest. Joseph Reed [Philadelphia]. Negligence of Pennsylvania; urging compliance with requisitions. Contemporary copy. 1 p. Transmitted to Washington.
**95**, 154

1780 July 13 **Continental Congress**, Committee of Cooperation at Headquarters. Preakness. To the President of Congress [Philadelphia]. Pennsylvania's inattention and negligence. Contemporary copy. 2 pp. Transmitted to Washington. **95**, 156

1780 July 13 **Continental Congress**, Committee of Cooperation at Headquarters. Preakness. Circular letter to the States. Urging fulfilment of requisitions. Contemporary copy. 1 p. Transmitted to Washington. **95**, 158
The originals of this and the two preceding entries were signed by Schuyler and Peabody.

1780 July 14 **Washington**, George. [Preakness.] To the President of Congress [Philadelphia]. Arrival of French at Newport; Inspector-General's department. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Alexander Hamilton. Read in Congress, July 17.
**A.** V, pt. II, 127
Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 8, 343.

1780 July 14 **Continental Congress**, President. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Preakness]. Exchange of Brig. Gen. Duportail. Letter-book copy.
**C. C.** **15**, 51

1780 July 15 **Washington**, George. [Preakness.] To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Need of hospital supplies. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. Read in Congress, July 18. Referred to Medical Committee.
**A.** V, pt. II, 141

1780 July 15 **Washington**, George. [Preakness.] To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Arrival of Admiral Graves's squadron; relative strength of

French and English. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. Read in Congress, July 18. **A.** V, pt. II, 139

**1780** July 15 **Washington,** George. [Preakness.] To the President of Congress [Philadelphia]. Result of court martial of Dr. [William] Shippen [jr.]. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. **A.** V, pt. II, 143

**1780** July 15 **Washington,** George. [Preakness.] To the Board of War [Philadelphia]. Promotion of Maj. [John] Jameson. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. **A.** V, pt. II, 145

**1780** July 15 **Continental Congress,** President. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Preakness]. Arrival of French fleet; tents. L. S. of Samuel Huntington. 1 p. **95,** 159

**1780** July 16 **Putnam,** Israel. Peekskill. To [the Board of War, Philadelphia]. Returns of troops and stores. Contemporary copy. Transmitted to Washington. **95,** 194

**1780** July 17 **Washington,** George. [Preakness.] To the Board of War [Philadelphia]. Promotions in the Jersey regiments. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. **A.** V, pt. II, 147

**1780** July 17 **Board of War.** [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington [Preakness]. Brevet to Marquis de Vienne. A. L. S. of Timothy Pickering, jr. 1 p. **95,** 164

**1780** July 17 **Board of War.** [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington [Preakness]. Application for arms and cartouche boxes. A. L. S. of William Grayson. 2 pp. **95,** 166

**1780** July 18 **Washington,** George. [Preakness.] To the Committee [of Cooperation], in camp. Claim of Connecticut and Massachusetts to certain of the Additional Continental regiments. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. **A.** V, pt. II, 149

**1780** July 18 **Washington,** George. Preakness. To the Board of War [Philadelphia]. Danger of failure of cooperative plans from lack of supplies. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Alexander Hamilton. **A.** V, pt. II, 151

WRITING OF TENCH TILGHMAN.

1780 Washington, George. Preakness, [illegible] Board of War (Proceedings) [illegible]

Philadelphia 3d August 1777

Sir

Your favor of the date with its enclosures is now before me.

At the same time that I express my thanks for the high mark of confidence which Congress have been pleased to repose in me, by their Resolve authorizing me to send an Officer to command the northern Army, I should wish to be excused from making the appointment. For this, many Reasons might be mentioned and which I am persuaded will occur to Congress on reflection. X

The northern department in a great measure has been considered as separate, and more peculiarly under their direction and the Officers commanding there accounts of their conduct in action. I have never interfered further than merely to advise, and to give such aids as were in my power on the requisitions of those Officers. X

It is certainly necessary that a Body of Militia should be immediately called out to rein force the northern Army. In the conference which your Committee honored me with yesterday Evening, I mentioned the Number that I thought sufficient. But my opinion on this point, and the apportioning them

LIBRARY
OF THE
UNIVERSITY
OF
CALIFORNIA

1780 July 18 **Washington**, George. [Preakness.] To the Board of Admiralty [Philadelphia]. Case of Capt. [Abraham] Van Dyke. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. **A.** V, pt. II, 151a

1780 July 18 **Continental Congress**, Committee of Cooperation at Headquarters. Preakness. To the President [of Congress, Philadelphia]. Cooperation with the French; history of the Committee's efforts and exertions; efforts of the states; the present situation; stores; difficulties in the army; subsistence of officers; foreigners; estimates of supplies; forage; complaint of Pennsylvania; operations of commander in chief limited to United States. Contemporary copy by Abraham Brasher. 14 pp. Transmitted to Washington. **95**, 168

The original letter was signed by Schuyler and Peabody.

1780 July 19 **Washington**, George. Bergen County. To Maj. Gen. [Nathanael] Greene [Preakness]. Arrival of French at Newport; supplies for campaign. Contemporary copy. 2 pp. Transmitted to Congress. **95**, 175

Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 8, 349.

1780 July 19 **Continental Congress**, Resolve. Returns from Maj. Gen. [Israel] Putnam. Contemporary copy made and attested by Richard Peters. Transmitted to Washington. **95**, 194

1780 July 19 **Clinton**, [Sir] H[enry]. [New York.] To [George] Washington [Preakness]. Appointment of agents for prisoners. Contemporary copy. 1 p. In handwriting of George Lewis? Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1780, Aug. 24. **C. C. 152**, 9, 127

1780 July 19 **Loring**, Joshua. New York. To [Abraham] Skinner [Preakness, New Jersey]. Negotiations for exchange of prisoners. Contemporary copy. 2 pp. In handwriting of David Humphreys. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1780, Aug. 24. **C. C. 152**, 9, 111

1780 July 20 **Washington**, George. [Preakness.] To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Force of the French. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of James McHenry. Read in Congress, July 24. **A.** V, pt. II, 155

**1780** July 20 **Washington**, George. [Preakness.] To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Resignation of Brig. Gen. [William] Maxwell. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Read in Congress July 25. Referred to Board of War. **A.** V, pt. II, 153

**1780** July 20 **Continental Congress**, Committee of Cooperation at Headquarters. Preakness. To [George] Washington [Preakness]. Clothing of troops. L. S. of Ph. Schuyler and Nathl. Peabody. 1 p. **92**, 270

**[1780]** [July 20] **Greene**, Nathanael. Estimate of teams necessary for transportation between Trenton and Dobbs Ferry. D. S. 2 pp. Transmitted to Washington by the Committee of Cooperation at Headquarters. Copy sent Congress July 23. **95**, 179

**1780** July 20 **Greene**, Nathanael. Preakness. To the Committee of Cooperation [Preakness]. Teams required for transporting stores; money necessary. L. S. 3 pp. Transmitted to Washington, and copy sent Congress. **95**, 181

**1780** July 20 **Maxwell**, William. Preakness. To [George] Washington [Preakness]. Resignation. Contemporary copy. 2 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1780, July 20. **C. C. 152**, 9, 37

**1780** July 21 **Continental Congress**, Committee of Cooperation at Headquarters. Preakness. To Maj. Gen. [Nathanael] Greene [Preakness]. Problem of transportation of stores; requisitions on the States. Auto. draft signed by Schuyler and signed also by him for Peabody. 6 pp. Transmitted to Washington and copy sent Congress, July 23. **95**, 183

**1780** July 21 **Greene**, Nath[anael]. Preakness. To Committee of Cooperation [Preakness]. Transportation of supplies. L. S. 2 pp. Transmitted to Washington, and copy sent Congress. **95**, 186

**1780** July 22 **Washington**, George. Preakness. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Necessity of exertion on part of States in furnishing supplies, forage and transportation. Draft. 3 pp. In handwriting of Alexander Hamilton. Read in Con-

gress July 31. Referred to S. Adams, McKean, Sherman, Laurens, and Clark. **A.** V, pt. II, 161

Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 8, 354.

**1780** July 22 **Washington, George.** [Preakness.] To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Troops to be raised by Virginia and arrangement of officers; exchange of Duportail. Draft. 3 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Read in Congress, July 26. Referred to Board of War. "Nothing to be done by the Board."

**A.** V, pt. II, 157

**[1780]** [July 22?] [**Washington, George.**] [Preakness.] Arrangement of Virginia officers for the 5,000 drafts to be raised. 4 pp. In handwriting of Richard Kidder Meade. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1780, July 22. **C. C. 152**, 9, 53

**1780** July 22 **Washington, George.** To Joseph Jones [Philadelphia]. Promotion [of Col. Daniel Morgan]; case of [Maj. Gen. Adam] Stephen [Britain's naval power and resources compared with France and Spain's]. Auto. draft signed. 3 pp.

**P.** II, 135

The part in brackets was supplied, in accordance with note in the above entry, from a letter to Joseph Reed, 1780, May 25, not included in this calendar.

Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 8, 356 and 294.

**[1780]** [July 22?] **Gist, Nathaniel.** [Preakness?] Return of officers of regiment. 1 p. In handwriting of David Humphreys. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1780, July 22. **C. C. 152**, 9, 57

**1780** July 23 **Continental Congress,** Committee of Cooperation at Headquarters. Preakness. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Memorial of General Officers to Congress; papers respecting transportation of stores; exertions of New Jersey, New Hampshire, and Maryland; miscellaneous arrangements. Auto. draft signed of Schuyler and signed also by him for Mathews and Peabody. 5 pp. Transmitted to Washington.

**95**, 188

**1780** July 24 [**Washington, George.**] [Preakness.] To [Abraham Skinner, Preakness]. Negotiations and basis for exchange of prisoners. Contemporary copy. 2 pp. In handwriting of Richard Kidder

Meade. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1780, Aug. 24.
**C. C. 152**, 9, 115

**1780** July 24 **Continental Congress**, Resolve. Procuring shot and shell. Contemporary copy, attested by Charles Thomson. 1 p. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1780, July 26. **95**, 203

**1780** July 24 **Continental Congress**, Resolve. Procuring shot and shell. A. D. S. of George Bond. Enclosed in Board of War to Washington, 1780, July 27. **95**, 207

**1780** July 24 **Board of War**. Estimate of supplies for service of cannon and mortars. 1 p. Enclosed in Board of War to Washington, 1780, July 27. **95**, 209

**1780** July 24 **Board of War**. Return of shells, shot and powder in possession the United States; deficiencies. Tabular statement. A. D. of Richard Peters. 1 p. Enclosed in Board of War to Washington, 1780, July 27. **95**, 210

**1780** July 25 **Continental Congress**, Resolve. Money for procuring shot and shell. A. D. S. of George Bond. Enclosed in Board of War to Washington, 1780, July 27.
**95**, 207

**1780** July 25 **Continental Congress**, Resolve. Election of Charles Pettit Asst. Quartermaster-General; resignation of Brig. Gen. William Maxwell. Contemporary copy attested by Charles Thomson. 1 p. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1780, July 26. **95**, 201

**1780** July 26 **Washington**, George. [Preakness.] To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Wayne's attack on block house at Bergen Point. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. Referred to Committee of Intelligence. **A.** V, pt. II, 165

**1780** July 26 **Washington**, George. [Preakness.] To Maj. Gen. Nathanael Greene [Preakness]. Transmitting plan for conducting the Quartermaster-General's Department. Contemporary copy. 1 p. In handwriting of George Lewis? Transmitted to Congress. **C. C. 152**, 9, 59

**1780** July 26 **Washington**, George. [Preakness.] To Sir Henry Clinton [New York]. Appointment of agents for prisoners. Contemporary copy. 1 p. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. Enclosed in

Washington to the President of Congress, 1780, Aug. 24. **C. C. 152**, 9, 129

**1780** JULY 26 **Washington**, George. [Preakness.] Propositions respecting agents to be appointed for prisoners; duties, powers. Contemporary copy. 2 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1780, Aug. 24. **C. C. 152**, 9, 131

**1780** JULY 26 **Continental Congress**, President. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Preakness]. Transmitting resolves; naval cooperation with the French. L. S. of Samuel Huntington. 2 pp. Answered Aug. 3.* **95**, 197

**1780** JULY 26 **Continental Congress**, Resolves. Naval cooperation with the French. Contemporary copy, attested by Charles Thomson. 2 pp. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1780, July 26. **95**, 199

**1780** JULY 27 **Washington**, George. Preakness. To the President of Congress [Philadelphia]. Enemy's intentions against the French at Rhode Island. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. Read in Congress, July 29. **A.** V, pt. II, 167

**1780** JULY 27 **Continental Congress**, Committee of Cooperation at Headquarters. Preakness. To the President of Congress [Philadelphia]. Resignation of the Quartermaster-General [Maj. Gen. Nathanael Greene]. Contemporary copy of L. S. of Schuyler, Matthews and Peabody. 1 p. Transmitted to Washington. **95**, 204

**1780** JULY 27 **Board of War**. [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington [Preakness]. Ordnance stores; furnaces; powder supply; stores for French. A. L. S. of Timothy Pickering, jr. 3 pp. Answered Aug. 3.* **95**, 206

**1780** JULY 28 **Board of War**. [Philadelphia.] To [George Washington, Preakness]. Difficulties in arrangement of the Jersey Line. A. L. S. of Richard Peters. 1 p. Answered Aug. 14.* **95**, 204

**1780** JULY 28 **Forrest**, U[riah]. Annapolis [Maryland]. Court-martial of a recruiting officer. A. L. S. 1 p. Enclosed in Board of War to Washington, 1780, Aug. 9. **95**, 245

1780 July 30 **Washington**, George. Paramus [New Jersey]. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Difficulties in the Quartermaster-General's Department. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Alexander Hamilton. Read in Congress, Aug. 1. Referred to Henry, McKean, Ward, J. Jones and Ingersol. **A.** V, pt. II, 169

Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 8, 363.

1780 July **Washington**, George. [Preakness.] Plan for establishment of the Inspector-General's Department. Officers and their duties. Draft. 10 pp. In handwriting of Alexander Hamilton. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1780, July 14. Read in Congress, July 17. "To be considered on Thursday next." **A.** V, pt. II, 133

1780 Aug. 2 **Continental Congress**, Resolve. Removing restriction on Commander-in-chief. Contemporary copy, attested by Charles Thomson. 1 p. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1780, Aug. 3. **95**, 221

1780 Aug. 2 **Board of War.** [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington [Peekskill, New York]. Location of magazines. A. L. S. of William Grayson. 1 p. Answered Aug. 14.* **95**, 218

1780 Aug. 2 **Pennsylvania**, Council. Proceedings on case of sundry artificers of Capt. [Isaac] Coren's company; recommendations. A. D. S. of James Trimble. 4 pp. Enclosed in Board of War to Washington, 1780, Aug. 14. **95**, 254

1780 Aug. 3 **Washington**, George. Peekskill [New York]. To the President of Congress [Philadelphia]. Movements of army in consequence of Sir Henry Clinton's actions. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Alexander Hamilton. Read in Congress, Aug. 7. **A.** V, pt. II, 171

1780 Aug. 3 **Washington**, George. Peekskill. To the Board of War [Philadelphia]. Great need of shot, shells and artillery stores. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. **A.** V, pt. II, 173

1780 Aug. 3 **Continental Congress**, President. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Peekskill]. Transmitting resolve. L. S. of Samuel Huntington. 1 p. Answered Aug. 20.* **95**, 219

1780 Aug. 4 **Loring,** Joshua. New York. To [Abraham] Skinner [Peekskill?]. Exchange of Duportail; Maj. Gen. [Benjamin] Lincoln's case; negotiations. Contemporary copy. 1 p. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1780, Aug. 24.
**C. C. 152**, 9, 133

1780 Aug. 5 **Continental Congress,** President. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Peekskill]. Transmitting resolves; cooperative measures with the French; requisitions on States. L. S. of Samuel Huntington. 2 pp. Answered Aug. 20.*
**95**, 228

1780 Aug. 5 **Continental Congress,** Resolve. Election of Timothy Pickering [jr.] Quartermaster General. Contemporary copy, attested by Charles Thomson. 1 p. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1780, Aug. 5. **95**, 224

1780 Aug. 5 **Continental Congress,** Resolves. Attempt on British in South Carolina and Georgia; cooperation with French or Spanish; Virginia recruits. Contemporary copy, attested by Charles Thomson. 2 pp. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington 1780, Aug. 5. **95**, 226

1780 Aug. 6 **Washington,** George. [On march toward Kings bridge, New York.] To [the Board of Admiralty, Philadelphia]. Command of the Continental frigates. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Alexander Hamilton. **A.** V, pt. II, 175

1780 Aug. 6 **Board of War.** [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington [en route to Tappan]. Supplies to be furnished by James White; field armourer. A. L. S. of Richard Peters. 1 p. **95**, 230

1780 Aug. 6 **Prisoners,** American. State of, at Charleston, South Carolina. Transcript. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1780, Dec. 8.
**C. C. 169**, 7, 357

1780 Aug. 7 **Continental Congress,** President. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [near Clarkstown, New York]. Transmitting intelligence of French troops from Martinique. L. S. of Samuel Huntington. 1 p. Answered Aug. 20.* **95**, 232

1780 Aug. 7 **Continental Congress,** Resolve. Exchange of officers; subsistence and clothing for officers in hands of the

enemy; commissary of prisoners within enemy's lines; volunteer cavalry in the south. Contemporary copy, attested by Charles Thomson. 3 pp. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington 1780, Aug. 9. **95**, 241

**1780** Aug. 7 **Reed**, Joseph. Philadelphia. To the President of Congress [Philadelphia]. Transmitting papers respecting artificers. L. S. 1 p. Read in Congress, Aug. 9. Referred to Board of War. Enclosed in Board to Washington, 1780, Aug. 14. **95**, 252

**1780** Aug. 8 **Board of War.** [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington [Tappan, New York]. Supplies for the army; clothing. A. L. S. of Richard Peters. 2 pp. Answered Aug. 14.* **95**, 236

**1780** Aug. 8 **Board of War.** [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington [Tappan]. Case of Lts. [Samuel] Leonard, [John] Thompson and Ensign [John] Lawrence. A. L. S. of Benjamin Stoddert. 1 p. Answered Aug. 14.* **95**, 237

**1780** Aug. 8 **Continental Congress**, Resolves. Report of Board of War on pensioning of officers. Contemporary copy, attested by Charles Thomson. 2 pp. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1780, Aug. 9. **95**, 243

**1780** Aug. 9 **Continental Congress**, President. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Tappan]. Transmitting resolves; exchange of officers; subsistence of American prisoners; volunteer light-horse in the south. L. S. of Samuel Huntington. 3 pp. Answered Aug. 24.* **95**, 239

**1780** Aug. 9 **Board of War.** [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington [Tappan]. Transmitting letter of Lt. Col. U[riah] Forrest. A. L. S. of Benjamin Stoddert. 1 p. Answered Aug. 31.* **95**, 245

**1780** Aug. 9 **Skinner**, Abraham. [Tappan, New York.] To [George] Washington [Tappan]. Exchange negotiations. Contemporary copy. 1 p. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1780, Aug. 24. **C. C. 152**, 9, 117

**1780** Aug. 12 **Continental Congress**, Resolve. Reimbursement of officers' depreciated pay. A. D. S. of George Bond. 1 p. Transmitted to Washington. **95**, 247

1780 Aug. 12 **Continental Congress**, Resolve. Memorial of the General Officers. Reimbursement for depreciated pay; rations; land gratuities. Contemporary copy, attested by Charles Thomson. 2 pp. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1780, Aug. 28. Published to Army in General Orders of Sept. 5. **95**, 249

1780 Aug. 13 **W[ashingto]n, G[eorge]**. Orangetown [New Jersey]. To [Joseph Jones, Philadelphia]. [Maj.] Gen. [Nathanael] Greene's resignation as Quartermaster General; contemplated action of Congress. Auto. draft signed. 3 pp. Part in handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. **P.** II, 141

Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 8, 378.

1780 Aug. 14 **Washington**, George. Orangetown. To the Board of War [Philadelphia]. Supplies needed and minor matters. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. **A.** V, pt. II, 177

1780 Aug. 14 **Board of Admiralty**. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Newburgh]. Movements of the Continental frigates. L. S. of Francis Lewis. 1 p. **92**, 280

1780 Aug. 14 **Board of War**. [Philadelphia.] Return of military stores furnished the 2d Delaware Regiment. A. D. S. of Joseph Carleton. 1 p. Enclosed in Board of War to Washington, 1780, Aug. 14. **95**, 261

1780 Aug. 14 **Board of War**. [Philadelphia.] To George Washington [Orangetown]. Annexing companies to Procter's regiment; arms of Delaware levies. L. S. of William Grayson. 1 p. **95**, 251

1780 Aug. 15 **Washington**, George. Orangetown. To the Board of Admiralty [Philadelphia]. Frigates for use of the French. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. **A.** V, pt. II, 179

1780 Aug. 15 **Blaine**, Ephraim. Tappan [New York]. To [George] Washington [Orangetown]. Exhausted magazines; lack of supplies; new commissaries. Contemporary copy. 2 pp. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1780, Aug. 17. **C. C. 152**, 9, 73

**1780** Aug. 15 **Sumter,** Thomas. Wateree Ferry [South Carolina]. To [Maj.] Gen. [Horatio] Gates [near Camden]. Seizure of the Wateree fords. Contemporary copy by Charles Thomson. 2 pp. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1780, Aug. 31. **95,** 289

**1780** Aug. 17 **Washington,** George. Orangetown. To [the Committee of Cooperation, in camp]. Deficiencies of states in supplying troops; lack of provisions, forage. Draft. 6 pp. In handwriting of Alexander Hamilton. **A.** V, pt. II, 181

Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 8, 383.

**1780** Aug. 18 **Continental Congress,** Order. Release of Dr. W[illiam] Shippen [jr.] from arrest. A. D. S. of Charles Thomson. 1 p. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1780, Aug. 24. **95,** 275

**1780** Aug. 19 **Continental Congress,** Committee of Co-operation at Headquarters. Tappan. Circular letter to the States. Urging action; deficiency in men, supplies etc. Contemporary copy. 5 pp. In handwriting of Abraham Brasher. Transmitted to Washington. **95,** 267

**1780** Aug. 20 **Washington,** George. Orangetown. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Lack of supplies; militia; necessity of a draft; Continental money; promotions, half pay, etc. Draft. 13 pp. In handwriting of Alexander Hamilton. Read in Congress, Aug. 28. Referred to Adams, J. Jones, McKean, Scott and Cornell. **A.** V, pt. II, 187

Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 8, 386.

**1780** Aug. 20 **Gates,** Horatio. Hillsborough [North Carolina]. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Defeat at Camden. Contemporary copy, by Charles Thomson. 4 pp. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1780, Aug. 31. **95,** 287

**1780** Aug. 22 **Continental Congress,** Resolve. Punishment for destruction, embezzlement etc. of military stores. Contemporary copy, attested by Charles Thomson. 1 p. Enclosed in President of Congress, 1780, Aug. 24. Published in Genl. Orders, Sept. 6. **95,** 273

**[1780]** [Aug. 23] **[Adams,** John.] [Amsterdam.] To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Prosecution of War on the part of Britain. [Extract of letter.]

1 p. In handwriting of Charles Thomson. Endorsed by Charles Morse: "For Genl. Washington." Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1781, Jan. 2. **97**, 278

**1780** Aug. 24 **Washington, George.** "Miles from F. Lee." [Teaneck, New Jersey.] To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Exchange of officers; Commissary of prisoners in New York; lack of meat. Draft. 4 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Read in Congress, Sept. 4.
**A.** V, pt. II, 201

**1780** Aug. 24 **Continental Congress,** President. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Teaneck, New Jersey]. Transmitting resolves. L. S. of Samuel Huntington. 1 p. **95**, 271

**1780** Aug. 24 **Continental Congress,** Resolves. Ration allowance of officers; half-pay and pensions. Contemporary copy, attested by Charles Thomson. 1 p. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1780, Aug. 28. Published in Genl. Orders, Sept. 5. **95**, 283

**1780** Aug. 25 **Board of War.** [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington [Teaneck]. Commissions for Moylan's and Webb's regiments. A. L. S. of Benjamin Stoddert. 1 p. Answered Sept. 5.* **95**, 277

**1780** Aug. 27 **Washington, George.** Near Liberty Pole [Tavern, Teaneck]. Circular letter to the States. Failure of supplies; distress of army; urgency of case. Contemporary copy. 3 pp. In handwriting of David Humphreys. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1780, Aug. 28.
**C. C. 152**, 9, 143
Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 8, 410.

**1780** Aug. 28 **Washington, George.** Liberty Pole [Tavern, Teaneck]. To the President of Congress [Philadelphia]. Lack of provisions; no hope of accomplishing anything this campaign. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Alexander Hamilton. Read in Congress Sept. 4. Referred to Committee on letter of Aug. 20. **A.** V, pt. II, 205
Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 8, 416.

**1780** Aug. 28 **Washington, George.** Liberty Pole. To Col. [William] Malcom, Dobbs Ferry. Ordering New York brigade to Albany. L. S. 2 pp. In handwrit-

ing of David Humphreys. Transmitted to Congress. **C. C. 152**, 9, 135

**1780** Aug. 28 **Continental Congress,** President. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Teaneck]. Transmitting resolves; intelligence from the Southward. L. S. of Samuel Huntington. 1 p. Answered Sept. 6.* **95**, 281

**1780** Aug. 28 **Board of War.** [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington [Teaneck]. Lack of list of officers of the army. A. L. S. of Benjamin Stoddert. 2 pp. Answered Sept. 5.* **95**, 279

**1780** Aug. 29 **Harrison,** R[obert] H[anson]. Liberty Pole [Teaneck]. To [the Board of War, Philadelphia]. Commissions for officers. Auto draft. Signed. 1 p. **A.** V, pt. II, 207

**1780** Aug. 31 **Washington,** George. "In the vicinity of Fort Lee" [Teaneck]. To the Board of War [Philadelphia]. Minor military matters. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. **A.** V, pt. II, 209

**1780** Aug. 31 **Continental Congress,** President. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Teaneck]. Defeat of Maj. Gen. [Horatio] Gates. L. S. of Samuel Huntington. 2 pp. Answered Sep. 6.* **95**, 285

**1780** Aug. 31 **Board of Admiralty.** [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington [Teaneck]. Movements of Continental frigates. Marine Committee Letter-book.

**1780** Aug. 31 **Armstrong,** John. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Teaneck]. News from the West Indies and the defeat at Camden. A. L. S. 2 pp. **41**, 182

**[1780]** [Aug.] **Jones,** Joseph. [Philadelphia.] To [George Washington, Teaneck?]. Necessity of exertion in cooperating with the French; campaign in the south; conditions in that quarter; [Maj.] Gen. [Nathanael] Greene and the Quartermaster's Department; promotion matters. A. L. S. 4 pp. **41**, 192

**[1780]** [Aug?] **Prisoners,** British. Plan proposed for exchanging two divisions of Convention troops. Transcript. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1780, Dec. 8. **C. C. 169**, 7, 357

1780 Sep. 5 **Washington**, George. Hackensack Bridge [New Jersey]. To [the Board of War, Philadelphia]. Resolution of Congress of Aug. 12 respecting pay for officers, land grants etc. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison.
**A.** V, pt. II, 211

1780 Sep. 6 **Washington**, George. Near Hackensack Bridge. To the President of Congress [Philadelphia]. Reimbursement of depreciated pay of officers; want of meat. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Read in Congress, Sep. 11. Referred to Committee on letter of Aug. 20. **A.** V, pt. II, 213
Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 8, 421.

1780 Sep. 6 **Washington**, George. [Hopper House,] Bergen County [New Jersey]. To the Board of War [Philadelphia]. Maryland regiment ordered to the Southward. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. **A.** V, pt. II, 215

1780 Sep. 6 **Continental Congress**, President. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Hopper House]. Transmitting resolve. Letter-book copy.
**C. C. 15**, 96

1780 Sep. 6 **Jones**, Joseph. Philadelphia. To [George Washington, Hopper House]. Resignation [of Maj. Gen. Nathanael Greene] and affairs of the Quartermaster's Department; operations against New York on the South; permanent army; Virginia's Ohio lands. A. L. S. 4 pp. **41**, 303

1780 Sep. 7 **Board of War**. [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington [Hopper House]. Permission from British to send shirts and provisions to American prisoners at Charleston. A. L. S. of Richard Peters. 1 p. **Miscel.**

1780 Sep. 7 [**André**, John Lewis.] New York. To Col. [Elisha] Sheldon [New Salem, New York]. Requesting permission to enter American lines. Signed: John Anderson. In proceedings of trial of André 1780, Sep. 29.
Printed: Writings of Washington (Sparks) Boston. 1835. 7, 522.

1780 Sep. 8 **Washington**, George. "Liberty Pole, Bergen County." To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Powers granted by resolution of Aug. 5; cooperation with French. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Alexander Hamilton. Read in Con-

gress Aug. 12. Referred to Committee on letter of Aug. 20. **A.** V, pt. II, 217

Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 8, 425.

1780 Sep. 8 **Continental Congress,** President. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Hopper House]. Transmitting intelligence from the South. Letter-book copy. **C. C. 15,**96

1780 Sep. 8 **Howe,** R[obert]. New Bridge [near Hackensack, New Jersey]. To [George Washington, Tappan, New York]. Resignation of Brig. Gen. [John] Nixon. A. L. S. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1780, Sep. 9. Dated in error Aug. 8. **C. C. 152,** 9, 159

1780 Sep. 8 **Nixon,** John. New Bridge. To Maj. Gen. [Robert] Howe [New Bridge]. Resignation. A. L. S. 1 p. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1780, Sep. 9. **C. C. 152,** 9, 161

1780 Sep. 9 **Washington,** George. [Hopper House,] Bergen County. To the President of Congress [Philadelphia]. Clothing for troops, and minor matters. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. Read in Congress Sep. 12. "What relates to clothing Referred to the board of War."

1780 Sep. 9 **Washington,** George. [Hopper House.] To John Mathews [Philadelphia]. New arrangement of the Medical Line; names recommended. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. **P.** II, 151

Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 8, 428.

1780 Sep. 9 **Board of War.** [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington [Hopper House]. Papers to be sent to British in New York; Lt. Connolly Coan. A. L. S. of Benjamin Stoddert. 1 p. Answered Sep. 15.* **Miscel.**

1780 Sep. 10 **Washington,** G[eorge]. "Near Hackensac New Bridge." To the President of Congress [Philadelphia]. Salt beef taken in the Quebec ships. Auto. draft signed. 1 p. Read in Congress, Sep. 14. Referred to Board of War. **A.** V, pt. II, 221

1780 Sep. 12 **Continental Congress,** President. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Hopper House]. Transmitting resolves; reenforcing Southern army. Letter-book copy. **C. C. 15,** 98

1780 Sep. 13 Washington, George. [Hopper House] Bergen County. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Capt. Hendricks Solomon and the Stockbridge Indians. Draft. 1p. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. Referred to Board of War to take order. **A.** V, pt. II, 223
Printed: Writings of Washington (Sparks) Boston. 1837. 7, 203.

17 0 Sep. 14 Washington, George. [Hopper House.] To Nathaniel Peabody [Philadelphia]. News of sailing of a French fleet for America. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of David Humphreys.
**A.** V, pt. II, 225

1780 Sep. 14 Forman, David. Freehold [New Jersey]. To [George Washington, Hackensack Bridge]. Arrival of Admiral [George Bridges] Rodney at Sandy Hook; troops for North Carolina. Contemporary copy. 1 p. In handwriting of Caleb Gibbs. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1780, Sep. 16.
**C. C. 152**, 9, 179

1780 Sep. 15 Washington, George. New Bridge [Hackensack]. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Defeat in Carolina [Camden]; militia; supplies; conference with Comte de Rochambeau. Draft. 3 pp. In handwriting of Alexander Hamilton. Read in Congress, Sep. 18. Referred to Committee on letter of Aug. 20. **A.** V, pt. II, 227
Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N.Y. 1890. 8, 440.

1780 Sep. 15 Washington, George. [Hackensack Bridge.] To [the Board of War, Philadelphia]. Clothing for American prisoners of war; minor matters. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. **A.** V, pt. II, 231

1780 Sep. 15 Washington, George. [Hackensack Bridge] Bergen County. To the Georgia delegates in Congress [Philadelphia]. Exchange of Lt. Thomas Morris. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. **A.** V, pt. II, 233
Delegates: Walter, Telfair and Few.

1780 Sep. 15 Mathews, John. Philadelphia. To [George Washington, Hackensack]. New arrangement of Hospital department; criticism of Congressional action; character of members; dilatory tactics of committee on Washington's letter. A. L. S. 4 pp. **42**, 357

1780 Sep. 16 **Washington,** George. New Bridge [Hackensack]. To the President of Congress [Philadelphia]. Transmitting intelligence. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Caleb Gibbs. Read in Congress, Sep. 18. **A.** V, pt. II, 235

1780 Sep. 16 **Washington,** George. Bergen County. To Col. [William] Malcom, Albany. Supplies for Fort Schuyler. L. S. 2 pp. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. Transmitted to Congress. **C. C. 152,** 9, 181

1780 Sep. 16 **Contingent Congress,** President. [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington [Hopper House]. Transmitting resolves; beef supply for army. Letter-book copy. **C. C. 15,** 108

1780 Sep. 17 **W[ashington,]** G[eorge.] [Hackensack Bridge]. To Abraham Skinner [Hackensack Bridge]. Instructions governing his negotiations for exchange of prisoners; Massachusetts officers prisoners in Canada. Contemporary copy. 5 pp. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. Enclosed in Washington to Congress, 1780, Oct. 7. **C. C. 152,** 9, 185

1780 Sep. 18 **Tilghman,** T[ench]. [Hackensack Bridge] Bergen County. To the Board of War [Philadelphia]. Enclosing passports for schooner *Blazing Star.* Auto. draft signed. 1 p. **A.** V, pt. II, 237

1780 Sep. 19 **Duane,** James. Philadelphia. To [George Washington, en route to Hartford]. Hospital department; permanent army; disaster in the South and conduct of regular troops; centralization of government. A. L. S. 2 pp. **42,** 120

1780 Sep. 24 **Continental Congress,** President. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Litchfield, Connecticut]. Transmitting resolve. Letter-book copy. **C. C. 15,** 115

1780 Sep. 24 **Mathews,** John. Philadelphia. To [George Washington, Litchfield]. Action of Congress to fill up the army; Mathews's plan, its benefits and rejection. A. L. S. 4 pp. **43,** 2

1780 Sep. 24 **André,** John [Lewis]. Salem [New Jersey]. To George Washington [Robinson House, Highlands]. Declaring his identity and explaining his position. In proceedings of trial of Maj. André. 1780, Sep. 29.

Printed: Writings of Washington (Sparks) Boston. 1835. 7, 531.

1780 Sep. 25 **Continental Congress,** Resolves. Plan for conducting the Inspector's Department of the Army. Printed pamphlet. 6 pp. and title page. Printed by Claypoole, Phila. Transmitted to Washington.
**43**, 47

1780 Sep. 25 **Arnold,** B[enedict]. On board [H. M. S.] *Vulture.* To [George] Washington [Robinson House]. Protection for Mrs. Arnold; exculpation of Lt. Col. [Richard] Varick, Maj. [David S.] Franks, and Joshua [Hett] Smith. Contemporary copy. 2 pp. In handwriting of Richard Kidder Meade. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1780, Oct. 7. **C. C. 152**, 9, 225
Printed: Writings of Washington (Sparks) Boston. 1835. 7, 533.

1780 Sep. 25 **Lincoln,** Benjamin. [Tappan, New York.] To [George] Washington [Robinson House, Highlands]. Exchange of prisoners; rights of privates. Contemporary copy. 4 pp. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1780, Oct. 7.
**C. C. 152**, 9, 195

1780 Sep. 25 **Robinson,** Beverly. [H. M. S.] *Vulture*, off Sinsinck [Sing Sing]. To George Washington [Robinson House]. André's release. In proceedings of trial of André, 1779, Sep. 29.
Printed: Writings of Washington (Sparks) Boston. 1835. 7, 533.

1780 Sep. 26 **Washington,** George. Robinson's House, Highlands [New York]. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Arnold's treason; capture of André. Draft. 4 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Read in Congress, Sep. 30. Referred to Lovell, Van Dyke, and Duane.
**A.** V, pt. II, 239
Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 8, 455.

1780 Sep. 26 **Arnold,** B[enedict]. New York. To Sir Henry Clinton [New York]. Release of André. In proceedings of trial of André. 1780, Sep. 29.
Printed: Writings of Washington (Sparks) Boston. 1835. 7, 534.

1780 Sep. 26 **Clinton,** [Sir] H[enry]. New York. To [George] Washington [Robinson House]. Release of André. In proceedings of trial of André. 1780, Sep. 29.
Printed: Writings of Washington (Sparks) Boston. 1835. 7, 534.

1780 Sep. 26 **Prisoners,** British and Hessian. State of, at Charlottesville Barracks [Virginia]. Tabular statement.

Transcript. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1780, Dec. 8.
**C. C. 169**, 7, 355

**1780** Sep. 28 **Morris**, Robert. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Tappan]. Obligations to Andrew Elliot; exchange of Capt. [William] Muir. A. L. S. 2 pp. Answered Oct. 11. **42**, 213

**1780** Sep. 29 **Washington**, George. Tappan. To the Board of General Officers, Tappan. Instructions regarding Maj. [John Lewis] André. In proceedings of trial of André. 1780, Sep. 29.
Printed: Writings of Washington (Sparks) Boston. 1835. 7, 535.

**1780** Sep. 29 **Continental Congress**, President. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Tappan]. Arnold's desertion; seizure of his papers and effects in Philadelphia. Letter-book copy. **C. C. 15**, 119

**1780** Sep. 29 **André**, John [Lewis]. Tappan. To Sir Henry Clinton [New York]. Capture; probable fate; his commission, mother and sisters. Contemporary copy. 2 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1780, Oct. 7. **C. C. 152**, 9, 229
Printed: Writings of Washington (Sparks) Boston. 1835. 7, 537.

**1780** Sep. 29 **Continental Army**. Board of General Officers. Tappan. New York. Trial of Maj. [John Lewis] André. Proceedings, evidences, etc. Documents submitted:

Sep. 7. André to Col. [Elisha] Sheldon.
Sep. 24. André to Washington.
Sep. 25. Robinson, Beverly, to Washington.
Sep. 26. Clinton, Sir Henry, to Washington.
Sep. 26. Arnold to Clinton.
Sep. 29. Washington to the Board.

Contemporary copy. 10 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison, and endorsed by him: "Major André was executed Monday the 2d of Octbr. at Tappan at 12 o'clock." Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1780, Oct. 7. **C. C. 152**, 9, 213

**1780** Sep. 29 **Robertson**, James. New York. To [George] Washington [Tappan]. Complaint of treatment of flags; necessaries for Maj. André. Contemporary copy. 1 p. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. 1780, Oct. 7.
**C. C. 152**, 9, 233
Printed: Writings of Washington (Sparks) Boston. 1835. 7, 537.

1780 Sep. 30 **Washington**, George. Tappan. To Sir Henry Clinton [New York]. Maj. [John Lewis] André's case. Contemporary copy. 1 p. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1780, Oct. 7.
**C. C. 152**, 9, 231
Printed: Writings of Washington (Sparks) Boston. 1835. 7, 538.

1780 Sep. 30 **Washington**, George. Tappan. To Lt. Gen. [James] Robertson, New York. His complaint; necessaries for Maj. André. Contemporary copy. 1 p. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1780, Oct. 7. **C. C. 152**, 9, 235
Printed: Writings of Washington (Sparks) Boston. 1835. 7, 538.

1780 Sep. 30 **Board of War.** [Philadelphia.] To George Washington [Tappan]. Troops from the south; forage scarcity at Winchester; Virginia troops; arrangement of officers, Jan. 1 [1781]; A. L. S. of Benjamin Lincoln. 4 pp. **98**, 179

1780 Sep. 30 **Clinton**, Sir H[enry]. New York. To [George] Washington [Tappan]. Maj. André's case; request to hear Lt. Gen. [James] Robertson, Andrew Elliott, and Chief Justice William Smith in the matter. Contemporary copy. 2 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Note of result of interview between Robertson and Maj. Gen. Nathanael Greene. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1780, Oct. 7.
**C. C. 152**, 9, 237
Printed: Writings of Washington (Sparks) Boston. 1835. 7, 539.

1780 Sep. 30 **Stewart**, Charles. Tappan. To [George] Washington [Tappan]. Failure of flour supply. Contemporary copy. 1 p. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1780, Oct. 1.
**C. C. 152**, 9, 207

[1780] [Sep.] **Continental Congress.** Memorandum of information for [George] Washington. Ability of North Carolina to furnish flour, meat, forage, etc., to the army. 2 pp. **C. C. 152**, 9, 173

1780 Oct. 1 **Washington**, George. Orangetown [Tappan, New York]. To the President of Congress [Philadelphia]. Supply of flour and forage. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. Read in Congress, Oct. 3. Referred to Committee appointed

to confer with the Director of the U. S. Bank: Scott, Adams, Van Dyke and Sullivan.
**A.** V, pt. II, 243

**1780** Oct. 1 **André,** John [Lewis]. Tappan. To [George] Washington [Tappan]. Requesting to be shot instead of hung. Contemporary copy. 2 pp. In handwriting of Richard Kidder Meade. Note by Harrison of reasons for refusing above request. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1780, Oct. 7. **C. C. 152,** 9, 245
Printed: Writings of Washington (Sparks) Boston. 1835. 7, 543.

**1780** Oct. 1 **Arnold,** B[enedict]. New York. To [George] Washington [Tappan]. Foreswearing his allegiance. Contemporary copy. 1 p. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1780, Oct. 7.
**C. C. 152,** 9, 239
Printed: Writings of Washington (Sparks) Boston. 1835. 7, 540.

**1780** Oct. 1 **Arnold,** B[enedict]. New York. To [George] Washington [Tappan]. Maj. André's case; threats of retaliation. Contemporary copy. 3 pp. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1780, Oct. 7. **C. C. 152,** 9, 243
Printed: Writings of Washington (Sparks) Boston. 1835. 7, 541.

**1780** Oct. 2 **Robertson,** James. H. M. S. *Greyhound*, Dobbs Ferry [New York]. To George Washington [Tappan]. Interview with Maj. Gen. [Nathanael] Greene; André's case; efforts for his release. Contemporary copy. 2 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1780, Oct. 7.
**C. C. 152,** 9, 241
Printed: Writings of Washington (Sparks) Boston. 1835. 7, 541.

**1780** Oct. 2 **Jones,** Joseph. [Richmond] Virginia. To [George Washington, Tappan]. A recommendation for the Medical Department; disappearance of factional spirit in Congress; Virginia and the Federal Union; control of the seas. A. L. S. 3 pp.
**42,** 241

**1780** Oct. 4 **W[ashingto]n,** G[eorge]. Tappan. To John Mathews [Philadelphia]. Permanent force; bounties; expense and waste of short enlistments; reception of the Committee of Cooperation by Congress. Auto. draft signed. 4 pp. **P.** II, 157
Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 8, 461.

WRITING OF DAVID HUMPHREYS.

Dear Sir

Head Quarters Newburgh
Jany 6th 1782

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your Letter, your Excellency did me the honor to write on the 25th Dec. and to express the great satisfaction you experienced from the agreeable communications you had the goodness to make.

Enclosed your Excellency will find the original Certificate which was given by Mr Clandon to the bearer of your Letter of the 11th Inst.—

Nothing new or interesting has happened since my last—the fleet sailed a few days after from New York for Europe, and I am informed the Premier are under apprehensions lest the French fleet which sailed ~~to~~ days ~~before~~ after should have fallen in with it.—I am extremely anxious to hear from Charles=town; and still more so, to know the

well

LIBRARY
OF THE
UNIVERSITY
OF
CALIFORNIA

1780 Oct. 4 **Washington**, George. Tappan. To James Duane [Philadelphia]. Permanent force and short enlistments; supineness, false hopes, etc.; interview at Hartford. Draft signed. 2 pp. In handwriting of Alexander Hamilton. **P.** II, 161
Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1780. 8, 464.

1780 Oct. 4 **Continental Congress**, President. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Tappan]. New arrangement of army; considerations weighing in establishment of a permanent army; recruiting. Letter-book copy. **C. C. 15**, 122

1780 Oct. 6 **Continental Congress**, President. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Tappan]. Transmitting resolves. Letter-book copy. **C. C. 15**, 126

1780 Oct. 6 **Mathews**, John. Philadelphia. To [George Washington, Paramus]. Request of Southern delegates to Congress that Maj. Gen. [Nathanael] Greene be appointed to command the Southern Army. A. L. S. 1 p. Answered by letter to Congress, Oct. 15.* **42**, 273

1780 Oct. 7 **Washington**, George. Paramus [New Jersey]. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Proceedings of the André court martial; names of his captors; movement of troops; list of papers enclosed with certain comment. Draft. 5 pp. In handwriting of Caleb Gibbs and Robert Hanson Harrison. Read in Congress, Sep. 12. Referred to Sullivan, Bland, and Mathews. **A.** V, pt. II, 245
Printed in part: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 8, 472.

1780 Oct. 7 **Washington**, George. Paramus. To Sir Henry Clinton [New York]. Acceding to exchange of prisoners. Contemporary copy. 1 p. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1780, Oct. 16. **C. C. 152**, 9, 303

1780 Oct. 7 **Washington**, George. Paramus. To Abraham Skinner [Paramus?]. Instructions for exchange of prisoners. Contemporary copy. 2 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1780, Oct. 16. **C. C. 152**, 9, 305

1780 Oct. 7 **Washington**, George. [Paramus.] [Memorandum to accompany letter of André to Col. Elisha Sheldon, 1780, Sep. 7, transmitted to Congress.] Shel-

don's ignorance of Arnold's treasonable designs. Contemporary copy. 1 p. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1780, Oct. 7. **C. C. 152**, 9, 227

**1780** Oct. 8 **Harrison,** Rob[ert] H[anson]. Paramus. To the Board of War [Philadelphia]. Commission for New Hampshire officers. Auto. draft signed. 1 p. **A.** V, pt. II, 251

**1780** Oct. 9 **Continental Congress,** President. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Preakness, New Jersey]. Transmitting papers at request of [Maj.] Gen. [Horatio] Gates. Letter-book copy. **C. C. 15**, 129

**1780** Oct. 10 **Washington,** George. Preakness. To Lt. Col. Dubuysson [Philadelphia?]. Death of Baron de Kalb; Dubuysson's exchange. Contemporary copy. 2 pp. In handwriting of Caleb Gibbs. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1780, Oct. 29. **C. C. 152**, 9, 337

Preakness is near Passaic Falls and Washington's letters from this date to Nov. 27 are indifferently dated from either place.

**1780** Oct. 10 **Continental Congress,** President. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Preakness]. Transmitting resolves. Letter-book copy. **C. C. 15**, 132

**1780** Oct. 10 **Duane,** James. Philadelphia. To [George Washington, Preakness]. Arrangement of army; permanent force; difficulties in Congress; need of men and supplies. A. L. S. 3 pp. **42**, 310

**1780** Oct. 11 **Washington,** George. Near Passaic Falls [New Jersey]. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Reorganization of army; members, officers, etc. Draft. 11 pp. In handwriting of Alexander Hamilton and Robert Hanson Harrison. Read in Congress, Oct. 16. Referred to Committee on letter of Aug. 20. **A.** V, pt. II, 253

Extract of above made on occasion of the Newburgh Addresses, in handwriting of Jonathan Trumbull, jr., 7 pp. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1783, May 18. C. C. 152, 11, 167.

Printed in part: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 8, 481.

**1780** Oct. 11 **Malcom,** William. Albany [New York]. To Gov. [George] Clinton [Poughkeepsie]. Incursion of enemy from Canada; capture of Fort Ann. Contemporary copy. In handwriting of Caleb Gibbs. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1780, Oct. 16. **C. C. 152**, 9, 313

**1780** Oct. 12 **Washington**, George. [Passaic Falls.] To the Board of War [Philadelphia]. Delays in forwarding officers' commissions. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison.
**A.** V, pt. II, 265

**1780** Oct. 12 **Livingston**, H[enry]. Fort Edward [New York]. To [Gov. George Clinton, Poughkeepsie]. Surrender of Forts George and Ann to British and Indians; depredations; situation at Fort Edward. Contemporary copy. 3 pp. In handwriting of David Humphreys. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1780, Oct. 16. **C. C. 152**, 9, 309

**1780** Oct. 12 **Lush**, Stephen. Albany. To Gov. [George] Clinton [Poughkeepsie]. Strength of enemy; surrender of Forts Ann and George and investure of Fort Edward; reenforcements; lack of provisions; militia etc. Contemporary copy. 1 p. In handwriting of Richard Kidder Meade. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1780, Oct. 16. **C. C. 152**, 9, 315

**1780** Oct. 12 **Malcom**, William. Albany. To Gov. [George] Clinton [Poughkeepsie]. Surrender of Fort George; the frontier situation. Contemporary copy. In handwriting of Caleb Gibbs. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1780, Oct. 16. **C. C. 152**, 9, 313

**1780** Oct. 13 **Washington**, George. [Passaic Falls.] To the President of Congress [Philadelphia]. The Inspector General's department. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Alexander Hamilton. Read in Congress, Oct. 16. **A.** V, pt. II, 267

**1780** Oct. 13 **Washington**, George. [Passaic Falls.] To Sir Henry Clinton [New York]. Propositions for government of agents for prisoners. L. S. 2 pp. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1780, Oct. 15. **C. C. 152**, 9, 283

**[1780]** [Oct. 13] **Washington**, George. [Passaic Falls.] Articles of agreement proposed for government of agents of prisoners. Contemporary copy. 3 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1780, Oct. 15. **C. C. 152**, 9, 287

**1780** Oct. 13 **Clinton,** [Sir] H[enry]. New York. To [George] Washington [Passaic Falls]. Exchange of prisoners. Contemporary copy. 1 p. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1780, Oct. 16. **C. C. 152**, 9, 307

**1780** Oct. 14 **Continental Congress,** President. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Passaic Falls]. Col. [Daniel] Morgan's promotion to a brigadiership; intelligence from the South; publication of proceedings relative to Maj. [John Lewis] André. Letter-book copy. **C. C. 15**, 135

**1780** Oct. 14 **Clinton,** George. Poughkeepsie. To [George] Washington [Passaic Falls]. Enemy's attack on frontier; disposition of troops; reenforcements etc. Contemporary copy. 2 pp. In handwriting of David Humphreys. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1780, Oct. 16. **C. C. 152**, 9, 317

**1780** Oct. 14 **Mathews,** John. Philadelphia. To [George Washington, Preakness]. Flag for Mrs. Mathews to go to Carolina; reasons; affairs in South; need of commander and reenforcements. A. L. S. 4 pp. **42**, 338

**1780** Oct. 15 **Washington,** George. "Prackness" [New Jersey]. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. American Commissary of Prisoners to reside in New York City; resignations in Massachusetts Line. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Alexander Mamilton. Read in Congress, Oct. 19. **A.** V, pt. II, 273

**1780** Oct. 15 **Washington,** George. Preakness. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Capture of [Henry] Laurens; Cork fleet on the coast. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Read in Congress, Oct. 19. **A.** V, pt. II, 275

**1780** Oct. 15 **Washington,** George. Passaic Falls. To the President of Congress [Philadelphia]. Court of Inquiry of Maj. Gen. [Horatio] Gates; [Maj.] Gen. [Nathanael] Greene to command in the South; Arnold's proclamation; embarkation of enemy at New York. Draft. 3 pp. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. Read in Congress, Oct. 19. **A.** V, pt. II, 269

Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 8, 496.

[1780] [Oct. 15] **Massachusetts**, Officers. Resignations in October. 1 p. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1780, Oct. 15. **C. C. 152**, 9, 291

1780 Oct. 16 **Washington**, George. [Near Passaic Falls.] To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Correspondence with Sir Henry Clinton respecting civil prisoners of South Carolina; exchanges; enemy's incursions from Canada. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Read in Congress, Oct. 23. Referred to Bee, Livingston, Duane and Sullivan. **A.** V, pt. II, 277

1780 Oct. 17 **Washington**, George. Passaic Falls. To the President of Congress [Philadelphia]. Sailing of enemy's detachment from New York. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. Read in Congress, Oct. 20. **A.** V, pt, II, 279

1780 Oct. 17 **Mathews**, John. Philadelphia. To [George Washington, near Passaic Falls]. Plan for reorganizing army; dilatory attitude of Congress; [Maj.] Gen. [Nathanael] Greene's appointment. A. L. S. 2 pp. **42**, 355

1780 Oct. 18 **Board of War**. [Philadelphia.] To George Washington [Passaic Falls]. Capt. [B. Edgar] Joel's charge against Maj. Gen. [Robert] Howe. A. L. S. of Richard Peters. 2 pp. **Miscel.**

1780 Oct. 19 **Continental Congress**, President. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Preakness]. Transmitting resolves and printed plan for conducting Hospital Department. Letter-book copy. **C. C. 15**, 138

1780 Oct. 19 **Board of War**. [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington [Preakness]. Officers to whom depreciation of pay is to be made up. L. S. of Richard Peters. 2 pp. Answered Oct. 21.* **Miscel.**

1780 Oct. 21 **Washington**, George. Near Passaic Falls. To the President of Congress [Philadelphia]. Enemy's reenforcement; lack of provisions at Fort Pitt; dismissal of Lt. Col. [David] Mason; incursions from Canada. Draft. 3 pp. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. Referred to Matlack, Hanson and Walker. **A.** V, pt. II, 281

**1780** Oct. 21 **Washington**, George. Preakness. To the Board of War [Philadelphia]. Question as to what is "the line of the army"; minor matters. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Alexander Hamilton.
**A.** V, pt. II, 285

**1780** Oct. 22 **Washington**, George. Preakness. To the President of Congress [Philadelphia]. Maj. Gen. [Nathanael] Greene to command Southern Department; need of Baron Steuben's services. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Alexander Hamilton. Read in Congress, Oct. 27. Referred to Sharpe, Bland, Cornell, Sullivan and Walton.
**A.** V, pt. II, 287
Printed in part: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 9, 11, note.

**1780** Oct. 22 **Washington**, George. Preakness. To the Board of War [Philadelphia]. Major [Henry] Lee's corps to be sent to the Southward. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. **A.** V, pt. II, 289

**1780** Oct. 22 [**Washington**, George.] Preakness. To Maj. Gen. [Horatio] Gates [Hillsboro, North Carolina]. Maj. Gen. [Nathanael] Greene to command the Southern Army; court of inquiry for Gates. Contemporary copy. 1 p. In handwriting of Alexander Hamilton. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1780, Oct. 22.
**C. C. 152**, 9, 327

**1780** Oct. 22 [**Washington**, George.] Preakness. To Maj. Gen. [Nathanael] Greene [Preakness]. Instructions for his command of Southern Army; trial of Maj. Gen. [Horatio] Gates. Contemporary copy. 3 pp. In handwriting of Alexander Hamilton. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1780, Oct. 22. **C. C. 152**, 9, 229
Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1891. 9, 9.

**1780** Oct. 23 **Washington**, George. To John Mathews [Philadelphia]. Request for Mrs. Mathews; affairs in the South; [Maj. Gen. Nathanael Greene]. Draft signed. 2 pp. In handwriting of Alexander Hamilton.
**P.** II, 195

**1780** Oct. 23 **Continental Congress**, President. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Preakness]. Transmitting news of defeat of Col. [Patrick] Ferguson [battle of King's Mountain]. L. S. of Samuel Huntington. 1 p. Answered Oct. 29.* **43**, 44½

1780 Oct. 23 **Continental Congress**, President. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Preakness]. Chevalier Dubuysson's request; transmitting printed proceedings of the board of general officers respecting Maj. [John Lewis] André. Letter-book copy. **C. C. 15**, 143

1780 Oct. 24 **Board of Treasury**. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Preakness]. Waste of public flour at various posts through negligence. A. L. S. of William Denning. 3 pp. Answered Nov. 2.* **42**, 59

1780 Oct. 25 **Washington**, George. [Preakness.] To [the Board of War, Philadelphia]. Suspicions of treasons; character of a deserter. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Alexander Hamilton. **A.** V, pt. II, 291

Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1891. 9, 16.

1780 Oct. 26 **Continental Congress**, President. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Preakness]. Transmitting resolves. Letter-book copy. **C. C. 15**, 145

1780 Oct. 28 **Board of War**. [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington [Preakness]. Transmitting commissions for Col. [Henry] Jackson's regiment. A. L. S. of Benjamin Stoddert. 1 p. **Miscel.**

1780 Oct. 29 **Washington**, George. Near Passaic Falls. To the President of Congress [Philadelphia]. Intelligence from Southward, parole, exchange etc. of prisoners; Arnold's proclamation. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. Read in Congress, Nov. 1. Part referred to Board of War. **A.** V, pt. II, 293

1780 Oct. 30 **Board of War**. [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington [Preakness]. Transmitting papers. A. L. S. of William Jackson. 1 p. Answered Nov. 7.* **98**, 233

1780 Oct. 30 **Mathews**, John. Philadelphia. To [George Washington, Preakness]. Flag for Mrs. Mathews's return to Carolina; adoption of plan for army; news from the South. A. L. S. 1 p. **43**, 119

1780 Oct. 31 **Washington**, George. Passaic Falls. To the Board of War [Philadelphia]. Exchange of Brigadiers von Speck and von Gall of the Convention troops. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. **A.** V, pt. II, 295

**1780** Oct. 31 **Board of War** [Philadelphia]. To [George] Washington [Passaic Falls]. Meaning of words of resolve of Apr. 10 [1780]. A. L. S. of Richard Peters. 1 p. Answered Nov. 7.* **Miscel.**

See: Board of War to Washington, 1780, Aug. 28.

**[1780]** [Oct.] [**Clinton,** Sir Henry.] [New York.] Articles proposed for government of agents for prisoners. Contemporary copy. 3 pp. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1780, Oct. 15. **C. C. 152**, 9, 279

**[1780]** [Oct.] **Continental Army,** Officers. Resignations since Jan. 1, 1780. Names by states, artillery, dragoons etc. 6 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Transmitted to Congress. **C. C. 152**, 9, 193

**1780** Nov. 1 **Washington,** George. Preakness. To the President of Congress [Philadelphia]. Sufferings of Canadians who have espoused the cause of the United States; Capt. [Joseph] Traversie's claim. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Alexander Hamilton. Read in Congress, Nov. 6. Referred to Duane, Howley and Sharp. **A.** V, pt. II, 297

**1780** Nov. 1 **Continental Congress,** President. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Preakness]. Transmitting resolve. Letter-book copy. **C. C. 15**, 150

**1780** Nov. 2 **Washington,** George. Preakness. To [the Board of Treasury, Philadelphia]. Waste of public stores in magazines. Draft. 3 pp. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. **A.** V, pt. II, 299

**1780** Nov. 4 **Washington,** George. [Preakness.] To the President of Congress [Philadelphia]. Sailing of fleets from New York; establishment of the army. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Alexander Hamilton. Read in Congress, Nov. 8. **A.** V, pt. II, 303

**1780** Nov. 4 **Washington,** George. Preakness. To the Board of War [Philadelphia]. Exchanged officers. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. **A.** V, pt. II, 305

**1780** Nov. 4 **Continental Army.** Hospital Department. Officers. Totaway [New Jersey]. To [George] Washington [Passaic Falls]. Salaries. D. S.: John Cochran, James Craik, Hy. Latimer, Francis Hagan. 3 pp. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1780, Nov. 5. **C. C. 152**, 9, 351

1780 Nov. 4 **Phillips**, W[illiam]. New York. Propositions for exchange of prisoners. Transcript. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1780, Dec. 8. **C. C. 169**, 7, 352

1780 Nov. 5 **Washington**, G[eorge]. Passaic Falls. To the President of Congress [Philadelphia]. Half-pay for the Hospital Department. Auto. draft signed. Read in Congress, Nov. 11. Referred to Clark, Bland and Cornell. **A.** V, pt. II, 307

1780 Nov. 5 **Wright**, George and Others. Long Island. To Congress. Petitioning for exchange. D. S.: George Wright, Jno. Wm. Annis, Jacob Sommer, Garret J. Van Wagener, Duke Wikoff, Matthias Ward, Robert Hondgson, Silas Snow. 2 pp. Read in Congress, Dec. 9. Referred to Sullivan, Clark and Atlee. Jan. 27, 1781, Referred to the Commander in chief. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington 1781, Jan. 27. **96**, 64

1780 Nov. 7 **Washington**, George. Passaic Falls. To the President of Congress [Philadelphia]. Recruiting, supplies etc. for the partisan corps; establishment of the Engineer Department; enemy's destruction of grain on northern frontier; necessity of flour; supplies of enemy through inhabitants; exchange of prisoners; embarkation at New York; scarcity of supplies at the North. Draft. 7 pp. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. Read in Congress, Nov. 13. Referred to Duane, Henry and Cornell. **A.** V, pt. II, 311

Printed, in part: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1891. 9, 21.

1780 Nov. 7 **Washington**, George. Passaic Falls. To the Board of War [Philadelphia]. Minor military matters; forwarding letters to the southward. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. **A.** V, pt. II, 319

1780 Nov. 7 **Board of War.** [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington [Passaic Falls]. Transportation for provisions and clothing for American prisoners at Charleston. A. L. S. of Richard Peters. 1 p. Answered Nov. 16.* **Miscel.**

1780 Nov. 7 [**Heath**, William.] [West Point, New York.] To [George Washington, Passaic Falls]. British on Lake George; lack of provisions for troops on the frontier. [Extract of letter.] 2 pp. In

handwriting of Tench Tilghman. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1780, Nov. 7. **C. C. 152**, 9, 361

**1780** Nov. 8 **Continental Congress**, President. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Preakness]. Transmitting resolve. Letter-book copy. **C. C. 15**, 153

**1780** Nov. 9 **Sullivan**, John. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Preakness]. System of promotion in army. A. L. S. 2 pp. **43**, 184

**1780** Nov. 12 **Washington**, George. Passaic Falls. To Col. William Malcom, Wallkill [New York]. News from the frontiers; scarcity of supplies. L. S. 1 p. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. Transmitted to Congress. **C. C. 152**, 9, 365

**1780** Nov. 12 **Continental Congress**, President. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Preakness]. Transmitting resolves; precedence in exchange of prisoners; purchase of horses on public account and reduction of number in camp. Letter-book copy. **C. C. 15**, 154

**1780** Nov. 12 **Sullivan**, John. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Preakness]. Difficulties in Congress; reforms introduced; danger to Southern states. A. L. S. 2 pp. **43**, 230

**1780** Nov. 14 **Washington**, George. Preakness. To the President of Congress [Philadelphia]. Enemy's fleet destined for the Southward. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Caleb Gibbs. Read in Congress, Nov. 17. **A.** V, pt. II, 321

**1780** Nov. 16 **Washington**, George. Passaic Falls. To the Board of War [Philadelphia]. Passport for sloop. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. **A.** V, pt. II, 323

**1780** Nov. 16 **Continental Congress**, President. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Preakness]. Transmitting resolves; retention of Engineer officers. Letter-book copy. **C. C. 15**, 161

**1780** Nov. 16 **Board of War**. [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington [Passaic Falls]. Letters forwarded. A. L. S. of Richard Peters. 1 p. **Miscel.**

**1780** Nov. 16 **Scammell**, Alexander. Totaway [New Jersey]. To [George] Washington [Passaic Falls]. Resignation. Contemporary copy. 1 p. In handwriting of Tench

Tilghman. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1781, Jan. 2. **C. C.** **152**, 9, 429

1780 Nov. 17 **Continental Congress**, President. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Passaic Falls]. Transmitting intelligence of British in Virginia. Letter-book copy. **C. C.** **15**, 162

1780 Nov. 19 **Washington**, George. Passaic Falls. To George Walton [Philadelphia]. Exchange of certain officers. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. **A.** V, pt. II, 325

1780 Nov. 20 **Washington**, George. Passaic Falls. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Exchange of prisoners; reward of Paulding, Van Wart and Williams. Draft. 3 pp. In handwriting of Alexander Hamilton. Read in Congress, Nov. 24. **A.** V, pt. II, 327

1780 Nov. 20 [**Washington**, George.] To [Arthur Lee, Philadelphia]. Loan from France. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Alexander Hamilton. **P.** II, 219

1780 Nov. 20 **W[ashingto]n**, G[eorge]. To [John] Sullivan [Philadelphia]. Reestablishment of the army; specific supplies; multiplicity of business in Congress; remedy; clothing; foreign loan; situation in Southern states. Auto. draft signed. 4 pp. **P.** II, 215

Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1891. 9, 32.

1780 Nov. 20 **Washington**, George. Passaic Falls. To Sir Henry Clinton [New York]. Exchange of prisoners. Contemporary copy. 2 pp. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1780, Dec. 8. **C. C.** **152**, 9, 389

1780 Nov. 20 **Board of War**. [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington [Passaic Falls]. Capt. [Thomas] McIntire's case. A. L. S. of Richard Peters. 1 p. **Miscel**

1780 Nov. 23 **Board of War**. [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington [Preakness]. Returns of cavalry. A. L. S. of Benjamin Stoddert. 2 pp. Answered Dec. 7.* **Miscel.**

1780 Nov. 25 **W[ashingto]n**, G[eorge]. Preakness [New Jersey]. To [John] Sullivan [Philadelphia]. [Brig.] Gen. [Henry] Knox; the Inspector's Department. Draft signed. 2 pp. In handwriting of Alexander Hamilton and Washington. **P.** II, 221

Printed. Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1891. 9, 39.

**1780** Nov. 25 **Continental Congress**, President. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Preakness]. Transmitting resolves. Letter-book copy. **C. C. 15**, 166

**1780** Nov. 26 **Washington**, George. Preakness. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Minor matters; pay of Inspectors; the marechausée corps; death of William Erskine. L. S. 3 pp. In handwriting of Caleb Gibbs. Read in Congress, Nov. 30. Referred to Cornell, Sullivan and Ward.
**C. C. 152**, 9, 377

Draft, A. V, pt. II, 331, is dated Nov. 25.

Printed, in part: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1891. 9, 40, note.

**1780** Nov. 26 **Sullivan**, John. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Preakness]. Correspondence; regulations for army; requisitions and clothing; new loan solicited; Clothier's department. A. L. S. 2 pp.
**44**, 57

**1780** Nov. 27 **W[ashingto]n**, G[eorge]. Preakness. To the President of Congress [Philadelphia]. Introducing Chevalier de Chastellux. Draft signed. 1 p. In handwriting of Alexander Hamilton. **P.** II, 223

**1780** Nov. 27 **W[ashingto]n**, G[eorge]. Preakness. To the President of Congress [Philadelphia]. Introducing Viscomte de Noailles. Draft signed. 1 p. In handwriting of Alexander Hamilton. **P.** II, 225

**1780** Nov. 27 **W[ashingto]n**, G[eorge]. Preakness. To the President of Congress [Philadelphia]. Introducing Comte de Damas. Draft signed. 1 p. In handwriting of Alexander Hamilton. **P.** II, 227

**1780** Nov. 27 **W[ashingto]n**, G[eorge]. Preakness. To the President of Congress [Philadelphia]. Introducing Chevalier Du Plessis. Draft signed. 1 p. In handwriting of Alexander Hamilton. **P.** II, 229

**1780** Nov. 28 **Washington**, George. Morristown. To the President of Congress [Philadelphia]. Cantonment of troops in winter quarters; Col. [Alexander] Scammell's resignation of the Adjutant Generalship; Maj. [Benjamin] Tallmadge's destruction of forage on Long Island. Draft signed. 3 pp. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. Read in Congress Dec. 24. Referred to Sullivan, Cornell, and Mathews. **A.** V, pt. II, 335

Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1891. 9, 40.

1780 Nov. 28 **Morris**, Gouverneur; Philadelphia. To [George Washington, New Windsor]. Suggesting an attempt against New York. A. L. S. 1 p. Answered Dec. 10.* **44**, 160

1780 Nov. 29 **Continental Congress**, President. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Morristown]. Transmitting resolves. Letter-book copy. **C. C. 15**, 168

1780 Nov. 29 [**Clinton**, Sir Henry.] New York. To [George Washington, Morristown, New Jersey]. Exchange of prisoners and adjustment of accounts of Convention troops. [Extract of letter.] 4 pp. In handwriting of David Humphreys. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1780, Dec. 8. **C. C. 152**, 9, 393

1780 Nov. 30 **Phillips**, W[illiam]. New York. To Brig. Gen. [William] Irvine and Cols. [George] Matthews and [John] Ely [New York]. Propositions for exchange of Convention troops. Transcript. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1780, Dec. 8. **C. C. 169**, 7, 353

1780 Dec. 4 **Continental Congress**, President. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [en route to New Windsor]. Transmitting resolve; news from the South. Letter-book copy. **C. C. 15**, 171

1780 Dec. 6 **Continental Congress**, President. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [New Windsor]. Transmitting resolves; prohibition of officers purchasing articles intended for troops. Letter-book copy. **C. C. 15**, 173

1780 Dec. 7 [**Washington**, George.] New Windsor [New York]. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Introducing Comte de Custine. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. **P.** II, 231

1780 Dec. 7 [**Washington**, George.] New Windsor. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Introducing Marquis de Laval. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. **P.** II, 233

1780 Dec. 7 **Washington**, George. New Windsor [New York]. To the Board of War [Philadelphia]. Minor military matters. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. **A.** V, pt. II, 339

1780 Dec. 8 **Washington**, George. New Windsor. To the President of Congress [Philadelphia]. Laboratory at Carlisle [Pennsylvania]; exchange of Convention troops.

Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. Read in Congress Dec. 18. Referred to Sullivan, Mathews, and Bland. **A.** V, pt. II, 341

**1780** Dec. 9 **Continental Congress**, President. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [New Windsor]. Transmitting resolve. Letter-book copy. **C. C. 15**, 179

**1780** Dec. 9 **Board of War**. [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington [New Windsor]. Vessel with supplies for prisoners at Charleston. A. L. S. of Richard Peters. 1 p. Answered Dec. 19.* **Miscel**

**1780** Dec. 9 **Duane**, James. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [New Windsor]. Contingencies of success of the war; Congress; speculators; money; trouble with France; possible plan of meeting the situation; estimates for coming year; European aid; Spain; British reenforcements; internal trouble with Ireland and political condition. A. L. S. 3 pp. **44**, 149

**1780** Dec. 10 **Washington**, George. New Windsor. To Gouverneur Morris, Philadelphia. His suggestions of attempt against New York; weak state of army; want of clothing and supplies; impossibility of accomplishing anything under present conditions. Auto. draft signed. 3 pp. **44**, 158

**1780** Dec. 12 **Continental Congress**, Resolve. Garrison at Wyoming. D. S. of Charles Thomson. 1 p. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1780, Dec. 16. **45**, 136

**1780** Dec. 13 **Washington**, George. New Windsor. To the President of Congress [Philadelphia]. Payment for officers' horses killed or disabled in action; embarkation of enemy at New York. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. Read in Congress Dec. 18. Referred to Board of War. **A.** V, pt. II, 343

**1780** Dec. 15 **Washington**, George. New Windsor. To [the President of] Congress [Philadelphia]. Maj. [Benjamin] Tallmadge's exploit; British reenforcements; urgency of recruiting; European politics; route of the post through Connecticut. Draft. 3 pp. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. Read in Congress Dec. 22. **A.** V, pt. II, 343

1780 Dec. 15 **Continental Congress**, President. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [New Windsor]. Transmitting resolve and papers connected therewith. Letter-book copy. **C. C. 15**, 182

1780 Dec. 15 [**Clinton**, George.] Poughkeepsie. To [George Washington New Windsor]. Impress of flour for army. [Extract of letter.] 2 pp. In handwriting of David Humphreys. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1780, Dec. 22. **C. C. 152**, 9, 419

1780 Dec. 16 **Continental Congress**, President. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [New Windsor]. Transmitting resolve. Letter-book copy. **C. C. 15**, 186

1780 Dec. 16 **Board of War**. [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington [New Windsor]. Transmitting resolve of Congress. L. S. of Benjamin Stoddert. 1 p. Answered Dec. 24.* **Miscel.**

1780 Dec. 17 **Washington**, George. New Windsor. To [John] Sullivan [Philadelphia]. Promotions to general officerships; lack of system; case of New Jersey; brigadiers. Auto. draft signed. 6 pp. **P.** II, 243

Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1891. 9, 63.

1780 Dec. 18 **Sullivan**, John. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [New Windsor]. Dispute between Connecticut and Pennsylvania over the garrison at Wyoming. A. L. S. 1 p. **44**, 217

1780 Dec. 19 **Washington**, George. New Windsor. To the Board of War [Philadelphia]. Returns of the various troops of horse. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. **A.** V, pt. II, 347

1780 Dec. 19 **Batterman**, George. Boston. Deposition respecting treatment received from British; prison-ships. Sworn to before S. Holten. Contemporary copy. 3 pp. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington. 1781, Jan. 12. **96**, 39

1780 Dec. 20 **Washington**, G[eorge]. To the President of Congress [Philadelphia]. Promotions of officers; system, seniority etc. Auto. draft signed. 6 pp. Read in Congress Jan. 1, 1781. Referred to Sullivan, Varnum, and Bland. Reported May [Mar.] 9. Acted on May [Mar.] 25. **A.** V, pt. II, 349

Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1891. 9, 68.

1780 Dec. 21 **Continental Congress**, President. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [New Windsor]. Leave of absence of Brig. Gen. John Stark. Letter-book copy. **C. C. 15**, 190

1780 Dec. 22 **Washington**, George. New Windsor. To the President of Congress [Philadelphia]. Lack of flour and energy of Gov. [George] Clinton. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. Read in Congress, Dec. 24. Referred to Floyd, Root, Clymer, Clark, and Adams. **A.** V, pt. II, 355

1780 Dec. 23 **Board of War**. [Philadelphia.] To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Case of four Swedish officers. Contemporary copy. 2 pp. Read in Congress, Jan. 1, 1781. Referred to Board of War. Enclosed in Board of War to Washington, 1781, Jan. 2. **97**, 267

1780 Dec. 24 **Washington**, George. New Windsor. To the Board of War [Philadelphia]. Lt. Col. [Thomas] Forrest [to command Artificers at Carlisle]. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. **A.** V, pt. II, 357

1780 Dec. 26 **W[ashingto]n**, G[eorge]. New Windsor. To James Duane [Philadelphia]. Increase of powers of Congress; mode of obtaining supplies; promotions; cases of [Brig.] Gen. [Henry] Knox and Lt. Col. [William Stephens] Smith. Auto. draft signed. 3 pp. **P.** II, 357

Printed in part: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1891. 9, 75.

1780 Dec. 26 **Skinner**, Abraham. "Commissary of Prisoners Office." [Elizabeth? New Jersey.] To Thomas Bradford [Philadelphia]. Exchanges; American prisoners sent to England; treatment on prison ships. Contemporary copy. 2 pp. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1781, Jan. 6. **97**, 285

1780 Dec. 27 **Washington**, George. New Windsor. To the President of Congress [Philadelphia]. Sailing of a fleet from New York. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. Read in Congress, Jan. 1, 1781. **A.** V, pt. II, 359

1780 Dec. 28 **Continental Congress**, President. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington. Transmitting resolve. Letter-book copy. **C. C. 15**, 191

1780 Dec. 28 **Lyman**, George and Others. "Provost Condemned Room" [New York]. To Congress. Harsh treatment received from British; prayer for relief. Contemporary copy of D. S.: George Lyman, James Hallet, Peter Foster, Thomas Selus, Thomas Clark, Daniel Lawrence and Simon Tylor. 2 pp. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1781, Jan. 6. **97**, 284

1780 Dec. 29 **Continental Congress**, Resolve. Exchange of prisoners. D. S. of Charles Thomson. 1 p. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1781, Jan. 2. **97**, 277

1780 Dec. 29 **Board of War**. [Philadelphia.] To the President of Congress [Philadelphia]. Artificers ordered to Carlisle [Pennsylvania]; affairs at Springfield [Massachusetts]; preparations for the campaign; need of money. Contemporary copy. 2 pp. In handwriting of Joseph Carleton. Enclosed in Board of War to Washington, 1781, Mar. 3. **96**, 103

1780 Dec. 30 **Sproat**, David. New York. To Capt. —— Griffin. Exchange of prisoners. Contemporary copy. 1 p. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1781, Jan. 6. **97**, 283

1781 Jan. 1 **Continental Congress**, Resolves. British intentions against the south; Lt. Col. William [Stephens] Smith; arrangement of officers, prisoners of enemy. D. S. of Charles Thomson. 1 p. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1781, Jan. 2. **97**, 282

1781 Jan. 2 **Washington**, George. New Windsor. To the President of Congress [Philadelphia]. Retirement of [Brig.] Gen. [John] Stark and resignation of Col. [Alexander] Scammell as Adjutant General; enemy's southern expedition under command of Arnold. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. Read in Congress, Jan. 8.

**A.** V, pt. II, 361

Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1891. 9, 85.

1781 Jan. 2–3 **Washington**, G[eorge]. [New Windsor.] Amount of the National debt. Money; taxes; supplies; war expenses; estimate of expense for campaign of 1781. "Taken from Mr. Duane's estimates, &c., furnished Colo. Jno. Laurens." A. D. S. 3 pp.

**A.** V, pt. II, 385

1781 Jan. 2 **Continental Congress**, President. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [New Windsor]. Transmitting resolves and other papers; cooperation with French in southern movement. L. S. of Samuel Huntington. 2 pp. Answered Jan. 15.* **97**, 280

1781 Jan. 2 **Continental Congress**, Resolve. Completion of Armand's corps by volunteers from the line. D. S. of Charles Thomson. 1 p. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1781, Jan. 6. **97**, 293

1781 Jan. 2 **Continental Congress**, Resolve. Completion of Armand's corps from line of army. A. L. S. of Charles Thomson. 1 p. Transmitted to Washington. **53**, 22

1781 Jan. 2 **Board of War**. [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington [New Windsor]. Transmitting papers. A. L. S. of Benjamin Stoddert. 1 p. Answered Jan. 10.* **97**, 269

Dated in error, 1780.

1781 Jan. 2 **Board of War**. Proceedings. Case of four Swedish officers. A. D. S. of Benjamin Stoddert. 1 p. Enclosed in Board of War to Washington, 1781, Jan. 2. **97**, 271

1781 Jan. 2 **Sullivan**, John. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [New Windsor]. System of promotion in army; [Lt.] Col. [William Stephens] Smith; news from the South. A. L. S. 2 pp. **45**, 8

1781 Jan. 2 **Wayne**, Anthony. Mount Kimball [New Jersey]. Negotiations with mutineers; conference, grievances, etc., and a copy of the Propositions of Committee of Sergeants, Jan. 4. [Same as C. C. 152, 9, 443.] Endorsed: "Genl. Wayne's first orders." Contemporary copy. 2 pp. In handwriting of and attested by Richard Butler. Enclosed in Wayne, Butler and Stewart to the President of Congress, 1781, Jan. 8. **C. C. 152**, 9, 477

1780 Jan. 3 **Washington**, George. New Windsor. To Brig. Gen. [Anthony] Wayne. Mutiny of the Pennsylvania line; advice as to action, etc. Contemporary copy. 3 pp. In handwriting of Henry Latimer. Enclosed in Wayne, Butler and Stewart to the President of Congress, 1781, Jan. 8. **C. C. 152**, 9, 505

Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1891. 9, 87.

[1781] [JAN. 3?] **[Washington**, George.] [New Windsor.] Extracts and substance of papers of John Laurens. Commission; Instructions of Dec. 23 & 27, 1780; Instructions to [Benjamin] Franklin Nov. 28, 1780; letters to King of France Nov. 22 & Dec. 23, 1780; estimate of supplies wanted. A. D. 4 pp. **A.** V, pt. II, 389

1781 JAN. 3 **Continental Congress**, Order. Resignation of Dr. William Shippen [jr]. D. S. of Charles Thomson. 1 p. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1781, Jan. 6. **97**, 291

1781 JAN. 4 **Continental Congress**, Order. To the Board of War. Warrants for the Invalid and Artificers regiments. Contemporary copy. 1 p. Transmitted to Washington. Published in Genl. Orders, Jan. 16. **96**, 35

[1781] [JAN. 4] **Pennsylvania**, Troops. Committee of Sergeants. [Princeton, New Jersey]. Propositions [to Brig. Gen. Anthony Wayne]. Demands of mutineers for pay and clothing and discharges to which they are entitled. Contemporary copy. 2 pp. Transmitted to Congress. **C. C. 152**, 9, 443

1781 JAN. 4 **Pennsylvania**, Troops, Committee of Sergeants. Princeton. To [Brig.] Gen. [Anthony] Wayne [Princeton]. Men entitled to discharge. Contemporary copy. 1 p. In handwriting of and attested by Benjamin Fishbourn. Enclosed in Wayne, Butler and Stewart to the President of Congress, 1781, Jan. 8. **C. C. 152**, 9, 481

1781 JAN. 4 **St. Clair**, Arthur. Trenton [New Jersey]. To the President of Congress, Philadelphia. March of the mutineers toward Philadelphia; efforts to negotiate with them. A. L. S. 3 pp. Read in Congress, Jan 6. **C. C. 152**, 9, 439

1781 JAN. 4 **Wayne**, Anthony. Princeton. To the Sergeants of the Pennsylvania Line [Princeton]. Answer to propositions of the Serjeants. Contemporary copy. 2 pp. Transmitted to Congress. **C. C. 152**, 9, 445

1781 JAN. 4 **Wayne**, Anthony. Princeton. To Committee of Sergeants [Princeton]. Right to discharges. (2 copies of same.)

**Sergeants** to Wayne. Negotiations and threats. Contemporary copies. 3 pp. In handwriting of and attested by Benjamin Fishbourn. Enclosed in Wayne, Butler and Stewart to the President of Congress, 1781, Jan. 8. **C. C. 152**, 9, 483

**1781** Jan. 4 **Wayne**, Anthony; Richard **Butler** and Walter **Stewart**. [Princeton.] To [Prest. Joseph Reed, Trenton?] Revolt of the Pennsylvania line; disposition of troops, situation of affairs. Contemporary copy. 2 pp. In handwriting of Henry Latimer? Enclosed in Wayne, Butler and Stewart to the President of Congress, 1781, Jan. 8.
**C. C. 152**, 9, 501

**1781** Jan. 4 **Wayne**, Anthony; Richard **Butler** and Walter **Stewart**. Princeton. To [George] Washington [New Windsor]. The mutiny situation. Contemporary copy. 2 pp. In handwriting of Henry Latimer? **C. C. 152**, 9, 509

**1781** Jan. 5 **Washington**, George. New Windsor. To the Board of War [Philadelphia]. Transmitting return of Col. [Elisha] Sheldon's regiment of cavalry. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. **A.** V, pt. II, 363

**1781** Jan. 5 **Washington**, George. New Windsor. Circular letter to Governors of Connecticut, Rhode Island, Massachusetts and New Hampshire. Mutiny of the Pennsylvania troops; distresses and hardships of army; need of money and supplies. Contemporary copy. 3 pp. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1781, Jan. 6.
**C. C. 152**, 9, 435

Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1891. 9, 91.

**1781** Jan. 5 **Continental Congress**, Resolves. British treatment of prisoners; retaliation authorized. D. S. of Charles Thomson. 2 pp. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1781, Jan. 6. **97**, 289

**1781** Jan. 6 **Washington**, George. New Windsor. To the President of Congress [Philadelphia]. Revolt of the Pennsylvania line. Draft. 3 pp. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. Read in Congress, Jan. 15.
**A.** V, pt. II, 365

Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1891. 9, 93.

WRITING OF RICHARD VARICK

Head Quarters Newburgh
Feb. 12th 1783.

Gentlemen

I do inclose You a Letter & Memorial of the 13th of January last from B. Genl Hazen in behalf of himself & 24 Officers of his Regiment remonstrating generally on the Want of System & some general established Rules in the Proceedings of Courts Martial, by which Means the innocent have been at some Times injured and the guilty escaped the Punishment due to their Crimes; and then pointing out Cases in which they conceive that for Want of some certain uniform Rules, the Determinations of General Courts Martial have on different Occasions been diametrically opposite, to the Exclusion of themselves from Redress for supposed Injuries received from Major Lee; and praying that for some supposed Misconduct & Partiality in Mr Edwards the Judge Advocate the Proceedings of a late Genl Court Martial of

LIBRARY
OF THE
UNIVERSITY
OF
CALIFORNIA

1781 Jan. 6 **Continental Congress**, President. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [New Windsor]. Correspondence relating to prisoners; retaliation; transmitting resolves. L. S. of Samuel Huntington. 2 pp. Answered Jan. 15.* **97**, 287

1781 Jan. 6 **Pennsylvania**, Troops. Committee of Sergeants. [Princeton] To [Brig.] Gen. [Anthony] Wayne [Princeton]. Procuring of clothing. Contemporary copy. 1 p. In handwriting of and attested by Benjamin Fishbourn. Enclosed in Wayne, Butler and Stewart to the President of Congress, 1781, Jan. 8. **C. C. 152**, 9, 487

1781 Jan. 6 **Pennsylvania**, Troops. Committee of Sergeants. [Princeton] To [Brig.] Gen. [Anthony] Wayne [Princeton]. Refusal to agree to propositions. Contemporary copy. 1 p. In handwriting of and attested by Henry Latimer. Enclosed in Wayne, Butler and Stewart to the President of Congress, 1781, Jan. 8. **C. C. 152**, 9, 493

1781 Jan. 6 **Pennsylvania**, Troops. Committee of Sergeants. [Princeton.] To [Brig.] Gen. [Anthony] Wayne [Princeton]. Request for orders issued at Mount Kimball. Contemporary copy. 1 p. In handwriting of and attested by Henry Latimer. Enclosed in Wayne, Butler and Stewart to the President of Congress, 1781, Jan. 8. **C. C. 152**, 9, 495

1781 Jan. 6 [**Wayne**, Anthony.] Princeton. To [the Committee of Sergeants, Princeton]. Compliance with propositions; supply of clothing. Contemporary copy. 1 p. In handwriting of Benjamin Fishbourn. Enclosed in Wayne, Butler and Stewart to the President of Congress, 1781, Jan. 8. **C. C. 152**, 9, 489

1781 Jan. 6 **Wayne**, Anthony. Princeton. To [Prest. Joseph Reed, Trenton]. The situation. L. S. marked "Copy." 1 p. In handwriting of Benjamin Fishbourn. Enclosed in Wayne, Butler and Stewart to the President of Congress, 1781, Jan. 8. **C. C. 152**, 9, 491

1781 Jan. 7 **Continental Congress**, Committee of Conference with Pennsylvania Executive. Trenton. To [George] Washington [New Windsor]. Surrender of Brit-

ish emissaries by the mutineers. L. S. of John Sullivan. 1 p. In handwriting of Samuel John Atlee. **45**, 56

Committee: Sullivan, Matthews and Witherspoon.

1781 JAN. 7 **Pennsylvania**, Commissioners to treat with Pennsylvania Line. Princeton. Proposals of terms granted by the State to the mutineers; enlistments, bounty, clothing. Broadside issued under authority of Joseph Reed and James Potter. 1 p. Enclosed in Committee to Washington, 1781, Jan. 15. **45**, 173

1781 JAN. 7 **St. Clair**, Arthur. Morristown. To the President of Congress, [Philadelphia]. Situation and aspect of the mutiny; conference with sergeants. A. L. S. 4 pp. Read in Congress, Jan. 11. **C. C. 152**, 9, 451

1781 JAN. 7 **Witherspoon**, John. Trenton. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Situation as regards the mutiny; seizure of British Emissaries. A. L. S. 1 p. Read in Congress, Jan. 8. **C. C. 152**, 9, 447

1781 JAN. 8 **Continental Congress**, Resolve. States quotas of money to be furnished American prisoners. D. S. of Charles Thomson. 1 p. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1781, Jan. 12. **96**, 40

1781 JAN. 8 **Continental Congress**, Resolve. Election of Brig. Gen. [Edward] Hand as Adjutant General. D. S. of Charles Thomson. 1 p. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1781, Jan. 12. **96**, 41

1781 JAN. 8 **Continental Congress**, Committee of Conference with Pennsylvania Executive. Trenton. Resolves. Bounties of soldiers enlisted for the war; discharges; settlement of grievances as to pay, clothing; delivery of the British emissaries; pardons. A. D. of John Witherspoon. 2 pp. Enclosed in Committee to Washington, 1781, Jan. 9. **45**, 96

1781 JAN. 8 **Livingston**, Robert R. Clermont [New York]. To [George Washington, New Windsor]. Discontent in New York state; scarcity of money; prejudice of Pennsylvania; New York's inability to furnish supplies; invasion from Canada; representation of situation and its dangers to Congress. A. L. S. 11 pp. **45**, 74

1781 Jan. 8 **Pennsylvania**, Troops. Committee of Sergeants. [Princeton.] To [Brig. Gen. Anthony Wayne, Princeton]. Agreements and understandings of [Gov. Joseph Reed's] proposals. Contemporary copy. 2 pp. In handwriting of John Sullivan. Enclosed in Wayne, Butler and Stewart to the President of Congress, 1781, Jan. 8.
**C. C. 152**, 9, 497

1781 Jan. 8 **Reed**, Joseph. Maidenhead [New Jersey.] To the Committee of Congress [Trenton]. Progress of the mutiny; [Brig.] Gen. [Anthony] Wayne. Contemporary copy. 2 pp. In handwriting of John Sullivan. Transmitted to Congress.
**C. C. 152**, 9, 459

1781 Jan. 8 **Sullivan**, John. Trenton. To the President of Congress, [Philadelphia.] Aspect of the mutiny; demands of mutineers; British emissaries. A. L. S. 2 pp. Read in Congress, Jan. 10.
**C. C. 152**, 9, 455

1781 Jan. 8 **Wayne**, Anthony; Richard **Butler** and Walter **Stewart**. Princeton. To the President of Congress [Philadelphia]. Report of mutiny; disposition of soldiery; British emissaries. L. S. 2 pp. Read in Congress, Jan. 10. **C. C. 152**, 9, 473

1781 Jan. 9 **Continental Congress**, Committee of Conference with Pennsylvania Executive. Trenton. To [George] Washington [New Windsor]. Transmitting papers relating to negotiations with the Pennsylvania mutineers. A. L. S. 1 p. **45**, 94

1781 Jan. 9 **Reed**, Joseph. [Princeton.] To [the Committee of Congress, Trenton]. Negotiations with the mutineers. Contemporary copy. 2 pp. In handwriting of John Mathews. Enclosed in Committee to Washington, 1781, Jan. 9. **45**, 95

1781 Jan. 9 **Sullivan**, John. Trenton. To the President of Congress [Philadelphia]. Arrival of mutineers at Trenton. A. L. S. 1 p. Read in Congress, Jan. 10.
**C. C. 152**, 9, 461

1781 Jan. 10 **Washington**, George. New Windsor. To the Board of War [Philadelphia]. Leather caps for army; Swedish officers. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. **A.** V, pt. II, 369

1781 Jan. 10 **Continental Congress**, Committee of Conference with Pennsylvania Executive. Near Trenton. To [George] Washington [New Windsor]. Negotiations with mutineers; execution of British spies. L. S. of John Sullivan and partly in his handwriting. 1 p. **45**, 99

1781 Jan. 10 **Sullivan**, John. Trenton. To the President of Congress [Philadelphia]. Conference of mutineers with President Joseph Reed. A. L. S. 1 p. Read in Congress, Jan. 11. **C. C. 152**, 9, 465

1781 Jan. 11 **Sullivan**, John. Trenton. To the President of Congress [Philadelphia]. Trial and conviction of British emissaries; approaching finish of the mutiny. A. L. S. 1 p. Read in Congress, Jan. 12. **C. C. 152**, 9, 469

1781 Jan. 12 **Washington**, George. New Windsor. To the Board of War [Philadelphia]. Officers for Armand's Corps. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Alexander Hamilton. **A.** V, pt. II, 371

1781 Jan. 12 **Continental Congress**, President. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [West Point]. Transmitting resolves and papers respecting British treatment of prisoners. L. S. of Samuel Huntington. 2 pp. Answered Jan. 23.* **96**, 36

1781 Jan. 12 **Continental Congress**, Resolves. Establishing pay in the commissary department and artillery and ordnance; aides-de-camp, paymasters, etc. D. S. of Charles Thomson. 3 pp. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1781, Jan. 13. **96**, 49

1781 Jan. 13 **Continental Congress**, President. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [West Point?]. Establishment of pay of certain officers. L. S. of Samuel Huntington. 1 p. Answered Jan. 23.* **96**, 42

1781 Jan. 13 **Continental Congress**, Committee of Conference with Pennsylvania Executive. Trenton. To [George] Washington [New Windsor]. Execution of British spies; adjusting grievances of Pennsylvania troops. A. L. S. of John Sullivan. 1 p. **45**, 146

Committee: Sullivan, Witherspoon and Mathews.

1781 Jan. 15 **Washington**, G[eorge]. New Windsor. To the President of Congress [Philadelphia]. Expediency of moving French troops to Virginia; lack of supplies;

mutiny of Pennsylvania troops. Auto. draft signed. 3 pp. Read in Congress, Jan. 23.
**A.** V, pt. II, 373
Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1891. 9, 110.

**1781** JAN. 15 **Washington**, George. New Windsor. To [John] Laurens [New Windsor]. State of affairs; aid from France; money and men; credit and resources of America. Draft. 7 pp. In handwriting of Alexander Hamilton. **A.** V, pt. II, 377

**1781** JAN. 15 **Continental Congress**, Circular letter to the States. Finances; progress of states in collecting supplies; returns; pay of army; collection of taxes; cooperation with French; specie and a foreign loan. Contemporary copy. 4 pp. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1781, Jan. 16. **96**, 46

[**1781**] [JAN. 15] **Continental Congress**, Estimate of sums to be furnished by the several states. Apportioned by states. Contemporary copy. 1 p. Enclosed in Congress, Circular to the States 1781, Jan. 15. **96**, 48

**1781** JAN. 15 **Continental Congress**, Committee of Conference with Pennsylvania Executive. Trenton. To [George] Washington [New Windsor]. Settlement of matters with Pennsylvania troops; execution of the British spies; terms granted by Pennsylvania; authority of the Board of Sergeants. L. S. of John Sullivan. 1 p. **45**, 171

**1781** JAN. 16 **Washington**, George. New Windsor. To John Sullivan [Philadelphia]. Mutiny of the Pennsylvania line; distress of soldiers; pay. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of David Humphreys. **A.** V, pt. II, 393

**1781** JAN. 16 **Continental Congress**, President. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [New Windsor]. Circular to the States; funds; British in the James River. L. S. of Samuel Huntington. 2 pp. Answered Jan. 23.* **96**, 45

**1781** JAN. 16 **Knox**, H[enry]. Boston. To [John] Lowell [Boston]. Grievances of the Massachusetts troops; pay, clothing; bounty and hard money. Contemporary copy. 3 pp. In handwriting of George Lewis. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1781, Feb. 13.
**C. C.** **152**, 9, 557

1781 Jan. 16 **Massachusetts**, House of Representatives [Boston]. Resolves reimbursing Massachusetts soldiers for stoppages; bounties, gratuities, hard money, clothing. Contemporary copy. 3 pp. In handwriting of George Lewis? Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1781, Feb. 13.
**C. C. 152**, 9, 561

1781 Jan. 17 **Continental Congress**, Resolves. Electing Dr. John Cochran, Director of Military Hospital and John Pierce, Paymaster General; regulations governing the hospital department, half-pay. D. S. of Charles Thomson. 3 pp. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1781, Jan. 18.
**96**, 53

1781 Jan. 18 **Continental Congress**, President. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [New Windsor]. Transmitting resolves. L. S. of Samuel Huntington. 1 p. Answered Feb. 13.* **96**, 52

1781 Jan. 19 **Board of War**. [Philadelphia.] Report recommending Lt. Col. [Jean Baptiste] Ternant to command in Armand's Legion. Contemporary extract. 1 p. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1781, Jan. 27. **96**, 66

1781 Jan. 21 **Washington**, George. New Windsor. To [John Sullivan, Philadelphia]. Mutiny of the New Jersey troops. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Alexander Hamilton. Endorsed: "To General Sullivan or Committee of Congress." **A.** V, pt. II, 395

1781 Jan. 23 **Washington**, George. New Windsor. To the President of Congress [Philadelphia]. Revolt of the Jersey regiments; need of money, provisions and forage. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Alexander Hamilton. Read in Congress Jan. 29.
**A.** V, pt. II, 397

1781 Jan. 23 **Board of War**. [Philadelphia.] To [George Washington, New Windsor]. Return of officers remaining in service and those retired. A. L. S. of Benjamin Stoddert. 1 p. Answered Feb. 19.* **96**, 55

1781 Jan. 23 **Continental Congress**, Resolve. Equipment for Col. Armand's legion; remounts; Lt. Col. [Jean Baptiste] Ternant's appointment. D. S. of Charles Thomson. 2 pp. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1781, Jan. 27.
**96**, 63

1781 Jan. 24 **W**[ashingto]n, G[eorge]. New Windsor. To the President of Congress [Philadelphia]. Introducing Comte de Charlus. Auto. draft signed.

———. To same. Introducing Comte de Dillon. Auto. draft.

———. To same. Introducing Mons. Dumat [Comte de Damas?]. Auto. draft. 3 pp.

**P.** II, 267

1781 Jan. 24 **Continental Congress**, President. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington. [New Windsor]. Approving measures respecting mutiny of the Pennsylvania line and removal of French troops. L. S. of Samuel Huntington. 1 p. Answered Feb. 13.* **96**, 56

1781 Jan. 25 **Washington**, George. New Windsor. To the officer commanding the British fleet in New York harbor [Capt. George Dawson]. Treatment of American prisoners on the prison ship [*Jersey*]; inspection. Transcript. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1781, Feb. 13.

**C. C.** **169**, 8, 48

Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1891. 9, 119.

1781 Jan. 25 **Hull**, William. Crompond [New York]. To Maj. Gen. [Samuel Holden] Parsons [Highlands]. Account of enterprize against Morrisania [New York]. Contemporary copy. 8 pp. In handwriting of David Humphreys. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1781, Jan. 31.

**C. C.** **152**, 9, 525

1781 Jan. 25 **Lee**, Henry, jr. Sampit River [North Carolina]. Report of enterprize against Georgetown. Contemporary copy. 1 p. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1781, Feb. 21. **95**, 93.

1781 Jan. 25 **Parsons**, Samuel Holden. Highlands. To Maj. Gen. [William] Heath [Highlands]. Account of expedition against Morrisania. Contemporary copy. 6 pp. In handwriting of David Humphreys. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1781, Jan. 31. **C. C.** **152**, 9, 533

1781 Jan. 26 **Continental Congress**, Resolve. Ration allowance; additional pay of aides-de-camp and others. D. S. of Charles Thomson. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1781, Jan. 27. **96**, 62

1781 Jan. 27 **Continental Congress**, President. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [New Windsor]. Transmitting resolves and papers; Armand's corps; additional pay. L. S. 2 pp. Answered Feb. 13.* **96**, 60

1781 Jan. 27 **Continental Congress**, Order. On petition of George Wright and others. D. S. of Charles Thomson. 1 p. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1781, Jan. 27. **96**, 58

1781 Jan. 27 **Howe**, Robert. Ringwood [New Jersey]. To [George Washington, New Windsor]. Report of suppression of revolt of the Jersey troops. Contemporary copy. 4 pp. In handwriting of Alexander Hamilton. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1781, Jan. 23. **C. C. 152**, 9, 521

1781 Jan. 29 **Duane**, James. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [New Windsor]. Clothing for army; important measures before Congress; centralization of power of government; distresses of army and the Pennsylvania mutiny; Virginia's cession of western lands and Maryland's endorsement of the Confederation; public credit; political situation and news from the South. A. L. S. 3 pp. **46**, 15

1781 Jan. 29 **Rochambeau**, Comte de. Newport [Rhode Island]. To [George] Washington [New Windsor]. Effect of storm; naval arrangements. Transcript. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1781, Feb. 3. **C. C. 169**, 8, 36

1781 Jan. 29 **Sullivan**, John. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [New Windsor]. Disbanding the Pennsylvania Line; revolt of the New Jersey troops; the political outlook; new loan from individuals; paper money; prospects; late disturbances among the troops. A. L. S. 3 pp. **46**, 10

1781 Jan. 31 **Washington**, George. New Windsor. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Suppression of the Jersey revolt. [Maj.] Gen. [Samuel Holden] Parsons's exploit [at Morrisania, New York]. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Alexander Hamilton. Read in Congress, Feb. 5. **A.** V, pt. II, 399

1781 Jan. 31 **Washington**, George. New Windsor. To the Board of War [Philadelphia]. Remount for the dragoons. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of David Humphreys. **A.** V, pt. II, 401

1781 JAN. 31 **Greene,** Nathanael. Sherard's Ford, Catawba River [North Carolina]. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. The military situation; militia; strength of enemy; supplies. Contemporary copy. 4 pp. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington 1781, Feb. 21. **96**, 92

1781 JAN. 31 **North and South Carolina,** Officers. Resolutions requesting changes in uniform. Contemporary copy. 1 p. Enclosed in Board of War to Washington, 1781, May 14. **96**, 258

[1781] [JAN.] [**Clinton,** Sir Henry] [New York.] To the Pennsylvania troops. Offer of British protection, pay etc. Contemporary copy. 1 p. In handwriting of and attested by John Witherspoon. Transmitted to Congress. **C. C. 152**, 9, 449

[1781] [JAN.] **Rhode Island.** Memorandum of money ordered paid to the Rhode Island troops; depreciation. Contemporary copy. 2 pp. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1781, Feb. 13. **C. C. 152**, 9, 565

1781 FEB. 1 **Continental Congress,** Resolve. Discontinuance of allowance to officers on command. D. S. of Charles Thomson. 1 p. Transmitted to Washington. Published in Genl. Orders, Feb. 12. **96**, 67

1781 FEB. 2 **Continental Congress,** President. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [New Windsor]. Transmitting resolve. Letter-book copy. **C. C. 15**, 226

1781 FEB. 2 **Dawson,** G[eorge]. [H. M. S.] *Iris*, off New York. To [George] Washington [New Windsor]. Treatment of American prisoners on the prison-ship [*Jersey*]. Transcript. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1781, Feb. 13. **C. C. 169**, 8, 50

1781 FEB. 2 "**Jersey**" [Prison-ship.] New York harbor. Report of British Board of Inquiry as to treatment of American prisoners thereon. Testimony of prisoners; findings. Transcript. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1781, Feb. 13. **C. C. 169**, 8, 50.

1781 FEB. 2 **Nash,** A[bner]. Halifax [North Carolina]. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. British in North Carolina; want of arms and military sup-

plies; successes of militia and spirit of people. Contemporary copy. 2 pp. Read in Congress, Feb. 20. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1781, Feb. 20. **96**, 83

**1781** Feb. 3 **Washington**, George. New Windsor. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Corporal punishment in the army; furloughs and discharges. Draft. 5 pp. In handwriting of Alexander Hamilton. Referred, Feb. 9, to J. Jones, McDougall and Sullivan. Reported, June 15. Acted on June 16. **A.** V, pt. II, 407

Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1891. 9, 126.

**[1781]** [Feb. 3] **Continental Army**. Form of honorable discharge. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Alexander Hamilton. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress 1781, Feb. 3. **A.** V, pt. II, 403

**[1781]** [Feb. 3] **Continental Army**. Form of furlough. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Alexander Hamilton. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress 1781, Feb. 3. **A.** V, pt. II, 405

**1781** Feb. 4 **W[ashingto]n**, G[eorge]. New Windsor. To [John] Sullivan [Philadelphia]. [Lt.] Col. [Alexander] Hamilton as a financier; mismanagement; finance; traffic with enemy. Auto. draft signed. 4 pp. **P.** II, 283

Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1891. 9, 131.

**1781** Feb. 5 **Continental Congress**, Order. Publication of report of enterprise against Morrisania and thanks of Congress to Maj. Gen. [Samuel Holden] Parsons. D. S. of Charles Thomson. 1 p. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1781, Feb. 9. **96**, 73

**1781** Feb. 6 **Pennsylvania**, Officers of the Line. Philadelphia. Memorial to [George] Washington [New Windsor]. Services in 1776 and disarrangement in 1779; resolves of Congress of Jan. 1, 1781 and injury sustained thereby. D. S. of John Richardson, Danl. Brodhead, John Lawrence, John Morgan, John Helm, Danl. Topham, Robert Caldwell, Bernard Ward, Matths. Weiderman. 1 p. Enclosed in Atlee to Washington, 1781, Feb. 10. **46**, 151

**1781** Feb. 7 **Germain** to Sir Henry Clinton. See: President of Congress to Washington, 1781, July 17.

1781 Feb. 7 **Knox**, H[enry]. New Windsor. To [George] Washington [New Windsor]. Report of visit to New England States in effort to raise recruits. Contemporary copy. 4 pp. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1781, Feb. 13. **C. C. 152**, 9, 553

1781 Feb. 8 **Jefferson**, Thomas. Richmond. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. British in Cape Fear River; want of arms. Contemporary copy. 1 p. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1781, Feb. 20. **95**, 82

1781 Feb. 9 **Washington**, George. New Windsor. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia] Col. [Peter] Gansevoort's claim to command at Fort Schuyler. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Alexander Hamilton. **A.** V, pt. II, 413

1781 Feb. 9 **Continental Congress**, President. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [New Windsor]. British fleet at Gardiner's Bay [Long Island]; success at Cowpens; Chevalier de Chastellux and other Frenchmen. L. S. of Samuel Huntington. 1 p. Answered Feb. 17.* **96**, 68

1781 Feb. 9 **Continental Congress**, President. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [New Windsor]. Delay in transmitting thanks to Maj. Gen. [Samuel Holden] Parsons. Answered Feb. 17.* L. S. of Samuel Huntington. 1 p. **96**,71

[1781] [Feb. 9?] **Sharpe**, William [Philadelphia]. To [George] Washington [New Windsor]. Description of country in vicinity of the Cowpens. A. L. S. 1 p. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1781, Feb. 9. **96**, 70

1781 Feb. 10 **Atlee**, Samuel John. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [New Windsor]. Address of officers who were prisoners in 1776; disarrangement and half-pay. A. L. S. 2 pp. **46**, 150

1781 Feb. 12 **Jefferson**, Thomas. Richmond. To the President of Congress [Philadelphia]. British in Virginia; affairs in the Carolinas. Contemporary copy. 1 p. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1781, Feb. 20. **96**, 81

1781 Feb. 13 **Washington**, George. New Windsor. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Approbation of Congress; civilians prisoners of enemy; recruiting

measures in the Eastern States; conference with Rochambeau; British treatment of prisoners Draft. 3 pp. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. Read in Congress, Feb. 19. Part referred to Board of Admiralty. **A.** V, pt. II, 415

1781 Feb. 13 **Washington**, George. New Windsor. To the President of Congress [Philadelphia]. Mistake in transmitting letters. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. **A.** V, pt. II, 419

1781 Feb. 13 **Board of War**. [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington [New Windsor]. Distress of British prisoners through British neglect. A. L. S. of Richard Peters. 1 p. Answered Feb. 19.* **96**, 74

1781 Feb. 14 **Washington**, George. New Windsor. To John Mathews [Philadelphia]. Completion of the Confederation; Virginia's reliquishment of claim to Western lands. Auto. draft signed. 2 pp. **P.** II, 287

1781 Feb. 14 **Continental Congress**, President. [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington [New Windsor]. British at Portsmouth [Virginia] and in the Chesapeake Bay. L. S. of Samuel Huntington. 1 p. Answered Feb. 26.* **96**, 75

1781 Feb. 15 **Mathews**, John. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [New Windsor]. [Brig.] Gen. [Daniel] Morgan's victory [at the Cowpens]; exchange of prisoners in Southern Department. Recent copy. 1 p. **46**, 184

1781 Feb. 17 **Washington**, George. New Windsor. To the President of Congress [Philadelphia]. Col. [Daniel] Morgan's victory in the South [Cowpens]; supplies for an operation against New York. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. Read in Congress, Feb. 26. Referred to Board of War. **A.** V, pt. II, 421

Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1891. 9, 145.

1781 Feb. 17 **Board of War**. [Philadelphia.] To George Washington, New Windsor. Food and clothing for friendly Oneidas and Tuscaroras. A. L. S. of Richard Peters. 2 pp. Answered Feb. 23.* **96**, 77

1781 Feb. 17 **Jefferson**, Thomas. Richmond. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Greene and Cornwallis in North Carolina; prisoners; British naval force in Elizabeth River [Virginia]; expedition against the Cherokees; reenforcements. Contemporary

copy. 3 pp. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington 1781, Feb. 25. **96**, 97

1781 Feb. 17 **Knox**, H[enry]. Near New Windsor. To [George] Washington [New Windsor]. Estimate of ordnance supplies necessary for an operation against New York. Transcript. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1781, Feb. 17. **C. C. 169**, 8, 55

1781 Feb. 19 **Washington**, George. New Windsor. To the Board of War [Philadelphia]. Arrangements of officers and minor matters. Draft. 3 pp. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. **A.** V, pt. II, 423

1781 Feb. 19 **Washington**, George. New Windsor. To the Board of War [Philadelphia]. Preparation of a battering train for a secret expedition. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Samuel Shaw. **A.** V, pt. II, 427

1781 Feb. 19 **Washington**, George. New Windsor. To James Duane [Philadelphia]. Changes made by Congress [establishment of Secretaries]; increased powers; the Confederacy and Virginia relinquishment of Western lands. Auto. draft signed. 2 pp. **P.** II, 289

1781 Feb. 20 **Washington**, George. New Windsor. To Elbridge Gerry, Boston. [James] Lovell's embarrassing letter. Auto. draft. 1 p. **P.** II, 299
Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1891. 9, 152.

1781 Feb. 20 **Continental Congress**, President. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [New Windsor]. Transmitting resolves; Pennsylvania line ordered to the southward; French troops. L. S. of Samuel Huntington. 2 pp. Answered Feb. 26.* **96**, 87

1781 Feb. 20 **Continental Congress**, President. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [New Windsor]. Conditions in North Carolina; aid of the French. L. S. of Samuel Huntington. 3 pp. Answered Feb. 26.* **96**, 79

1781 Feb. 20 **Continental Congress**, Resolves. Troops to compose Southern Army; supplies and payment for same; provisions from contiguous states. D. S. of Charles Thomson. 4 pp. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1781, Feb. 20. **96**, 85

1781 Feb. 21 **Continental Congress**, President. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [New Windsor]. Intelli-

gence from [Maj.] Gen. [Nathanael] Greene. L. S. of Samuel Huntington. 1 p. Answered Feb. 27.* **96**, 89

1781 Feb. 21 **Jones**, Joseph. Philadelphia. To [George Washington, New Windsor]. Dr. John Lewis's parole; military situation in the South; arrival of [Capt. John] P[aul] Jones; Virginia and navigation of the Mississippi; [Robert] Morris and the finances; War office. A. L. S. 4 pp. **46**, 107

1781 Feb. 23 **Washington**, George. New Windsor. To the Board of War [Philadelphia]. Clothing and supplies for Oneida Indians. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. **A.** V, pt. II, 429

1781 Feb. 25 **Continental Congress**, President. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [New Windsor]. Intelligence from the Southward. L. S. of Samuel Huntington. 2 pp. Answered Mar. 1.* **96**, 95

1781 Feb. 26 **Washington**, George. New Windsor. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Situation in the South; cooperation of the French; attempt against Arnold. Draft. 3 pp. In handwriting of Alexander Hamilton. Read in Congress, Mar. 2. Part referred to Board of Admiralty. **A.** V, pt. II, 431

Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1891. 9, 168.

1781 Feb. 26 **Washington**, George. New Windsor. To [John Mathews, Philadelphia]. Exchange of Southern prisoners. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. **A.** V, pt. II, 435

Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1891. 9, 168.

1781 Feb. 26 **Jefferson**, Thomas. Richmond. To the President of Congress [Philadelphia]. Military situation in Virginia. Contemporary copy. 1 p. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1781, Mar. 5. **96**, 108

1781 Feb. 27 **Washington**, George. New Windsor. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Danger in the South; equipping Col. [Stephen] Moylan's dragoons; [Lt. Col. Henry Lee's] surprise of Georgetown. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. Read in Congress, Mar. 5. Referred to Board of War. **A.** V, pt. II, 437

1781 Feb. 27 **Jones**, Joseph. Philadelphia. To [George Washington, New Windsor]. Cornwallis in the South; [Maj.] Gen. [Nathanael] Greene's ability; Maryland and the Confederation; British affairs in the South. A. L. S. 3 pp. **47**, 21

1781 Feb. 27 **Sharpe**, William. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [New Windsor]. Cornwallis in North Carolina; topographic notes of the country; probable movements of British; death of [Brig.] Gen. [William Lee] Davidson. A. L. S. 3 pp. Answered Mar. 23.* **47**, 29

1781 Mar. 1 **Washington**, George. New Windsor. To the President of Congress [Philadelphia]. Conference with Rochambeau; Cornwallis in the South. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. Read in Congress, Mar. 6. Referred to Ward, Sullivan and Motte, Mar. 23. Acted on Apr. 20. **A.** VI, pt. I, 3

1781 Mar. 1 **Washington**, George. New Windsor. To the President of Congress [Philadelphia]. Memorial of Col. [Moses] Hazen. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Alexander Hamilton. Read in Congress, Mar. 23. Referred to Ward, Sullivan and Motte. **A.** VI, pt. I, 1

1781 Mar. 1 **Continental Congress**, Extract from the Minutes. Ratification by Maryland delegates of the Articles of Confederation. D. S. of Charles Thomson. 1 p. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1781, Mar. 5. **96**, 107

1781 Mar. 1 **Hazen**, Moses. Fishkill [New York]. To George Washington [New Windsor]. Memorial recounting his services, praying payment for his regiment and promotion to a brigadiership. D. S. 4 pp. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1781, Mar. 1. **C. C.** **152**, 10, 13

1781 Mar. 2 **Continental Congress**, President. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [New Windsor]. British in Virginia. L. S. of Samuel Huntington. 2 pp. Answered Mar. 11.* **96**, 99

1781 Mar. 3 **Board of War**. [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington [near Hartford, Connecticut]. Leather caps; wants of the cavalry; commissions for certain officers; command of the German regiment; stoppage of work at Springfield; lack of money for

Department of Military Stores; stores for the artillery and Indians; business of the War Department. A. L. S. of Richard Peters. 4 pp. Answered Mar. 23.* **96**, 102

**1781** Mar. 5 **Continental Congress**, President. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Lebanon, Connecticut]. Transmitting intelligence and resolve. L. S. of Samuel Huntington. 2 pp. Answered Mar 21.* **96**, 105

**1781** Mar. 6 **Mathews**, John. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [New Windsor]. Status of militia, prisoners at St. Augustine; exchange. A. L. S. 2 pp. Answered Mar. 23.* **47**, 85

**1781** Mar. 6 **Sullivan**, John. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [New Windsor]. Election of Secretaries of the different Departments; [Lt.] Col. [Alexander] Hamilton, Robert Morris and the Superintendency of Finance; Sullivan, the Secretaryship of War and New England jealousy; slowness of Congress traffic with enemy; news from South; settlement of his accounts. A. L. S. 2 pp. **47**, 83

**1781** Mar. 7 **Germain**, Lord George, to Sir Henry Clinton. See: President of Congress to Washington, 1781, July 17.

**1781** Mar. 7 **Germain** to Peace Commissioners. See: President of Congress to Washington, 1781, July 17.

[**1781**] [Mar. 9] **Continental Congress**, Committee Report on Washington's letter of Dec. 20 [1780]; system of army promotions; half pay etc. Contemporary copy. 6 pp. Enclosed in Sullivan to Washington, 1781, Mar. 9. **96**, 145

Committee: Sullivan, Varnum and Bland.

**1781** Mar. 9 **Sullivan**, John. Philadelphia. To [George Washington, Newport, Rhode Island]. Transmitting report of Committee on promotions etc. and commenting on same. A. L. S. 2 pp. **96**, 147

**1781** Mar. 9 **Sullivan**, John. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Newport, Rhode Island]. Case of [Lt.] Col. [Jacob Gerhard] Derick. A. L. S. 1 p. **47**, 101

**1781** Mar. 11 **Washington**, George. Newport [Rhode Island]. To the President of Congress [Philadelphia]. Sailing of detachment of the French; embarkation of British for the Chesapeake. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. Read in Congress, Mar. 19. **A.** VI, pt. I, 5

**1781** MAR. 11 **Continental Congress**, Resolves. Officers' servants. Contemporary copy. 2 pp. Enclosed in Board of War to Washington, 1782, Jan. 8. **97**, 325

**1781** MAR. 12 **Board of War**. Proceedings. Discontinuing post at Fishkill. Contemporary copy. 1 p. In handwriting of Samuel Shaw. Enclosed in Knox to Washington, 1781, Apr. 23. **47**, 125

**1781** MAR. 14 **Prisoners**, British. "New Prison," Philadelphia. To [Sir Henry Clinton, New York]. Petitioning for clothing, subsistence and relief. Tabulated statement of numbers by regiments. A. D. of Thomas Quartermon. 2 pp. Enclosed in Board of War to Washington, 1781, Mar. 17. **96**, 112

**1781** MAR. 17 **Board of War**. [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington [Hartford]. Transmitting papers from British prisoners. A. L. S. of Joseph Carleton. 1 p. Answered Mar. 23.* **96**, 111

**1781** MAR. 17 **Prisoners**, British. "New Prison" [Philadelphia]. To the Board of War, Philadelphia. Petitioning for sergeant to go into New York to obtain clothing etc. for prisoners. A. L. S. of Sergt. Thomas Quartermon. 1 p. Enclosed in Board of War to Washington, 1781, Mar. 17. **96**, 109

**1781** MAR. 19 **Continental Congress**, Proclamation, designating the last Thursday in April as a day of fasting and prayer. D. S. of John Hanson. Countersigned by Charles Thomson. 3 pp. **Miscel.**

**1781** MAR. 19 **Clinton**, George. [Albany.] To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Raising of two new regiments by New York. Contemporary extract of letter. 1 p. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1781, Apr. 4. **96**, 152

[**1781**] [MAR. 19] **Destouches**, Chevalier [*Duc de Bourgogne*, at sea.] To George Washington [New Windsor]. Account of engagement between French and English fleets, 16th inst. L. S. 6 pp. (In French.) Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1781, Mar. 31. **C. C. 152**, 10, 31

**1781** MAR. 20 **Barron**, James. Hampton [Virginia]. To [Gov.] Thomas Jefferson [Richmond]. Arrival of British ships in the Chesapeake. Contemporary copy. 1 p. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1781, Mar. 26. **96**, 131

1781 Mar. 20 **Dubuysson**, Le Chevalier. Philadelphia. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Leave to go to France in return for permission to Lt. Col. [John] Hill to go to England. L. S. 1 p. Read in Congress, Mar. 21. Referred to the Commander in chief. **96**, 133

1781 Mar. 20 **Stanbery**, Joseph. Essex County, New Jersey. Examination respecting actions of John Adam.

**Frazee**, Isaac. Essex County. Same.

**Stanbery**, Peter. Same. Ds. S. Before Mathias Halsted. 2 pp. In handwriting of Halsted. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1781, Mar. 20. **96**, 240

1781 Mar. 21 **Washington**, George. New Windsor. To the President of Congress [Philadelphia]. Completion of the Confederation of the United States. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. Read in Congress, Mar. 26. **A**. VI, pt. I, 7

Printed: Writings of Washington (Sparks) Boston. 1835. 7, 456.

1781 Mar. 21 [**Jefferson**, Thomas.] Richmond. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Report of battle of Guilford Court House. Contemporary extract of letter. 2 pp. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1781, Mar. 26. **96**, 130

1781 Mar. 21 **Wood**, James. Philadelphia. To the President of Congress [Philadelphia]. Application of Lt. Col. [John] Hill to go to England. A. L. S. 1 p. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1781, Mar. 26. **96**, 135

1781 Mar. 22 **Continental Congress**, Committee. Report on Convention and other prisoners; desertions, rations etc.; resolutions for quartering prisoners; officers, German troops, transportation etc. A. D. of Joseph Carleton. 7 pp. Enclosed in Board of War to Washington, 1781, Mar. 26. **96**, 140

Above report considered Mar. 23 and referred to Board to take action thereon. Committee on report of Board of War of Mar. 17: Bland, Duane and Varnum.

1781 Mar. 22 **Continental Congress**, Resolve. Act of Connecticut Legislature respecting debt contracted by the United States; discharge of principal and interest; import tax. D. S. of George Bond. 3 pp. Transmitted to Washington. **96**, 114

1781 Mar. 22 **Board of War.** Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [New Windsor]. Proposed alteration of the Provision departments. A. L. S. of Richard Peters. 1 p. Answered Mar. 30.* **96**, 116

[1781] [Mar. 22?] **Board of War.** Plan of reorganization of Provision departments; abolishment of departments of Commissary General of Purchases and that of Issues; duties of quartermasters. 10 pp. In handwriting of Nathan Jones. Enclosed in Board of War to Washington 1781, Mar. 22. **96**, 120

1781 Mar. 23 **Washington**, George. New Windsor. To the Board of War [Philadelphia]. Supply of shoes and accoutrements; hides; horses for cavalry; Lt. Col. [Ludowick] Weltner's claim; want of money; rank in cavalry; British prisoners etc. Draft. 4 pp. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman.
**A.** VI, pt. I, 9

1781 Mar. 23 **Washington**, George. New Windsor. To William Sharpe [Philadelphia]. His information as to distances etc. of places in the South. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman.
**A.** VI, pt. I, 13

1781 Mar. 23 **Washington**, George. New Windsor. To [John] Mathews [Philadelphia]. Exchange of southern prisoners. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. **A.** VI, pt. I, 15

1781 Mar. 23 **Continental Congress**, President. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [New Windsor]. Exchange of [Lt.] Gen. [John] Burgoyne. L. S. of Samuel Huntington. 2 pp. Answered May 1.* **96**, 124

1781 Mar. 23 **Continental Congress**, Resolve. Authorizing exchange of Lt. Gen. [John] Burgoyne. A. D. of James Duane, attested by Charles Thomson. 1 p. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1781, Mar. 23. **96**, 126
Inadvertently dated by Thomson Apr. 23.

1781 Mar. 23 **Blaine**, Ephraim. Newburgh [New York]. To [George] Washington [New Windsor]. State of supplies; prospects. Transcript. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1781, Mar. 24.
**C. C.** **169**, 8, 79

1781 Mar. 23 **Greene**, Nathanael. Buffalo Creek [North Carolina]. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Results of battle of Guilford Court House; con-

dition of army; [Brig.] Genls. [Thomas] Sumter and [Francis] Marion in South Carolina. Contemporary copy. 2 pp. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1781, Apr. 5.
**96**, 156

1781 Mar. 24 **Washington**, George. New Windsor. To the President of Congress [Philadelphia]. Want of money for elaboratory work; complaint of conduct of Clothier General [James] Wilkinson; flour from Pennsylvania. Draft. 3 pp. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. Read in Congress, Apr. 2. Referred to Board of War. **A.** VI, pt. I, 17

1781 Mar. 24 **Board of War**. [Philadelphia.] To Col. James Wood [Philadelphia]. Instructions relative to treatment and management of the Convention prisoners. A. D. of Joseph Carleton. 4 pp. Enclosed in Board of War to Washington, 1781, Mar. 26.
**96**, 138

1781 Mar. 26 **Continental Congress**, President. Philadelphia. To [George Washington, New Windsor]. Leaves of absence for certain officers; intelligence from the south. L. S. of Samuel Huntington. 2 pp. Answered Mar. 31.* **96**, 128

1781 Mar. 26 **Board of War**. [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington [New Windsor]. Instructions respecting Convention troops. A. L. S. of Richard Peters. 1 p. Answered Mar. 30.* **96**, 137

1781 Mar. 27 **Knox**, H[enry]. New Windsor. To George Washington [New Windsor]. Promotions in the artillery. Contemporary copy. 3 pp. Enclosed in Washington to Committee of Congress, 1781, Apr. 3.
**C. C.** **152**, 10, 39

1781 Mar. 29 **Continental Congress**, Resolves. Arrangement of artificer companies. Contemporary copy. 1 p. Transmitted to Washington. **97**, 211

1781 Mar. 29 **Fowler**, A[lexander]. Pittsburg. To Prest. Joseph Reed, Philadelphia. Charges of mal-administration, fraud etc. at Pittsburg. Contemporary copy by Charles Thomson. 6 pp. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1781, Apr. 20.
**96**, 191

WRITING OF JONATHAN TRUMBULL, Jr.

Head Quarters 27th Sept. 1782

Sir

On the 25th instant a Doct. Fields of Mr. Beck's, arrived at Dobbs Ferry, with Gen.l Clarens passport to go into N. York — equal to Gen.l Robertson, they were stopped & reported at Head Quarters — The Gen.l has ordered them to be detained ~~at Dobbs Ferry~~ until information can be had from you respecting them.

As these people are very impatient to go in, you will be so good as to give them as soon as possible Notice whether it is with your knowledge, or with your Approbation, they are come out.

His Excellency being absent when this opportunity presented — is the Reason of my writing to you in my own Name

With great Respect & Esteem I am Dear Sir

Your &c. &c.

Secretary at War

LIBRARY
OF THE
UNIVERSITY
OF
CALIFORNIA

**1781** MAR. 30 **Washington**, George. New Windsor. To [the Board of War, Philadelphia]. Proposed consolidation of the different Commissary departments with that of the Quartermaster General's. Draft. 4 pp. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman.
**A.** VI, pt. I, 21
Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1891. 9, 198.

**1781** MAR. 31 **Washington**, George. New Windsor. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Encounter between French and English fleets on the 16th inst.; exchange of Lt. Col. Dubuysson. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. Read in Congress, Apr. 5. **A.** VI, pt. I, 25

**1781** MAR. 31 **Washington**, George. New Windsor. To [Alexander] McDougall [Philadelphia]. Suggesting thanks of Congress to French, on account of expedition against Arnold. Auto. draft signed. 1 p.
**P.** II, 329
Same sent to Sullivan and Mathews.

**1781** MAR. 31 **Balfour**, N[esbitt]. [Before] Charleston [South Carolina]. To [Brig.] Gen. [William] Moultrie [Charleston]. Exchange of prisoners; shipment to West Indies and treatment of British. Contemporary copy. 1 p. Enclosed in Mathews, John to Washington, 1781, May 2. **48**, 341

[**1781?**] [MAR. ?] [**Pickering**, Timothy, jr.] Memorandum of resolves of Congress of 12th and 16th of Nov. 1779 respecting the Artificer corps. A. D. 1 p. Transmitted to Washington. **97**, 210

**1781** APR. 1 **Hand**, Edward. [New Windsor.] Return of recruits that have joined the army since Jan. 1, 1781. Tabular statement. D. S. 1 p. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1781, Apr. 8.
**A.** VI, pt. I, 47

**1781** APR. 2 **Continental Congress**, Resolve. Status of two new regiments to be raised by New York. D. S. of Charles Thomson. 1 p. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1781, Apr. 4. **96**, 150

**1781** APR. 2 **Forman**, David. Freehold, New Jersey. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Robbery of mail; intelligence of British embarkation for the Delaware. Contemporary copy. 2 pp. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1781, Apr. 7. **96**, 161

1781 Apr. 2 **Greene**, Nathanael. Deep River, North Carolina. To the Board of War [Philadelphia]. Uniforms of North and South Carolina officers. Contemporary copy. 1 p. Enclosed in Board of War to Washington, 1781, May 14. **96**, 257

1781 Apr. 3 **Washington**, George. New Windsor. To [Committee of Congress, Philadelphia]. Remarks on report on system of promotion in Army. D. S. 10 pp. Report in handwriting of Tench Tilghman and remarks in that of Washington arranged in parallel columns. **C. C. 152**, 10, 43

Committee on Washington's letter of Dec. 20, 1780: Sullivan, Varnum and Bland.

[1781] [Apr. 3] [**Washington**, George.] [New Windsor.] To [Committee of Congress Philadelphia]. Inspector-General's department, organization, needs etc.; Barons Steuben, Arendt and Holtzendorf. Draft. 3 pp. In handwriting of Alexander Hamilton. **C. C. 152**, 10, 53

Committee on letter of Dec. 20. See preceding entry.

1781 Apr. 3 **Continental Congress**, Resolve. Recall of all British officers absent from America on parole. D. S. of Charles Thomson. 1 p. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1781, Apr. 5. **96**, 155

1781 Apr. 4 **Washington**, George. New Windsor. To the President of Congress [Philadelphia]. Preservation of records; employment of a secretary. Auto. draft. 1 p. Read in Congress, Apr. 9. Acted on. **A.** VI, pt. I, 27

Printed: Writings of Washington (Sparks) Boston. 1835. 7, 467.

1781 Apr. 4 **Washington**, George. New Windsor. To the Board of War [Philadelphia]. Powder at Lancaster. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. **A.** VI, pt. I, 29

1781 Apr. 4 [**Washington**, George.] New Windsor. To [John] Sullivan [Philadelphia]. Transmitting ideas on the committee report; news from [Maj.] Gen. [Nathanael] Greene. Auto. draft. 1 p. **A.** VI, pt. I, 31

1781 Apr. 4 **Washington**, George. New Windsor. To [John Sullivan, Philadelphia]. Remarks on report of the Committee of Congress respecting promotions in the Army. Draft. 10 pp. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. Enclosed in Washington to Sullivan, same date. **A.** VI, pt. I, 33

1781 Apr. 4 **Continental Congress**, President. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [New Windsor]. Transmitting resolve; New York regiments. L. S. of Samuel Huntington. 2 pp. Answered Apr. 16.* **96**, 148

1781 Apr. 5 **Continental Congress**, President.' Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [New Windsor]. Transmitting resolve; treatment of Henry Laurens; robbery of mail; intelligence from South. L. S. of Samuel Huntington. 2 pp. Answered Apr. 16.* **96**, 153

1781 Apr. 5 **Continental Congress**, Resolve. Thanks of Congress to Rochambeau and Destouches. D. S. of Charles Thomson. 2 pp. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1781, Apr. 6. **96**, 165

1781 Apr. 5 **Livingston**, William. Trenton. To the President of Congress [Philadelphia]. Report of British embarkation from New York for the Delaware. Contemporary copy. 1 p. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1781, Apr. 5. **96**, 159

1781 Apr. 5 **Sullivan**, John. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [New Windsor]. Naval action between French and British [Mar. 16 off Capes Charles and Henry]. A. L. S. 2 pp. **47**, 327

1781 Apr. 6 **Continental Congress**, President. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [New Windsor]. Transmitting resolve. L. S. of Samuel Huntington. 1 p. **96**, 163

1781 Apr. 7 **Continental Congress**, President. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [New Windsor]. Transmitting letters. L. S. of Samuel Huntington. 1 p. Answered Apr. 12.* **96**, 157

1781 Apr. 7 **Miller**, David. Essex County, New Jersey. Affidavit of goods brought from British lines by John Adam. D. S. 1 p. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1781, May 1. **96**, 239

1781 Apr. 8 **Washington**, George. New Windsor. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Failure of States to furnish men; Lafayette's detachment ordered south; pay for troops. Auto. draft. 1 p. Read in Congress, Apr. 12. **A.** VI, pt. I, 43

Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1891. 9, 207.

1781 Apr. 10 **Washington**, George. New Windsor. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Introducing Col. Menonville; cannon for works at Newport. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. **A.** VI, pt. I, 49

1781 Apr. 10 **Continental Congress**, Resolve. Additional confidential secretary and writers for the Commander in chief. D. S. of Charles Thomson. 1 p. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1781, Apr. 14. **96**, 169

1781 Apr. 12 **Washington**, George. New Windsor. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Feeble state of army; want of money and provisions; defense of Philadelphia. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. Read in Congress, Apr. 16. **A.** VI, pt. I, 51

1781 Apr. 13 **Washington**, George. New Windsor. To [the Board of War, Philadelphia.] Need of money by exchanged American officers on Long Island. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Alexander Hamilton. **A.** VI, pt. I, 53

1781 Apr. 13 **Continental Congress**, Resolves. Pay accounts of levies; settlement of pay and other army accounts. D. S. of Charles Thomson. 2 pp. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1781, Apr. 14. **96**, 173

1781 Apr. 14 **Washington**, George. New Windsor. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Expectation of Indian outrages on Northern frontier; magazines of provisions. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of David Humphreys. **A.** VI, pt. I, 55

1781 Apr. 14 **Continental Congress**, President. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [New Windsor]. Transmitting resolve. L. S. of Samuel Huntington. 1 p. Answered Apr. 16.* **96**, 167

1781 Apr. 14 **Continental Congress**, President. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [New Windsor]. Transmitting resolves; payment of levies. L. S. of Samuel Huntington. 1 p. Answered April 21.* **96**, 171

1781 Apr. 16 **Washington**, George. New Windsor. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Exchange of [Lt.] Gen. [John] Burgoyne. Draft. 3 pp. In hand-

writing of Alexander Hamilton. Read in Congress, April 23. **A.** VI, pt. I, 57

Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1891. 9, 218.

1781 Apr. 16 **Clinton**, James. Albany. To [George] Washington [New Windsor]. Enemy about Fort Schuyler; lack of provisions. Contemporary copy. 3 pp. In handwriting of David Humphreys. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1781, April 18. **C. C. 152**, 10, 85

1781 Apr. 16 **Mathews**, John. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [New Windsor]. Actual condition of affairs; weakness of army; lack of supplies, money, etc.; aid from Europe; money needed and prospects of obtaining it; general situation. A. L. S. 4 pp. **48**, 338

1781 Apr. 16 **Morris**, Robert. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [New Windsor]. Forwarding commission of [Maj.] Gen. [James] Robertson to New York. A. L. S. 2 pp. Answered May 12.* **48**, 159

1781 Apr. 17 **Continental Congress**, Resolve. Bond for Clothier-General; election of John Moylan to that office. D. S. of Charles Thomson. 1 p. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1781, Apr. 29. Published in Genl. Orders, May 5. **96**, 225

1781 Apr. 18 **Washington**, George. New Windsor. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Want of flour; certificates valueless; Pennsylvania's remissness. Draft. 3 pp. In handwriting of Alexander Hamilton and Tench Tilghman. Read in Congress Apr. 23. **A.** VI, pt. I, 61

1781 Apr. 18 **Continental Congress**, Committee. Report on state of national debt. Statement of debt; history of its incurrence, management, etc., from 1775 to date; army and military expenses; estimate of current expense and means of meeting same. D. S. of Charles Thomson. 24 pp. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1781, Apr. 26. **96**, 175

Committee: Duane, Sharpe and Wolcott.

1781 Apr. 18 **Pennsylvania**, Supreme Executive Council. Philadelphia. To the President of Congress [Philadelphia]. Supplies furnished Fort Pitt; charges of maladministration. Contemporary copy by Charles Thomson. 2 pp. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1781, Apr. 20. **96**, 190

1781 Apr. 19 **Continental Congress**, Resolve. Directing inquiry into abuses complained of in letter from the Supreme Executive Council of Pennsylvania. A. D. S. of Charles Thomson. 1 p. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1781, Apr. 20. **96**, 189

1871 Apr. 19 **Continental Congress**, Committee. Report on representation of March 10 of Massachusetts General Court. Complaints of undue proportion of money being assigned as the State's quota unfounded; commercial and financial conditions. D. S. of George Bond. 6 pp. Transmitted to Washington. **96**, 229

Committee: Adams, Duane and Wolcott.

1781 Apr. 19 **Knox**, H[enry]. [New Windsor.] Estimate of ordnance stores necessary to be sent to Fort Pitt. D. S. 4 pp. In handwriting of Samuel Shaw. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1781, Apr. 20. **A.** VI, pt. I, 65

1781 Apr. 20 **Washington**, George. New Windsor. To the Board of War [Philadelphia]. Supplies for Col. [George Rogers] Clark's proposed Detroit expedition; shoes, shirts and other clothing. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. **A.** VI, pt. I, 69

1781 Apr. 20 **Continental Congress**, President. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [New Windsor]. Transmitting resolves and papers respecting difficulties in the Western department. L. S. of Samuel Huntington. 2 pp. Answered May 1.* **96**, 187

1781 Apr. 20 **Continental Congress**, Resolves. Pay due Col. Moses Hazen's regiment; depreciation. D. S. of George Bond. 2 pp. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1781, Apr. 20. **96**, 194

1781 Apr. 21 **Washington**, George. New Windsor. To the President of Congress [Philadelphia]. Barrack-master for the French Army. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Alexander Hamilton. Read in Congress Apr. 26. Request granted. **A.** VI, pt. I, 71

1781 Apr. 21 **Board of War**. [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington [New Windsor]. Exchange of Capt. James Willing. A. L. S. of Richard Peters. 1 p. Answered May 1.* **96**, 196

1781 Apr. 21 **Halsted**, Matthias. Elizabethtown [New Jersey]. To Abraham Clark, Philadelphia. Charges against John Adam. A. L. S. 2 pp. Read in Congress Apr. 27 and transmitted to the Commander in chief, May 1. **96**, 236

1781 Apr. 21 [**Marion**, Francis.] [Near Camden, South Carolina.] To [Maj. Gen. Nathanael Greene, before Camden]. Reports of minor operations. [Extract of letter.] Contemporary copy. 2 pp. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1781, May 23. **96**, 213

1781 Apr. 22 **Greene**, Nathanael. Camden [South Carolina]. To the President of Congress [Philadelphia]. The situation in South Carolina; supplies, weakness of army, strength of enemy. Contemporary copy. 7 pp. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1781, May 23. **96**, 209

1781 Apr. 23 **Continental Congress**, President. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [New Windsor]. Exchange of [Lt.] Gen. [John] Burgoyne. Letter-book copy. **C. C. 15**, 276

1781 Apr. 23 **Continental Congress**, Resolves. Removal of cattle and stores from between Delaware and Chesapeake Bays. D. S. of Charles Thomson. 1 p. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1781, Apr. 26. **96**, 203

1781 Apr. 23 **Fort Watson** (South Carolina). Capitulation. Terms agreed between Capt. Patrick Carns and Lt. James McKay. List of surrendered officers with number of men. Contemporary copy. 2 pp. In handwriting of Charles Morse. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1781, May 23. **96**, 215

1781 Apr. 23 **Jefferson**, Thomas. [Richmond.] To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Inability of Virginia to support the Convention troops. Contemporary copy. 2 pp. Enclosed in Board of War to Washington, 1781, May 25. **96**, 287

1781 Apr. 23 **Knox**, H[enry]. New Windsor. To [George] Washington [New Windsor]. Discontinuance of post at Fishkill; objections to such proceeding; dismissal of John Ruddock. L. S. 5 pp. In handwriting of Samuel Shaw. Noted by Tilghman: "Copy of

above (except the paragraph relating to the dismission of Mr. Ruddock) transmitted to Board of War the 26th of April, 1781." **47**, 126

1781 Apr. 23 **Marion**, Francis. Fort Watson. [South Carolina]. To [Maj. Gen. Nathanael Greene, near Camden]. Report of reduction of Fort Watson. Contemporary copy. 4 pp. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1781, May 23. **96**, 217

1781 Apr. 24 **Gates**, Horatio. Philadelphia. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Injury to his character; court of inquiry. A. L. S. 2 pp. Read in Congress Apr. 25. Ordered to be transmitted to the Commander in chief. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1781, Apr. 26. **96**, 201.

1781 Apr. 24 **Hay**, Udny. [Philadelphia.] To the Board of War [Philadelphia]. Suggestion of exchange of salt for shad. Contemporary copy. 1 p. Enclosed in Board of War to Washington, 1781, Apr. 25. **96**, 197

1781 Apr. 25 **Washington**, George. New Windsor. To the President of Congress [Philadelphia]. Intended attack on Fort Pitt by British and Indians. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. Read in Congress, Apr. 30. **A**. VI, pt. I, 73

1781 Apr. 25 **Board of War**. [Philadelphia]. To [George] Washington [New Windsor]. Proposition of Udny Hay. A. L. S. of Joseph Carleton. 1 p. **96**, 197

1781 Apr. 26 **Washington**, George. New Windsor. To [the Board of War, Philadelphia]. Discontinuance of military store post at Fishkill. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. **A**. VI, pt. I, 75

1781 Apr. 26 **Continental Congress**, President. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [West Point]. Transmitting sundry papers and resolves. L. S. of Samuel Huntington. 2 pp. Answered May 8.* **96**, 199

1781 Apr. 26 **Continental Congress**, Resolves. Barrack-master to French Army; pay of captain-lieutenants of artillery and lieutenants and sergeants of infantry. D. S. of Charles Thomson. 1 p. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1781, Apr. 29. Published in Genl. Orders, May 5. **96**, 224

1781 Apr. 26 **Williams**, O[tho] H[olland]. Camp before Camden, South Carolina. Returns of killed, wounded and missing of infantry, cavalry and artillery after battle of Hobkirk's Hill. Tabular statements. Contemporary copies. 2 pp. In handwriting of Charles Morse. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington 1781, May 23. **96**, 218

1781 Apr. 27 **Continental Congress**, Resolve. Depreciated pay of Col. [Loammi] Baldwin's regiment. D. S. of Charles Thomson. 1 p. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1781, May 1. **96**, 238

1781 Apr. 27 **Board of War**. Proceedings. Extra rations to be drawn by officers. A. D. S. of Joseph Carleton. 1 p. Enclosed in Board of War to Washington, 1781, Apr. 28. **96**, 221

1781 Apr. 27 **Greene**, Nathanael. Saunders Creek [South Carolina]. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Report of the battle of Hobkirk's Hill. Contemporary copy. 4 pp. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington 1781, May 23. **96**, 205

1781 Apr. 28 **Board of War**. [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington [New Windsor]. Transmitting act of the Board of War. A. L. S. of Joseph Carleton. 1 p. **96**, 220

1781 Apr. 28 **Hay**, Udny. Philadelphia. To Congress. Memorial of his services and treatment; prayer for relief. D. S. 1 p. Read in Congress, Apr. 30. Referred to: Ward, Bland and Varnum. May 10 referred to the Commander in chief to appoint board of inquiry. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1781, May 20. **96**, 272

1781 Apr. 29 **Continental Congress**, President. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [New Windsor]. Transmitting resolves. L. S. of Samuel Huntington. 2 pp. Answered May 8.* **96**, 222

1781 Apr. 30 **Board of War**. [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington, New Windsor. Scarcity of supplies; stores for Western department; lead and artillery for the Southern army; Marquis de Lafayette's purchases in Baltimore; shoes; Clothier-General's department; Lt. Col. [Edward] Carrington's commission. A. L. S. of Richard Peters. 2 pp. Answered May 8.* **96**, 226

1781 Apr. 30 **Board of War.** Return of military stores sent to Western Department. Contemporary copy. 1 p. Enclosed in Board of War to Washington, 1781, Apr. 30. **96**, 227

1781 Apr. 30 **Clinton,** James. Albany. To [George] Washington [New Windsor]. Failure of provision supplies; desertions; Canadian families. Contemporary copy. 2 pp. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1781, May 8.
**C. C. 152**, 10, 105

[1781] [Apr.] **Pittsburg,** Inhabitants. To the President and Council of Pennsylvania. Petition to remove Col. [Daniel] Brodhead from command at Fort Pitt; charges of usurping the civil power. Contemporary copy of petition signed by twenty-six names. 4 pp. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1781, June 2. **96**, 307

[1781] [Apr.] **Pittsburg,** Inhabitants. To the President and Council of Pennsylvania. Petition and remonstrance reciting charges against and praying for removal of Col. [Daniel] Brodhead and David Duncan. Contemporary copy of D. S. of 420 signatures. 6 pp. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1781, June 2. **96**, 304 and 310

1781 Apr. — **Tait,** David. Pittsburg. Affidavit of conduct of Asst. Deputy Quartermaster David Duncan at Fort Pitt. Contemporary copy. 2 pp. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington 1781, June 2.
**96**, 309

1781 May 1 **Washington,** George. New Windsor. To the President of Congress [Philadelphia]. Col. [Daniel] Brodhead's conduct at Fort Pitt; application of Massachusetts money to purchase provisions; impress; expense at West Point. Draft. 3 pp. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. Read in Congress, May 7. Referred to Board of War. Acted upon. **A.** VI, pt. I, 79

Printed, in part: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1891. 9, 241, note.

1781 May 1 **Washington,** George. New Windsor. To the Board of War [Philadelphia]. Exchange of Capt. [James] Willing, of the Navy. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. **A.** VI, pt. I, 83

1781 May 1 **Continental Congress**, President. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [New Windsor]. Conduct of John Adam; transmitting resolve. L. S. of Samuel Huntington. 2 pp. Answered May 11.* **96**, 234

1781 May 1 **Board of War**. [Philadelphia.] To [George Washington, New Windsor]. Number of field officers in artillery and cavalry regiments. A. L. S. of Richard Peters. 1 p. Answered May 8.* **96**, 233

1781 May 2 **Continental Congress**, Committee. Report on transporting tobacco to Charleston for benefit of American prisoners. D. S. of Charles Thomson. 1 p. Enclosed in Board of War to Washington, 1781, May 2. **96**, 242

Committee: Mathews, Atlee and Walton.

1781 May 2 **Board of War**. [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington [New Windsor]. Sending tobacco to Charleston for use of American prisoners. L. S. of William Grayson. 2 pp. Answered May 16.* **96**, 248

1781 May 2 **Mathews**, John. Philadelphia. To [George Washington, New Windsor]. News from Europe; Spain, Holland, Russia and Germany; prisoners in the south. A. L. S. 2 pp. **48**, 337

1781 May 2 **Sullivan**, John. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [New Windsor]. Aid from France; diversion against Canada; suggestion of objects of campaign. A. L. S. 3 pp. Answered May 29. **48**, 333

1781 May 3 **Lafayette**, [Marquis de]. Pamunky River [Virginia]. To Maj. Gen. [Nathanael] Greene [near Camden]. Situation in Virginia; manœuvers of the two forces. Contemporary copy. 3 pp. Enclosed in Board of War to Washington, 1781, May 13. **96**, 253

1781 May 3–8 **Anonymous**. [Martinique.] West Indies. To ———? Arrival of French fleet; encounter with British; expedition against St. Lucia etc. Contemporary extract. 2 pp. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1781, June 3. **96**, 315

1781 May 4 **Continental Congress**, Resolve. Appointment of Thomas Hutchins, Geographer for Southern Army. D. S. of Charles Thomson. 1 p. Published in Genl. Orders, May 30. Enclosed in Secretary of Congress to Washington, 1781, May 10. **96**, 249

1781 May 4 **Clinton**, James. Albany. To [George] Washington [New Windsor]. Lack of provisions; intentions of enemy. Contemporary copy. 2 pp. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1781, May 8. **C. C. 152**, 10, 103

1781 May 6 **Heath**, W[illiam]. West Point. To [George] Washington [New Windsor]. Failure of supplies; dispersion of troops. Contemporary copy. 2 pp. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1781, May 8. **C. C. 152**, 10, 101

1781 May 7 **Board of War**. [Philadelphia.] Proceedings. Maintenance of post at Fishkill. A. D. S. of Nathan Jones. 1 p. Enclosed in Board of War to Washington, 1781, May 8. **96**, 244

1781 May 8 **Washington**, George. New Windsor. To the President of Congress [Philadelphia]. The Gates court of inquiry; lack of beef and flour; supplies for the French Army. Draft. 4 pp. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. Read in Congress, May 14. Referred to Sullivan, Varnum and Montgomery. May 15, referred to Witherspoon, Bland and Carroll. May 18, referred to Sullivan, Varnum and Atlee. Reported and acted on May 21. **A.** VI, pt. I, 85

Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1891. 9, 240.

1781 May 8 **Washington**, George. New Windsor. To the Board of War [Philadelphia]. Clothing and supplies to the southward; promotions. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. **A.** VI, pt. I, 89

1781 May 8 **Continental Congress**, Resolves. Chaplains, retained and supernumerary; extra allowance to commander at West Point; remounting and equiping Sheldon's dragoons. D. S. of Charles Thomson. 2 pp. First two resolves published in Genl. Orders, May 30. Enclosed in Secretary of Congress to Washington, 1781, May 10. **96**, 246

1781 May 8 **Board of War**. [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington [New Windsor]. Continuance of the post at Fishkill. A. L. S. of Richard Peters. 2 pp. **96**, 243

1781 May 8 **Lafayette**, [Marquis de.] Richmond. To the President of Congress [Philadelphia]. News from [Maj.] Gen. [Nathanael] Greene and the Virginia situation. Contemporary copy. 2 pp. Enclosed in Board of War to Washington, 1781, May 13. **96**, 253

[1781] [May 9] **Continental Congress**, Committee. [Philadelphia.] Report to Congress establishing rank and system of promotion in the army. Draft. 5 pp. Partly in handwriting of John Sullivan. Delivered May 9, read and part debated; passed May 25.
**C. C. 152**, 10, 57

This is the report on Washington's letter of Dec. 20, 1780. Committee: Sullivan, Varnum and Bland.

1781 May 9 [**Dayton**, Elias.] [Chatham, New Jersey.] To [George] Washington [New Windsor]. Sailing of British fleet from New York. [Extract of letter.] Transcript. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1781, May 11. **C. C. 169**, 8, 118

1781 May 9 **Fowler**, A[lexander] and Others. Pittsburg. To the President of Congress [Philadelphia]. Col. Daniel Brodhead's conduct. A. L. S. of Fowler, signed also by Edw. Ward, Robert Campbell, Tho. Smallman Devereux Smith and John Irwin. 2 pp. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1781, June 2. **96**, 301

1781 May 9 **Jefferson**, Thomas. Richmond. To the President of Congress [Philadelphia]. The military situation in Virginia; British movements; skirmishes; need of reenforcements. Contemporary copy. 2 pp. Enclosed in Board of War to Washington, 1781, May 13. **96**, 252

1781 May 10 **Continental Congress**, Secretary. Philadelphia. To [George Washington, New Windsor]. Case of Thomas Hutchins. L. S. of Charles Thomson. 2 pp. Answered May 29.* **96**, 245

1781 May 10 **Continental Congress**. Order. Referring memorial of Udny Hay to Commander in chief. D. S. of George Bond. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1781, May 10. **96**, 269

1781 May 10 [**Greene**, Nathanael.] [Near Camden, South Carolina.] To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Enlistment of American prisoners in the British Army. Contemporary extract. 1 p. In handwriting of Nathan Jones. Enclosed in Board of War to Washington, 1781, June 22. **97**, 23

1781 May 11 **Washington**, George. New Windsor. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Sailing of a British fleet. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of David

Humphreys and Tench Tilghman. Read in Congress, May 17. **A.** VI, pt. I, 91

1781 May 11 **W[ashingto]n**, G[eorge]. To [John] Sullivan [Philadelphia]. Necessity of a principle of promotion; [Lt.] Col. [Tench] Tilghman; appointment of Ministers of Departments. Auto. draft signed. 3 pp. **P.** II, 371

Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford), N. Y. 1891. 9, 244.

1781 May 12 **Washington**, George. New Windsor. To Robert Morris, Philadelphia. Minor matters. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman and Washington. **A.** VI, pt. I, 93

1781 May 13 **Board of War.** [Philadelphia.] To B[rig]. Gen. [Anthony] Wayne [Philadelphia]. Ordering him to join Lafayette with all possible despatch. Contemporary copy. 2 pp. Enclosed in Board of War to Washington, 1781, May 13. **96**, 250

1781 May 13 **Board of War.** [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington [New Windsor]. Delay in [Brig.] Gen. [Anthony] Wayne's march. A. L. S. of William Grayson. 1 p. Answered May 29.* **96**, 251

1781 May 14 **Continental Congress**, Resolve. Forwarding supplies to the army. D. S. of Charles Thomson. 1 p. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1781, May 20. **96**, 271

1781 May 14 **Board of War.** [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington [New Windsor]. Uniforms of North and South Carolina officers. A. L. S. of Joseph Carleton. 1 p. Answered May 29.* **96**, 256

1781 May 14 **Amboy**, John. Allentown [New Jersey]. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Intelligence of British naval movements. Contemporary copy. 2 pp. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1781, May 17. **95**, 262

1781 May 14 **Hand**, Edward. [New Windsor.] Return of killed, wounded and missing of detachment on Crotan River. Tabular statement. D. S. 1 p. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1781, May 17. **C. C.** **152**, 10, 113

1781 May 15 **Continental Congress**, Resolves. Arrangements and appointments in Medical corps of the Southern Department. D. S. of Charles Thomson. 2 pp. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1781, May 20. **96**, 266

1781 May 15 **Continental Congress**, Order. To the Board of Admiralty to deliver heavy cannon to the Commander in chief. D. S. of Charles Thomson. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1781, May 20. **96**, 267

1781 May 16 **Washington**, George. New Windsor. To the Board of War [Philadelphia]. Tobacco for Charleston. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. **A.** VI, pt. I, 95

1781 May 16 **Jones**, Joseph. Philadelphia. To [George Washington, New Windsor]. Loss of opportunity in Virginia; British ravages; object of enemy. A. L. S. 3 pp. **49**, 177

1781 May 16 **Riedesel**, [Frederich Adolph, Baron de]. Brooklyn. To Maj. [Peter] Van Alstine [Fort Slongo, Long Island] Approbation of conduct; a spy system. Contemporary copy. 1 p. In handwriting of Charles Thomson and George Bond. Enclosed in McKean to Washington, 1781, Oct. 15. **53**, 10

1781 May 17 **Washington**, George. New Windsor. To the President of Congress [Philadelphia]. Conference with Rochambeau; surprise and death of Col. [Christopher] Greene at Croton River. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. Read in Congress, May 21. **A.** VI, pt. I, 97

Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1891. 9, 250.

1781 May 17 **Continental Congress**, President. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [New Windsor]. Enclosing intelligence. L. S. of Samuel Huntington. 1 p. Answered May 27.* **96**, 260

1781 May 17 **Board of War**. [Philadelphia.] To [George Washington New Windsor]. Increase of pay of deputy judge advocates. A. L. S. of Richard Peters. 1 p. Answered May 29.* **96**, 259

1781 May 17 **Sullivan**, John. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [New Windsor]. Report on promotions; delay in appointing a Secretary of War. A. L. S. 2 pp. Answered May 29. **49**, 189

1781 May 17 **Wood**, James. Frederick [Maryland]. To the Board of War [Philadelphia]. Convention troops; need of provisions and money; removal to Fort Frederick; officers. Contemporary copy. 2 pp. Enclosed in Board of War to Washington, 1781, May 25. **96**, 288

1781 May 19 **Hamilton**, James. Frederick [Maryland]. To the Board of War [Philadelphia]. Exchange of Lt. Col. [John] Hill. Contemporary copy. 1 p. Enclosed in Board of War to Washington, 1781, June 4. **96**, 320

1781 May 20 **Continental Congress**, President. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Weathersfield, Connecticut]. Transmitting resolves. L. S. of Samuel Huntington. 1 p. Answered May 27.* **96**, 263

1781 May 21 **Continental Congress**, Resolve. Maj. Gen. Horatio Gates and court of inquiry. A. D. S. of George Bond. 1 p. Transmitted to Washington. **49**, 253

1781 May 21 **Continental Congress**, Resolve. Explaining resolution of Oct. 5 [1780] removing Maj. Gen. [Horatio] Gates from command of southern army; orders to Gates. D. S. of Charles Thomson. 1 p. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington 1781, May 28. **96**, 296

1781 May 21 **Lafayette**, [Marquis de.] [Richmond, Virginia] To [Charles,] Earl Cornwallis [Petersburg]. Transmitting papers. Contemporary copy. 1 p. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1781, July 26. **97**, 83

1781 May 22 **Continental Congress**, Order. Supply of army by contract. Contemporary copy. 1 p. In handwriting of Joseph Carleton. Enclosed in Board of War to Washington, 1781, June 7. **96**, 333

1781 May 22 **Continental Congress**, Resolve. Funding of the public debt; recommended repeal of paper-money acts; Continental Treasurer's drafts on States; ration for northern and southern army. D. S. of Charles Thomson. 2 pp. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1781, May 24. **96**, 277

1781 May 22 **Board of War**. [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington [Weathersfield, Connecticut]. Capt. [Joshua?] Swan's claim to rank. A. L. S. of Joseph Carleton. 1 p. Answered May 30.* **96**, 274

1781 May 23 **Continental Congress**, President. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Weathersfield, Connecticut]. Intelligence from the South. L. S. of Samuel Huntington. 1 p. Answered May 30.* **96**, 207

1781 May 23 **Continental Congress**, Resolve. Ordering removal of Convention troops from Virginia. D. S. of Charles Thomson. 1 p. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1781, May 28. **96**, 295

D. S., of same of George Bond. 1 p. 96, 286, Enclosed in Board of War to Washington, 1781, May 25.

1781 May 23 **Blaine**, Ephraim. Philadelphia. To the Board of War [Philadelphia]. Ration for army. Contemporary copy. 2 pp. Enclosed in Board of War to Washington, 1781, June 7. **96**, 332

1781 May 24 [**Washington**, George.] Weathersfield [Connecticut]. Circular letter to Connecticut, Rhode Island, Massachusetts and New Hampshire. Cooperative measures with the French; state quotas of troops. Contemporary copy. 6 pp. In handwriting of Peregrine Fitzhugh. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1781, Aug. 2.

**C. C. 152**, 10, 191

Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1891. 9, 251.

1781 May 24 **Continental Congress**, President. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Weathersfield]. Transmitting resolve. L. S. of Samuel Huntington. 1p. Answered May 30.* **96**, 274

1781 May 24 **Bayley**, Jacob and Others. On Connecticut River. To the President of Congress [Philadelphia]. Petitioning for protection of the frontier and an expedition into Canada. A. D. S. of Bayley, signed by twelve others. 2 pp. Read in Congress, June 16. Referred to the Commander in chief. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington 1781, June 20. **97**, 9

1781 May 25 **Continental Congress**, Resolve. System of promotion in line of army; brigadiers; certain appointments; aides-de-camp and others; hostages etc. D. S. of Charles Thomson. 3 pp. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1781, May 28. Published in Genl. Orders, June 5. **96**, 279

1781 May 25 **Board of War**. [Philadelphia.] To Col. [James] Wood [Frederick ?, Maryland]. Removal of Convention troops from Virginia to Rutland, Massachusetts. Contemporary copy. 2 pp. In handwriting of Nathan Jones. Enclosed in Board of War to Washington, 1781, May 25. **96**, 281

1781 May 25 **Board of War.** [Philadelphia.] To Col. [Ephraim] Blaine [Philadelphia]. Supplies for Convention troops on their march from Virginia to Massachusetts. Contemporary copy by Richard Peters. 2 pp. Enclosed in Board of War to Washington, 1781, May 25. **96**, 283

1781 May 25 **Board of War.** [Philadelphia] To John Hancock [Boston]. Convention troops ordered to Rutland, Massachusetts; supplies and guards. Contemporary copy. 2 pp. Enclosed in Board of War to Washington, 1781, May 25. **96**, 283

1781 May 25 **Board of War.** [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington [New Windsor]. Transmitting papers relative to removal of Convention troops from Virginia to Massachusetts; reasons for the removal; advice desired. L. S. of William Grayson. 3 pp. Answered June 6.* **96**, 284

1781 May 25 **Lafayette,** [Marquis de.] [Richmond.] To [Charles,] Earl Cornwallis [Petersburg]. Transmitting letter; Mr. Maury. Contemporary copy. 1 p. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington 1781, July 26. **97**, 82

1781 May 26 **Continental Congress,** Order. Transmitting Maj. Gen. [Nathanael] Greene's letter of Apr. 22 to the states. D. S. of Charles Thomson. 1 p. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1781, May 28. **96**, 292

1781 May 26 **Board of War.** [Philadelphia.] To [George Washington, New Windsor]. Transmitting letters. A. L. S. of Richard Peters. 1 p. Answered May 30.* **96**, 289

1781 May 26 **Cornwallis,** [Charles, Earl] [Petersburg.] To Marquis de Lafayette [Richmond?]. Passport for supplies for Convention troops; exchange of prisoners with [Maj.] Gen. [Nathanael] Greene. Contemporary copy. 1 p. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington 1781, July 26. **97**, 81

1781 May 27. **Washington,** George. New Windsor. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Cooperative measures with the French against New York; enemy on the Northern frontier. Draft. 6 pp. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. Referred to Board of War, June 1. **A.** VI, pt. I, 99

Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1891. 9, 259.

1781 May 27. **Lafayette**, [Marquis de.] [Richmond.] To [Charles,] Earl Cornwallis [Petersburg]. Exchange negotiations. Contemporary copy. 1 p. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington 1781, July 26. **97**, 80

1781 May 28. **Continental Congress**, President. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [New Windsor]. Transmitting resolves; plan of army promotions. L. S. of Samuel Huntington. 2 pp. Answered June 6.* **96**, 290

1781 May 28. **Continental Congress**, President. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [New Windsor]. Removal of Convention troops; possibility of exchange; case of Maj. Gen. [Horatio] Gates. L. S. of Samuel Huntington. 2 pp. Answered June 6.* **96**, 293

1781 May 28. **Jefferson**, Thomas. Charlottesville [Virginia]. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Force of British in Virginia; the military situation. Contemporary copy. 1 p. Enclosed in Board of War to Washington, 1781, June 5. **96**, 324

1781 May 28. **Sullivan**, John. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [New Windsor]. The situation; aids from France; European interest; adoption of plan of promotions. A. L. S. 3 pp. **49**, 300

1781 May 29. **Washington**, George. New Windsor. To the Secretary of Congress [Philadelphia]. Pay of Geographer to the army. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. **A.** VI, pt. I, 107

1781 May 29. **Washington**, George. New Windsor. To the Board of War [Philadelphia]. Uniforms of Carolina troops; salaries in Judge Advocate General's department; tobacco for Charlestown; medical sergeant for British prisoners. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. **A.** VI, pt. I, 105

1781 May 29. **Continental Congress**, Order. Transmitting papers respecting conduct of commanding officer at Pittsburg to the Commander in chief. D. S. of Charles Thomson. 1 p. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1781, June 2. **96**, 303

1781 May 29. **Morris**, Robert. Philadelphia. To [George Washington, New Windsor]. Appointment as Superintendent of Finance; difficulties and reliances. A. L. S. 3 pp. **49**, 309

1781 May 29 **Morris**, Robert. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [New Windsor]. Measures to supply bread to army; reports respecting provisions; inspection of rations. A. L. S. 3 pp. **49**, 311

1781 May 30 **Washington**, George. New Windsor. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. [Maj.] Gen. [Nathanael] Greene's perseverance; movements of enemy. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. Read in Congress, June 12. Note by David Humphreys: "Duplicate The Original was intercepted by the Enemy." **A.** VI, pt. I, 109

1781 May 30 **Washington**, George. New Windsor. To the Board of War [Philadelphia]. Minor matters. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. Note by Humphreys: "The Original was intercepted in the last mail * * *" **A.** VI, pt. I, 111

1781 May 30 **Brodhead**, Daniel. Philadelphia. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Weakness of garrison at Fort Pitt; expected British advance; Indian allies; lack of provisions and supplies. Contemporary copy. 2 pp. Enclosed in Board War to Washington, 1781, June 1. **96**, 298

1781 May 30 **Lee**, Thomas. Annapolis. To Maryland delegates [in Congress, Philadelphia]. Need of state in arms and clothing. Contemporary copy. 1 p. Enclosed in Board of War to Washington, 1781, June 5. **96**, 325

1781 May 31 **Continental Congress**, Resolve. Raising of troops by Pennsylvania, Maryland and Delaware. D. S. of Charles Thomson. 2 pp. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1781, June 3. 2d D. S. 49, 353. **96**, 317

1781 May 31 **Continental Congress**, Resolve. Recommending raising of troops by Pennsylvania, Delaware and Maryland for operations in Virginia. D. S. of Charles Thomson. 2 pp. Transmitted to Washington. **49**, 353

1781 May 31 **Jones**, Joseph. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [New Windsor]. Aid for the South; necessity of exertion; selfishness of the North; suggestion of movement to Virginia. A. L. S. 2 pp. **49**, 342

WRITING OF DAVID COBB.

and I should do injustice to the Officers of this Army, was I not to declare, that as far as my opportunities have gone (and I have conversed freely on the subject from the General to the Ensign) they seem equally well disposed to carry it into execution; but they can see no reason why the Contractor should pocket the benefit, which flows from their distress.

If the Officers could receive their Pay, or even their subsistence regularly, more especially, if they could, as I am told is the Custom with the British Service, have always a month of the latter in advance, it is possible they would mount both Sands & his Jews; but having none of the former, & with difficulty come at the latter, it is both inconvenient and mortifying to them to be treed up as they are, when it does not appear that the public interest is advanced by it. — But admitting it is so in a small degree, we may spin the thread of Economy till it breaks. — Minds cowed by distresses.

are

Explained

LIBRARY
OF THE
UNIVERSITY
OF
CALIFORNIA

1781 [May] **Sullivan**, John. [Philadelphia.] To [Congress, Philadelphia]. Proposing the invasion of Canada. D. S. 4 pp. Enclosed in Sullivan to Washington, 1781, May 2. **48**, 335

1781 June 1 **Continental Congress**, President. [Philadelphia.] Circular to the States. European pressure for peace; exertions necessary. L. S. 3 pp. "For His Exy. Genl. Washington." Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1781, June 3. **96**, 313

1781 June 1 **Board of War**. [Philadelphia.] To [George Washington, New Windsor]. Clothing and provisions for the Western Department; pardoning of deserters. A. L. S. of Richard Peters. Answered June 8.* **96**, 297

1781 June 1 **Plater**, George and William **Bruff**. To Maryland delegates in Congress [Philadelphia]. Movements of British in Virginia; reenforcements needed. Contemporary copy. 1 p. Enclosed in Board of War to Washington, 1781, June 5. **96**, 323

1781 June 2 **Continental Congress**, President. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [New Windsor]. Complaints of Pittsburg inhabitants against Col. [Daniel] Brodhead. L. S. of Samuel Huntington. 1 p. Answered June 7.* **96**, 299

1781 June 2 **Continental Congress**, Resolve. Issuance of bill of credit. D. S. of Charles Thomson. 1 p. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1781, June 5. **96**, 328

1781 June 2 **Lafayette**, [Marquis de] [Malvern Hill, Virginia]. To [Charles, Earl] Cornwallis [Portsmouth]. Application for passport for tobacco to Charleston. Contemporary copy. 1 p. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1781, July 26. **97**, 79

1781 June 3 **Continental Congress**, President. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [New Windsor]. Raising of troops by Pennsylvania, Maryland and Delaware; circular to states; Virginia and other intelligence. L. S. of Samuel Huntington. 2 pp. Answered June 7.* **96**, 311

1781 June 4 **Washington**, George. To Robert Morris [Philadelphia]. His appointment as Superintendent of Finance. Auto. draft signed. 1 p. **P.** II, 383

Printed: Writings of Washington (Sparks) Boston. 1835. 8, 66.

1781 June 4 **Continental Congress**, Resolve. Superintendent of Finance to dispose of the specific supplies. Contemporary copy. 1 p. Enclosed in Morris to Washington, 1781, July 5. **49**, 372

1781 June 4 **Board of War**. [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington [New Windsor]. Letter of [Brig.] Gen. [James] Hamilton. A. L. S. of Richard Peters. 1 p. Answered June 21.* **96**, 319

1781 June 4 **Cornwallis**, [Charles, Earl]. [Portsmouth, Virginia.] To Marquis de Lafayette [Malvern Hill]. Tobacco for American prisoners at Charleston; correspondence. Contemporary copy. 3 pp. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1781, July 26. **97**, 77

1781 June 5 **Board of War**. [Philadelphia.] To [George Washington,] New Windsor. Arms for Southern states. A. L. S. of Richard Peters. 1 p. Answered June 21.* **96**, 321

1781 June 6 **Washington**, George. New Windsor. To [The President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Exchange of Convention troops; [Maj.] Gen. [Horatio] Gates's case; rules for promotions. Draft. 4 pp. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. Read in Congress, June 12. **A.** VI, pt. I, 113

Printed. Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1891. 9, 271.

1781 June 6 **Washington**, George. New Windsor. To the Board of War [Philadelphia]. Reasons for Convention prisoners being kept in Pennsylvania. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. **A.** VI, pt. I, 115

1781 June 6 **Continental Congress**, President. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [New Windsor]. Transmitting resolves; intelligence from South Carolina. L. S. of Samuel Huntington. 2 pp. **96**, 326

1781 June 6 **Continental Congress**, President. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [New Windsor]. Transmitting papers relating to complaints against Col. [Daniel] Brodhead. L. S. 1 p. **50**, 6

1781 June 6 **Boudinot**, Elias. Baskingridge [New Jersey]. To the Board of Treasury [Philadelphia]. Transmitting protested bills of British officers and papers relating thereto. Contemporary copy, attested by John Lavinius Clarkson. 3 pp. Enclosed in Board of Treasury to Washington, 1781, Aug. 22. **92**, 290

1781 June 7 **Washington**, George. New Windsor. To [the President of Congress Philadelphia]. Complaints against Col. [Daniel] Brodhead; necessity of exertions by the States; few recruits and strength of the army. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. Read in Congress, June 12.
**A.** VI, pt. I, 125

1781 June 7 **Washington**, George. New Windsor. To [the Maryland delegates to Congress, Philadelphia]. General matters; equipment of troops, interruption of mail etc. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. **A.** VI, pt. I, 127
Delegates, Daniel of St Thomas Jenifer and Charles Carroll.

1781 June 7 **Washington**, George. New Windsor. To John Mathews [Philadelphia]. Condition of affairs; prospects; prisoners and Convention troops. Auto. draft signed. 2 pp. **P.** II, 387
Printed in part: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1891. 9, 273.

1781 June 7 **W[ashingto]n**, G[eorge]. New Windsor. To [Arthur] Lee [Philadelphia]. Information respecting peace. Auto. draft signed. 1 p. **P.** II, 389

1781 June 7 **Washington**, George. New Windsor. To Joseph Jones [Philadelphia]. Delay in writing; ability to aid the South. Auto. draft signed. 2 pp.
**P.** II, 391

1781 June 7 **Board of War**. [Philadelphia.] To the President of Congress [Philadelphia]. Establishment and estimate of ration; contracts for supplying the army. Contemporary copy. 3 pp. Enclosed in Board of War to Washington, 1781, June 7. **96**, 329

1781 June 7 **Board of War**. [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington [New Windsor]. Supplying army by contract. L. S. of Richard Peters. 1 p. Answered June 21.* **96**, 331

[1781] [June 7?] **Board of War**. Estimate of number and cost of ration for Northern and Southern armies from July 1, 1781 to Jan. 1, 1782. Tabular statements. A. D. of Nathan Jones. 2 pp. Enclosed in Board of War to Washington, 1781, June 7. **96**, 334

1781 June 7 **Greene**, William. Providence [Rhode Island]. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Asking for assistance. Contemporary extract. 2 pp. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1781, July 8. **97**, 50

1781 June 7 **Hand**, Edward. New Windsor. Return of recruits from the several states from Jan. 1 to June 1. Tabular statement. D. S. 1 p. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1781, June 7. **C. C. 152**, 10, 137

1781 June 8 **Washington**, George. New Windsor. To the Board of War [Philadelphia]. Supplies for troops on the Western frontier; Col. [George Rogers] Clark's proposed expedition against Detroit. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. **A.** VI, pt. I, 119

1781 June 9 **Washington**, George. New Windsor. To the Board of War [Philadelphia]. Promotions in the artillery. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. **A.** VI, pt. I, 123

1781 June 11 **Continental Congress**, Resolves. Depreciation of pay in Hospital and Medical department. D. S. of Charles Thomson. 1 p. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1781, June 15. Published in Genl. Orders, June 21. **97**, 4

1781 June 11 **Sullivan**, John. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [New Windsor]. The intercepted letter; attack on New York; British in the Chesapeake. A. L. S. 2 pp. **50**, 38

1781 June 12 **Continental Congress**, Resolves. Halting Convention prisoners in Pennsylvania; depreciation of pay of Armand's legion; cavalry for Southern army to be raised by Pennsylvania and Maryland. D. S. of Charles Thomson. 2 pp. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1781, June 15. **97**, 2

1781 June 13 **Continental Congress**, Resolve. Col. [Isaac] Nicola's battalion to garrison West Point. D. S. of Charles Thomson. 1 p. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1781, June 15. **96**, 337

1781 June 13 **Continental Congress**, Resolve. Settlement by States of depreciated pay of Hospital and Medical corps officers. D. S. of Charles Thomson. 1 p. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1781, June 15. **97**, 1

1781 June 14 **Continental Congress**, Resolve. Exchange of Lt. Gen. [John] Burgoyne for Henry Laurens. D. S. of Charles Thomson. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1781, Aug. 23. **97**, 132

1781 JUNE 15 [**Washington**, George.] New Windsor. Circular letter to Connecticut, Rhode Island, Massachusetts and New Hampshire. Additional men needed. Contemporary copy. 2 pp. In handwriting of Peregrine Fitzhugh. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1781, Aug. 2.
**C. C.** **152**, 10, 199

1781 JUNE 15 **Continental Congress**, President. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [New Windsor]. Transmitting resolves. L. S. of Samuel Huntington. 2 pp. Answered June 21.* **96**, 335

1781 JUNE 15 **Morris**, Robert. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [New Windsor]. Effect of Pennsylvania Tender and Penal laws on credit; State taxation; general ideas respecting office of Superintendant of Finance. A. L. S. 4 pp. **50**, 82

1781 JUNE 16 **Washington**, George. New Windsor. To the President of Congress [Philadelphia]. Charges against Col. [Daniel] Brodhead; intelligence from the South. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Jonathan Trumbull, jr. Read in Congress June 25.
**A.** VI, pt. I, 129

1781 JUNE 16 **Continental Congress**, Resolve. Furloughs and discharges. D. S. of Charles Thomson. 1 p. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1781, June 21. **97**, 18

1781 JUNE 16 **Hazard**, Ebenezer. Philadelphia. To the President of Congress [Philadelphia]. Case of one, Vernon, British Commissary of Prisoners at Elizabethtown. Contemporary copy. 1 p. Enclosed in Board of War to Washington, 1781, June 17.
**97**, 6

1781 JUNE 17 **Board of War**. [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington [New Windsor]. British Commissary of Prisoners at Elizabethtown. L. S. of Richard Peters. 1 p. Answered June 28.* **97**, 5

1781 JUNE 18 **Continental Congress**, Resolves. Regulations of the Clothier-General's department. D. S. of Charles Thomson. 7 pp. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1781, June 21. **97**, 14

1781 JUNE 19 **Board of War**. Proceedings. Plan for filling vacancies in Hospital Department. Contemporary copy. 1 p. Enclosed in Board of War to Washington, 1781, July 17. **97**, 71

1781 June 19 **Bland**, Theodorick. Philadelphia. To [George Washington, New Windsor]. Tarleton's raid on Charlottesville and other reports of British in Virginia. A. L. S. 2 pp. **50**, 104

1781 June 20 **Continental Congress**, President. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [New Windsor]. Petition of [Brig.] Gen. [Jacob] Bailey and others; exchange of Henry Laurens. A. L. S. of Samuel Huntington. 2 pp. Answered June 28.* **97**, 7

1781 June 20 **Continental Congress**, Resolve. Resignation of Charles Pettit and abolition of office of Asst. quartermaster general. D. S. of Charles Thomson. 1 p. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1781, June 21. **96**, 13

1781 June 20 **Jones**, Joseph. Philadelphia. To [George Washington, New Windsor]. Impracticability of aiding Virginia; British horse in that State; raid at Charlottesville; need of cavalry; Baron Steuben and the command in Virginia. A. L. S. 4 pp. **50**, 115

1781 June 20 **Lafayette**, [Marquis de]. [Malvern Hill, Virginia.] To [Charles, Earl Cornwallis, Portsmouth]. Exchange negotiations; tobacco for American prisoners and British bills of exchange. Contemporary copy. 2 pp. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1781, June 26. **97**, 75

1781 June 20 **Schuyler**, Ph[ilip John]. Poughkeepsie [New York]. To [George] Washington [New Windsor]. Building batteaux on personal credit. Contemporary copy. 2 pp. In handwriting of Jonathan Trumbull, jr. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1781, June 28. **C. C. 152**, 10, 155

1781 June 21 **Washington**, George. New Windsor. To the President of Congress [Philadelphia]. March of French troops to the North River. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Jonathan Trumbull, jr. Read in Congress, June 25. **A.** VI, pt. I, 131

1781 June 21 **Washington**, George. New Windsor. To the Board of War [Philadelphia]. Estimate of rations; supplies of beef and flour; vinegar and salt; weight of beef; new contracts and salt provision; maga-

zines in the southward; clothing. Draft. 9 pp. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman.
**A.** VI, pt. I, 133

1781 JUNE 21 **Continental Congress**, President. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [New Windsor]. Transmitting resolves. L. S. 1 p. Answered June 28.* **96**, 11

1781 JUNE 21 **Board of War.** [Philadelphia.] To the President of Congress [Philadelphia]. Establishment of ration; alterations of same. Contemporary copy. 1 p. Enclosed in Board of War to Washington, 1781, June 26. **97**, 29

1781 JUNE 21 **Bache**, Richard. [Philadelphia.] To the Board of War [Philadelphia]. Escort for mail-riders between Pompton and New Windsor. Contemporary copy. 1 p. Enclosed in Board of War to Washington, 1781, June 22. **97**, 22

1781 JUNE 21 **Morris**, Robert. [Philadelphia.] To George Washington [New Windsor]. Furnishing flour to army. L. S. 1 p. Answered June 28.* **50**, 124

1781 JUNE 22 **Board of War.** [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington, New Windsor. Enlistment of prisoners in British army; lack of money in forwarding supplies; clothing, lead; Convention troops; escort for post-riders. L. S. of William Grayson. 2 pp. Answered June 28.* **97**, 20

1781 JUNE 24 **Washington**, George. New Windsor. To the President of Congress [Philadelphia]. Requisition on Pennsylvania for a corps of riflemen. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Jonathan Trumbull, jr. Read in Congress, July 2. **A.** VI, pt. I, 143

1781 JUNE 25 **Pennsylvania**, Delegates in Congress. Motion respecting [Capt. Bartholomew] von Heer's corps. Contemporary copy. 1 p. Enclosed in Board of War to Washington, 1781, June 26. **97**, 25

1781 JUNE 25 **Whitwell**, S[amuel] and S[amuel] **Adams**. Boston. Certificate of Lt. [Abijah] Hammond's health. D. S. 1 p. Enclosed in Peters, Richard, to Washington, 1781, Aug. 13. **97**, 131

1781 JUNE 26 **Board of War.** [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington [Peekskill]. Incorporation of [Capt. Bartholomew] von Heer's corps into the Pennsylvania line. A. L. S. of Richard Peters. 1 p. Answered July 9.* **97**, 24

1781 JUNE 26 **Board of War.** [Philadelphia.] To [George Washington, Peekskill]. Ration report; transportation of clothing to south; Convention troops in Pennsylvania. A. L. S. of Richard Peters. 1 p. Answered July 9.* **97**, 26

1781 JUNE 26 **Board of War.** [Philadelphia.] To the President of Congress [Philadelphia]. Contracts for supplies for Army; salt. Contemporary copy. 1 p. Enclosed in Board of War to Washington, 1781, June 26. **97**, 27

[1781] [JUNE 26] **Board of War.** Estimates of the component parts of a ration. Four variations. 2 pp. In handwriting of Joseph Carleton. Enclosed in Board of War to Washington, 1781, June 26. **97**, 28

1781 JUNE 27 **Knox**, H[enry]. New Windsor. To the Board of War [Philadelphia]. Collection and transportation of artillery stores. Contemporary copy. 2 pp. Enclosed in Board of War to Washington, 1781, July 16. **97**, 61

1781 JUNE 28 **Washington**, George. Peekskill [New York]. To the President of Congress [Philadelphia]. Exchange of Burgoyne; Canadian expedition; clothing supply; Maj. Gen. [Philip John] Schuyler's boats. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Jonathan Trumbull, jr. **A.** VI, pt. I, 145

1781 JUNE 28 **Washington**, George. Peekskill. To the Board of War [Philadelphia]. Conduct of British Commissary of Prisoners; transportation of stores from the southward; post-riders. Draft. 3 pp. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. **A.** VI, pt. I, 147

1781 JUNE 28 **Washington**, George. Peekskill. To Robert Morris [Philadelphia]. New issue of paper money; lack of flour and source of supply. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. **A.** VI, pt. I, 151

1781 JUNE 28 **Cornwallis**, [Charles, Earl.] [Portsmouth, Virginia.] To Marquis de Lafayette [Malvern Hill]. Tobacco for prisoners at Charleston; exchange negotiations, etc. Contemporary copy. 2 pp. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1781, July 26. **97**, 76

1781 JUNE 29 **Hammond**, A[bijah]. Boston. To James Lovell, [Philadelphia.] Leave of absence. A. L. S. 1 p. July 18, referred to Board of War. Aug. 13,

referred to Commander-in chief. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1781, Aug. 18. **97**, 123

1781 JUNE 29 **Hammond**, A[bijah]. Boston. To Congress. Petition for leave of absence. A. L. S. 1 p. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1781, Aug. 18. **97**,125

1781 JUNE 29 **Kohler**, John August Leonard, and John Christian Timotheus **Tegel**. Lancaster [Pennsylvania]. To Col. [James] Wood, Lancaster. Petition for parole. Contemporary copy. In handwriting of Nathan Jones. Enclosed in Board of War to Washington, 1781, July 5. **97**, 41

1781 JUNE 29 **Pennsylvania**. Artillery. Captains and subalterns. Philadelphia. To Congress. Memorial respecting promotions. Contemporary copy. 2 pp. Enclosed in Board of War to Washington, 1781, July 3. **97**, 34

1781 JUNE 30 **West**, Jeremiah. Peekskill. Certificate of Capt. David Parsons's fitness for the Invalid corps. A. L. S. 1 p. Enclosed in Peters, Richard, to Washington, 1781, Aug. 13. **97**, 116

1781 JUNE 30 **Wood**, James. Lancaster [Pennsylvania]. To the Board of War [Philadelphia]. Request of Hessian chaplains; reasons for granting same. Contemporary copy. In handwriting of Nathan Jones. Enclosed in Board of War to Washington, 1781, July 5. **97**, 41

1781 JULY 2 **Continental Congress**, President. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [en route to Valentine's Hill, New York]. Rumor of Pensacola prisoners being sent to New York. A. L. S. of Samuel Huntington. 1 p. Answered July 10.* **97**, 30

1781 JULY 2 **Continental Congress**, Resolve. Table of the Commander-in-chief. Contemporary copy. 1 p. In handwriting of Nathan Jones. Enclosed in Board of War to Washington, 1781, July 3. **97**, 33

1781 JULY 2 **Continental Congress**, Resolves. Raising of rifle corps by Pennsylvania; table of the Commander-in-chief. D. S. of Charles Thomson. 2 pp. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1781, July 3. **97**, 38

1781 July 2 **Bland**, Theodorick. Fairy Hill near Schuylkill Falls. To [George Washington, near Tarrytown, New York]. Pennsylvania opposition to raising riflemen; news from the Carolinas; British in Virginia. A. L. S. 2 pp. **50**, 243

1781 [July 2] **Lewis**, [Francis.] [Philadelphia.] To the President of Congress [Philadelphia]. Pensacola prisoners sent to New York. A. L. S. in 3d person. 1 p. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1781, July 2. **97**, 31

1781 July 2 **Morris**, Robert. [Philadelphia.] To George Washington [near Tarrytown]. Contracts for rations; result of removal of embargo; abundance of flour and supplies; prices, etc.; principles of commerce; industry of the people; money and clothing. A. L. S. 4 pp. Answered July 13.* **50**, 241

1781 July 2 **Sullivan**, John. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [near Tarrytown]. Personal matters; Roger Sherman; court-martial penalties. A. L. S. 2 pp. Answered July 9. **50**, 235

1781 July 3 **Continental Congress**, President. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Valentine's Hill, New York]. Transmitting resolves. L. S. of Samuel Huntington. 1 p. **97**, 35

1781 July 3 **Board of War**. [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington [Valentine's Hill]. Preparations of the Commissary General of Military Stores; table of the Commander-in-chief. L. S. of Ezekiel Cornell. 1 p. Answered July 9.* **97**, 39

1781 July 3 **Board of War**. [Philadelphia.] To [George Washington, Valentine's Hill]. Promotions in Pennsylvania artillery. A. L. S. of Richard Peters. 1 p. Answered July 9.* **97**, 32

1781 July 3 **Board of War**. Proceedings. Measures for supplying table of the Commander-in-chief. D. S. of Joseph Carleton. 2 pp. Enclosed in Board of War to Washington, 1781, July 5. **97**, 45

1781 July 3 **Jones**, Joseph. Philadelphia. To [George Washington, Valentine's Hill]. Moylan's dragoons for Virginia; spirit of the State. A. L. S. 2 pp. **50**, 251

1781 July 5 **Board of War**. [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington [Phillipsburg, New York]. Letters from German chaplains. A. L. S. of Joseph Carleton. 1 p. Answered July 9.* **97**, 40

1781 JULY 5 **Board of War.** [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington [Phillipsburg]. Table supplies of the Commander-in-chief. A. L. S. of Joseph Carleton. 1 p. Answered July 16.* **97**, 44

1781 JULY 5 **Morris**, Robert. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [near Dobbs Ferry, Phillipsburg]. Disposal of the specific supplies; failure of states to furnish said supplies; Pennsylvania's action; the contract system. L. S. 6 pp. Answered July 13.* **49**, 373

1781 JULY 6 **Washington**, George. Near Dobbs Ferry. To the President of Congress [Philadelphia]. Engagement at Kingsbridge, New York. Draft. 4 pp. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. Read in Congress, July 10. **A.** VI, pt. I, 153
Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1891. 9, 295.

1781 JULY 6 **Continental Congress**, President. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Phillipsburg]. Intelligence from the South. L. S. of Samuel Huntington. 2 pp. Answered July 10.* **97**, 43

1781 JULY 6 **Knox**, H[enry]. New Windsor. To the Board of War [Philadelphia]. Forwarding of artillery stores. Contemporary copy. 1 p. Enclosed in Board of War to Washington, 1781, July 16. **97**, 60

1781 JULY 7 **Continental Congress.** Resolve. Call for militia for defense of Rhode Island. D. S. of Charles Thomson. 1 p. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1781, July 8. **97**, 49

1781 JULY 8 **Continental Congress**, President. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Phillipsburg]. Transmitting papers; defense of Rhode Island. L. S. of Samuel Huntington. 2 pp. Answered July 16.* **97**, 47

1781 JULY 9 **Washington**, George. Near Dobbs Ferry. To the Board of War [Philadelphia]. Need of hard money to purchase supplies; [Capt. Bartholomew von] Heer's corps; resignations and promotions; release of chaplains. Draft. 4 pp. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. **A.** VI, pt. I, 157

1781 JULY 9 **Washington**, George. Near Dobbs Ferry. To [John] Sullivan [Philadelphia]. His services to army in Congress; general situation. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Jonathan Trumbull, jr. **A.** VI, pt. I, 161

1781 July 10 **Washington**, George. Near Dobbs Ferry. To the President of Congress [Philadelphia]. Need of riflemen; minor matters; news of fall of Pensacola. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Jonathan Trumbull, jr. Read in Congress, July 17. July 23 referred to Mathews, Sullivan and Madison.
**A.** VI, pt. I, 163

1781 July 10 **Washington**, George. Near Dobbs Ferry. To Robert Morris, Philadelphia. Purchase of flour. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman.
**A.** VI, pt. I, 165

1781 July 10 **Continental Congress**, Secretary. Philadelphia. To George Washington [Phillipsburg]. Resignation of Samuel Huntington and election of Thomas McKean as president of Congress. L. S. of Charles Thomson. 1 p. Answered July 21.* **97**, 52

1781 July 10 **Huntington**, Samuel. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [near Dobbs Ferry]. Retirement from Presidency of Congress; the general situation. L. S. 1 p. Answered July 25.* **50**, 327

1781 July 10 **Parsons**, Samuel H[olden]. Near Dobb's Ferry. To Richard Peters, Philadelphia. Invalid officers in the Connecticut Line and filling of vacancies. A. L. S. 1 p. Enclosed in Peters, Richard to Washington, 1781, Aug. 13. **97**, 113

1781 July 11 **Continental Congress**. Resolve. Title of Geographer to the United States of America. D. S. of Charles Thomson. 1 p. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1781, July 14. **97**, 55

1781 July 12 **Continental Congress**, Proceedings. Election of Samuel Hodgdon, Commissary General of Military Stores. D. S. of Charles Thomson. 1 p. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1781, July 14. **97**, 53

1781 July 13 **Washington**, George. Near Dobbs Ferry. To Robert Morris [Philadelphia]. Supplies and magazines. Draft. 4 pp. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. **A.** VI, pt. I, 167
Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1891. 9, 301.

1781 July 14 **Continental Congress**, President. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Phillipsburg]. Transmitting resolves; comment; crops and condition of the country. L. S. of Thomas McKean. 3 pp. Answered July 21.* **97**, 57

1781 July 14 **Board of War.** Proceedings. Promotions and appointments in the Hospital Department. Contemporary copy. 1 p. In handwriting of Guilliame Aertsen, jr. Enclosed in Board of War to Washington, 1781, July 17. **97**, 70

[1781] [July 14?] **Board of War.** Resolves. Promotions and appointments in the Hospital Corps. A. D. of Guilliame Aertsen, jr. 1 p. Submitted to Congress. Enclosed in Board of War to Washington, 1781, July 17. **97**, 72

1781 [July 14?] **Board of War.** Estimate of sundries wanting for use of Gen. Washington's table. Tabular statement. Contemporary copy. 1 p. Enclosed in Board of War to Washington, 1781, July 26. **97**, 90

1781 July 14 **Blaine**, Ephraim. Philadelphia. To the Board of War [Philadelphia]. Return of articles sent to headquarters for use of Gen. Washington. Contemporary copy. 1 p. Enclosed in Board of War to Washington, 1781, July 26. **97**, 88

1781 July 16 **Washington**, George. Near Dobbs Ferry. To the President of Congress [Philadelphia]. Receipt of letters; Rhode Island militia. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Jonathan Trumbull, jr. Read in Congress, July 23. **A.** VI, pt. I, 169

1781 July 16 **Washington**, George. Near Dobbs Ferry. To the Board of War [Philadelphia]. Choice of a steward. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. **A.** VI, pt. I, 171

1781 July 16 **Continental Congress**, Resolve. Rations to officers on parole. D. S. of Charles Thomson. 1 p. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1781, July 17. **97**, 62

1781 July 16 **Continental Congress**, Resolve. Repealing resolution respecting Brig. Gen. [Lachlan] McIntosh. D. S. of Charles Thomson. 1 p. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1781, July 28. **97**, 66

1781 July 16 **Board of War.** [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington [Phillipsburg]. Transportation of stores. D. S. of William Grayson. 1 p. Answered July 21.* **97**, 59

1781 July 17 **Continental Congress**, President. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Phillipsburg]. Transmitting resolve. L. S. of Thomas McKean. 1 p. Answered July 21.* **97**, 64

1781 July 17 **Continental Congress**, President. Philadelphia. To George Washington [Phillipsburg]. Capture of British mail; extracts of letters as follows:

Feb. 7 **Germain**, [Lord George.] Whitehall. To Sir Henry Clinton [New York]. British troops in Virginia; Vermont and Canada; reenforcements from England.

Mar. 7 **Germain** to Peace Commissioners [New York]. Peace measures.

**Germain** to Clinton. Revolt of the Pennsylvania Line; Cornwallis in Virginia; loyalists and projected settlement at Penobscot; enlistment of American prisoners; delay in sailing of reenforcements from England.

Amount of Arnold's bribe. L. S. of Thomas McKean. 7 pp. Answered July 21.* **97**, 95

The Arnold paragraph is in McKean's handwriting.

1781 July 17 **Board of War**. [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington [Phillipsburg]. Plans for promotion of officers in Hospital Department. A. L. S. of Joseph Carleton. 1 p. Answered Aug. 5.* **97**, 69

1781 July 21 **Washington**, George. [Near Dobbs Ferry.] To the President of Congress [Philadelphia]. His election to the Presidency; value of intelligence received. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Jonathan Trumbull, jr. Read in Congress, July 25. **A**. VI, pt. I, 181

1781 July 21 **Washington**, George. Near Dobbs Ferry. To the Board of War [Philadelphia]. Forwarding stores to camp. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Jonathan Trumbull, jr. **A**. VI, pt. I, 183

1781 July 21 **Washington**, George. Near Dobbs Ferry. To Charles Thomson [Philadelphia]. Acknowledging receipt of information. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Jonathan Trumbull, jr. **A**. VI, pt. I, 185

1781 July 21 **Lafayette**, [Marquis de.] Malvern Hill [Virginia]. To the President of Congress [Philadelphia]. Transmitting letters. Contemporary copy. 1 p. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1781, July 26. **97**, 73

1781 July 21 **Lafayette**, [Marquis de.] To Maj. Gen. [Nathanael] Greene [High Hills of the Santee]. British manoevers in Virginia; prisoners. Contemporary copy. 1 p. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1781, July 26. **97**, 74

1781 July 23 **Morris**, Robert. [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington [Near Dobbs Ferry]. Flour supply; disposal of the specific supplies; Pennsylvania's action; paper money; contract system of supplying army; ration and cost thereof; draft for hard money; visit to camp. A. L. S. 6 pp. Answered Aug. 2.* **51**, 69

1781 July 25 **Washington**, George. Dobbs Ferry. To Samuel Huntington, Norwich [Connecticut]. His resignation from Congress; need of recruits. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. **A.** VI, pt. I, 187

Printed: Writings of Washington (Sparks) Boston. 1835. 8, 114.

1781 July 26 **Continental Congress**, President. [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington [Phillipsburg]. Transmitting papers; Cornwallis's probable intention. L. S. of Thos. McKean. 2 pp. Answered July 30.* **97**, 84

1781 July 26 **Continental Congress**, Resolve. Committee: Carroll, Bland and Varnum, to confer with the Commander in chief, Board of War and Superintendent of Finance on number and arrangement of army. A. D. of Carroll. 1 p. **51**, 199

1781 July 26 **Board of War**. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Phillipsburg]. Supplies for his table; steward; exchange of chaplains; forwarding of stores; lack of money. L. S. of Ezekiel Cornell. 2 pp. Answered Aug. 5.* **97**, 86

1781 July 28 **Continental Congress**, President. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Phillipsburg]. Transmitting resolve; intelligence from [Lt.] Col. [John] Laurens. L. S. of Thomas McKean. 2 pp. Answered Aug. 13.* **97**, 67

1781 July 29 **Sullivan**, John. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Dobbs Ferry]. Recommending Capt. [Anthony] Selin. A. L. S. 1 p. **51**, 119

1781 July 30 **Washington**, George. Dobbs Ferry. To the President of Congress [Philadelphia]. Enemy in Virginia; reenforcements in New York. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Jonathan Trumbull, jr. Read in Congress, Aug. 3. **A.** VI, pt. I, 189

1781 July 31 **Continental Congress**. Order. Leave of absence to member of Board of War to repair to Headquarters. D. S. of Charles Thomson. 1 p. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1781, Aug. 3. **97**, 92

1781 July 31 **Continental Congress.** Order. Member of Board of War and the Superintendant of Finance to confer with Commander-in-Chief on arrangement of army. D. S. of George Bond. 1 p. Enclosed in Peters, Richard, to Washington, 1781, Aug. 13. **97**, 113
Peters was the member chosen.

1781 Aug. 1 **Hand,** Edward. Dobbs Ferry. Return of recruits from the several states from Jan. 1, to July 31. Tabular statement. D. S. 2 pp. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1781, Aug. 2. **C. C. 152**, 10, 203

1781 Aug. 2 **Washington,** George. Dobbs Ferry. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Weak state of army; failure of states to furnish men; general condition. Draft. 7 pp. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. Read in Congress Aug. 6. Referred to Bland, Boudinot and Varnum. Reported Aug. 9, acted on Sep. 29. **A.** VI, pt. I, 191.
Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1891. 9, 324.

1781 Aug. 2 **Washington,** George. Dobbs Ferry. To Robert Morris [Philadelphia]. Supply of flour; sale of specific supplies; contemplated move against enemy in Virginia; shipping necessary for transportation. Draft. 4 pp. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. **A.** VI, pt. I, 199
Printed in part: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1891. 9, 330.

1781 Aug. 2 **Washington,** George. Dobbs Ferry. Circular letter to Connecticut, Rhode Island, Massachusetts and New Hampshire. Pressing need of recruits to carry on the campaign. Contemporary copy. 3 pp. In handwriting of Peregrine Fitzhugh. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1781, Aug. 2. **C. C. 152**, 10, 187.
Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1891. 9, 329.

1781 Aug. 2 **Board of Treasury.** [Philadelphia.] To the Board of War [Philadelphia]. Case of [Lt.] Philip Steubing [Strauben?]. A. L. S. of John Gibson. 1 p. Enclosed in Peters, Richard to Washington, 1781, Aug. 13. **97**, 120

1781 Aug. 3 **Continental Congress,** President. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Phillipsburg]. British embarkation in Virginia; committee on arrangement of army. L. S. of Thomas McKean. 4 pp. Answered Aug. 13.* **97**, 94

1781 Aug. 3 **Continental Congress**, Resolve. Condition of prisoners on the prison ships. D. S. of Charles Thomson. 2 pp. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1781, Aug. 7. **97**, 99

1781 Aug. 3 **Board of War**. Order. Submitting various matters to the Commander-in-chief. A. D. S. of Joseph Carleton. 1 p. Enclosed in Peters, Richard to Washington, 1781, Aug. 13. **97**, 111

1781 Aug. 3 **Board of War**. Proceedings. Appointment of Richard Peters to confer with Commander-in-chief. A. D. S. of Joseph Carleton. 1 p. Enclosed in Peters, Richard to Washington, 1781, Aug. 13. **97**, 112

1781 Aug. 4 **Board of War**. Proceedings. Essay of plan for Hospital Department to be laid before the Commander-in-chief. A. D. S. of Joseph Carleton. 1 p. Enclosed in Peters, Richard to Washington, 1781, Aug. 13. **97**, 110

[1781] [Aug. 4] **Board of War**. Essay of plan for Hospital Department. Duties of officers; expense; contracts for supplies; deaths; medicines etc. A. D. of Nathan Jones. 2 pp. Enclosed in Peters, Richard to Washington, 1781, Aug. 13. **97**, 117

1781 Aug. 5 **Washington**, George. Dobbs Ferry. To the Board of War [Philadelphia]. Plan for filling vacancies and making promotions in the Medical line. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. **A**. VI, pt. I, 203

1781 Aug. 5 **Washington**, George. Dobbs Ferry. To Robert Morris [Philadelphia]. Sale of salt beef to procure pork. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. **A**. VI, pt. I, 205

1781 Aug. 6 **Jones**, Joseph. Philadelphia. To [George Washington, Phillipsburg]. News from Europe; British in South Carolina; Vermont; British in the Chesapeake. A. L. S. 3 pp. **51**, 180

1781 Aug. 7 **Continental Congress**, President. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Phillipsburg]. Treatment of American prisoners; retaliation; British movement toward Annapolis. L. S. of Thomas McKean. 3 pp. Answered Aug. 13 * **97**, 101

1781 Aug. 7 **Continental Congress**, Resolve. Abuse of commissions granted by Connecticut to suppress commerce with British. D. S. of Charles Thomson. 2 pp.

Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington 1781, Aug. 9. **97**, 102

1781 Aug. 7 **Continental Congress**, Committee of Conference with Commander-in-chief. Philadelphia. To [George Washington, Dobbs Ferry]. Resolve of Congress submitted for consideration. A. L. S. of Daniel Carroll. **51**, 199

Committee: Carroll, Bland and Varnum.

1781 Aug. 7 **Continental Congress**, Resolves. Claim of Vermont to admission into the Federation. A. D. S. of George Bond. 3 pp. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1781, Aug. 23. **97**, 127

1781 Aug. 7 **Georgia**, Delegates to Congress. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Dobbs Ferry]. Exchange of Col. [Samuel] Elbert; aspect of affairs in the South. A. L. S. of Geo. Walton, signed also by Richard Howley. 2 pp. Answered Aug. 13.* **51**, 197

1781 Aug. 8 **Washington**, George. Dobbs Ferry. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Exchange of Burgoyne and other prisoners. Draft. 3 pp. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. Read in Congress, Aug. 17. Referred to Boudinot, Varnum and Sherman. Reported Aug. 20, acted on Aug. 21. **A.** VI, pt. I, 207

Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1891. 9, 332.

1781 Aug. 9 **Washington**, George. Dobbs Ferry. To [Robert Morris, Philadelphia]. Distress of troops at Wyoming for supplies. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. **A.** VI, pt. I, 211

1781 Aug. 9 **Continental Congress**, President. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Phillipsburg]. Transmitting resolve; intelligence of British fleet from Virginia. L. S. of Thomas McKean. 1 p. **97**, 104

1781 Aug. 9 **Board of War**. [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington [Phillipsburg]. Appointment of John Loviday as steward to the Commander-in-chief. A. L. S. of Joseph Carleton. 1 p. **97**, 107

1781 Aug. 12 **McKean**, Thomas. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Dobbs Ferry]. Spain's actions; aid from France; prospects of peace; the Congress at Vienna; Rodney's losses; preparations at Cadiz; Cornwallis in Virginia and other intelligence. L. S. 4 pp. **51**, 244

1781 Aug. 13 **Washington**, George. Dobbs Ferry. To the President of Congress [Philadelphia]. Plans for next campaign; marine prisoners. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. Read in Congress, Aug. 16. **A.** VI, pt. I, 213

1781 Aug. 13 **Washington**, George. Dobbs Ferry. To [the Georgia delegates to Congress, Philadelphia]. Exchange of Col. [Samuel] Elbert; Maj. Gen. [Nathanael] Greene's abilities. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. **A.** VI, pt. I, 215
Delegates: Walton and Howley.

1781 Aug. 13 **Continental Congress**, Committee of Conference with Commander-in-chief. [Dobbs Ferry.] To [George] Washington [Dobbs Ferry]. Necessity for economy in expenditures; decrease of army; queries as to extent of reduction; officers and noncommissioned officers, length of enlistments, servants, brevets etc. A. L. S. of Richard Peters, signed also by Robert Morris. 4 pp. **51**, 258

1781 Aug. 13 **Continental Congress**, Order. Referring case of [Lt.] A[bijah] Hammond to Commander-in-chief. A. D. S. of George Bond. 1 p. Transmitted to Washington. **97**, 121

1781 Aug. 13 **Peters**, Richard. [Phillipsburg.] To [George Washington, Phillipsburg]. [Brig.] Gen. [Samuel Holden] Parsons's letter respecting Invalid corps; pay of convalescent and retired officers; essay of plan for Hospital Department; Lt. [Philip] Strauben's pay. A. L. S. 2 pp. **97**, 108

1781 Aug. 15 **Parsons**, Samuel H[olden] and Others. [Dobbs Ferry.] To [George Washington, Dobbs Ferry]. Col. [John] Durkee's retirement and consequent promotions. Contemporary copy. 2 pp. Enclosed in: Washington to the President of Congress 1781, Aug. 18. In handwriting of David Cobb.
**A.** VI, pt. I, 225

1781 Aug. 16 **Continental Army**, Board of General Officers. Dobbs Ferry. Opinion on rank of Udny Hay. Contemporary copy. 1 p. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1781, Aug. 18.
**C. C.** **152**, 10, 219

1781 Aug. 17 **Washington**, George. Dobbs Ferry. To Robert Morris [Philadelphia]. Provisions and boats for move of army south; need of money. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman.
**A.** VI, pt. I, 217

1781 Aug. 18 **Washington**, George. [Dobbs Ferry.] To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Memorial of the field officers of the Connecticut and Rhode Island Lines respecting promotions. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of David Humphreys.
**A.** VI, pt. I, 225

Transcript, C. C. 169, 8, 171, is dated, Aug. 17.
For memorial see: Parsons, Samuel Holden and Others to Washington, 1781, Aug. 15.

1781 Aug. 18 **Washington**, George. Dobbs Ferry. To the President of Congress [Philadelphia]. Transmitting report on memorial of Col. Udny Hay. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. Read in Congress, Aug. 27. **A.** VI, pt. I, 229

1781 Aug. 18 **Continental Congress**, President. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Phillipsburg]. Transmitting resolve. L. S. of Thomas McKean. 1 p.
**97**, 139

1781 Aug. 18 **Z[eisberger,]** D[avid]. "Topecking" [Ohio?] To [Col. Daniel Brodhead, Fort Pitt]. Advance of Indians against the Western frontier. Contemporary copy. 1 p. Enclosed in Board of War to Washington, 1781, Sep. 3. **97**, 144

1781 Aug. 19 **Gibson**, John and Others. Fort Pitt. To [Col. Daniel Brodhead, Fort Pitt]. Refusing to serve under his command. Contemporary copy. 1 p. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1781, Sep. 25. **97**, 172

1781 Aug. 20 **Varnum**, J[ames] M[itchell]. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Kings Ferry]. Committee to reform the military establishment; permanent force; finance; British strength; proportion of American troops to population; ability of various states to raise men; over-supply of officers; composition of battalions; artillery; cavalry; general officers; possibilities for the Secretary-ship of War. A. L. S. 8 pp. Endorsed by Jonathan Trumbull, jr.: "Conference held upon it." **48**, 225

WRITING OF PEREGRINE FITZHUGH.

Dear General

Upon a visit to my [illegible] some little
time ago I was informed by him you wanted
a number of Ewe Lambs and as there was
a prospect of my being able to make a
considerable collection in my neighbourhood
I promised to make enquiry on my return
and address you upon the subject - this
letter is to comply with my promise to
my Father and to execute a pleasing
duty to you - If I had fortunately
been acquainted with your desire a fort-
night sooner it would have been in my
power to have purchased for you an hundred
fine lambs at 10/ each, this was done in
my absence by a Butcher from Baltimore
who I found upon the Island at my
return and who had purchased upwards
of an hundred and fifty - This draught -
from the inhabitants has made my attempt
to accomplish your wishes not so success-
full as I could wish - from 20 to 30 and

LIBRARY
OF THE
UNIVERSITY
OF
CALIFORNIA

1781 Aug. 21 **Washington**, George. Kings Ferry [New York]. To Robert Morris and Richard Peters [Philadelphia]. Opinion on proposed reduction of the army. Draft. 8 pp. In handwriting of David Humphreys. **A.** VI, pt. I, 231

Morris and Peters were Commissioners appointed by Congress to confer with Commander in chief on arrangement and reduction of army.

Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1891. 9, 347.

1781 Aug. 21 **Continental Congress**, Resolve. Remonstrance to British Commander-in-chief on protest of bills drawn by British officers. Contemporary copy. 1 p. Enclosed in Board of Treasury to Washington, 1781, Aug. 22. **92**, 289

1781 Aug. 21 **Continental Congress**, Resolves. Exchange of prisoners: Lt. Gen. [John] Burgoyne; Cedar hostages; protested British bills of exchange. D. S. of Charles Thomson. 3 pp. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1781, Aug. 23. **97**, 129

1781 Aug. 21 **Continental Congress**, Resolve. Boundaries of Vermont. A. D. of Daniel Carroll. 1 p. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1781, Aug 23. **97**, 126

1781 Aug. 21 **Varnum**, J[ames] M[itchell]. [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington [Kings Ferry]. Reduction of officers; recalls to the service; promotions; corps of artillery and horse; changes. A. L. S. 3 pp. **48**, 229

1781 Aug. 21 **Z[eisberger,]** D[avid]. "Tuppaking." [Ohio?] To Col. [Daniel] Brodhead, Fort Pitt. Intelligence of Indian designs; [Col. George Rogers] Clark's expedition against Detroit. Contemporary copy. 3 pp. Enclosed in Board of War to Washington, 1781, Sep. 3. **97**, 145

1781 Aug. 22 **Continental Congress**, Resolve. Exchange of Lt. Gen. [John] Burgoyne for Henry Laurens. D. S. of Charles Thomson. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1781, Aug. 23. **97**, 132

1781 Aug. 22 **Board of Treasury**. Philadelphia. To George Washington [Kings Ferry]. Protest of bills drawn by British officers. L. S. of John Lavinius Clarkson. 2 pp. Endorsed by Jonathan Trumbull, jr.: "Letter written to Sir Guy Carleton—& Bills with protests transmitted." **92**, 287

1781 Aug. 22 **Morris**, Robert. [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington [Kings Ferry]. The financial situation; exchange; Pennsylvania paper currency. L. S. 1 p. In cipher. **51**, 302

Translation in handwriting of Jonathan Trumbull, jr. 51, 299.

1781 Aug. 22 **Morris**, Robert. [Philadelphia.] Circular to the States. Specific supplies; information necessary. L. S. with auto. foot note transmitting the circular to Washington. 1 p. **51**, 300

1781 Aug. 23 **Continental Congress**, President. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [King's Ferry]. Transmitting resolves; Cornwallis at Yorktown; action [at Quinby's Bridge?] in South Carolina; British naval movements. L. S. of Thomas McKean. 2 pp. **97**, 134

1781 Aug. 23 **Varnum**, J[ames] M[itchell]. [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington [Kings Ferry]. Memorial of Rhode Island and Connecticut officers on promotion. A. L. S. 1 p. **48**, 223

1781 Aug. 24 **Washington**, George. Kings Ferry. To Robert Morris [Philadelphia]. Flour for French troops; the march south; boats in the Chesapeake and Delaware. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. **A**. VI, pt. I, 239

1781 Aug. 24 **Brodhead**, Daniel. Fort Pitt. To the President of Congress [Philadelphia]. Situation on Western frontier. Contemporary copy. 1 p. Enclosed in Board of War to Washington, 1781, Sep. 3. **97**, 143

1781 Aug. 27 **Washington**, George. Chatham [New Jersey]. To the President of Congress [Philadelphia]. Change of plan of campaign. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Jonathan Trumbull, jr. Read in Congress, Aug. 28. **A**. VI, pt. I, 241

1781 Aug. 27 **Washington**, George. Chatham. To Robert Morris [Philadelphia]. Boats and supplies for march of the army south; pay for troops. Draft. 4 pp. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. **A**. VI, pt. I, 241

Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1891. 9, 353.

1781 Aug. 28 **Morris**, Robert. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [New Brunswick]. Difficulty in obtaining craft for transportation of army down the Chesapeake; supplies and pay, etc. L. S. 2 pp. **52**, 6

1781 Aug. 30 **Affleck**, Edmund. New York. To [George] Washington [Philadelphia]. Treatment of prisoners on the prison ships. Contemporary copy. 4 pp. In handwriting of David Humphreys. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1781, Sep. 4. **C. C. 152**, 10, 233

1781 Aug. 31 **Continental Congress**, Resolve. Forwarding arms in Philadelphia to Southern Army. D. S. of Charles Thomson. 1 p. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1781, Sep. 4. **97**, 138

[1781] [Aug.] [**Morris**, Robert.] [Philadelphia]. To [George Washington, Dobbs Ferry]. Questions respecting financial administration of the army. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. **A.** VI, pt. I, 223

[1781] [Aug.] **Washington**, George. [Dobbs Ferry.] To [Robert Morris, Philadelphia]. Answers to questions respecting financial administration of the army. Draft. 3 pp. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. **A.** VI, pt. I, 219

1781 Sep. 1 **Washington**, George. Philadelphia. To the President of Congress [Philadelphia]. Referring exchange of French Engineer officers to Congress. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. Read in Congress Sep. 3. Referred to Board of War. **A.** VI, pt. I, 247

1781 Sep. 1 **Sharpe**, William. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Philadelphia]. Arms for North Carolina. A. L. S. 3 pp. **52**, 36

1781 Sep. 3 **Board of War**. [Philadelphia.] To George Washington, Philadelphia. Intelligence from Western frontiers. A. L. S. of Joseph Carleton. 1 p. **97**, 141

1781 Sep. 4 **Washington**, George. Philadelphia. To the President of Congress [Philadelphia]. British treatment of marine prisoners. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of David Humphreys. Read in Congress, Sep. 4. Acted on. **A.** VI, pt. I, 249

1781 Sep. 4 **Continental Congress**, President. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Philadelphia]. Transmitting resolve. L. S. of Thomas McKean. 1 p. **97**, 135

1781 Sep. 4 **Continental Congress,** President. Philadelphia. To George Washington [Philadelphia]. Transmitting resolve. L. S. of Thomas McKean. 1 p. **97**, 149

1781 Sep. 4 **Continental Congress,** Resolve. Prisoners on prison ship in New York harbor. A. D. S. of Charles Thomson. 1 p. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1781, Sep. 4. **97**, 147

1781 Sep. 4 **Continental Congress,** Resolves. Lt. Col. le Chev. Dubuysson. D. S. of Charles Thomson. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1781, Sep. 7. **97**, 153

1781 Sep. 4 **Gist,** M[ordecai]. Baltimore. To [George] Washington [Philadelphia]. Arrival of French fleet in the Chesapeake; list of number and rates. Contemporary copy. 3 pp. In handwriting of William Stephens Smith. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1781, Sep. 5.
**C. C.** **152**, 10, 241

1781 Sep. 5 **Washington,** George. Chester [Pennsylvania]. To the President of Congress [Philadelphia]. Arrival of De Grasse in the Chesapeake; march of the army. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Jonathan Trumbull, jr. Read in Congress, Sep. 6.
**A.** VI, pt. I, 251
Printed: Writings of Washington (Sparks) Boston. 1835. 8, 153.

1781 Sep. 5 **Continental Congress,** Resolve. Inquiry into conduct of Maj. Gen. Robert Howe in Georgia, Dec. 1778. D. S. of Charles Thomson. 1 p. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1781, Sep. 7. **97**, 151

1781 Sep. 5 **Continental Congress,** Resolves. Approving conduct of Lt. Col. J[ohn] Laurens in Europe. D. S. of George Bond. 1 p. Enclosed in Duane to Washington, 1781, Sept. 9. **52**, 110

1781 Sep. 6 **Washington,** George. Head of Elk [Pennsylvania]. To Robert Morris [Philadelphia]. Urgent necessity of pay for the army. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Jonathan Trumbull, jr.
**A.** VI, pt. I, 353

1781 Sep. 6 **Washington,** George. Christiana [Delaware]. To Robert Morris [Philadelphia]. Expenses for pursuit of deserters. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of David Cobb. **A.** VI, pt. I, 255

1781 Sep. 6 **Morris**, Robert [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington [Head of Elk, Maryland]. Hard money for secret service; payment of troops. L. S. 1 p. **52**, 77

1781 Sep. 6 **Morris**, Robert. Chester [Pennsylvania]. To [George] Washington [Head of Elk]. Payment of army; supineness of states. L. S. 1 p. **52**, 83

1781 Sep. 6 **Morris**, R[obert]. Chester. To [George] Washington [Head of Elk]. Plea for deserter under sentence of death. A. L. S. 1 p. **52**, 85

1781 Sep. 6 **Morris** Robert. Philadelphia. To George Washington [Head of Elk]. Transmitting letters; payment of troops; loan from Comte de Rochambeau. L. S. 1 p. **52**, 86

1781 Sep. 6 [**Morris**, Robert.] [Philadelphia.] To Philip Audibert [Philadelphia]. Instructions for loan from Comte de Rochambeau and payment of army. Contemporary copy. 1 p. Enclosed in Morris to Washington, 1781, Sep. 6. **52**, 89

1781 Sep. 6 [**Morris**, Robert.] [Philadelphia.] To Comte de Rochambeau [Head of Elk]. Loan to the United States. Contemporary copy. 1 p. Enclosed in Morris to Washington, 1781, Sep. 6. **52**, 90

1781 Sep. 7 **Washington**, George. Head of Elk. To the Board of War [Philadelphia]. Transmitting paper relating to Hospital appointments. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Jonathan Trumbull, jr. **A.** VI, pt. I, 257

1781 Sep. 7 **Washington**, George. Head of Elk. To Robert Morris [Philadelphia]. Payment of troops; haste of movement. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Jonathan Trumbull, jr. **A.** VI, pt. I, 259

1781 Sep. 7 **Continental Congress**, President. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Head of Elk]. Transmitting resolves. L. S. of Thomas McKean. 1 p. **97**, 161

1781 Sep. 9 **Duane**, James. Philadelphia. To [George Washington, Mt Vernon]. Arrival of de Grasse; news from the North; changes of Marine and Treasury Boards; success of [Lt.] Col. [John] Laurens's mission. A. L. S. 3 pp. **52**, 108

1781 Sep. 10 **Morris**, Robert. [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington [Mt Vernon]. Pay of troops; scarcity of money etc. L. S. 1 p. **52**, 114

1781 Sep. 11 **Continental Congress,** Resolve. Escort for mail between Morristown and Fishkill. Contemporary copy. 1 p. **53**, 254

1781 Sep. 12 **Washington,** George. Dumfries [Virginia]. To the President of Congress [Philadelphia]. Progress of march. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Jonathan Trumbull, jr. Read in Congress, Sep. 17. **A.** VI, pt. I, 261

1781 Sep. 12 **Brodhead,** Daniel. Fort Pitt. To the President of Congress [Philadelphia]. Charges against him; conditions at Fort Pitt. Contemporary copy. 2 pp. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1781, Sep. 25. **97**, 170

1781 Sep. 13 **Morris,** Robert. [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington [en route to Williamsburg]. Non-payment of a draft; bills for table expenses. L. S. 1 p. **52**, 130

1781 Sep. 15 **Washington,** George. Williamsburg [Virginia]. To the President of Congress [Philadelphia]. Defeat of the British fleet off the Capes; lack of provisions for army. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Jonathan Trumbull, jr. Read in Congress, Sep. 27. **A.** VI, pt. I, 263
Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1891. 9, 359.

1781 Sep. 15 **Continental Congress,** President. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Williamsburg]. Intelligence of British fleets; expedition preparing at New York; [Brig. Gen. Benedict] Arnold in Connecticut; militia etc. L. S. of Thomas McKean. 4 pp. Answered, Sep. 23.* **97**, 176

1781 Sep. 17 **Washington,** George. [Williamsburg.] To [Comte de Grasse, In the Chesapeake]. Queries and answers as to cooperation with land forces at Yorktown. D. S. 4 pp. In handwriting of David Cobb. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1781, Oct. 27. **C. C.** **152**, 10, 319
Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1891. 9, 364.

1781 Sep. 18 **Continental Congress,** Resolves. Murder of Col. [Isaac] Hayne; British barbarity toward prisoners; American prisoners sent to England; retaliations planned. D. S. of Charles Thomson. 2 pp. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1781, Sep. 21. **97**, 163

1781 Sep. 22 **Continental Congress**, Order. Appointment of hospital mates. D. S. of Charles Thomson. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1781, Sep. 25. Published in Genl. Orders. Oct. 5. **97**, 167

1781 Sep. 20 **Continental Congress**, Resolves. Promotions in Hospital Department; certain appointments. D. S. of Charles Thomson. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1781, Sep. 25. Published in Genl. Orders Oct. 5. **97**, 167

1781 Sep. 21 **Continental Congress**, President. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Williamsburg, Virginia]. Transmitting resolves; the French and British fleets; Cornwallis; defense of Philadelphia; arrival of [Rear] Admiral [Thomas] Graves at Sandy Hook. L. S. of Thomas McKean. 4 pp. Answered Oct. 1.* **97**, 165

1781 Sep. 21 **Board of War**. Philadelphia. To Captains and Commanders of the French frigates, Boston. Delivery of stores to the U. S. Clothier General. Contemporary copy. 1 p. Enclosed in Board of War to Washington, 1781, Oct. 13. **97**, 191

1781 Sep. 23 **Washington**, George. Williamsburg. To the President of Congress [Philadelphia]. Interview with Comte de Grasse; arrival of troops etc. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Jonathan Trumbull, jr. Read in Congress, Oct. 1. **A**. VI, pt. I, 265

Printed: Writings of Washington (Sparks) Boston. 1835. 8, 163.

1781 Sep. 23. **Washington**, George. Williamsburg. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Reenforcement of British fleet. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. Marked "(private)" **A**. VI, pt. I, 267

1781 Sep. 23. **Washington**, George. Williamsburg. To the Board of War [Philadelphia]. Strength of enemy's works; necessity of supply of ammunition. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. **A**. VI, pt. I, 269

1781 Sep. 24. **Continental Congress**, Resolve. Brig. Gen. [William] Irvine and the command at Fort Pitt. D. S. of Charles Thomson. 2 pp. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1781, Sep. 25. **97**, 169

1781 Sep. 24. **Board of War.** [Philadelphia.] To [Col.] John Moylan [Philadelphia]. Instructions for transporting stores from Boston. Contemporary copy. 3 pp. Enclosed in Board of War to Washington, 1781, Oct. 13. **97**, 189

1781 Sep. 25. **Board of War.** [Philadelphia.] To the President of Congress [Philadelphia]. Salaries in the Clothier General's Department. A. L. S. of Benjamin Lincoln. 1 p. Enclosed in Board of War to Washington, 1781, Dec. 3. **97**, 227

[1781] [Sep. 26.] **Continental Congress,** President. [Philadelphia] To [George] Washington [Williamsburg]. Transmitting resolves; troops in Philadelphia. L. S. of Thomas McKean. 1 p. Answered Oct. 6.* **97**, 173

1781 Sep. 26. **McKean,** Thomas. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Williamsburg]. Brief account of political happenings in Europe; France, Spain and Russia; proposed congress at Vienna; French aids; suggestions as to campaign; siege of New York etc. L. S. 5 pp. Marked: "Private." **52**, 213

1781 Sep. 27. **Washington,** George. Williamsburg. To R[obert] Morris [Philadelphia]. Need of rum. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of David Humphreys. **A.** VI, pt. I, 271

1781 Sep. 28. **Washington,** George. Williamsburg. To the Board of War [Philadelphia]. Needs of the Hospital. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Jonathan Trumbull, jr. **A.** VI, pt. I, 273

1781 Sep. 28. **Continental Congress,** Resolve. Depreciation of pay of officers. D. S. of Charles Thomson. 1 p. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1781, Oct. 10. **97**, 184

1781 Oct. 1 **Washington,** George. Camp near Yorktown [Virginia]. To the President of Congress [Philadelphia]. Investure of Yorktown. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Jonathan Trumbull, jr. Read in Congress, Oct. 12. **A.** VI, pt. I, 285

Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1891. 9, 372.

1781 Oct. 1 **Washington,** George. Before Yorktown. To Robert Morris [Philadelphia]. Introducing Col. Charles Harrison; pay for [Maj.] Gen. [Benjamin] Lincoln. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Jonathan Trumbull, jr. **A.** VI, pt. I, 287

1781 Oct. 1 **Washington**, George. Before Yorktown. To Robert Morris [Philadelphia]. Return of bill of exchange. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Jonathan Trumbull, jr.
**A.** VI, pt. I, 289

1781 Oct. 1 **Mathews**, John. Philadelphia. To George Washington [Before Yorktown]. Spain's demand for U. S. representative at Vienna Congress; necessity of vigorous exertion on part of America; Great Britain's attitude; effect of demonstration toward Charleston; Charles Fox's motion in Parliament. A. L. S. 5 pp. **52**, 246

1781 Oct. 2 **Board of War**. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Before Yorktown]. Capt. [Allan] McLane and the vacant majority in Armand's Corps. A. L. S. of Richard Peters. 1 p. Answered Oct. 27.*
**97**, 177

1781 Oct. 2 **Varnum**, J[ames] M[itchell]. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Before Yorktown]. Suggesting conquest of Bermuda; Secretary-ship of War. A. L. S. 3 pp. **51**, 257

1781 Oct 4 **Anonymous**. To ———? Intelligence of British movements at New York. Contemporary copy. 1 p. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1781, Oct. 13. **97**, 179

1781 Oct. 6 **Washington**, George. Before Yorktown. To the President of Congress [Philadelphia]. Progress of the siege; Maj. Gen. Greene's victory [Eutaw Springs]. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. Read in Congress, Oct. 16.
**A.** VI, pt. I, 291
Printed, in part: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1891. 9, 380, note.

1781 Oct. 6 **Washington**, George. Before Yorktown. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Dependence of America upon her own exertions; prospects of success of the siege. Draft. 3 pp. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. **A.** VI, pt. I, 393

1781 Oct. 6 **Washington**, George. Before Yorktown. To James Lovell [Philadelphia]. Ciphers of the enemy. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Jonathan Trumbull, jr. **A.** VI, pt. I, 297

1781 Oct. 6 **Lytle**, Archibald. Wilmington [North Carolina]. To Maj. Anderson Craig [Wilmington]. Seizure of effects and treatment received. A. L. S. Enclosed in Board of War to Washington, 1782, Nov. 22. **98**, 309

1781 Oct. 7 **Heath**, W[illiam]. "Continental Village" [near Peekskill]. To the President of Congress [Philadelphia]. Intelligence of British at New York. Contemporary copy. 2 pp. In handwriting of Charles Thomson. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1781, Oct. 13. **97**, 178

1781 Oct. 8 **Continental Congress**, Resolve. Exchange of Robert Starke and authorizing retaliation. D. S. of Charles Thomson. 1 p. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1781, Oct. 10. **97**, 182

1781 Oct. 9 **Heath**, W[illiam]. [Newburgh, New York.] To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia] Reward for captors of Fort Slongo [Smithtown, Long Island]; letter of Baron Riedesel; relief of Cornwallis. Contemporary copy. 2 pp. In handwriting of Charles Thomson. Enclosed in McKean to Washington, 1781, Oct. 15. **53**, 9

1781 Oct. 9 **Lytle**, Archibald. Wilmington [North Carolina]. To Maj. Anderson Craig [Wilmington]. Parole. A. L. S. Enclosed in Board of War to Washington, 1782, Nov. 22. **98**, 309

1781 Oct. 10 **Continental Congress**, President. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Before Yorktown]. Case of Robert Starke; depreciation of pay. L. S. of Thomas McKean. 2 pp. Answered Oct. 27.* **97**, 186

1781 Oct. 12 **Washington**, George. Before Yorktown. To the President of Congress [Philadelphia]. Progress of the siege; opening parallels and trenches etc. Draft. 3 pp. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. Read in Congress, Oct. 22. **A.** VI, pt. I, 299

Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1891. 9, 380.

1781 Oct. 12 **Washington**, George. Before Yorktown. To James Lovell [Philadelphia] Acknowledging letters for Maj. Gen. [Nathanael] Greene. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Jonathan Trumbull, jr. **A.** VI, pt. I, 303

1781 Oct. 12 **McKean**, Thomas. Philadelphia. To George Washington [Before Yorktown]. Arrival of British fleet at New York; intended attempt to relieve Cornwalls; capture of Clinton's despatches; Armand's Corps; arrival of clothing and money from France. A. L. S. 5 pp. **52**, 333

1781 Oct. 13 **Continental Congress**, President Philadelphia. [Before Yorktown]. To [George] Washington Relief of Cornwallis. Letter-book copy. **C. C. 16**, 95

1781 Oct. 13 **Board of War**. [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington [Before Yorktown]. Transportation of clothing and stores from Boston; artillery supplies. L. S. of Richard Peters. 1 p. **97**, 188

1781 Oct. 14 **Continental Congress**, President. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Before Yorktown]. Intercepted British letters; intelligence disclosed; British force at New York. L. S. of Thomas McKean. 5 pp. Answered Oct. 27.* **97**, 222

1781 Oct. 14 **Lovell**, James. [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington [Before Yorktown]. Cyphers used by British. A. L. S. 2 pp. **51**, 314

1781 Oct. 14 **Yorktown**, Siege. Continental Army. Return of Killed and wounded since Sep. 28. Tabular statement. Transcript. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1781, Oct. 27–29. **C. C. 169**, 8, 253

1781 Oct. 15 **Hamilton**, A[lexander]. Before Yorktown. To Marquis de Lafayette [Before Yorktown]. Report of capture of redoubt; special cases of valor; behavior of troops; losses etc. Contemporary copy. 4 pp. In handwriting of David Cobb. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1781, Oct. 16. **C. C. 152**, 10, 281

[1781] [Oct. 15] **Yorktown**, Siege. French troops. Return of killed and wounded of French Army from beginning of siege. Addressed to Washington. 2 pp. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1781, Oct. 16. **C. C. 152**, 10, 285

1781 Oct. 16 **Washington**, George. Before Yorktown. To the President of Congress [Philadelphia]. Progress of the siege; capture of two redoubts. Draft. 3 pp. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. Read in Congress, Oct. 25. Referred to Randolph, Boudinot, Varnum and Carroll. **A.** VI, pt. I, 305

**1781** Oct. 16 **Lafayette**, [Marquis de]. Before Yorktown. To [George] Washington [Before Yorktown]. Report of capture of redoubt. Contemporary copy. 2 pp. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1781, Oct. 16. **C. C. 152**, 10, 277

**[1781]** [Oct. 16] **[Rochambeau**, Comte de] [Before Yorktown]. To [George Washington, Before Yorktown]. Report of capture of redoubts; casualties. Contemporary copy. 3 pp. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1781, Oct. 16.
**C. C. 152**, 10, 273

**1781** Oct. 17 **Morris**, Robert. [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington [Before Yorktown]. Rum for army; bills and minor matters; lukewarmness of states. L. S. 2 pp. **52**, 331

**1781** Oct. 17 **Cornwallis**, [Charles, Earl] Yorktown. To [George] Washington [Before Yorktown]. Cessation of hostilities to arrange for surrender.

**Washington** to Cornwallis. Willingness to grant terms.

**Cornwallis** to Washington. Basis of conditions.

Oct. 18 **Washington** to Cornwallis. Terms that will be granted.

**Cornwallis** to Washington. Agreement to treat. Contemporary copies. 7 pp. In handwriting of Jonathan Trumbull, jr. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1781, Oct. 19.
**C. C. 152**, 10, 297

Printed: Writings of Washington (Sparks) Boston. 1835. 8, 530.

**1781** Oct. 18 **McKean**, Thomas. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Before Yorktown]. Intelligence of British; resignation from Congress. L. S. 2 pp. **53**, 7

**1781** Oct. 19 **Washington**, George. Before Yorktown. To the President of Congress [Philadelphia]. Announcing the surrender of Cornwallis; harmony among the allied troops. Draft. 4 pp. In handwriting of Jonathan Trumbull, jr Read in Congress, Oct. 24. Referred to Randolph, Boudinot, Varnum and Carroll. Reported and acted on Oct. 29.
**A.** VI, pt. I, 309

Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1891. 9, 386.

1781 Oct. 19 **Board of War.** [Philadelphia] To [George Washington, Yorktown]. Secret agent in New York; British fleet signals; blankets and hospital supplies. A. L. S. of Richard Peters. 1 p. Answered Oct. 27.* **97**, 209

1781 Oct. 19 **Knox**, H[enry]. [Yorktown.] Return [to George Washington, Yorktown]. of ordnance and military stores taken at York and Gloucester. D. S. 6 pp. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1781, Oct. 27. **C. C. 152**, 10, 339

1781 Oct. 19 **Yorktown**, Surrender. Articles settled between Washington, Rochambeau, De Grasse and Cornwallis and Symonds. Contemporary copy. 9 pp. In handwriting of Jonathan Trumbull, jr. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1781, Oct. 19. **C. C. 152**, 10, 299

Printed: Writings of Washington (Sparks) Boston. 1835. 8, 532.

1781 Oct. 19 **Yorktown**, Surrender. British naval force. Return of vessels surrendered. 2 pp. (In French). Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1781, Oct. 27–29. **C. C. 152**, 10, 353

1781 Oct. 20 **Washington**, George. [Before Yorktown.] To Comte de Grasse [In the Chesapeake]. Propositions for operations against Charleston or Wilmington.

[**Grasse**, Comte de.] To Washington. Agreeing to Wilmington plan. Contemporary copies. 4 pp. In handwriting of Jonathan Trumbull, jr. Transmitted to Congress. **C. C. 152**, 10, 323

Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1891. 9, 389.

1781 Oct. 21 **Jones**, Thomas. Yorktown. Return to George Washington, [Yorktown,] of provisions and stores surrendered at York and Gloucester. Tabular statement. D. S. 1 p. Signed also by Jacob Weed and Adam Dolmage. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1781, Oct. 27–29. **C. C. 152**, 10, 357

1781 Oct. 22 **Washington**, George. Near Yorktown. To [Benjamin] Franklin [Passy]. Transmitting accounts of surrender at Yorktown and victory of Eutaw Springs. Contemporary copy. 1 p. In handwaiting of Jonathan Trumbull, jr. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1781, Oct. 27–29. **C. C. 152**, 10, 329

Printed: Writings of Washington (Sparks) Boston. 1835. 8, 188.

1781 Oct. 24 **Anspach**, Peter. Yorktown. Receipt to British paymaster for cash surrendered at Yorktown. Contemporary copy. 1 p. Note by Jonathan Trumbull, jr. that the British military chest was turned over to the Quartermaster General. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress 1781, Oct. 27–29. **C. C. 152**, 10, 351

1781 Oct. 24 **Duportail**, [Louis Le Bègue]. Before Yorktown. To [George] Washington [Before Yorktown]. Ap-Application for furlough; claim to advancement. A. L. S. 2 pp. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1781, Oct. 31. **C. C. 152**, 10, 369

1781 Oct. 26 **Grasse**, Comte de. [In the Chesapeake.] To [Marquis de Lafayette, near Yorktown]. Convoy and transportation of troops to Wilmington. Contemporary copy. 2 pp. In handwriting of David Cobb. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1781, Oct. 27–29. **C. C. 152**, 10, 327.

1781 Oct. 26 **Continental Congress**, Proclamation establishing a day of Thanksgiving and Prayer. D. S. of Thomas McKean, attested by Charles Thomson. 3 pp. In handwriting of Charles Morse. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1781, Oct. 31. **97**, 194

1781 Oct. 27 **Washington**, George. Near Yorktown. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Transmitting extract of letter from Maj. Gen. [William] Heath. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Jonathan Trumbull, jr. Referred, Nov. 5, to delegates from Georgia. Reported Nov. 7. "part passed 7. rem$^{r}$ postron$^{d}$.—22" **A.** VI, pt. I, 321

1781 Oct. 27 **Washington**, George. Near Yorktown. To the Board of War [Philadelphia]. Clothing and ordnance stores. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Jonathan Trumbull, jr. **A.** VI, pt. I, 323

1781 Oct. 27 **Washington**, George. [Near Yorktown]. To Robert Morris [Philadelphia]. Education of his sons; rum for the army etc. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Jonathan Trumbull, jr. **A.** VI, pt. I, 327

1781 Oct. 27–29 **Washington**, George. [Near Yorktown.] To the President of Congress [Philadelphia]. Returns of the surrender; future operations. L. S. 5 pp. In

handwriting of Jonathan Trumbull, jr. Read in Congress, Nov. 3. Referred to Randolph, Boudinot, Varnum and Carroll.

**C. C. 152**, 10, 309

Draft. 5 pp. A. VI, pt. I, 315, is dated Oct. 26.
Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1891. 9, 393.

**1781** Oct. 27 **Amerman**, D——. Near Yorktown. Invoice [sent to George Washington, Yorktown,] of clothing surrendered by British. Tabular statement. D. S. 1 p. Endorsed by Jonathan Trumbull, jr. as having been in a cartel ship that had violated rights of a flag and so adjudged forfeited. Above return stated as inaccurate but best obtainable. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1781, Oct. 27–29.

**C. C. 152**, 10, 361

**1781** Oct. 27 **Amerman**, D——. Near Yorktown Invoice [sent to George Washington, Yorktown,] of clothing received from British. A. D. S. 1 p. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1781, Oct. 27–29. **C. C. 152**, 10, 343

**1781** Oct. 27 **Durie**, Thomas. Near Yorktown. Return [to George Washington, Yorktown] of British troops surrendered. Tabular statement. A. D. S. 2 pp. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1781, Oct. 27–29. **C. C. 152**, 10, 331

[**1781**] [Oct. 27] **Pickering**, Timothy [jr.] [Near Yorktown.] Return [to George Washington, Yorktown] of wagons, horses and quartermaster's stores taken at York and Gloucester. Contemporary copy. 2 pp. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1781, Oct. 27–29. **C. C. 152**, 10, 347

**1781** Oct. 28 **Amerman**, D——. Near Yorktown. Return [to George Washington, Yorktown] of British clothing surrendered Oct. 19. Tabular statement. D. S. 1 p. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1781, Oct. 27–29. **C. C. 152**, 10, 343

**1781** Oct. 29 **Continental Congress**, Resolves. Thanks of Congress to Washington, Rochambeau and others on surrender of Yorktown. D. S. of Chas. Thomson. 3 pp. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1781, Oct. 31. **97**, 192

**1781** Oct. 29 **Continental Congress**, Resolves. Thanks of Congress to Maj. Gen. [Nathanael] Greene and others on occasion of battle of Eutaw Springs. D. S. of Charles

Thomson. 2 pp. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1781, Oct. 31. **97**, 196

**1781** Oct. 29 **Frey**, [Charles,] Baron de. [Before Yorktown.] To George Washington [Before Yorktown]. Application for command or a furlough. A. L. S. 2 pp. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1781, Oct. 31. **C. C. 152**, 10, 379

**1781** Oct. 29 **Duportail**, [Louis Le Bègue]. Before Yorktown. To [George] Washington [Before Yorktown]. Recommending [Major Jean Baptiste] Gouvion and [Capt. Bichet de] Rochefontaine. A. L. S. 1 p. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1781, Oct. 31. **C. C. 152**, 10, 373

**1781** Oct. 30 **Greene**, Nathanael. Hills of Santee [South Carolina]. To [George] Washington [near Yorktown]. Recommending Col. [Otho Holland] Williams for promotion. Contemporary copy. 2 pp. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1781, Dec. 4. **C. C. 152**, 10, 409

**1781** Oct. 31 **Washington**, George. Near York. To [the President of Congress Philadelphia]. Abilities of Duportail and Knox. Draft. 3 pp. In handwriting of John Laurens. Read in Congress, Nov. 9. Referred to Varnum, Montgomery and Lovell. Reported Nov. 12. **A.** VI, pt. I, 329

Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford), N. Y. 1891. 9, 403.

**1781** Oct. 31 **Continental Congress**, President. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Yorktown]. Thanks of Congress on surrender of Yorktown. L. S. of Thomas McKean. 3 pp. Answered Nov. 15.* **97**, 198

**1781** Nov. 1 **Provaux**, Adrian. Williamsburg [Virginia]. To [George] Washington [near Yorktown]. Permission to go to Cape François. Contemporary copy. 2 pp. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. Enclosed in Washington, 1781, Dec. 4. **C. C. 152**, 10, 411

**1781** Nov. 2 **Washington**, George [Near Yorktown.] To the President of Congress [Philadelphia]. Baron de Frey's application for furlough. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of John Laurens. Read in Congress, Nov. 21. Referred to Board of War. **A.** VI, pt. I, 333

1781 Nov. 4 **Washington**, George. [Near Yorktown.] To the President of Congress [Philadelphia]. Proposition of Capt. [Allen] McLane for reentering the service. L. S. 2 pp. In handwriting of David Cobb. Read in Congress, Nov. 19. Referred to Board of War. **C. C. 152**, 10, 383

Draft, A. VI, pt. I. 335 is dated Nov. 5.

1781 Nov. 5 **Continental Congress**, Secretary. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Yorktown]. Election of John Hanson, President of Congress. L. S. of Charles Thomson. 1 p. Answered Nov. 15.* **97**, 200

1781 Nov. 6 **Washington**, George. "Col. Bassett's, near Ruffens Ferry" [Virginia]. To the President of Congress [Philadelphia]. Forwarding of troops. Auto. draft signed. 1 p. Read in Congress, Nov. 22. **A.** VI, pt. I, 337

1781 Nov. 7 **Continental Congress**, Resolve. Sword to [Lt.] Col. [David] Humphreys. D. S. of Charles Thomson. 1 p. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1781, Nov. 10. **97**, 201

1781 Nov. 8 **Heath**, W[illiam]. Continental Village. [Near Peekskill.] To the President of Congress [Philadelphia]. Return of British fleet to New York; Col. [Marinus] Willett's expedition; rumor of attempt on the Highlands. Contemporary copy. 2 pp. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1781, Nov. 13. **97**, 205

1781 Nov. 9 **Board of War**. [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington [Eltham? Virginia]. Continental regiment to be quartered in Philadelphia; clothing supplies, sick etc. L. S. of Richard Peters. 2 pp. **97**, 208

1781 Nov. 10 **Continental Congress**, President. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Eltham, Virginia]. Transmitting resolve; state of affairs. L. S. of John Hanson. 2 pp. Answered Nov. 30.* **97**, 203

1781 Nov. 13 **Continental Congress**, President. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Fredericksburg, Virginia]. Transmitting copy of letter. L. S. of John Hanson. 1 p. Answered Nov. 30.* **97**, 206

1781 Nov. 14 **Chittenden**, Thomas. Arlington [Vermont]. To George Washington [Mt Vernon]. Vermont's policy and actions; rights etc. Transcript. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1783, Feb. 11. **C. C. 169**, 9, 111

1781 Nov. 15 **Washington**, George. Mt Vernon [Virginia]. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Receipt of resolutions of approbation. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Jonathan Trumbull, jr. Read in Congress Nov. 21. **A.** VI, pt. I, 339

1781 Nov. 15 **Washington**, George. Mt Vernon. To Thomas McKean [Philadelphia]. Proclamation of Congress; his retirement from the Presidency. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Jonathan Trumbull, jr.
**A.** VI, pt. I, 341
Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford), N. Y. 1891. 9, 409.

1781 Nov. 15 **Washington**, George. Mt Vernon. To Charles Thomson [Philadelphia]. Receipt of announcement of election of a new President of Congress. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Jonathan Trumbull, jr.
**A.** VI, pt. I, 343

1781 Nov. 16 **Continental Congress**, Resolves. Promotion of Duportail and other French officers. D. S. of Charles Thomson. 1 p. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington 1781, Nov. 24. **97**, 214

1781 Nov. 16 **Board of War**. Proceedings. Report to Congress on retention of General officers in service. Contemporary copy. 2 pp. Enclosed in Board of War to Washington, 1781, Dec. 3. **97**, 231

1781 Nov. 19 **Washington**, George. Mt. Vernon. To the Board of War [Philadelphia]. Furnishing clothing to troops; supply of same. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Jonathan Trumbull, jr.
**A.** VI, pt. I, 345

1781 Nov. 19 **Washington**, George. Mt Vernon. To R[obert] Morris [Philadelphia]. Goods taken at Yorktown for relief of officers; sale of public stores. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Jonathan Trumbull, jr.
**A.** VI, pt. I, 347

1781 Nov. 19 **Board of War**. Philadelphia. To the Oneida Nation [New York]. Friendship; victory at Yorktown etc.
[**Peters**, Richard.] [Philadelphia.] Report to Congress on letter of Washington [1781, Nov. 4] respecting Capt. [Allen] McLane. [Incomplete.] Drafts in handwriting of Peters. 2 pp. **C.C.** **152**, 10, 387

1781 Nov. 22 **Continental Congress**, Resolve. Approving Washington's actions. D. S. of Charles Thomson. 1 p. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1781, Nov. 24. **97**, 212

1781 Nov. 24 **Continental Congress**, President. Philadelphia. To [George Washington, Baltimore]. Transmitting resolves. L. S. of John Hanson. 1 p. Answered Nov. 30.* **97**, 216

[1781] [Nov. 28] **Washington**, George. [Philadelphia.] Reply in Congress to address of the President. Exertions of states, committee of conference etc. A. D. 2 pp. Enclosed in Washington to Thomson, 1781, Nov. 30. **C. C. 152**, 10, 397

[1781] [Nov. 28] **Continental Congress**, President. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Philadelphia]. Address of Congress; his services; stay in Philadelphia etc. A. D. of John Hanson. 1 p. **97**, 296

1781 Nov. 28 **Continental Congress**, Secretary. [Philadelphia.] To George Washington [Philadelphia]. Audience with Congress. A. L. S. of Charles Thomson. 1 p. **97**, 298

1781 Nov. 28 **Continental Congress**, Resolve. Resignation of Capt. [Charles, Baron] de Fry. D. S. of Charles Thomson. 1 p. Transmitted to Washington. **97**, 218

[1781] [Nov. 28] **Washington**, George. [Philadelphia.] To the President [of Congress, Philadelphia]. Thanks for their favors etc. A. D. 1 p. **97**, 297

1781 Nov. 28 **Continental Congress**, Committee of Conference on Establishment of Army. Philadelphia. To [George Washington, Philadelphia]. Requesting attendance; points to be considered. A. L. S. of Daniel Carroll. 1 p. **53**, 227

Committee: Carroll, Cornell, Atlee, Randolph, and Eveleigh.

1781 Nov. 29 **Lytle**, A[rchibald]. Charleston. To Dr. [James] Fraser [Charleston]. Parole. A. L. S. 1 p. Enclosed in Secretary of War to Washington, 1782, Nov. 22. **98**, 308

1781 Nov. 30 **Washington**, George. Philadelphia. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. His accession to office of President; necessity of vigorous exertions to maintain the advantages gained. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Jonathan Trumbull, jr. **A.** VI, pt. I, 349

Printed: Writings of Washington (Sparks), Boston. 1835. 8, 214.

1781 Nov. 30 **Washington**, George. Philadelphia. To [the Committee of Conference]. Extensive nature of his queries. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Jonathan Trumbull, jr. **A.** VI, pt. I, 351

Committee: Carroll, Cornell, Atlee, Randolph, and Eveleigh.

1781 Nov. 30 **Washington**, George. [Philadelphia] To [Charles] Thomson [Philadelphia]. Enclosing reply to address of Congress. A. L. S. 1 p. **C. C. 152**, 10, 399

1781 Nov. 31 **Continental Congress**, President. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Philadelphia]. Transmitting resolves. L. S. of John Hanson. 1 p. **97**, 220

1781 Nov. — **Lytle**, Archibald. Beaufort [North Carolina]. To Lt. Col. [Nesbitt] Balfour [Beaufort]. His case; supplies for prisoners. A. L. S. 2 pp. Enclosed in Secretary at War to Washington, 1782, Nov. 22. **98**, 310

[1781] [Nov?] **Continental Congress**, Committee [of Conference]. Report. Pay and depreciation to be made to discharged and retired army officers. A. D. of Nathan Jones. 1 p. Enclosed in Secretary at War to Washington, 1781, Dec. 3? **97**, 230

Cf. Journals of Congress, 1781, Dec. 31.

1781 Dec. 1 **Continental Congress**, Committee of Conference. [Philadelphia]. To [George Washington, Philadelphia]. Appointing time of conference. Recent copy. 1 p. **53**, 258

1781 Dec. 3 **Washington**, George. Philadelphia. To the President of Congress [Philadelphia]. British proposal of exchange of prisoners; Cornwallis. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. Read in Congress, Dec. 3. Referred to Carroll, Cornell, Atlee, Randolph and Eveleigh. Reported Dec. 28. "negatived Jany. 2, 1782." **A.** VI, pt. I, 353

1781 Dec. 3 **Secretary at War**. [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington [Philadelphia]. Transmitting papers. A. L. S. of Benjamin Lincoln. 1. p. **97**, 226

The Board of War was discontinued by resolve of Congress, Oct. 30, 1781 and its powers and duties vested in a Secretary at War. Gen. Lincoln accepted the appointment Nov. 26 on which date the Board was dissolved.

1781 Dec. 3 **Irvine**, William. Fort Pitt. To the President of Congress [Philadelphia]. Arrangement of troops at Fort Pitt; failure of [Brig.] Gen. [George Rogers] Clark's expedition; fortification below Fort Pitt; leaves of absence. A. L. S. 3 pp. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1781, Dec. 19. **97**, 255

1781 Dec. 4 **Washington**, George. [Philadelphia.] To the President of Congress [Philadelphia]. Promotion of Col. [Otho Holland] Williams. Draft. 1 p. In hand-

WRITING OF WILLIAM STEPHENS SMITH.

Camp 4th Nov. 1781.

Dear Sir —

Your application is not a little distressing to me; and if complied with must have an unhappy influence on the Minds of the detachment which is going to the southward — Colo. Stewart is already gone — and Colo. Butler on account of his Health is going — three of the first Officers then in rank and consequence in the Pennsylvania Line, to be away from their corps when an important & interesting service is in View (independant of the ~~[illegible]~~ succours intended by it to the Army of Major General Greene) will discourage that Line, and must subject me to censure for yielding to it.

Out of the two alternatives proposed by you I shall prefer the first as more consonant to Military propriety, if your wound does not render the March too painful to you —

Under this exposition of my sentiments I leave you at liberty to follow the dictates of your own Judgement being with much esteem & regard Dear Sir

Your Most Obedt. Servt.

G. W.

LIBRARY
OF THE
UNIVERSITY
OF
CALIFORNIA

writing of Jonathan Trumbull, jr and Tench Tilghman. Read in Congress, Dec. 6. Referred to Secretary at War. **A.** VI, pt. I, 355

1781 Dec. 4 **Washington**, George. Philadelphia. To [the Secretary at War, Philadelphia]. Accoutrements for the dragoons. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. **A.** VI, pt. I, 359

1781 Dec. 5 **Continental Congress**, President. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Philadelphia]. Directing a exchange of officers. L. S. of John Hanson. 1 p. **97**, 233

1781 Dec. 5 **Washington**, George. Philadelphia. To [the Secretary at War, Philadelphia]. [Brig.] Gen. [Henry] Knox's recommendation. Auto. draft. signed. 1 p. **A.** VI, pt. I, 357

Printed: Writings of Washington (Sparks) Boston. 1835. 8, 214.

1781 Dec. 5 **Secretary at War**. [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington [Philadelphia]. Ordering Yorktown prisoners to Lancaster [Pennsylvania]. L. S. of Benjamin Lincoln. 1 p. **97**, 237

1781 Dec. 5 **Lincoln**, B[enjamin]. Philadelphia. To George Washington [Philadelphia]. Maj. Gen. Duportail's promotion and [Brig.] Gen. [Henry] Knox. A. L. S. 2 pp. **97**, 235

1781 Dec. 8 **Washington**, George. Philadelphia. To Robert Morris [Philadelphia]. Bills for sale of goods at Yorktown. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. **A.** VI, pt. I, 361

1781 Dec. 10 **Continental Congress**, Resolves. Filling state quotas of army. D. S. of Charles Thomson. 2 pp. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1781, Dec. 14. **97**, 239

1781 Dec. 14 **Continental Congress**, President. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Philadelphia]. Transmitting resolve. L. S. of John Hanson. 2 pp. Answered Dec. 17.* **97**, 241

1781 Dec. 14 **Continental Congress**, Resolve Warrants for pay and subsistence of officers. D. S. of Charles Thomson.

**Secretary at War**. Report of secretary on advance of pay to officers. Extract in handwriting of Joseph Carleton. 2 pp in all. Transmitted to Washington. **97**, 243

1781 Dec. 17 **Washington**, George. Philadelphia. To the President of Congress [Philadelphia]. Deficiencies in State quota's of troops. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. **A.** VI, pt. I, 363

1781 Dec. 17 **Continental Congress**, President. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Philadelphia]. Resolutions transmitted to [Maj.] Gen. [Nathanael] Greene; returns. L. S. of John Hanson. 1 p. **97**, 247

1781 Dec. 18 **Secretary at War**. [Philadelphia.] To the President of Congress [Philadelphia]. Defense of Fort Pitt; erection of fortifications etc. L. S. of Benjamin Lincoln. 5 pp. In handwriting of Joseph Carleton. Endorsed by Charles Thomson: "Referred to the Commander in chief to take order" Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1781, Dec. 19. **97**, 251

1781 Dec. 18 **Continental Congress**, Resolve. Mustering of recruits for the army. Contemporary copy. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1781, Dec. 20. **97**, 245

1781 Dec. 19 **Continental Congress**, President. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Philadelphia]. Transmitting papers. L. S. of John Hanson. 1 p. **97**, 249

1781 Dec. 19 **Secretary at War**. [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington [Philadelphia]. West Point provision contract; transfer of powers of Secretary at War to the Commander in chief. L. S. of Benjamin Lincoln. 3 pp. In handwriting of Joseph Carleton. **97**, 265

1781 Dec. 19 **Continental Congress**, Resolve. Supplies for recruits before joining the army. Contemporary copy. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1781, Dec. 20. **97**, 245

1781 Dec. 19 **Continental Congress**, Resolves. Retention of General officers in the service. D. S. of Charles Thomson. 1 p. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1781, Dec. 21. **97**, 259

1781 Dec. 20 **Continental Congress**, President. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Philadelphia]. Transmitting resolve. Letter-book copy. **C. C. 16**, 135

1781 Dec. 20 **Continental Congress**, Resolve. Exchange of Gov. Thomas Burke. A. D. S. of Charles Thomson. 1 p. Transmitted to Washington. **97**, 261

1781 Dec. 20 **Continental Congress**, Resolve. Inquiry as to the Board of Associated Loyalists. A. D. S. of Charles Thomson. 1 p. Transmitted to Washington. **97**, 262

1781 Dec. 20 **Secretary at War**. [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington [Philadelphia]. Requesting opinion on letter to be submitted to Congress. A. L. S. of Benjamin Lincoln. 1 p. **97**, 274

1781 Dec. 21 **W[ashingto]n**, G[eorge]. Philadelphia. To [the Secretary at War, Philadelphia]. Queries respecting the provision contract for West Point and its dependencies. Auto. draft signed. 2 pp. **A.** VI, pt. I, 365

1781 Dec. 21 **Continental Congress**, President. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Philadelphia]. Transmitting resolve. L. S. of John Hanson. 1 p. **97**, 257

1781 Dec. 21 **Wales**, Ebenezer, and Caleb **Davis**. Boston. To Maj. Gen. William Heath [Highlands]. Clothing for Massachusetts troops. Contemporary copy. 1 p. In handwriting of Benjamin Walker. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1782, Jan. 30. **C. C. 152**, 10, 441

1781 Dec. 22 **Secretary at War**. [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington [Philadelphia]. Answers to queries regarding contract for supplies at West Point. L. S. of Benjamin Lincoln. 2 pp. In handwriting of Joseph Carleton. **97**, 264

1781 Dec. 23 **Skinner**, Abraham. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Philadelphia]. Exchange of Lord Cornwallis. Contemporary copy. 2 pp. In handwriting of William Stephens Smith. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1781, Dec. 24. **C. C. 152**, 10, 421

1781 Dec. 23 **Skinner**, Abraham. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Philadelphia]. Exchange of naval prisoners. Transcript. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1781, Dec. 27. **C. C. 169**, 8, 272

1781 Dec. 24 **Washington**, George. Philadelphia. To the President of Congress [Philadelphia]. Exchange of prisoners. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. Read in Congress, Dec. 24. Referred to Committee appointed to confer with Commander in chief. **A.** VI, pt. I, 367
Committee: Carroll, Cornell, Atlee, Randolph and Eveleigh.

1781 Dec. 24 **Washington**, George. Philadelphia. To [the Committee of Conference, Philadelphia]. Complaint of New Jersey as to prisoners. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. Addressed to Daniel Carroll [as chairman]. **A.** VI, pt. I, 369
Committee: Carroll, Cornell, Atlee, Randolph and Eveleigh.

1781 Dec. 24 **Skinner**, Abraham. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Philadelphia]. Exchange of naval prisoners; difficulties etc. Transcript. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1781, Dec. 27. **C. C. 169**, 8, 272

1781 Dec. 26 **Secretary at War.** [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington [Philadelphia]. [Lt.?] Col. [John?] Connolly's breach of parole. A. L. S. of Benjamin Lincoln. 1 p. **97**, 273

1781 Dec. 27 **Washington**, George. Philadelphia. To the President of Congress [Philadelphia]. Exchange of prisoners; complaints regarding marine prisoners. Draft. 3 pp. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. Read in Congress, Dec. 28. Referred to Clymer, Cornell and Law. **A.** VI, pt. I, 371
Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford), N. Y 1891. 9, 421.

1781 Dec. 27 **Lytle**, Archibald. Charleston. To Maj. Gen. [Nathanael] Greene [High Hills of the Santee]. Narration of treatment received from British while prisoner. A. L. S. 2 pp. Enclosed in Secretary at War to Washington, 1782, Nov. 22. **98**, 299

1781 Dec. 28 **W[ashingto]n**, G[eorge]. Philadelphia. To [the Secretary at War, Philadelphia]. Comment on plan of inspection of army. Auto. draft signed. 4 pp. **A.** VI, pt. I, 375

1781 Dec. 28 **Secretary at War.** [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington [Philadelphia]. Transmitting standards presented by Congress. A. L. S. of Benjamin Lincoln. 2 pp. **97**, 275

1781 Dec. 29 **Washington**, George. Philadelphia. To [the Secretary at War, Philadelphia]. Pay of the army; prisoners. Auto. draft. 2 pp. **A.** VI, pt. I, 379

1781 Dec. 30 **Washington**, George. Philadelphia. To [the Secretary at War, Philadelphia]. Trophies presented by Congress. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. **A.** VI, pt. I, 381

1781 Dec. 31 **Continental Congress**, Resolves. Pay and depreciation of officers, below brigadiers, retained in service; retirements; State settlement of depreciation. Contemporary copy. 2 pp. Transmitted to Washington. **97**, 294

1781 Dec. — **Lytle**, Archibald. [Charleston.] To Lewis H. De Rossett [Charleston]. Complaint of treatment received. A. L. S. 1 p. Enclosed in Secretary at War to Washington, 1782, Nov. 22. **98**, 307

1781 [Dec. ?] **Duane**, James. [Philadelphia.] To [George Washington, Philadelphia]. Objection of Congress to plan of Inspector General's department; miscellany. A. L. S. 2 pp. **53**, 240

1782 Jan. 1 **Washington**, George. Philadelphia. To Thomas Chittenden [Arlington, Vermont]. Vermont's claim to territory; effect of her negotiations with the British. Transcript. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1783, Feb. 11. **C. C.** **169**, 9, 123

Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford), N. Y. 1891. 9, 424.

1782 Jan. 2 **Washington**, George. Philadelphia. To the President of Congress [Philadelphia]. Sailing of detachment of the enemy for Charlestown. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of William Stephens Smith. Read in Congress, Jan. 2. **A.** VI, pt. II, 1

1782 Jan. 4 **Continental Congress**, President. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Philadelphia]. Referring case of [Ensign] William Connor to Washington. Letter-book copy. **C. C.** **16**, 136

1782 Jan. 8 **Washington**, George. Philadelphia. To the Secretary at War [Philadelphia]. Referring letter to him. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. **A.** VI, pt. II, 3

1782 Jan. 8 **Secretary at War.** [Philadelphia]. To [George] Washington [Philadelphia]. Transmitting resolve respecting officers' servants. L. S. of Benjamin Lincoln. 1 p. In handwriting of Joseph Carleton. **97**, 326

1782 Jan. 10 **Washington**, George. Philadelphia. To the Secretary at War [Philadelphia]. Officers' servants and other minor matters. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. **A.** VI, pt. II, 5

1782 Jan. 10 **Secretary at War.** Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Philadelphia]. Money for British prisoners; officers of Hospital Department; retirements. A. L. S. of Benjamin Lincoln. 3 pp. **97**, 299

1782 Jan. 11 **Secretary at War.** [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington [Philadelphia]. Request for names of officers below brigadiers who should be retained. A. L. S. of Benjamin Lincoln. 2 pp. **97**, 301

1782 Jan. 14 **Washington**, George. Philadelphia. To the President of Congress [Philadelphia]. Interception of mail by the enemy. Draft. . 1 p. In handwriting of David Humphreys. **A.** VI, pt. II, 7

1782 Jan. 18 **Continental Congress**, Resolve. Repeal of resolve of May 25, 1781. Contemporary copy. 1 p. **97**, 303

1782 Jan. 19 [**Heath**, William.] [Highlands.] To [George] Washington [Philadelphia]. Massachusetts Legislature's order respecting clothing. [Extract of letter.] 1 p. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1782, Jan. 30. **C. C.** **152**, 10, 439

1782 Jan. 20 **Washington**, George. Philadelphia. To [the Secretary at War, Philadelphia]. Measures for filling up and supporting the army; clothing for troops and officers; provisions for field operations; deserters. Draft. 7 pp. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. **A.** VI, pt. I, 9

1782 Jan. 21 **Secretary at War.** [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington [Philadelphia]. Relief of detachment at Wyoming; drums and fifes. L. S. of Benjamin Lincoln. 2 pp. In handwriting of Joseph Carleton. **97**, 304

1782 Jan. 23 **Washington**, George. Philadelphia. To the President of Congress [Philadelphia]. Forwarding proceedings of court martial of Maj. Gen. [Robert] Howe. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. Read in Congress, Jan. 24. **A.** VI, pt. II, 17

1782 Jan. 23 **Secretary at War.** [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington [Philadelphia]. Officer to incite New England States to raise troops; clothing; contract

system; salt provisions; forage; transportation; tents etc.; deserters; supplies for coming campaign. A. L. S. of Benjamin Lincoln. 11 pp.
**97**, 306

1782 Jan. 23 **Morris**, Robert. [Philadelphia]. To [George] Washington [Philadelphia]. Capt. [Thomas] Hutchins employment by Pennsylvania. L. S. 2 pp.
**54**, 117

1782 Jan. 24 **Continental Congress**, Resolve. Approval of court martial acquittal of Maj. Gen. [Robert] Howe. Contemporary copy. 1 p. Transmitted to Washington.
**97**, 312

1782 Jan. 25 **Washington**, George. Philadelphia. To [Robert] Morris [Philadelphia]. Officers to go to the Eastern States to urge filling up of the battalions. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman.
**A.** VI, pt. II, 19
Printed: Writings of Washington (Sparks) Boston. 1835. 8, 230.

1782 Jan. 25 **Sproat**, David. New York. To Abraham Skinner [Philadelphia]. Exchange of naval for army prisoners. Contemporary copy. 2 pp. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1782, Feb. 18.
**C. C.** **152**, 10, 457

1782 Jan. 26 **Morris**, Robert [Philadelphia.] To [George Washington, Philadelphia]. Plan for providing clothing for officers. L. S. 2 pp. Answered Feb. 2.*
**54**, 137

1782 Jan. 26 **Morris**, Robert. [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington [Philadelphia]. Ideas for officers recruiting in the New England States; recruiting expense and states' quotas of money; food, clothing, equipment etc. of army; early and vigorous campaign etc. L. S. 5 pp. **54**, 139

1782 Jan. 29 **Washington**, George. [Philadelphia.] To Robert Morris [Philadelphia]. Value of Capt. [Thomas] Hutchins's services in the south. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Benjamin Walker. **A.** VI, pt. II, 21

1782 Jan. 30 **Washington**, George. Philadelphia. To the President of Congress. Clothing of Massachusetts troops. L. S. 1 p. In handwriting of Benjamin Walker. Read in Congress Feb. 1. Referred to Clymer, Osgood and Madison. Reported and acted on Feb. 11. **C. C.** **152**, 10, 435
Draft, A, VI, pt. II, 23, is dated Jan. 28.

1782 Jan. 31 **Washington**, George. Philadelphia. To Robert Morris [Philadelphia]. Maj. [William] McPherson's claim to depreciated pay. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. **A.** VI, pt. II, 25

1782 Feb. 1 **Continental Congress**, President. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Philadelphia]. Maj. [John.] Porter. L. S. of John Hanson. 2 pp. **97**, 313

1782 Feb. 1 **Wayne**, Anthony. Ebenezer [Georgia]. Speech to Creek and Choctaw chiefs. Friendship; the British, etc. A. D. S. 7 pp. Enclosed in Wayne to Washington, 1783, Nov. 1. **C. C. 152**, 11, 567

1782 Feb. 2 **Washington**, George. Philadelphia. To [Robert] Morris [Philadelphia]. Clothing for officers. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. **A.** VI, pt. II, 27

1782 Feb. 9 **Skinner**, Abraham and Joshua **Loring**. New York. Agreement to exchange of certain officers for Lt. Gen. [John] Burgoyne.

**Same.** Agreement for exchange of Brig. Genls. [Lachlan] McIntosh and Charles O'Hara and Lt. Cols. Archibald Lyttle and [Robert] Abercromby. Contemporary copies. In handwriting of David Humphreys. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1782, Feb. 18. **C. C. 152**, 10, 451

1782 Feb. 11 **Continental Congress**, Resolve. Purchase of clothing from Massachusetts. Contemporary copy. Transmitted to Washington. **97**, 315

1782 Feb. 11 **Clinton**, H[enry]. New York. To [George] Washington [Philadelphia]. Exchange of Cornwallis for [Henry] Laurens. Contemporary copy. In handwriting of Benjamin Walker. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1782, Feb. 18. **C. C. 152**, 10, 447

1782 Feb. 12 **Cornell**, E[zekiel]. [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington [Philadelphia]. Resolves, on promotion and half-pay to general officerships, to be proposed for consideration in Congress. A. L. S. 1 p. Answered Feb. 13. **54**, 233

1782 Feb. 12 **Loring**, Joshua. New York. To [Abraham] Skinner [New York]. Reservation of American officers against Lord Cornwallis in exchange account. Memorandum of Skinner respecting same. Contempo-

rary copy. In handwriting of David Humphreys. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1782, Feb. 18. **C. C.** **152**, 10, 451

1782 Feb. 13 **Washington**, George. Philadelphia. To [Brig.] Gen. [Ezekiel] Cornell [Philadelphia]. Plan for promotion of general officers. Draft. 3 pp. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman.
**A.** VI, pt. II, 29

1782 Feb. 13 **Continental Congress**, Resolves. Supplies for Southern army; men and beef from Virginia for Maj. Gen. Nathanael Greene. Contemporary copy. Transmitted to Washington. **97**, 315

1782 Feb. 14 **Secretary at War**. Boston. To [George] Washington [Philadelphia]. New Hampshire troops; stores for the campaign. L. S. of Benjamin Lincoln. 5 pp. In handwriting of William Jackson.
**97**, 317

1782 Feb. 14 [**South Carolina**,] House of Representatives, Resolve. Flags from British for return of inhabitants to the State. Concurred in by Senate, Feb. 19. Contemporary copy. 1 p. Transmitted to Washington. **98**, 5

1782 Feb. 18 **Washington**, George. Philadelphia. To the President of Congress [Philadelphia]. Exchange of Cornwallis for [Henry] Laurens; marine prisoners. Draft. 3 pp. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. Read in Congress, Feb. 20. Referred to Boudinot, Cornell and Bee.
**A.** VI, pt. II, 33
Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1891. 9, 443.

1782 Feb. 18 **Continental Congress**, Resolves. Exchange and treatment of prisoners of war; settlement of accounts; exchange of [Charles,] Earl Cornwallis. Contemporary copy. 1 p. Transmitted to Washington.
**97**, 321
Resolve respecting Cornwallis is marked secret.

1782 Feb. 18 **Skinner**, Abraham. Philadelphia. To George Washington [Philadelphia]. Exchange of Cornwallis. Contemporary copy. 1 p. In handwriting of Benjamin Walker. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1782, Feb. 18.
**C. C.** **152**, 10, 449

1782 Feb. 18 **Skinner**, Abraham. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Philadelphia]. Exchange of military for naval prisoners. Contemporary copy. 1 p. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1782, Feb. 18. **C. C. 152**, 10, 455

1782 Feb. 20 **Washington**, George. Philadelphia. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Public and secret resolves of Congress respecting exchange of prisoners; Cornwallis's case. Draft. 4 pp. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. Read in Congress, Feb. 21. Referred to Boudinot, Cornell and Bee. **A.** VI, pt. II, 37

Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1891. 9, 449.

1782 Feb. 23 **Continental Congress**, Resolve. Exchange of [Charles,] Earl Cornwallis and Henry Laurens. D. S. of Charles Thomson. 1 p. Transmitted to Washington. **97**, 323

1782 Feb. 25 **Washington**, George. Philadelphia. To the President of Congress [Philadelphia]. Sailing of enemy's transports for Charleston. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of David Humphreys. Read in Congress, Feb. 25. **A.** VI, pt. II, 41

1782 Feb. 28 **Washington**, George. Philadelphia. To [Robert] Morris [Philadelphia]. Accoutrement of Capt. [Bartholomew] von Heer's dragoons. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. **A.** VI, pt. II, 43

1782 Mar. 2 **Washington**, George. Philadelphia. To the Asst. Secretary at War [Philadelphia]. Petition of Ezekiel Addams[?]. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of David Humphreys. **A.** VI, pt. II, 45

1782 Mar. 4 **Washington**, George. Philadelphia. To [Robert] Morris [Philadelphia]. Baron Steuben's claim for arrearages of pay. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. **A.** VI, pt. II, 45

1782 Mar. 7 **Washington**, George. Philadelphia. To the Secretary at War [Philadelphia]. Regulations for the Adjutant General's Department. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of David Humphreys. **A.** VI, pt. II, 47

1782 Mar. 8 **Washington**, George. Philadelphia. To [Thomas] Bee [Philadelphia]. Opinion as to certain resolves of Congress; [Brig.] Gen. [Henry] Knox's ability. Auto. draft signed. 3 pp. **A.** VI, pt. II, 49

1782 Mar. 11 **Washington**, George. Philadelphia. To Brig. Gen. Henry Knox and Gouverneur Morris [Philadelphia]. Instructions for negotiating an exchange of prisoners. Transcript. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1782, Apr. 30. See: Knox and Morris to Washington, 1782, Mar. 31–Apr. 19. **C. C. 169**, 8, 382

1782 Mar. 11 **Washington**, George. Commission to Henry Knox and Gouverneur Morris. See: Knox and Morris to Washington, 1782, Mar. 31–Apr. 19.

1782 Mar. 12 **Livingston**, Robert R. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Philadelphia]. Peace negotiations; preliminary articles agreed to; French negotiations; withdrawal of British troops. L. S. 3 pp. **62**, 66

1782 Mar. 15 **Washington**, George. Philadelphia. To R[obert] Morris [Philadelphia]. Baron Steuben's case. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Benjamin Walker. **A.** VI, pt. II, 53

1782 Mar. 16 **Knox** and **Morris** to Sir Henry Clinton. See: Knox and Morris to Washington, 1782, Apr. 22.

1782 Mar. 16 **Knox** and **Morris** to Courtlandt Skinner. See: Knox and Morris to Washington, 1782, Apr. 22.

1782 Mar. 18 [**Washington**, George.] Philadelphia. To the President of Congress [Philadelphia]. Preparation for departure to the army. Auto. draft. 1 p. Read in Congress, Mar. 18. **A.** VI, pt. II, 55

1782 Mar. 18 **Clinton**, Sir Henry, to Knox and Morris. See: Knox and Morris to Washington, 1782, Apr. 22.

1782 Mar. 18 **Digby**, Robert. Commission to Dalrymple and Elliott. See: Knox and Morris to Washington, 1782, Mar. 31–Apr. 19.

[1782] [Mar. 19] **Continental Congress**, President. [Philadelphia.] To [George Washington, Philadelphia]. Speech of the President on Washington's audience of leave-taking. A. D. of John Hanson. 1 p. **A.** VI, pt. II, 59

1782 Mar. 19 **Continental Congress**, Resolve. Repealing portion of resolve of Sep. 30, 1780; pay and rations of regimental surgeons and mates. Contemporary copy, attested by Joseph Carleton. 1 p. Transmitted to Washington. Published in General Orders, Apr. 4. **97**, 329

[1782] [Mar. 20] **[Washington,** George.] [Philadelphia.] To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Reply to speech. Auto. draft. 1 p. **A.** VI, pt. II, 57

1782 Mar. 20 **Washington,** George. Philadelphia. To [Robert] Morris [Philadelphia]. Negotiation of bills. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. **A.** VI, pt. II, 61

1782 Mar. 20 **Morris,** Robert. [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington [Philadelphia]. Method of supplying money to support the Commander-in-chief's table. L. S. 1 p. Answered Mar. 20.* **55,** 62

1782 Mar. 21 **Washington,** George. Philadelphia. To the Secretary at War [Philadelphia]. Calculation of general officers required for the coming campaign. Draft. 5 pp. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. **A.** VI, pt. II, 63

1782 Mar. 21 **Knox** and **Morris** to Sir Henry Clinton. See: Knox and Morris to Washington, 1782, Apr. 22.

1782 Mar. 22 **Continental Congress,** Resolves. Brig. Gen. [Henry] Knox to be Major General. D. S. of Charles Thomson. 1 p. Transmitted to Washington. **97,** 330

1782 Mar. 22 **Continental Congress,** Resolve. Repealing portion resolve of Jan. 12, 1780, respecting de Galvan. D. S. of Charles Thomson. 1 p. Transmitted to Congress. **97,** 328

1782 Mar. 25 **Clinton,** Sir Henry. Commission to Dalrymple and Elliott. See: Knox and Morris to Washington, 1782, Mar. 31–Apr. 19.

1782 Mar. 26 **Continental Congress,** Resolve. Pioneer corps for Southern Army. D. S. of Charles Thomson. 1 p. **97,** 331

1782 Mar. 26 **Secretary at War.** [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington [Morristown, New Jersey]. Officers' servants. L. S. of Benjamin Lincoln. 2 pp. In handwriting of William Jackson. Answered Apr. 1.* **97,** 332

1782 Mar. 28 **Washington,** George. Morristown [New Jersey]. To Robert Morris [Philadelphia]. Supplies by contract for the Jersey troops. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of David Humphreys. **A.** VI, pt. II, 69

1782 Mar. 30 **[Lafayette,** Marquis de.] [Versailles?] To [Robert R. Livingston, Philadelphia]. Attitude of Spain;

advances of Britain toward peace; loans; necessity of exertion on part of America. [Extract of letter.] Contemporary copy. 4 pp. Enclosed in Livingston to Washington, 1782, May 27.

**56**, 353

**1782** Mar. 31–Apr. 19 **Knox**, Henry, and Gouverneur **Morris**. Baskingridge [New Jersey]. To [George Washington, Newburgh, New York]. Report of proceedings of Commissioners to negotiate exchange of prisoners. Minutes of proceedings. Papers submitted:

Mar. 11. Washington. Commission to Knox and Morris.

Mar. 18. Digby, Robert. Commission to Dalrymple and Elliott.

Mar. 25. Clinton, Sir Henry. Commission to Maj. Gen. William Dalrymple and Andrew Elliott.

Apr. 2. Knox and Morris. Tariff of exchange proposed.

Apr. 2. Knox and Morris. Ration proposed.

Apr. 3. Dalrymple and Elliott. Counterpropositions.

Apr. 3. Knox and Morris. Liquidation of prisoners accounts.

Apr. 4. Knox and Morris. Classification of prisoners.

Apr. 5. Dalrymple and Elliott. Liquidation of accounts.

Apr. 5. Dalrymple and Elliott. Extent of exchange.

Apr. 6. Knox and Morris. Exchange of citizens.

Apr. 6. Dalrymple and Elliott. Extent of exchange; ransom.

Apr. 7. Dalrymple and Elliott. Marine prisoners.

Apr. 8. Dalrymple and Elliott. Reduction of propositions to writing.

Apr. 8. Knox and Morris. Refusal of propositions; failure of negotiations; liquidation of accounts.

Apr. 13. Dalrymple and Elliott. Counterpropositions as to liquidation of accounts; rations; extent of exchange etc.

Apr. 16. Dalrymple and Elliott. Provisions for prisoners.

Apr. 16. Knox and Morris. Maintenance of prisoners.

Apr. 16. Dalrymple and Elliott. Supplying provisions to prisoners.

Apr. 17. Knox and Morris. Estimated cost of ration; payment of balances etc.

Apr. 19. Dalrymple and Elliott. Refusal of propositions; end of negotiations.

Apr. 19. Knox and Morris. Statement of position; end of negotiations.

Transcript. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1782, Apr. 30.

**C. C. 169**, 8, 320

1782 Apr. 1 **Washington**, George. Newburgh [New York]. To [the Secretary at War, Philadelphia]. Question of servants for line and staff officers; pay for men on duty as artificers. Draft. 4 pp. In handwriting of Benjamin Walker. **A.** VI, pt. II, 71

1782 Apr. 2 **Knox and Morris** to Dalrymple and Elliott. See: Knox and Morris to Washington, 1782, Mar. 31–Apr. 19.

1782 Apr. 3 **Continental Congress**, Resolve. Referring resolve of South Carolina House of Representatives of Feb. 14, 1782 to the Commander in chief. D. S. of Charles Thomson. 1 p. Transmitted to Washington. Endorsed: "Sir Guy Carleton written to 21st May." **98**, 6

1782 Apr. 3 **Morris**, Robert. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Newburgh]. Extra expense of magazines of provisions requested by [Maj.] Gen. [William] Heath. L. S. 1 p. **55**, 124

1782 Apr. 3 **Dalrymple and Elliott** to Knox and Morris. See: Knox and Morris to Washington, 1782, Mar. 31–Apr. 19.

1782 Apr. 3 **Knox and Morris** to Dalrymple and Elliott. See: Knox and Morris to Washington, 1782, Mar. 31–Apr. 19.

1782 Apr. 4 **Knox and Morris** to Dalrymple and Elliott. See: Knox and Morris to Washington, 1782, Mar. 31–Apr. 19.

1782 Apr. 5 **Dalrymple and Elliott** to Knox and Morris. See: Knox and Morris to Washington, 1782, Mar. 31–Apr. 19.

1782 Apr. 6 **Knox and Morris** to Dalrymple and Elliott. See: Knox and Morris to Washington, 1782, Mar. 31–Apr. 19.

1782 Apr. 6 **Morris**, Robert. [Philadelphia.] Articles of Agreement with Tench Frances, Comfort Sands & Co., Thomas Lowry, Oliver Phelps, Timothy Edwards, and Walter Livingston to supply the moving army with provisions. Contemporary copy. 6 pp. Enclosed in Morris to Washington, 1782, Apr. 15. **55**, 152

1782 Apr. 7 **Dalrymple and Elliott** to Knox and Morris. See: Knox and Morris to Washington, 1782, Mar. 31–Apr. 19.

1782 Apr. 7 **Duane**, James. Manor Livingston [New York]. To Gen. [George] Washington [West Point]. Efforts for next campaign; Superintendent of Finance's demands of New York; British at Charleston. A. L. S. 1 p. **55**, 235

1782 Apr. 8 **Continental Congress**, Resolves. For better regulating the pay of the Army; accounts, warrants, paymasters. Contemporary copy, attested by William Jackson. 2 pp. Enclosed in Secretary at War to Washington, 1782, Apr. 10. **97**, 334

1782 Apr. 8 **Secretary at War**. [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington [West Point]. Contractors for supplying army. L. S. of Benjamin Lincoln. 4 pp. In handwriting of William Jackson. **97**, 335

1782 Apr. 8 **Secretary at War**. [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington [West Point]. Troops for the south; horses for Armand's corps. L. S. of Benjamin Lincoln. 3 pp. In handwriting of William Jackson. Answered Apr. 12.* **98**, 1

1782 Apr. 8 **Dalrymple and Elliott** to Knox and Morris. See: Knox and Morris to Washington, 1782, Mar. 31–Apr. 19.

1782 Apr. 8 **Knox and Morris** to Dalrymple and Elliott. See: Knox and Morris to Washington, 1782, Mar. 31–Apr. 19.

1782 Apr. 9 **Secretary at War**. [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington [West Point]. Pay of servants; clothing for Maryland troops; horses for Sheldon's dragoons. L. S. of Benjamin Lincoln. 2 pp. In handwriting of William Jackson. Answered in part, Apr. 17,* in full, Apr. 23.* **98**, 3

1782 Apr. 10 **Washington**, George. Newburgh. To the Secretary at War [Philadelphia]. Clothing, hats and shoes. Draft. 4 pp. In handwriting of David Humphreys. **A.** VI, pt. II, 75

1782 Apr. 10 **Secretary at War**. [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington [West Point]. Transmitting resolve of Congress. L. S. of Benjamin Lincoln. 1 p. Answered Apr. 23.* **98**, 9

1782 Apr. 12 **Washington**, George. [Newburgh.] To the Secretary at War [Philadelphia]. Nature of future operations; Armand's corps and war in the South. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Jonathan Trumbull, jr **A**. VI, pt. II, 79

[1782] [Apr. 12] **Huddy**, Joshua. Death of. Placard pinned to Huddy's body by Loyalists. Contemporary copy. In handwriting of Jonathan Trumbull, jr. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1782, Apr. 20. **C. C. 152**, 10, 507

1782 Apr. 12 **Logan**, John and James **Thompson**. Philadelphia. To Slough & Co. [New Jersey.] Conflict of contracts for moving army and stationary posts in New Jersey; deficiency in supplies; lack of money; compliance with terms of contract etc. Contemporary copy. 3 pp. Enclosed in Morris to Washington, 1782, Apr. 22. **56**, 37

1782 Apr. 13 **Dalrymple and Elliott** to Knox and Morris. See: Knox and Morris to Washington, 1782, Mar. 31–Apr. 19.

1782 Apr. 13 **Logan**, John. Philadelphia. To Robert Morris [Philadelphia]. Explanatory of letter to the Commander in chief reflecting upon Morris's exertions. Contemporary copy. 1 p. Enclosed in Morris to Washington, 1782, Apr. 22. **56**, 35

1782 Apr. 14 **Monmouth County**, [New Jersey]. Inhabitants. To [George] Washington [Newburgh]. Account of murder of Capt. Joshua Huddy; death of Philip White; retaliation. Contemporary copy. 7 pp. In handwriting of Benjamin Walker. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1782, Apr. 20. **C. C. 152**, 10, 483

1782 Apr. 15 **Washington**, George. Newburgh. To Arthur Lee [Philadelphia]. European intelligence. Auto. draft signed. 1 p. **P**. II, 483

1782 Apr. 15 **Morris**, Robert. [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington [Newburgh]. Contract to supply the moving army; settlement of disputes; economy. L. S. 2 pp. Answered Apr. 23.* **55**, 297

1782 Apr. 15 **North**, John. Monmouth County [New Jersey]. Deposition respecting death of Philip White. Contemporary copy. 3 pp. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1782, Apr. 20.
**C. C.** **152**, 10, 493

1782 Apr. 15 **Randolph**, Daniel. Monmouth County, New Jersey. Deposition respecting capture and hanging of Capt. Joshua Huddy. 8 pp. Contemporary copy. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1782, Apr. 20. **C. C.** **152**, 10, 485

1782 Apr. 15 **Russel**, John. Monmouth County [New Jersey]. Deposition respecting death of Philip White.
**Borden**, William. Monmouth County. Deposition respecting death of Philip White.
Contemporary copies. 2 pp. Partly in handwriting of Jonathan Trumbull, jr. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1782, Apr. 20. **C. C.** **152**, 10, 501

1782 Apr. 15 **White**, Aaron. Monmouth County [New Jersey]. Deposition respecting death of Philip White. Contemporary copy. 3 pp. In handwriting of David Humphreys. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1782, Apr. 20.
**C. C.** **152**, 10, 497

1782 Apr. 16 **Washington**, George. Newburgh. To Robert Morris [Philadelphia]. [William?] Duer's ability; Lt. Col. [Richard] Varick's needs. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Jonathan Trumbull, jr.
**A.** VI, pt. II, 81

1782 Apr. 16 **Dalrymple and Elliott** to Knox and Morris. See: Knox and Morris to Washington, 1782, Mar. 31–Apr. 19.

1782 Apr. 16 **Knox and Morris** to Dalrymple and Elliott. See: Knox and Morris to Washington, 1782, Mar. 31–Apr. 19.

1782 Apr. 16 **Livingston**, Robert R. Philadelphia. To [George Washington, Newburgh]. Reception of Cornwallis in England; continuation of war; changes in British cabinet; [Vice-Adm'l George Brydges] Rodney in the West Indies. A. L. S. 2 pp. Answered Apr. 23.* **55**, 312

1782 Apr. 17 **Washington**, George. Newburgh. To the Secretary at War [Philadelphia]. Equipment of Col. [Elisha] Sheldon's corps. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Jonathan Trumbull, jr. **A.** VI, pt. II, 83

1782 Apr. 17 **Knox and Morris** to Dalrymple and Elliott. See: Knox and Morris to Washington, 1782, Mar. 31–Apr. 19.

1782 Apr. 19 **Borden**, William. [Monmouth County, New Jersey.] Deposition respecting death of Philip White.

**Walton**, John. Certificate respecting Borden.

**Forman**, David. Deposition respecting appearance of corpse of Philip White. Contemporary copies. In handwriting of John Fitzgerald. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1782, Apr. 20. **C. C. 152**, 10, 507

1782 Apr. 19 **Dalrymple and Elliott** to Knox and Morris. See: Knox and Morris to Washington, 1782, Mar. 31–Apr. 19.

1782 Apr. 19 **Knox and Morris** to Dalrymple and Elliott. See: Knox and Morris to Washington, 1782, Mar. 31–Apr. 19.

1782 Apr. 20 **Washington**, George. [Newburgh.] To the President of Congress [Philadelphia]. Murder of Capt. [Joshua] Huddy; retaliation necessary. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Jonathan Turnbull, jr. Read in Congress, Apr. 29. Referred to Boudinot, Scott and Bee. Reported Apr. 29 and acted on same day. **A.** VI, pt. II, 85

1782 Apr. 20 **Secretary at War**. [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington [Newburgh]. Purchase of clothing; objects of the campaign. L. S. of Benjamin Lincoln. 1 p. Answered Apr. 27.* **98**, 7

1782 Apr. 21 [**Washington**, George.] Newburgh. To Sir Henry Clinton [New York]. Demanding murderers of Capt. [Joshua] Huddy. Contemporary copy. 2 pp. In handwriting of Benjamin Walker. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1782, May 10. **C. C. 152**, 10, 513

Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1891. 9, 478.

1782 Apr. 21 **Knox**, Henry and Gouverneur **Morris**. Baskingridge [New Jersey]. To [George] Washington [Newburgh]. Report of negotiations; Board of Directors of Associated Loyalists; feeling of loyalists against the British; liquidation of prisoners accounts; Convention troops, marine prisoners etc. Transcript. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1782, Apr. 30. **C. C. 169**, 8, 389

1782 Apr. 22 **Washington**, George. Newburgh. To the Secretary at War [Philadelphia]. Transmitting list of staff

officers who were not allowed servants. Draft. 3 pp. In handwriting of David Humphreys.
**A.** VI, pt. II, 87

1782 Apr. 22 **Continental Congress**, Resolves. Establishment of ration allowance of the various officers of the army. D. S. of George Bond. 3 pp. Transmitted to Washington. **98**, 15

1782 Apr. 22 **Clinton**, [Sir] H[enry]. New York. To [George] Washington [Newburgh]. Recent exchange negotiations; arguments etc. Transcript. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1782, Apr. 30. **C. C. 169**, 8, 396

1782 Apr. 22 **Knox**, Henry and Gouverneur **Morris**. Baskingridge [New Jersey]. To George Washington [Newburgh]. Report of proceedings in negotiating an exchange of prisoners. Papers submitted:

Mar. 16. Knox and Morris to Sir Henry Clinton. Meeting of Commissioners.

Mar. 16. Knox and Morris to Brig. Gen. [Courtlandt] Skinner. Forwarding of letters.

Mar. 18. Clinton to Knox and Morris. Meeting of commissioners.

Mar. 21. Knox and Morris to Clinton. Meeting at Elizabethtown.

Transcript. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1782, Apr. 30.
**C. C. 169**, 8, 365

1782 Apr. 22 **Morris**, Robert. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Newburgh]. Trouble with contractors for supplying the army; contracts for fixed posts and the moving army. L. S. 4 pp. **56**, 33

1782 Apr. 23 **Washington**, George. [Newburgh.] To the Secretary at War [Philadelphia]. Settlement of accounts. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Jonathan Trumbull, jr. **A.** VI, pt. II, 91

1782 Apr. 23 [**Washington**, George.] Newburgh. To R[obert] R. Livingston [Philadelphia]. Lafayette's letter on Britain's intentions as to prosecution of war; necessary policy. Draft. 3 pp. In handwriting of David Humphreys. **P.** II, 507

1782 Apr. 23 **Washington**, George. [Newburgh.] To [Robert Morris, Philadelphia]. Intendant to settle contractors disputes. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Jonathan Trumbull, jr. **A.** VI, pt. II, 93

1782 Apr. 23 **Clinton**, George. Poughkeepsie. To [George] Washington [Newburgh]. Subsistence for the levies; measures adopted. Contemporary copy. 2 pp. In handwriting of Benjamin Walker. Enclosed in Washington to Lincoln, 1782, Apr. 24.
**C. C.** **152**, 10, 521

1782 Apr. 23 **Continental Congress**, Resolves. Discharge and pension of disabled soldiers. Contemporary copy, attested by John M. Lovell. 2 pp. Transmitted to Washington. **98**, 11

1782 Apr. 23 **Continental Congress**, Resolve. Retirement of lieutenants; their employment in Staff Department. D. S. of George Bond. Enclosed in Secretary at War to Washington, 1782, July 16. Published in Genl. Orders, July 30. **98**, 98

1782 Apr. 24 **Washington**, George. Newburgh. To [the Secretary at War, Philadelphia]. Col. [Goose] Van Schaick's leave of absence. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Benjamin Walker. **A.** VI, pt. II, 95

The Secretary reported on this matter by letter to Congress Apr. 29, which letter was referred to Cornell, Clark and Montgomery, same date.

1782 Apr. 24 **Washington**, George [Newburgh.] To the Secretary at War [Philadelphia]. Gov. [George] Clinton's letter respecting feeding of New York troops. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Jonathan Trumbull, jr. **A.** VI, pt. II, 97

1782 Apr. 24 **Washington**, George. Newburgh. To Gov. [George] Clinton [Poughkeepsie]. Subsistence of the levies. Contemporary copy. 2 pp. Enclosed in Washington to Lincoln, 1782, Apr. 24.
**C. C.** **152**, 10, 523

1782 Apr. 24 **Washington**, George. Newburgh. To Maj. Gen. [Benjamin] Lincoln [Philadelphia]. Transmitting letter of Gov. George Clinton respecting subsistence of levies. L. S. 2 pp. In handwriting of Jonathan Trumbull, jr. **C. C.** **152**, 10, 517

1782 Apr. 25 **Clinton**, [Sir] H[enry]. New York. To [George] Washington [Newburgh]. Retaliation and Capt. [Joshua] Huddy's case. Contemporary copy. 3 pp. In handwriting of Benjamin Walker. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1782, May 10. **C. C.** **152**, 10, 537

WRITING OF BENJAMIN WALKER.

Head Quarters
Newburgh
April 1st 1782

Dear Sir

I have to reply to your favor of the 26th March which was handed me on my way to this place

When the matter respecting the number of servants to be allowed to the officers of Genl. was taken up by the General Officers, if I am not mistaken, it was the general sentiment that the indulgence ought to be confined to the officers of the line that as the staff were in general allowed a day sooner prior to them they might to provide themselves with servants of necessity, therefore the allowance of Stockings &c is related to Congress — It was upon this principle the resolution was made and I cannot depart from it instead of

Opinion

LIBRARY
OF THE
UNIVERSITY
OF
CALIFORNIA

1782 Apr. 26 **Mullock**, William. New York. Deposition as to hanging of Daniel Current. Contemporary copy. 2 pp. In handwriting of Hodijah Baylies? Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1782, May 10. **C. C. 152**, 10, 547

1782 Apr. 27 **Washington**, George. Newburgh. To the Secretary at War. Enlistment of German prisoners into the army. Draft. 3 pp. In handwriting of David Humphreys. **A.** VI, pt. II, 99

Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1891. 9, 483.

The Secretary's letter of May 3, transmitting above to Congress, was referred, same date, to Boudinot, Atlee and Rutledge. On May 15, Scott, Madison and Rutledge reported on Washington's letter and on June 5 reported finally on both when the Commander in chief, Secretary at War and Superintendent of Finance were directed by Congress to take order thereon.

1782 Apr. 27 **Alyay**, Isaac. New York. Deposition respecting hanging of Daniel Current. Contemporary copy. 2 pp. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1782, May 10. **C. C. 152**, 10, 551

1782 Apr. 27 **Clinton**, [Sir] H[enry]. New York. To [George] Washington [Newburgh]. Release of a flag officer. Contemporary copy. 1 p. In handwriting of William Stephens Smith. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1782, May 10. **C. C. 152**, 10, 541

1782 Apr. 27 **White**, Aaron. New York. Deposition respecting death of Aaron White. Contemporary copy. 3 pp. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1782, May 10. **C. C. 152**, 10, 555

1782 Apr. 29 **Continental Congress**, Resolve. Supporting the Commander-in-chief in retaliating for murder of Capt. [Joshua] Huddy. A. D. S. of Chas. Thomson. 1 p. Transmitted to Washington. **98**, 17

1782 Apr. 30 **Washington**, George. [Newburgh.] To the President of of Congress [Philadelphia]. Negotiations for exchange of prisoners; refugees. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Jonathan Trumbull, jr. Referred to Boudinot, Atlee and Rutledge. June 11, Lowell in place of Rutledge. **A.** VI, pt. II, 103

Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1891. 9, 488.

1782 Apr. 30 **Secretary at War.** [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington [Newburgh]. Letters transmitted to Congress. L. S. of Benjamin Lincoln. 1 p. **98**, 20

**1782** Apr. 30 **[Irvine,** William.] Fort Pitt. To [the Board of War, Philadelphia]. Introducing Capt. [John] Montour, an Indian chief. Contemporary copy. Enclosed in Secretary at War to Washington, 1781, May 16. **98**, 39

**1782** Apr. 30 **Livingston,** Robert R. Philadelphia. To [George Washington, Newburgh]. Projected campaign with the French against Charleston; reply of Great Britain to powers respecting America; British on Northern frontier; torpidity of states. A. L. S. 5 pp. **56**, 117

**1782** May 1 **Washington,** George. Newburgh. To the Secretary at War [Philadelphia]. Demand of Col. [David] Hall for a court martial. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of William Stephens Smith. **A.** VI, pt. II, 105

**1782** May 1 **Washington,** George. [Newburgh.] To the Secretary at War [Philadelphia]. Right of challenge in courts-martial. Adjutant General's Department; officers' rations; Paymaster General at camp. Draft. 4 pp. In handwriting of Jonathan Trumbull, jr. **A.** VI, pt. II, 107

**1782** May 1 **Washington,** George. Newburgh. To Robert Morris [Philadelphia]. Contracts for supplies; embarrassment of contractors. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of David Humphreys. **A.** VI, pt. II, 111

**1782** May 1 **Loyalists** of New Jersey. Extracts from information laid before Sir Henry Clinton of acts of cruelty committed upon certain loyalists. Contemporary copy. 4 pp. In handwriting of Benjamin Walker. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1782, May 10. **C. C.** **152**, 10, 543

**1782** May 1 **Robertson,** James. New York. To [George] Washington [Newburgh]. Recriminating complaints of barbarity; seizure of [John Smith] Hatfield and [Abner] Badgely; court martial ordered [on Capt. Richard Lippincott]. Contemporary copy. 3 pp. In handwriting of William Stephens Smith. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1782, May 10. **C. C.** **152**, 10, 529

1782 May 3 **Continental Congress**, Committee report. Letter of the Commander-in-chief to the Board of War of Apr. 27; enlistment of German prisoners into the army. In handwriting of George Bond. Transmitted to Washington. **98**, 18
Committee: Boudinot, Atlee and Rutledge.

1782 May 3 [**Wayne**, Anthony.] [Near Savannah.] Address to British soldiery urging desertion to American cause; bounty offered. Contemporary copy. 3 pp. In Wayne's handwriting. Enclosed in Wayne to Washington, 1783, Nov. 1. **C. C.** **152**, 11, 575

1782 May 4 **Washington**, George. Newburgh. To the Secretary at War [Philadelphia]. Retaliatory measures for murder of Capt. Joshua Huddy; scarcity of drums and fifes. Draft. 4 pp. In handwriting of David Humphreys. **A.** VI, pt. II, 113
Printed in part: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1891. 10, 4.

1782 May 4 **Washington**, George. [Newburgh.] To [Lt.] Gen. [James] Robertson [New York]. Retaliation [for Capt. Joshua Huddy]; Robertson's complaints; [John Smith] Hatfield and [Abner] Badgely. Contemporary copy. 3 pp. In handwriting of David Humphreys. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1781, May 10.
**C. C.** **152**, 10, 533

1782 May 5 **Secretary at War**. [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington [Newburgh]. Challenges and Adjutant-General's Department; ration allowance to officers; deputy-paymaster at camp; secret matter. L. S. of Benjamin Lincoln. 4 pp. In handwriting of William Jackson. **98**, 24

1782 May 6 **Secretary at War**. [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington [Newburgh]. Removal of the Rhode Island regiment from the city. L. S. of Benjamin Lincoln. 2 pp. Answered, May 15.* **98**, 22

1782 May 6 **Laurens**, Henry. London. Passport for William Blake. A. D. S. 1 p. Transmitted to Congress.
**C. C.** **152**, 10, 675

1782 May 7 **Secretary at War**. [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington [Newburgh]. Case of Majors [James Randolph] Reid and [Tarleton] Woodson. L. S. of Benjamin Lincoln. 2 pp. Answered May 15.*
**98**, 26

1782 May 7 **Carleton**, [Sir] Guy. New York. To [George] Washington [Newburgh]. Softening the miseries of war; excesses in New Jersey; letter to Congress. Contemporary copy. 3 pp. In handwriting of William Stephens Smith. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1782, May 10.
**C. C. 152**, 10, 559
Printed: Writings of Washington (Sparks) Boston. 1835. 8, 536.

1782 May 8 **Montour**, John. [Philadelphia.] To [the Board of War, Philadelphia]. Petition for relief; recital of services; want of money and clothes. Contemporary copy. 1 p. Enclosed in Secretary at War to Washington, 1782, May 16. **98**, 40

1782 May 10 **Washington**, George. [Newburgh.] To the President of Congress, [Philadelphia]. Correspondence in the Huddy case; effect of expected peace. Draft. 3 pp. In handwriting of Jonathan Trumbull, jr and David Humphreys. Read in Congress, May 13. **A.** VI, pt. II, 117
Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1891. 10, 9.

1782 May 10 **Washington**, George. [Newburgh.] To Sir Guy Carleton [New York]. Severities of war; messenger to Congress; flags. Contemporary copy. 2 pp. In handwriting of Jonathan Trumbull, jr. Reported May 14 and acted on same day. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1782, May 10. **C. C. 152**, 10, 563

1782 May 13 **Washington**, George. Newburgh. To the Secretary at War [Philadelphia]. Investigation of contractors' disputes. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Jonathan Trumbull, jr. **A.** VI, pt. II, 121

1782 May 13 **Livingston**, Robert R. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Newburgh]. Announcement of birth of a Dauphin of France. L. S. 2 pp. Answered May 22.* **53**, 238

1782 May 13 **Secretary at War**. [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington [Newburgh]. Miscellaneous military matters; sick and hospitals. L. S. of Benjamin Lincoln. 5 pp. In handwriting of William Jackson. Answered May 18.* **98**, 28

1782 May 14 **Continental Congress**, Resolve. Refusal of passport to [Maurice] Morgann. D. S. of Charles Thomson. 1 p. Enclosed in Secretary at War to Washington, 1782, May 15. **98**, 32

1782 May 14 **Secretary at War** [Philadelphia.] To the President of Congress [Philadelphia]. Case of Capt. [John] Montour. Enclosed in Secretary at War to Washington, 1782, May 16. **98**, 39

1782 [May 14] **Livingston**, William. [Trenton, New Jersey.] To [George] Washington [Newburgh]. Chief Justice [David] Brearly's opinion in case of [John Smith] Hatfield and [Abner] Badgely.

[May 14?] **Brearly**, David. [Trenton.] To Gov. Livingston. Opinion respecting Hatfield and Badgely. Contemporary copies. In handwriting of Benjamin Walker. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1782, July 9.
**C. C. 152**, 10, 613

1782 May 15 **Washington**, George. Newburgh. To [the Secretary at War, Philadelphia]. Complaint of Col. [Timothy] Pickering [jr]. Auto. draft signed. 2 pp.
**A.** VI, pt. II, 123

1782 May 15 **Washington**, George. Newburgh. To [the Secretary at War, Philadelphia]. Ration; Rhode Island regiment to join the army. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of David Humphreys.
**A.** VI, pt. II, 125

1782 May 15 **Washington**, George. Newburgh. To [Robert Morris, Philadelphia]. Contract business. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Jonathan Trumbull, jr.
**A.** VI, pt. II, 127

1782 May 15 **Secretary at War.** [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington [Newburgh]. Transmitting certain papers. L. S. of Benjamin Lincoln. 2 pp. Answered May 22.* **98**, 33

1782 May 16 **Secretary at War.** [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington [Newburgh]. Establishment of hospital in Virginia; Captain [John] Montour, an Indian chief. L. S. of Benjamin Lincoln. 4 pp. In handwriting of William Jackson. Answered May 28.* **98**, 37

1782 May 17 **Washington**, George. Newburgh. To Robert Morris [Philadelphia]. Difficulty with contractors and rations. Draft. 9 pp. In handwriting of Jonathan Trumbull, jr. and David Cobb.
**A.** VI, pt. II, 129

Printed. Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1891. 10, 15.

1782 May 17 **Secretary at War.** [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington [Newburgh]. Introducing Capt. [John] Montour. L. S. of Benjamin Lincoln. 2 pp. **98**, 41

1782 May 18 **Washington**, George. [Newburgh.] To the Secretary at War [Philadelphia]. Selection of a British officer for retaliation; aides and the hospital. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Jonathan Trumbull, jr. **A.** VI, pt. II, 139

1782 May 20 **Anspach**, Peter. New Windsor. To Maj. Samuel Hodgdon, Philadelphia. Arms forwarded to Philadelphia. A. L. S. 2 pp. Enclosed in Secretary at War to Washington, 1782, May 28. **98**, 50

1782 May 21 **Washington**, George. [Newburgh.] To [Sir Guy Carleton, New York]. Refusal of passport for [Maurice] Morgann; return of South Carolina inhabitants. Contemporary copy. 1 p. In handwriting of David Cobb. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1782, June 6. **C. C.** **152**, 10, 585

1782 May 21 **Anonymous.** Elizabethtown [New Jersey]. To [George Washington, Newburgh]. Assembling of shipping and preparation of the British army for review. [Extract of letter.] 1 p. In handwriting of David Cobb. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1782, May 28. **C. C.** **152**, 10, 575

1782 May 22 **Washington**, George. [Newburgh.] To the Secretary at War [Philadelphia]. South Carolina inhabitants; provision for Indians. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Jonathan Trumbull, jr. **A.** VI, pt. II, 141

1782 May 22 **Washington**, George. [Newburgh.] To the Secretary at War [Philadelphia]. Difficulties in the contract supply of provisions for the army; Sir Guy Carleton and South Carolina inhabitants; hospitals; officers pay. Draft. 3 pp. In handwriting of Jonathan Trumbull, jr. **A.** VI, pt. II, 147

1782 May 22 **Washington**, George. Newburgh. [Philadelphia]. To Robert R. Livingston. Stupor into which the country has fallen; rumor of naval action off Guadaloupe. Auto. draft signed. 2 pp. **P.** II, 511

1782 May 22 **Washington**, George. [Newburgh]. To [Robert R. Livingston, Philadelphia]. Birth of the Dauphin of France. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Jonathan Trumbull, jr. **A.** VI, pt. II, 143

1782 May 23 **Secretary at War**. [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington [Newburgh]. Discharge of a disabled soldier [Charles King]. A. L. of Jno. M. Lovell. 1 p. **98**, 43

1782 May 23 **Anonymous**. [New York.] To [George] Washington [Newburgh]. Intentions [of Sir Guy Carleton]; preparations for embarkation. Contemporary copy. 1 p. In handwriting of Jonathan Trumbull, jr. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1782, May 28. **C. C. 152**, 10, 577

1782 May 23 **Anonymous**. [New York.] To [George] Washington [Newburgh]. Fleet for transporting garrison from Charleston and Savannah; militia and review of British army. Contemporary copy. 1 p. In handwriting of David Cobb. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1782, May 28. **C. C. 152**, 10, 579

1782 May 23 **Carleton**, [Sir] Guy. New York. To [George] Washington [Newburgh]. Return of South Carolina inhabitants in British transports. Contemporary copy. 1 p. In handwriting of David Cobb. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1782, June 6. **C. C. 152**, 10, 587

1782 May 24 **Secretary at War**. [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington [Newburgh]. Transmitting papers. A. L. S. of Benjamin Lincoln. 1 p. **98**, 45

1782 May 24 **Wayne**, Anthony. Ebenezer [Georgia]. To [Maj.] Gen. [Nathanael] Greene [near Bacon's Bridge, South Carolina]. Account of battle of Ogechee Road. A. L. S. Marked by Wayne "Copy." 6 pp. Enclosed Wayne to Washington, 1783, Nov. 1. **C. C. 152**, 11, 579

1782 May 27 **Livingston**, Robert R. Philadelphia. To [George Washington, Newburgh]. British manoevers for peace; aids from France; plan of campaign; prospects of peace; European news. A. L. S. 6 pp. **56**, 349

1782 May 28 **Washington**, George. Newburgh. To the President of Congress [Philadelphia]. Transmitting intelligence. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Jonathan Trumbull, jr. Read in Congress, June 3. **A.** VI, pt. II, 145

1782 May 28 [**Washington**, George.] [Newburgh.] To [the Board of War, Philadelphia]. Contract supplies for army; discontents; Sir Guy Carleton's compliance with request respecting South Carolina inhabitants; hospital in Virginia; Capt. [John] Montour. Draft. 3 pp. In handwriting of Jonathan Trumbull, jr. **A.** VI, pt. II, 147

1782 May 28 **Secretary at War.** [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington [Newburgh]. Detention of arms at Philadelphia; prohibition of removal of public stores to magazines. L. S. of Benjamin Lincoln. 2 pp. Answered June 5.* **98**, 48

1782 May 28 **Hodgdon**, Samuel. Philadelphia. To [the Board of War, Philadelphia]. Arms ordered from North River. A. L. S. 1 p. Enclosed in Secretary at War to Washington, 1782, May 28. **98**, 46

1782 May 29 **Washington**, George. Newburgh. To [the Secretary at War, Philadelphia]. Resignation of Judge Advocate General John Lawrance. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of David Humphreys. **A.** VI, pt. II, 151

1782 May 29 **Washington**, George. Newburgh. To Robert Morris [Philadelphia]. Money due Lt. Col. [Richard] Varick. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Jonathan Trumbull, jr. **A.** VI, pt. II, 153

1782 May 29 [**Secretary at War.**] [Philadelphia.] To Comfort Sands & Co. [Philadelphia]. Responsibility for vouchers for supplies. Extract in handwriting of Nathan Jones. Enclosed in Board of War to Washington, 1782, Aug. 19. **98**, 138

1782 May 30 **Secretary at War.** [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington [Newburgh]. Respecting Capt. [Charles] Asgill; feeling between Tories and British. L. S. of Benjamin Lincoln. 2 pp. **98**, 52

1782 May 31 **Hand**, Edward. [Newburgh.] Return of recruits from the several States from Jan. 1 to May 31. Tabular statement. D. S. 1 p. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1782, June 24. **C. C.** **152**, 10, 593

[1782] JUNE 4 **Washington**, George. Newburgh. To the Secretary at War [Philadelphia]. Capt. [Charles] Asgill and Lt. [Tompkins Hilgrove?] Turner. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Jonathan Trumbull, jr.
**A.** VI, pt. II, 155

1782 JUNE 4 **Continental Congress**, Committee. To [George] Washington [Newburgh]. Application to Sir Guy Carleton respecting exiled South Carolinians. A. L. S. of John Morin Scott. 3 pp. Answered June 10.*
**57**, 63

Committee: Scott, Boudinot and Ramsay.

1782 JUNE 4 **Morris**, Robert. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Newburgh]. Great want of money; trouble over contracts; officers' complaints; the West Point contract; general expense. L. S. 5 pp.
**57**, 65

1782 JUNE 4 **Parsons**, Samuel H[olden]. Middletown [New Jersey]. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Requesting leave of absence. A. L. S. 2 pp. Read in Congress, July 11. Referred to Secy. at War. **C. C.** **152**, 10, 609

1782 JUNE 4 **Morris**, Robert. [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington [Newburgh]. State of finances and measures adopted by Congress. L. S. 2 pp. **57**, 69

1782 JUNE 5 **Washington**, George. Newburgh. To the Secretary at War [Philadelphia]. Address of officers on birth of the Dauphin. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Jonathan Trumbull, jr. **A.** VI, pt. II, 157

1782 JUNE 5 **Washington**, George. Newburgh. To the Secretary at War [Philadelphia]. Arrest of Ensign [Reuben?] Johnson. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Benjamin Walker. **A.** VI, pt. II, 159

1782 JUNE 5 **Washington**, George. Newburgh. To the Secretary at War [Philadelphia]. Detention of arms; British treatment of marine prisoners. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Jonathan Trumbull, jr.
**A.** VI, pt. II, 161

1782 JUNE 5 **Washington**, George. Newburgh. To Robert R. Livingston [Philadelphia]. Lafayette's letters; prosecution of war by Britain. Auto. draft signed. 2 pp. **P.** II, 517

1782 JUNE 5 **Continental Congress**, President. Order. To George Washington [Newburgh]. Referring report of Committee [May 3] on enlistment of German pris-

oners to the Commander in chief, Secretary at War and Superintendent of Finance. A. D. S. of Charles Thomson. **98**, 18

1782 June 5 **Secretary at War.** [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington [Newburgh]. Appointment of a Judge-Advocate; contract system and minor matters. L. S. of Benjamin Lincoln. 1 p. **98**, 54

1782 June 6 **Washington**, George. Newburgh. To the President of Congress [Philadelphia]. Refusal of passport for [Maurice] Morgann. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Jonathan Trumbull, jr. Read in Congress, June 13. Referred to Scott, Boudinot and Ramsay. **A.** VI, pt. II, 163

1782 June 7 **Continental Congress**, Resolve. Recall of British prisoners working for inhabitants. Contemporary copy. 1 p. In handwriting of Nathan Jones. Transmitted to Washington. **98**, 56

1782 June 8 **Washington**, George. [Newburgh.] To Robert Morris [Philadelphia]. Settlement of complaints concerning contractors. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Jonathan Trumbull, jr. **A.** VI, pt. II, 165

1782 June 9 **Washington**, George. Newburgh. To the Secretary at War [Philadelphia]. Prisoners and their horses; minor matters. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Benjamin Walker and Jonathan Trumbull, jr. **A.** VI, pt. II, 167

1782 June 10 **Washington**, George. Newburgh. To [the Secretary at War, Philadelphia]. Countermanding order for forwarding a prisoner. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Jonathan Trumbull, jr. **A.** VI, pt. II, 169

1782 June 10 **Washington**, George. Newburgh. To [a Committee of Congress, Philadelphia]. Request made of Sir Guy Carleton in favor of South Carolina inhabitants. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Jonathan Trumbull, jr. **A.** VI, pt. II, 171
Committee: Scott, Boudinot and Ramsay.

1782 June 10 **Washington**, George. [Newburgh.] To [Sir] Guy Carleton [New York]. Chief Justice David Brearly's opinion in case of [John Smith] Hatfield and [Abner] Badgely. [Extract of letter.] In handwriting of Benjamin Walker. Enclosed in Washing to the President of Congress, 1782, July 9. **C. C. 152**, 10, 613

1782 JUNE 12 **Secretary at War.** [Newburgh.] To [George] Washington [Newburgh]. Case of Col. [Goose] Van Schaick. L. S. of Benjamin Lincoln. 2 pp. **98**, 57

1782 JUNE 12 **Secretary at War.** [Newburgh.] To [George] Washington [Newburgh]. Detention of arms; naval prisoners; minor military matters. L. S. of Benjamin Lincoln. 3 pp. **98**, 58

1782 JUNE 12 **Secretary at War.** [Newburgh.] To [George] Washington [Newburgh]. Reduction of the army. A. L. S. of Benjamin Lincoln. 2 pp. **98**, 60

1782 JUNE 12 **Morris**, Robert. [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington [Newburgh]. Action of New York as regards taxes; money for wheat and flour. L. S. 2 pp. **57**, 128

1782 JUNE 12 [**Skinner**, Abraham.] Newburgh. To [the Secretary at War, Philadelphia]. Fish and wood for marine prisoners; their distress etc. Contemporary copy. In handwriting of John M. Lovell. Enclosed in Secretary at War to Washington, 1782, July 5. **98**, 87

1782 JUNE 13 **Secretary at War.** [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington [Newburgh]. Clothier-General's lack of money and miscellaneous matter. A. L. S. of William Jackson. 3 pp. **98**, 62

1782 JUNE 14 **Continental Congress**, Resolve. British transportation of South Carolina inhabitants to their homes. D. S. of Charles Thomson. 1 p. Enclosed in Secretary at War to Washington, 1782, June 19. **98**, 71

[1782] [JUNE 14] **South Carolina**, Georgetown Inhabitants. List of persons desirous returning in the British transports to Georgetown. A. D. of Nathan Jones. 1 p. Enclosed in Secretary at War to Washington, 1782, June 19. **98**, 73

[1782] [JUNE 14] **North Carolina**, Edenton Inhabitants. . List of persons desirous of returning in the British transports to Edenton. A. D. of Nathan Jones. 1 p. Enclosed in Secretary at War to Washington, 1782, June 19. **98**, 72

1782 JUNE 15 **Secretary at War.** [Philadelphia]. To [George] Washington [Newburgh]. Retention of letter for [Brig.] Gen. [Moses] Hazen. A. L. S. of William Jackson. 1 p. **98**, 64

1782 June 16 **Washington**, George. Newburgh. To Robert Morris [Philadelphia]. [Comfort] Sands actions; officers' ration etc. Draft. 7 pp. In handwriting of Benjamin Walker. **A.** VI, pt. II, 173
Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1891. 10, 31.

1782 June 17 **Washington**, George. [Newburgh.] To the Secretary at War [Philadelphia]. Reduction of the army. Draft. 4 pp. In handwriting of Jonathan Trumbull, jr. **A.** VI, pt. II, 181
Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1891. 10, 35.

1782 June 17 **Washington**, George. Newburgh. To [the Secretary at War, Philadelphia]. Promotions to Brigadiers. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Jonathan Trumbull, jr. **A.** VI, pt. II, 185

1782 June 17 **Danforth**, Samuel and John **Warren**. Boston. Certificate of health of [Brig.] Gen. [John] Glover. Contemporary copy. 1 p. In handwriting of David Cobb. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1782, July 10.
**C. C.** **152**, 10, 607

1782 June 17 **Sands**, Comfort & Co. and Walter **Livingston**. Fishkill [New York]. To [Robert Morris, Philadelphia]. Disappointment of specie payments; difficulties of supplies of beef and flour; the situation. Contemporary copy. 3 pp. Enclosed in Morris to Washington, 1782, June 22. **57**, 212

1782 June 18 **Secretary at War**. [Newburgh.] To [George] Washington [Newburgh]. Excellent appearance of the troops. L. S. 2 pp. In handwriting of David Cobb.
**98**, 65

1782 June 18 **Secretary at War**. [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington [Newburgh]. Dr. [William] Cleland's return to New York. A. L. S. of William Jackson. 2 pp. Answered July 3.* **98**, 67

1782 June 18 **Glover**, John. Marblehead [Massachusetts]. To [George Washington, Newburgh]. Resignation on account of health. Contemporary copy. 4 pp. In handwriting of David Cobb. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1782, July 10. **C. C.** **152**, 10, 603

1782 June 19 **Washington**, George. Newburgh. To the Secretary at War [Philadelphia]. Alterations in the Invalid corps. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of David Humphreys. VI, pt. II, 187

1782 June 19 **Washington**, George.] [Newburgh.] To Robert R. Livingston [Philadelphia]. Sentiments conveyed by [Maj.] Gen. [Benjamin] Lincoln. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Benjamin Walker. **P.** II, 523

1782 June 19 **Secretary at War.** [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington [Newburgh]. Transmitting resolve of Congress. A. L. S. of William Jackson. 2 pp. Answered July 3.* **98**, 69

1782 June 20 **Carleton**, [Sir] Guy. New York. To [George] Washington [Newburgh]. Chief Justice [David] Brearly's opinion in case of [John Smith] Hatfield and [Abner] Badgely; treason laws in the states; retaliations; passport for Lt. Gen. [James] Robertson. Contemporary copy. 4 pp. In handwriting of Hodijah Baylies. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1782, July 9. **C. C. 152**, 10, 621

Printed: Writings of Washington (Sparks) Boston. 1835. 8, 537.

1782 June 21 **Morris**, Robert. [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington [Newburgh]. Debts of American officers, recent prisoners with the enemy. L. S. 2 pp. Answered July 3.* **57**, 205

1782 June 22 **Washington**, George. [Newburgh.] To Sir Guy Carleton [New York]. Proposed meeting; civil powers of states. Contemporary copy. 3 pp. In handwriting of David Cobb. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1782, July 9. **C. C. 152**, 10, 625

1782 June 22 **Morris**, Robert. [Philadelphia.] To Comfort Sands & Co. and Walter Livingston [Fishkill]. Requiring performance of contract. Contemporary copy. 1 p. Enclosed in Morris to Washington, 1782, June 22. **57**, 208

1782 June 22 **Morris**, Robert. [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington [Newburgh]. Attitude of the contractors for supplying the army. L. S. 1 p. Answered July 3.* **57**, 210

1782 June 23 **Washington**, George. Newburgh. To the Secretary at War [Philadelphia]. Court martial of Capt. [William] McCurdy on charges of Capt. [Charles] Asgill. Draft. 3 pp. In handwriting of David Humphreys. **A.** VI, pt. II, 189

1782 June 23 **Secretary at War.** Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Newburgh]. Officers rations; contractors and flour contract. L. S. of Benjamin Lincoln. 4 pp. Answered July 3.* **98**, 74

1782 June 24 **Washington,** George. Newburgh. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Inaction of States in furnishing men. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Jonathan Trumbull, jr. Read in Congress, June 27. **A.** VI, pt. II, 193

1782 June 24 **Washington,** George. [Newburgh]. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia] Application of officers to join combined armies in the West Indies. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of David Cobb. **A.** VI, pt. II, 195

1782 June 25 **Wayne,** Anthony. Sharon [Georgia]. To Maj. Gen. [Nathanael] Greene [Sharon]. Account of battle with the Creeks at Ebenezer. A. L. S. 5 pp. Marked by Wayne "Copy." Enclosed in Wayne to Washington, 1783, Nov. 1. **C. C. 152**, 11, 587

A copy of above in handwriting of John Hanson had been enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1782, Aug. 13.

1782 June 25 **Fishbourne,** Benjamin. Sharon. Return of killed and wounded in action of June 24. Contemporary copy. 1 p. In handwriting of John Hanson. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1782, Aug. 13. **98**, 129

1782 June 25 **Linder,** John, jr. St. Augustine [Florida]. To [Brig.] Gen. [Anthony] Wayne [Sharon, Georgia]. Attachment to the American cause; information etc. Contemporary copy. 2 pp. In handwriting of Wayne. Enclosed in Wayne to Washington, 1783, Nov. 1. **C. C. 152**, 11, 599

1782 June 26 **Secretary at War.** [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington [Albany]. Case of Dr. [Robert] Smith; [Maj.] Gen. [Nathanael] Greene's letter. L. S. of Benjamin Lincoln. 1 p. Answered July 3.* **98**, 76

1782 June 27 **Continental Congress,** President. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Albany]. Acknowledging receipt of papers. L. S. of John Hanson. 1 p. **98**, 78

1782 June 27 [**Cobb,** David.] [Newburgh.] To [the Secretary at War, Philadelphia]. Alteration in mode of issuing rations. Auto. draft. 2 pp. **A.** VI, pt. II, 197

1782 JUNE 28 **Secretary at War.** [Philadelphia.] To [George Washington, Albany]. Case of Capt. [William] McCurdy. L. S. of Benjamin Lincoln. 1 p. Answered July 3.* **98**, 80

1782 JUNE 28 **Secretary at War.** [Philadelphia.] To the President of Congress [Philadelphia]. Fish and fire-wood for American marine prisoners in New York; policy of indulgences toward prisoners. Contemporary copy. In handwriting of John M. Lovell. Enclosed in Secretary at War to Washington, 1782, July 5. **98**, 87

1782 JUNE 29 **Morris,** Robert. [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington [Newburgh]. Alterations in issues to army; difficulty between officers and contractors; the civil and military salaries. L. S. 3 pp. **57**, 262

1782 JULY 1 **Continental Congress,** Resolve. Commander-in-chief to take order on letter of Secretary at War [June 28] respecting fish and fire-wood for American marine prisoners. Contemporary copy. In handwriting of John M. Lovell. Enclosed in Secretary at War to Washington, 1782, July 5. **98**, 87

1782 JULY 3 **Washington,** George. [Newburgh.] To [the Secretary at War, Philadelphia]. Establishment of troops; Judge-Advocate and Adjutant-General; reduction of lieutenants. Draft. 3 pp. In handwriting of Benjamin Walker. **A.** VI, pt. II, 199

1782 JULY 3 **W**[ashingto]n, G[eorge]. Newburgh. To Robert Morris [Philadelphia]. American prisoners' debts; difficulty with contractors; West Point as a place of deposit for supplies. In part, auto. draft signed. 3 pp. In handwriting of David Humphreys. **A.** VI, pt. II, 205

1782 JULY 4 **Secretary at War.** [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington [Newburgh]. Building of magazine at West Point; employment of soldiers. L. S. of Benjamin Lincoln. 5 pp. Answered July 30. **98**, 81

1782 JULY 5 **Secretary at War.** [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington [Newburgh]. Indulgences to American prisoners in New York. A. L. S. of Benjamin Lincoln. 2 pp. Answered July 30.* **98**, 85

1782 July 6 **Morris,** Robert. [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington [Newburgh]. Plunder of flag by British privateers. A. L. S. 1 p. **57**, 292

1782 July 7 **Carleton,** [Sir] Guy. New York. To [George Washington, Newburgh]. Objects of conference; civil and military power; [Richard] Lippincott's court martial; exchange of prisoners. Contemporary copy. 4 pp. In handwriting of David Cobb. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1782, July 9.
**C. C. 152**, 10, 629
Printed: Writings of Washington (Sparks) Boston. 1835. 8, 539.

1782 July 9 **Washington,** George. Newburgh. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Enemy's raid on Northern frontier; correspondence with Sir Guy Carleton. Draft. 3 pp. In handwriting of David Humphreys. Read in Congress, July 15. Referred to Witherspoon, Madison and Rutledge. Recommitted July 19 to Lowell, Cornell and Madison who reported July 29 and were finally discharged Aug. 8.
**A.** VI, pt. I, 209
Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1891. 10, 41.

1782 July 9 [**Washington,** George.] Newburgh. To [James] Duane and Col. [Theodorick] Bland [Philadelphia]. Baron Steuben's case. Auto. draft. 2 pp.
**A.** VI, pt. II, 213

1782 July 9 **Secretary at War.** [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington [Newburgh]. Judge Advocate and Adjutant Generalship; lieutenants' and ensigns' duties; a British subaltern; plans for magazine at West Point. L. S. of Benjamin Lincoln. 2 pp. Answered July 30.* **98**, 89

1782 July 9 **Morris,** Robert. [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington [Newburgh]. Magazine at West Point; financial news from Virginia; distress of his position. L. S. 2 pp. **57**, 312

1782 July 10 **Washington,** George. [Newburgh.] To [the Secretary at War, Philadelphia]. Retirement of Brig. Genls. [John] Glover and [Samuel Holden] Parsons. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Benjamin Walker. **A.** VI, pt. II, 215

1782 July 10 **Secretary at War.** [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington [Newburgh]. Provision for Invalid Officers;

dispute of rank in southern cavalry. L. S. of Benjamin Lincoln. 2 pp. Answered July 30.* **98**, 91

1782 July 11 **Continental Congress**, Resolve. Release of Henry Laurens. D. S. of George Bond. 1 p. Enclosed in Secretary at War to Washington, 1782, July 16. "Transmitted to Sir Guy Carleton . . . , 30th July." **98**, 93

1782 July 11 **Continental Congress**, Resolve. Lieutenants and vacant ensigncies. D. S. of George Bond. Enclosed in Secretary at War to Washington, 1782, July 16. Published in Gen[l]. Orders, July 30. **98**, 98

1782 July 11 [**Greene**, Nathanael.] [Ashley Hill, South Carolina.] To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Recruiting of Lee's Partizan corps. Contemporary copy. 1 p. Enclosed in Secretary at War to Washington, 1782, Sep. 17. **98**, 170

1782 July 11 [**Wayne**, Anthony.] Savannah. General Orders. Posting of troops; civil authority; invoice of stores etc. Contemporary extract. 2 pp. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1782, Aug. 13. **98**, 125

1782 July 12 **Wayne**, Anthony. Savannah. To Maj. Gen. [Nathanael] Greene [Ashley River, South Carolina]. Evacuation of Savannah; measures adopted. Contemporary copy. 3 pp. In handwriting of Charles Morse. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1782, Aug. 13. **98**, 123

1782 July 13 [**Barclay**, Thomas.] Amsterdam. To [Robert R. Livingston? Philadelphia]. Continuance of the war; naval movements; Geneva; U. S. ministers at Paris. [Extract of letter.] Contemporary copy. 2 pp. Enclosed in Livingston to Washington, 1782, Sep. 11. **59**, 98

1782 July 13 **Greene**, Nath[anael]. Ashley River. To the President of Congress [Philadelphia]. [Brig.] Gen. [Anthony] Wayne's engagement with Creeks; clothing for troops; health of army; intentions of enemy; strength of army. Contemporary copy. 2 pp. In handwriting of John Hanson. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1782, Aug. 13. **98**, 121

1782 July 13 **Wayne,** Anthony. Savannah [Georgia]. Speech to the Factor and other Creek chiefs. Defeat of British and killing of their warriors; peace and friendship. A. D. S. 4 pp. Marked by Wayne: "Copy" Enclosed in Wayne to Washington, 1783, Nov. 1. **C. C. 152,** 11, 595

1782 July 14 **Greene,** Nath[anael]. Ashly Hill, South Carolina. To the President of Congress [Philadelphia]. Evacuation of Savannah by British; [Brig.] Gen. [Anthony] Wayne's merit. Contemporary copy. 1 p. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1782, Aug. 13. **98,** 119

1782 July 15 **Washington,** George. Philadelphia. To the President of Congress [Philadelphia]. Conference with Rochambeau. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Jonathan Trumbull, jr. **A.** VI, pt. II, 217

1782 July 15 **Connecticut,** Governor and Council of Safety. Lebanon. Minutes of meeting. Memorial of Lt. Col. Ebenezer Gray on promotion of Lt. Col. Ebenezer Huntington. Contemporary copy. 2 pp. In handwriting of Nathan Jones. Enclosed in Board of War to Washington, 1782, Sep. 2. **98,** 154

The A. D. S. of John Porter, clerk of council sent to the Secretary at War by Connecticut, 5 pp., is in 98, 211.

1782 July 16 **Secretary at War.** [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington [Philadelphia]. Removal of military stores from Virginia. L. S. of Benjamin Lincoln. 2 pp. Answered July 30.* **98,** 95

1782 July 17 **Lincoln,** B[enjamin]. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Philadelphia]. Reasons for not halting the French army at Baltimore. A. L. S. 4 pp. **57,** 372

1782 July 17 **Wayne,** Anthony. Savannah. To Maj. Gen. [Nathanael] Greene [Ashley River, South Carolina]. Movements of British in East Florida; probable evacuation of St. Augustine. Contemporary copy. Transmitted to Washington. **98,** 191

1782 July 18 **Asgill,** [Lady Charles]. London. To [Comte de Vergennes, Versailles]. Praying his interposition to save the life of her son [Capt. Charles Asgill]. Contemporary copy. 3 pp. In handwriting of Hodijah Baylies. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1782, Oct. 25. **C. C. 152,** 11, 13

1782 July 19 **Washington**, George. Philadelphia. To the Secretary at War [Philadelphia]. Ordnance stores in Virginia. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Jonathan Trumbull, jr. **A.** VI, pt. II, 219

1782 July 22 **Continental Congress**, Resolve. Retiring Maj. Gen. [Samuel Holden] Parsons and Brig. Gen. [John] Glover. D. S. of William Jackson. 1 p. Recorded in the War Office July 23. Transmitted to Washington. **98**, 97

1782 July 23 **Continental Congress**, Resolve. Regulations of Hospital Department. Broadside. 1 p. Enclosed in Secretary at War to Washington, 1782, July 26. **98**, 100

1782 July 24 **Continental Congress**, Resolves. Department of Commissary General of Military Stores. D. S. of Charles Thomson. 1 p. Enclosed in Secretary at War to Washington, 1782, July 26. **98**, 101

1782 July 24 **Continental Congress**, Resolves. Regulating Department of Commissary General of Prisoners. D. S. of Charles Thomson. 2 pp. Enclosed in Secretary at War to Washington, 1782, July 26. **98**, 102

1782 July 24 **Wayne**, Anthony. Savannah [Georgia]. Proclamation to citizens and soldiery of East Florida to pledge allegiance to the United States. A. D. S. 4 pp. Marked by Wayne: "Copy" Enclosed in Wayne to Washington, 1783, Nov. 1. **C. C.** **152**, 11, 607

1782 July 25 **Carleton**, [Sir] Guy. New York. To [George] Washington [Bethlehem, Pennsylvania]. Transmission of minutes of [Capt. Richard] Lippincott's trial; transportation of South Carolinians. Contemporary copy. 2 pp. In handwriting of Jonathan Trumbull, jr. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1782, Aug. 2. **C. C.** **152**, 10, 637

1782 July 26 **Secretary at War**. [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington [Bethlehem, Pennsylvania]. Transmitting resolves of Congress. L. S. of Benjamin Lincoln. 1 p. Answered Aug. 6.* **98**, 106

1782 July 29 **Vergennes**, [Charles Gravier, Comte] de. Versailles [France]. To [George] Washington [Newburgh]. Pleading for Capt. [Charles] Asgill. Contemporary translation. 3 pp. In handwriting of Hodijah

Baylies. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1782, Oct. 25.

**C. C. 152**, 11, 9

Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1891. 10, 105, note.

**1782** JULY 30 **Washington**, George. [Newburgh.] To the Secretary at War [Philadelphia]. Invalid corps; disputes of rank. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Jonathan Trumbull, jr. **A.** VI, pt. II, 221

**1782** JULY 30 **Washington**, George. Newburgh. To Robert Morris [Philadelphia]. Failure of contractors to supply provisions. Draft. 3 pp. In handwriting of David Humphreys. **A.** VI, pt. II, 223

**1782** JULY 30 **Washington**, George. [Newburgh.] To Sir Guy Carleton [New York]. Appointing officers for proposed conference; propositions submitted to Congress. Contemporary copy. 2 pp. In handwriting of Jonathan Trumbull, jr. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1782, Aug. 2. **C. C. 152**, 10, 633

**1782** JULY 30 **Washington**, George. [Newburgh.] To Sir Guy Carleton [New York]. Earl Cornwallis and release of Henry Laurens. Contemporary copy. 2 pp. In handwriting of Jonathan Trumbull, jr. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1782, Aug. 2. **C. C. 152**, 10, 645

[**1782**] [JULY] **Leake**, ——. [Savannah, Georgia.] To [Brig. Gen. Anthony Wayne, Savannah]. Information respecting East Florida. A. L. ? 3 pp. Enclosed in Wayne to Washington, 1782, Nov. 1.

**C. C. 152**, 11, 603

[**1782**] [JULY ?] **Board of Treasury**. Clerks of Accounts. Observations on accounts of contractors for supplying army. Overdraw of rations. Contemporary copy. In handwriting of Nathan Jones. Enclosed in Board of War to Washington, 1782, Aug. 19. **98**, 138

[**1782**] [JULY ?] [**Mathews**, John.] [Uxbridge ? South Carolina]. To [South Carolina delegates to Congress, Philadelphia]. Situation in South Carolina; disaffected; dangers in withdrawal of Continental troops. Extract. 7 pp. In handwriting of John Rutledge. Enclosed in South Carolina delegates to Washington, 1782, Aug. 17. **92**, 283

WRITING OF HODIJAH BAYLIES.

C. C. 152, [illegible] 9

[illegible] Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Jonathan [illegible]

[illegible] gress. Contemporary copy. [illegible] pp. In handwriting of [illegible] Aug.

[illegible] In handwriting of Jonathan Trumbull, jr. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress.

[illegible]

Overdraw of rations. Contemporary copy. In handwriting of Nathan Jones. Enclosed in Board of War to Washington, 1782, Aug. 19. [illegible] 98, [illegible]

[illegible] Situation in South Carolina; disaster to danger in withdrawal of Continental troops. [illegible] Enclosed in South Carolina delegates to Washington, [illegible]

Taunton, March 1st 1783.

Sir

I was not till yesterday honoured with your Excellency's Favour of the 8th of January. The amazing length of time it has taken to reach me can only be accounted for upon the Blunders of the Postmaster; who, probably as he has heretofore done with others, gave it a circuitous Route to Boston via Philadelphia.

Your letter relieved me from a painful Anxiety, founded on an Apprehension that mine had miscarried, and that, in Consequence, my Conduct might be ascribed to other than the true Motives.

When I begged an Extension of your Indulgence the Idea did not enter my Mind, that your Excellency could be properly attended by two Gentlemen only, with any Convenience to yourself or to them; or that by consenting to my Request, the Number would be reduced to two. Upon the Departure of Colo Flahaman

LIBRARY
UNIVERSITY OF THE
CALIFORNIA

1782 Aug. 1 **Treasury**, Comptroller. [Philadelphia.] To [Robert Morris, Philadelphia]. Conflict of contracts for supplying posts and the moving army; settlement of the accounts. A. L. S. of James Milligan. 2 pp. Enclosed in Morris to Washington, 1782, Aug. 5 **58**, 98

1782 Aug. 1 **Carleton**, [Sir] Guy. New York. To [George] Washington [Newburgh]. Passports for Chief Justice Frederick Smyth; exchange of prisoners. Contemporary copy. 2 pp. In handwriting of Benjamin Walker. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1782, Aug. 2. **C. C.** **152**, 10, 649

1782 Aug. 1 **Pickering**, Timothy, [jr.] Schuylkill Falls [Pennsylvania]. To Richard Sands [Philadelphia]. Ration issue in Quartermaster's department. Contemporary copy. In handwriting of Nathan Jones. Enclosed in Board of War to Washington, 1782, Aug. 19. **98**, 138

1782 Aug. 2 **Washington**, George. Newburgh. To [the Secretary at War, Philadelphia]. Need of colors, drums and fifes. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Hodijah Baylies. **A.** VI, pt. II, 231

1782 Aug. 2 **Secretary at War**. [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington [Newburgh]. Transmitting Congressional establishment of the Adjutant-General's Department. A. L. S. of William Jackson. 1 p. Answered Aug. 16.* **98**, 104

1782 Aug. 2. **Carleton**, Sir Guy and Robert **Digby**. New York. To George Washington [Newburgh]. Peace negotiations at Paris; liberation of [Henry] Laurens; return of prisoners from England. Contemporary copy. 3 pp. In handwriting of David Cobb. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1782, Aug. 5. **C. C.** **152**, 10, 669
Printed: Writings of Washington (Sparks) Boston. 1835. 8, 540.

1782 Aug. 3 **Washington**, George. Newburgh. To the President of Congress [Philadelphia]. Transmitting correspondence with Sir Guy Carleton. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Jonathan Trumbull, jr. Read in Congress, Aug. 7. Referred to Scott, Bland and Madison. Aug. 9. Committee discharged and letter referred to Lee, Witherspoon and Rutledge who reported Aug. 12 on this and Washington's letter of Aug. 5. **A.** VI, pt. II, 227

1782 Aug. 3 **Washington**, George. Newburgh. To the President of Congress [Philadelphia]. Transmitting proceedings of court martial of Maj. Gen. [Alexander] McDougall. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Jonathan Trumbull, jr. Read in Congress, Aug. 7. **A.** VI, pt. II, 229

1782 Aug. 3 **Francis**, Tench, Comfort **Sands & Co.** and Others. Account current with U. S. for supplying the moving army from May 1 to Aug. 2. A. D. S. of Joseph Nourse. 2 pp. Enclosed in Morris to Washington, 1782, Aug. 5. **58**, 105

1782 Aug. 3 **Sands**, Comfort & Co. Account current with the United States. Tabular statement from Dec. 1781 to July 1782. Contemporary copy from records of the Register's office. 4 pp. In handwriting of James Milligan. Enclosed in Morris to Washington, 1782, Aug. 5. **58**, 101

1782 [Aug. 3?] **Treasury**. Account of issues made to the moving army and West Point by the contractors; note of payments made. 1 p. Enclosed in Morris to Washington, 1782, Aug. 5. **58**, 103

1782 Aug. 5 **Washington**, George. [Newburgh.] To the President of Congress [Philadelphia]. Transmitting correspondence with Sir Guy Carleton; minor matters. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Jonathan Trumbull, jr. Referred to Lee, Witherspoon and Rutledge. Reported Aug. 12. **A.** VI, pt. II, 233

1782 Aug. 5 **Washington**, George. Newburgh. To the Secretary at War [Philadelphia]. Release of a Rhode Island soldier from confinement. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of David Cobb. **A.** VI, pt. II, 235

1782 Aug. 5 **Washington**, George. Newburgh. To Robert Morris [Philadelphia]. Complaint of [Comfort] Sands's negligence in supplying the army. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Jonathan Trumbull, jr. **A.** VI, pt. II, 237

1782 Aug. 5 **Morris**, Robert. [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington [Newburgh]. Accounts with the contractors; advances, settlements etc.; analysis of the accounts etc. L. S. 6 pp. Answered Aug. 11.* **58**, 94

1782 Aug. 6 **Washington**, George. Newburgh. To [the Secretary at War, Philadelphia]. Horses for Armand's corps; Indians; equipment of levies. Hazen's regiment.

Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of David Humphreys. **A.** VI, pt. II, 239

1782 Aug. 6 **Cochran**, John. Fishkill [New York]. To George Washington [Newburgh]. Needs of the hospital and field service. A. L. S. 2 pp. Enclosed in Washington to the Secretary at War, 1782, Aug. 7. **A.** VI, pt. II, 245

1782 Aug. 6 **Swanwick**, J[ohn]. [Philadelphia.] Certificate of payment to the army contractors. A. D. S. 1 p. Enclosed in Morris to Washington, 1782, Aug. 5. **58**, 100

1782 Aug. 7 **Washington**, George. Newburgh. To the Secretary at War [Philadelphia]. Supplies for hospital. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Hodijah Baylies. **A.** VI, pt. II, 243

1782 Aug. 7 **Washington**, George. Newburgh. To Gouverneur Morris [Philadelphia]. Gen. [William] Dalrymple's departure for England. Auto. draft signed. 1 p. **P.** II, 541

1782 Aug. 7 **Continental Congress**, Resolves. Arrangement of army. Contemporary copy. 2 pp. In handwriting of Nathan Jones. Enclosed in Secretary at War to Washington, 1782, Aug. 8. **98**, 108

The original report on which these resolves were founded, delivered to Congress, July 29, 1782, was submitted to Washington for suggestions and his suggestions are in The Papers of the Continental Congress, 21, 287–95.

1782 Aug. 7 **Govett**, William. Philadelphia. Observations upon accounts of contractors for supplying army. Contemporary copy. 3 pp. In handwriting of Nathan Jones. Enclosed in Secretary at War to Washington, 1782, Aug. 19. **98**, 136

1782 Aug. 8 **Continental Congress**, Resolves. Reenforcement and supplies for Fort Pitt. Contemporary copy. 1 p. In handwriting of Nathan Jones. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1782, Aug. 16. **98**, 110

1782 Aug. 8 **Secretary at War**. [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington [Newburgh]. Complaint of Dr. [John Francis] Vache; dispute of rank in cavalry; colors etc.; transmission of resolves. L. S. of Benjamin Lincoln. 2 pp. **98**, 111

1782 Aug. 9 **Continental Congress**, Resolve. Retirement of Capt. Seth Phelps. A. D. S. of Benjamin Lincoln. 1 p. Transmitted to Washington. **98**, 113

1782 Aug. 9 **Morris**, Robert. [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington [Newburgh]. Contract matters; appointment of an Inspector. L. S. 1 p. Answered Aug. 23.* **58**, 133

1782 Aug. 10 **Secretary at War**. [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington [Newburgh] Exchange of foreigners, prisoners with enemy; status of surgeons and hospital officers. L. S. of Benjamin Lincoln. 2 pp. Answered Aug. 16.* **98**, 133

1782 Aug. 10 **Livington**, William. Trenton [New Jersey]. To Sir Guy Carleton [New York]. Case of Ezekiel Tilton. Contemporary copy. 6 pp. In handwriting of David Cobb. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1782, Sep. 30.
**C. C. 152**, 10, 687

1782 Aug. 11 **Washington**, George. Newburgh. To the Secretary at War [Philadelphia]. Command for Maj. Gen. [Horatio] Gates; Hazen's regiment. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of David Humphreys.
**A.** VI, pt. II, 247

Printed, in part: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1891. 10, 62.

1782 Aug. 11 **Washington**, George. Newburgh. To Robert Morris [Philadelphia]. Trouble with [Comfort] Sands and the other contractors. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Jonathan Trumbull, jr.
**A.** VI, pt. II, 249

1782 Aug. 12 **Continental Congress**, Resolves. Prospects for peace; general exchange of prisoners; treason acts of the several states. D. S. of Charles Thomson. 1 p. Transmitted to Washington. Sent to Sir Guy Carleton, Aug. 19. **98**, 114

1782 Aug. 12 **Secretary at War**. [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington [Newburgh]. Armand's troop; supplies for Indians and clothing for New York troops; arrangements for department of Field Commissary of Military Stores; hospital supplies; lack of money; shirts; Hazen's regiment. L. S. of Benjamin Lincoln. 4 pp. In handwriting of William Jackson. Answered Aug. 18.* **98**, 115

1782 Aug. 13 **Washington**, George. Newburgh. To the Secretary at War [Philadelphia]. Public teams for use of contractors. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Jonathan Trumbull, jr. **A.** VI, pt. II, 253

1782 Aug. 13 **Continental Congress**, President. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Newburgh]. Sir Guy Carleton's and [Rear] Admiral [Robert] Digby's letters; transmitting letters of [Maj.] Gen. [Nathanael] Greene and [Brig.] Gen. [Anthony] Wayne. A. L. S. of John Hanson. 1 p. Answered Aug. 28.* **98**, 117

1782 Aug. 13 **Carleton**, [Sir] Guy. New York. To [George] Washington [Newburgh]. Transmitting minutes of court martial of Capt. [Richard] Lippincott; retaliation; New Jersey loyalists; responsibility etc. Contemporary copy. 8 pp. In handwriting of Jonathan Trumbull, jr. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1782, Sep. 30. **C. C. 152**, 10, 693

1782 Aug. 13 **Leslie**, Alexander. [Charleston, South Carolina]. To Maj. Gen. [Nathanael] Greene [Ashley Hill]. British foraging parties; payment for provisions. Contemporary copy. 2 pp. Transmitted to Washington. **98**, 190

1782 Aug. 13 **Morris** Robert. [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington [Newburgh]. Money from New York. L. S. 1 p. Answered Aug. 23.* **58**, 175

1782 Aug. 14 **Washington**, George. Newburgh. To Robert R. Livingston [Philadelphia]. [Ensign Lewis R.] Morris's furlough; correspondence with Sir Guy Carleton and [Rear] Adml. [Robert] Digby; meaning of British actions and statements. Auto. draft signed. 3 pp. **P.** II, 563

1782 Aug. 14 **Continental Congress**, Resolve. Repealing resolve of Oct. 5, 1780, ordering court of inquiry on Maj. Gen. [Horatio] Gates. D. S. of George Bond. Enclosed in Secretary at War to Washington, 1782, Aug. 16. **98**, 130

1782 Aug. 15 **Washington**, George. [Newburgh.] To the Secretary at War [Philadelphia]. Arrangement of army. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Jonathan Trumbull, jr. **A.** VI, pt. II, 251

1782 Aug. 15 **Continental Congress**, Resolve. Approving sentence of court martial of Maj. Gen. [Alexander] McDougall. D. S. of George Bond. Enclosed in Secretary of War to Washington, 1782, Aug. 16. **98**, 130

1782 Aug. 16 **Washington**, George. Newburgh. To the Secretary at War [Philadelphia]. Resolves of Congress respecting the Orderly Department; exchange of prisoners; status of chaplains and hospital officers. Draft. 3 pp. In handwriting of David Humphreys. **A.** VI, pt. II, 255

1782 Aug. 16 **Secretary at War.** [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington [Newburgh]. Transmitting resolves. L. S. of Benjamin Lincoln. 2 pp. **98**, 131

1782 Aug. 17 **Morris**, Robert. [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington [Newburgh]. Money from New York. L. S. 1 p. (In cipher.) Answered Sep. 2.* **58**, 320
Translation in Washington's handwriting, 58, 322.

1782 Aug. 17 **South Carolina.** Delegates to the Continental Congress. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Newburgh]. Protest against withdrawing [Maj.] Gen. [Nathanael] Greene and troops from South Carolina. A. L. S. of J[ohn] Rutledge, Ra[lph] Izard, David Ramsay, A[rthur] Middleton and John Lewis Gervais. 3 pp. Answered Sep. 2.* **92**, 281

1782 Aug. 18 **Washington**, George. [Newburgh.] To the Secretary at War [Philadelphia]. Arrangement of department of field commissary of military stores. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. **A.** VI, pt. II, 259

1782 Aug. 18 **W[ashingto]n**, G[eorge]. Newburgh. To [Benjamin] Lincoln [Philadelphia]. Exchange of Cornwallis; authorization of cartel; former negotiations. Draft signed. 3 pp. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman.
Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1891 10, 66

1782 Aug. 18 **Washington**, George. Newburgh. To Gouverneur Morris [Philadelphia]. Commission to arrange a cartel with British. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. **A.** VI, pt. II, 261

1782 Aug. 18 **Washington**, George. [Newburgh.] To Sir Guy Carleton [New York]. Transmitting resolves of Congress; commissioners for cartel; status of surgeons, clergymen etc. Contemporary copy. 2 pp. In handwriting of Jonathan Trumbull, jr. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1782, Aug. 19? **C. C.** **152**, 10, 673

1782 Aug. 19 **Washington**, George. Newburgh. To the President of Congress [Philadelphia]. Capt. [Richard] Lippincott's case. Draft. 3 pp. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. Read in Congress, Aug. 26. Referred to Rutledge, McKean and Duane. Oct. 15 Witherspoon and Wright added. Reported Oct. 17 recommitted and committee augmented. See letter of Oct. 25. **A.** VI, pt. II, 263

Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1891. 10, 69.

1782 Aug. 19 **Continental Congress**, Resolve. Clothing for New York troops. Contemporary copy. In handwriting of Nathan Jones. Enclosed in Secretary at War to Washington, 1782, Aug. 22. **98**, 142

1782 Aug. 19 **Secretary at War**. [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington [Newburgh]. Trouble with contractors. L. S. of Benjamin Lincoln. 2 pp. Answered Sep. 1. **98**, 134

1782 Aug. 20 **Morris**, Robert. [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington [Newburgh]. Payments made to the contractors. L. S. 2 pp. Answered Sep. 2.* **58**, 234

1782 Aug. 21 **Washington**, George. [Newburgh.] To the Secretary at War [Philadelphia]. Brig. Gen. [Edward] Hand's ability; the Adjutant Generalship; issuance of rations. Draft. 3 pp. In handwriting of Jonathan Trumbull, jr. Referred Aug. 26 to Cornell, Osgood, Izard, Bland and Duane. **A.** VI, pt. II, 267

Printed in part: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1891. 10, 69, note.

1782 Aug. 22 **Secretary at War**. [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington [Newburgh]. Transmitting resolves of Congress. L. S. of Benjamin Lincoln. 1 p. Answered Sep. 1.* **98**, 140

1782 Aug. 22 **Secretary at War**. [Philadelphia.] To [John Moylan, Philadelphia]. Order to furnish clothing to New York troops. Contemporary copy. In handwriting of Nathan Jones. Enclosed in Secretary at War to Washington, 1782, Aug. 22. **98**, 142

1782 Aug. 22 **Morris**, Robert. [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington [Newburgh]. Transmission of letters into New York. L. S. 1 p. **58**, 262

1782 Aug. 23 **Washington**, George. [Newburgh.] To Robert Morris [Philadelphia]. Inspector to supply department of the army; contractors. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Jonathan Trumbull, jr and Tench Tilghman. **A.** VI, pt. II, 271

1782 Aug. 23 **Carleton,** [Sir] Guy. New York. To [George] Washington [Newburgh]. Appointment of Commissioners to settle a cartel. Contemporary copy. 2 pp. In handwriting of Hodijah Baylies. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, Aug. 28. **C. C. 152,** 10, 751

1782 Aug. 26 **M[orris,]** R[obert]. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Newburgh]. Minor matters; inability to comply with a request. Letter-book copy. **Morris.** D, 132

1782 Aug. 27 **Call,** Richard. [Near Chehaw Ferry, South Carolina]. To [Brig.] Gen. [Mordecai] Gist. [Chehaw Ferry]. Frustration of attack on British. Contemporary copy. 1 p. Transmitted to Washington. **98,** 192

1782 Aug. 27 **Gist,** M[ordecai]. Chehaw Neck [South Carolina]. To Maj. Gen. [Nathanael] Greene [Ashley Hill]. Movements of British; skirmish at Chehaw Neck; death of [Lt.] Col. [John] Laurens; list of killed and wounded. Contemporary copy. 3 pp. Transmitted to Washington. **98,** 186

1782 Aug. 28 **Washington,** George. [Newburgh.] To the President of Congress [Philadelphia]. Instructions looking to arranging a cartel with British. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. Read in Congress, Sep. 3. Referred to Bland, Duane and Cornell. Reported Sep. 5. **A.** VI, pt. II, 273

Printed: Writings of Washington (Sparks) Boston. 1835. 8, 338.

1782 Aug. 28 **Washington,** George. [Newburgh.] To the Secretary of War [Philadelphia]. Consolidating offices of Brigade Conductor and Brigade Quartermaster. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. **A.** VI, pt. II, 275

1782 Aug. 28 **Secretary at War.** [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington [Newburgh]. South Carolinians wishing to return home in British transports. A. L. S. of Benjamin Lincoln. 1 p. Answered Sep. 2.* List sent to Sir Guy Carleton Sep. 3. **98,** 143

1782 Aug. 28 **Secretary at War.** Philadelphia. To [George Washington, Newburgh]. Exchange of [Henry] Laurens; Congress on the Adjutant General's Department; officers' rations. A. L. S. of Benjamin Lincoln. 3 pp. Answered Sep. 2.* **98,** 147

1782 Aug. 28 **Greene**, Nath[anael]. Ashley Hill, South Carolina. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. British preparations to evacuate Charleston; contemplated West India operations; provisions; raids of enemy; evacuation of St Augustine; East Florida and [Brig.] Gen. [Anthony] Wayne. Contemporary copy. 3 pp. Transmitted to Washington. **98**, 188

1782 Aug. 28 **South Carolina**, Inhabitants. List of families desiring to return home in British transports. A. D. of Benjaman Stoddert. 3 pp. Enclosed in Secretary at War to Washington, 1782, Aug. 28. **98**, 145

[1782] Aug. 29 **Washington**, George. [Newburgh.] To [the Secretary at War, Philadelphia]. Derangement of Dr. [John Francis] Vache. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Benjamin Walker. **A.** VI, pt. II, 277

1782 Aug. 29 **Carleton**, [Sir] Guy. New York. To [George] Washington [Newburgh]. Persecution of loyalists in New Jersey; Indian depredations on Northern frontier. Contemporary copy. 2 pp. In handwriting of David Cobb. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1782, Sep. 30. **C. C.** **152**, 10, 683

Printed in part: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1891. 10, 77, note.

1782 Aug. 29 **Greene**, Nathanael. Ashley Hill [South Carolina]. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Operations of Brig. Gen. [Mordecai] Gist; death of Lt. Col. [John] Laurens. Contemporary copy. 1 p. Transmitted to Washington. **98**, 185

1782 Aug. 29 **M**[orris,] R[obert]. [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington [Newburgh]. Approaching necessity of dissolving contracts for supplying army; monthly expense; attitude of Congress. Letter-book copy. **Morris.** D, 153

1782 Aug. 29 **Morris**, Robert. [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington [Newburgh]. Disbursements. L. S. 1 p. Endorsed by Jonathan Trumbull, jr.: "Not to be done—no money." **58**, 366

1782 Aug. 30 **M**[orris,] R[obert]. [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington [Newburgh]. Application to States; necessity of secrecy. Letter-book copy. **Morris.** D, 159

1782 Aug. 30 **Posey**, Thomas and Samuel **Finley**. Ashley Hill [South Carolina]. To [Brig.] Gen. [Anthony] Wayne [Ashley Hill]. Sentiments of the Virginia detachment. Contemporary copy. 2 pp. In handwriting of Wayne. Enclosed in Wayne to Washington, 1783, Nov. 1. **C. C. 152**, 11, 611

1782 Aug. 30 **Wayne**, Anthony. Drayton Hall [Ashley Hill,? South Carolina]. To Lt. Col. [Thomas] Posey and Maj. Samuel Finley [Ashley Hill]. Thanks for their sentiments. A. L. S. 2 pp. Marked by Wayne: "Copy." Enclosed in Wayne to Washington, 1783, Nov. 1. **C. C. 152**, 11, 615

[1782] [Aug. ?] **Huddy**, Joshua. Schedule of papers relative to murder of, transmitted to Congress. 2 pp. A. D. of Jonathan Trumbull, jr. **C. C. 152**, 10, 701

1782 Sep. 1 **Washington**, George. Verplancks Point. [New York.] To the Secretary at War [Philadelphia]. Promotions; rumor of evacuation of Southern states; recall of troops. Draft. 4 pp. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. Reported by Secretary of War, Sep. 9, and acted on by Congress same day. **A.** VI, pt. II, 279

Printed in part: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1891. 10, 73.

1782 Sep. 1 **Continental Congress**, President. Philadelphia. To [George Washington, Verplancks Point]. Letters laid before Congress. A. L. S. of John Hanson. 1 p. Answered Sep. 5.* **98**, 151

1782 Sep. 2 **Washington**, George. Verplancks Point. To the Secretary at War [Philadelphia]. Request of South Carolina delegates for retention of army in the state; Pennsylvania's proposed expedition; supplies, men and money for same. Draft. 4 pp. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. **A.** VI, pt. II, 283

1782 Sep. 2 **Washington**, George. Verplanck's Point. To Robert Morris [Philadelphia]. Difficulties with contractors; arrangements for negotiations for a cartel. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. **A** VI, pt. II, 287

1782 Sep. 2 **Washington**, George Verplancks Point. To [South Carolina delegates to Congress, Philadelphia]. Withdrawal of troops from the Southern states. Draft. 3 pp. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. **A.** VI, pt. II, 289

Delegates. Rutledge, Izard, Ramsay, Middleton and Gervais.

1782 Sep. 2 **Secretary at War.** [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington [Verplanck's Point]. Case of Lt. Col. [Ebenezer] Huntington. L. S. of Benjamin Lincoln. 1 p. Answered Sep. 11* and more fully Sep. 13.* **98**, 153

1782 Sep. 3 **Washington**, George. [Newburgh.] To Sir [Guy] Carleton [New York]. List of South Carolinians desiring transportation. Contemporary copy. 1 p. In handwriting of Jonathan Trumbull, jr. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1782, Sep. 30. **C. C. 152**, 10, 705

1782 Sep. 3 **Secretary at War.** Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Verplanck's Point]. Cannon presented to Comte de Rochambeau. A. L. S. of Benjamin Lincoln. 1 p. Answered Sep. 11.* **98**, 155

1782 Sep. 4 **Washington**, George. Verplancks Point. To the President of Congress [Philadelphia]. Move of army to Verplancks Point; enemy's transports sent to Halifax. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. Read in Congress, Sep. 9. **A.** VI, pt. II, 293

1782 Sep. 4 **Washington**, George. [Newburgh.] To the Secretary at War [Philadelphia]. Passport for a British Commissary. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Jonathan Trumbull, jr. **A.** VI, pt. II, 295

1782 Sep. 4 **Washington**, George. Verplancks Point. To Robert Morris [Philadelphia]. Commissioners to arrange a cartel; expense. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. **A.** VI, pt. II, 299

1782 Sep. 4 **Washington**, George. [Newburgh.] To [Robert] Morris [Philadelphia]. Trouble with contractors over flour and rum; [Comfort] Sand's conduct. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. **A.** VI, pt. II, 301

1782 Sep. 4 **Secretary at War.** [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington [Verplanck's Point]. Field Commissary of Military Stores. L. S. of Benjamin Lincoln. 1 p. Answered Sep. 11.* **98**, 157

1782 Sep. 5 **Washington**, George. [Newburgh.] To the President of Congress [Philadelphia]. Arrival of a British fleet at New York. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. Read in Congress, Sep. 9. **A.** VI, pt. II, 303

1782 Sep. 5 **Continental Congress**, Resolve. Employment of Pennsylvania troops. D. S. of Charles Thomson. Enclosed in Secretary at War to Washington, 1782, Sep. 17. **98**, 158

1782 Sep. 5 **Hand**, Edward. Verplancks Point [New York]. Return of recruits from the various states from Jan. 1 to Aug. 31. Tabular statement. D. S. 1 p. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1782, Sep. 11. **C. C. 152**, 10, 723

1782 Sep. 8 **Washington**, George. [Newburgh.] To the President of Congress [Philadelphia]. Transmitting New York newspapers. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Jonathan Trumbull, jr. Read in Congress, Sep. 11. **A.** VI, pt. II, 305

1782 Sep. 8 **Washington**, George. [Newburgh.] To [Sir] Guy Carleton [New York]. Commissioners for a cartel; suspension of hostilities; Indian depredations. Contemporary copy. 3 pp. In handwriting of Jonathan Trumbull, jr. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1782, Sep. 30. **C. C. 152**, 10, 719

Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1891. 10, 75.

1782 Sep. 9 **Continental Congress**, Resolves. Exchange of prisoners; liquidation of subsistence accounts of same; exchange of sailors for soldiers etc.; powers of exchange commissions; Maryland recruits; Maj. Gen. [Nathanael] Greene; force in the South. D. S. of Charles Thomson. Enclosed in Secretary at War to Washington, 1782, Sep. 17. **98**, 158

1782 Sep. 9 **M[orris,]** R[obert]. [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington [Newburgh]. Distress of his situation; exhaustion of resources; taxation. Letter-book copy. **Morris.** D, 181

1782 Sep. 9 **Morris**, Robert. [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington [Verplanck's Point]. Purchase of flour for army. L. S. 1 p. **59**, 55

1782 Sep. 10 **Continental Congress**, Resolve. Capt. [Patrick] Carnes; recruiting service. D. S. of Charles Thomson. Enclosed in Secretary at War to Washington, 1782, Sep. 17. **98**, 158

1782 Sep. 10 **Beers**, Nathan. Verplanck's Point. Certificate respecting William S[mith] Livingston's pay. Contemporary copy. In handwriting of Jonathan Trumbull, jr. Enclosed in Board of War to Washington, 1782, Oct. 10. **98**, 215

1782 Sep. 10 **Huntington**, Ebenezer. [Verplanck's Point]. To [George] Washington [Verplanck's]. Claim to rank; Lt. Col. [William Smith] Livingston's case. Contemporary copy. 3 pp. In handwriting of Benjamin Stoddert. Enclosed in Secretary at War to Washington, 1782, Oct. 10. **98**, 219

1782 Sep. 11 **Washington**, George. [Newburgh.] To the President of Congress [Philadelphia]. Transmitting returns of recruits. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Jonathan Trumbull, jr. Read in Congress, Sep., 14. **A.** VI, pt. II, 307

1782 Sep. 11 **Washington**, George. [Newburgh.] To the Secretary at War [Philadelphia]. Appointment of a Judge Advocate; engraving for cannon for Rochambeau. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Jonathan Trumbull, jr. **A.** VI, pt. II, 309

1782 Sep. 11 **Washington**, George. [Newburgh.] To Gouverneur Morris [Philadelphia]. Prisoners subsistence accounts. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. **A.** VI, pt. II, 311

1782 Sep. 11 **Washington**, George. [Newburgh.] To Robert Morris [Philadelphia]. [Lt.] Col. [Richard] Varick's demand [for money]. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. **A.** VI, pt. II, 313

1782 Sep. 11 **Livingston**, R[obert] R. Philadelphia. To George Washington [Verplanck's Point]. News from Europe; peace negotiations. A. L. S. 1 p. **59**, 97

1782 Sep. 12 **Carleton**, [Sir] Guy. New York. To [George] Washington [Newburgh]. Commissioners for a cartel; suspension of hostilities; Indians on Northern frontier. Contemporary copy. 3 pp. In handwriting of Hodijah Baylies. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1782, Sep. 30. **C. C.** **152**, 10, 725

1782 Sep. 12 **Morris**, Robert. [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington [Verplanck's Point]. Appointment of Inspector of Contracts; conference on settling the accounts. L. S. 1 p. Answered Sep. 22.* **59**, 102

1782 Sep. 13 **Washington**, George. [Newburgh.] To [the Secretary at War, Philadelphia]. Lt. Col. [William Smith] Livingston's resignation; inscription for cannon presented to Rochambeau; passports for British

officers. Draft. 3 pp. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman and Jonathan Trumbull, jr.
**A.** VI, pt. II, 315

1782 Sep. 13 **Continental Congress**, Resolve. Proposed [Pennsylvania] expeditions [against Indians towns of Sandusky and Genesee]. D. S. of Charles Thomson. Enclosed in Secretary at War to Washington, 1782, Sep. 17. **98**, 158
See letter of Secretary at War to Congress, 1782, Sept. 11. C. C. 149, 1, 679.

1782 Sep. 14 **Secretary at War**. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Verplanck's Point]. Retirement of Lieuts. [François] Guilemat, [Alexandre] Ferriol and [Pierre] Boileau. L. S. of Benjamin Lincoln. 1 p. **98**, 166

1782 Sep. 16 **Washington**, George. [Newburgh.] To the President of Congress [Philadelphia]. Delay of Congress in forwarding powers for commissioners for settling a cartel. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. Read in Congress, Sep. 18.
**A.** VI, pt. II, 319

1782 Sep. 16 **Continental Congress**. Commission to George Washington to establish a general cartel for the exchange of prisoners. D. S. of John Hanson, countersigned by Charles Thomson. Seal of the U. S. attached. 1 p. parchment. 57.5×41.3 cm. Enclosed in Secretary at War to Washington, 1782, Sep. 17.
**98**, 181

1782 Sep. 16 **Washington**, George. [Newburgh.] To [Sir] Guy Carleton [New York]. Postponing meeting of cartel commissioners. Contemporary copy. 1 p. In handwriting of Jonathan Trumbull, jr. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1782, Sep. 30. **C. C.** **152**, 10, 729

1782 Sep. 16 **Washington**, George. [Newburgh.] To the Secretary at War [Philadelphia]. Disagreeable situation as to negotiations for cartel; troops being sent north by [Maj.] Gen. [Nathanael] Greene. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman.
**A.** VI, pt. II, 321

1782 Sep. 16 **Washington**, George. [Newburgh.] To [Robert] Morris [Philadelphia]. Postponed meeting of Commissioners for arranging a cartel; contractor's receipts. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman and Jonathan Trumbull, jr.
**A.** VI, pt. II, 325

1782 Sep. 17 **Secretary at War.** [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington [Verplanck's Point] Judge Advocate for army; general cartel; recruiting Lee's Partizan Corps. L. S. of Benjamin Lincoln. 1 p. Answered Sep. 24.* **98**, 168

1782 Sep. 18 **Continental Congress**, Proceedings. Election of Maj. Richard Howell, Judge Advocate. D. S. of Charles Thomson. 1 p. Transmitted to Washington. **98**, 175

1782 Sep. 18 **Secretary at War.** [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington [Verplanck's Point]. Passports to enter New York; exchange of [Charles,] Earl Cornwallis and other matters in Congress. A. L. S. of Benjamin Lincoln. 2 pp. Answered Sep. 24.* **98**, 171

1782 Sep. 18 **Anonymous.** [Newburgh.] To [George Washington, Newburgh]. Preparation of British shipping; Charleston garrison; rumored evacuation of New York. Contemporary copy. 2 pp. In handwriting of David Cobb. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1782, Sep. 22. **C. C. 152**, 10, 739

1782 Sep. 18 **Lytle**, Archibald. [Ashley Hill? South Carolina.] To [the Board of War, Philadelphia]. Treatment received from British while a prisoner. A. L. S. 5 pp. Enclosed in Secretary at War to Washington, 1782, Nov. 22. **98**, 303

1782 Sep. 19 **Washington**, George. [Newburgh.] To the Secretary at War [Philadelphia]. Magazine at Constitution Island. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Jonathan Trumbull, jr. **A.** VI, pt. II, 327

1782 Sep. 19 **Washington**, George. Newburgh. To Robert R. Livingston [Philadelphia]. News from Europe; death of Rockingham and change in British ministry; military intelligence. Auto. draft signed. 2 pp. **P.** II, 591

Printed in part: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1891. 10, 82.

1782 Sep. 19 **Morris**, Robert. [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington [Verplanck's Point]. Arrangement of contract matters. L. S. 1 p. Answered Oct. 3.* **59**, 176

1782 Sep. 19 **Morris**, Robert. [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington [Verplanck's Point]. Ezekiel Cornell appointed Inspector of Contracts for the army. L. S. 1 p. Answered Oct. 3.* **59**, 178

1782 Sep. 19 **Morris**, Robert. [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington [Verplanck's Point]. Notes for payment of [Lt.] Col. [Richard] Varick. L. S. 1 p. Answered Oct. 3.* **59**, 180

1782 Sep. 21 **George III**. Westminster. Commission to Richard Oswald to treat for peace with Commissioners of the United States of America. Contemporary copy. 4 pp. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1782, Dec. 25. **98**, 297

1782 Sep. 22 **Washington**, George. [Newburgh.] To the President of Congress [Philadelphia]. Transmitting intelligence from New York. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Jonathan Trumbull, jr. Read in Congress, Sep. 26. **A**. VI, pt. II, 329

1782 Sep. 22 **Washington**, George. [Newburgh.] To the Secretary at War [Philadelphia]. Transmitting muster rolls. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. **A**. VI, pt. II, 331

1782 Sep. 22 **Washington**, George. [Newburgh.] To [Robert] Morris [Philadelphia]. Appointment of [Brig.] Gen. [Ezekiel] Cornell as Inspector of Contracts; lack of instruction from Congress as to cartel. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. **A**. VI, pt. II, 333

1782 Sep. 22 **Washington**, George. [Newburgh.] To [Robert Morris, Philadelphia]. Application to the States; change of system of obtaining supplies. Draft signed. 2 pp. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman and Washington.
Printed in part: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1891. 10. 83.
**P**. II, 595

1782 Sep. 23 **Washington**, George. [Newburgh.] To the Secretary at War [Philadelphia]. The proposed Pennsylvania expedition against the savages. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Jonathan Trumbull, jr. **A**. VI, pt. II, 335

1782 Sep. 24 **Washington**, George. [Newburgh.] To the Secretary at War [Philadelphia]. Minor matters; Armand's Corps. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. **A**. VI, pt. II, 337

1782 Sep. 25 **Morris**, Robert. [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington [Verplanck's Point]. Meaning of Morris's letters; feeding the army; lack of money; tax-dodgers. L. S. 3 pp. Answered Oct. 3* **55**, 85

1782 Sep. 26 **Washington**, George. Newburgh. To the President of Congress [Philadelphia]. Enemy's condition in Canada; Indians. Draft. 3 pp. In handwriting of Jonathan Trumbull, jr. Read in Congress Sep. 30. Referred to Boudinot, Duane and Williamson. Reported Oct. 11 and acted on same day. **A.** VI, pt. II, 339

1782 Sep. 26 **Washington**, George. [Newburgh.] To the Secretary at War [Philadelphia]. Application to Sir Guy Carleton in behalf of South Carolina inhabitants. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Jonathan Trumbull, jr. **A.** VI, pt. II, 343

1782 Sep. 27 **Secretary at War.** [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington [Verplanck's Point]. Return of troops from the South; abandonment of [Sandusky and Genesee] expeditions against Indians; suggested station of troops at Lancaster, York and other places. L. S. of Benjamin Lincoln. 2 pp. Answered Oct. 3* **98**, 173

1782 Sep. 27 **T[rumbu]ll**, J[onathan, jr.] [Newburgh.] To the Secretary at War [Philadelphia]. Passports for persons to go into New York. Auto. draft signed. 1 p. **A.** VI, pt. II, 345

1782 Sep. 30 **Washington**, George. [Newburgh.] To the President of Congress [Philadelphia]. Transmitting correspondence with Sir Guy Carleton. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Jonathan Trumbull, jr. Read in Congress, Oct. 10. **A.** VI, pt. II, 347

1782 Sep. 30 **Washington**, George. [Newburgh.] To the Secretary at War [Philadelphia]. Transmitting returns. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Jonathan Trumbull, jr. **A.** VI, pt. II, 349

1782 Sep. 30 **Washington**, George. [Newburgh.] To the Secretary at War [Philadelphia]. Result of conference of Commissioners to arrange a cartel; exchange of Cornwallis and his military family. Draft. 3 pp. In handwriting of Jonathan Trumbull, jr. **A.** VI, pt. II, 351

1782 Sep. 30 **Washington**, George. Newburgh. To James Duane [Philadelphia]. Delay of Congress in acting in the Huddy and Asgill case. Auto. draft signed. 2 pp. **P.** II, 603

Printed. Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1891, 10. 87.

1782 Sep. 30 **Secretary at War.** Philadelphia. To J[onathan] Trumbull [jr., Verplanck's Point]. British officers desiring to go into New York. A. L. S. of Benjamin Lincoln. 1 p. Answered by Washington Oct. 7.* **98**, 176

1782 Sep. 30 **Secretary at War.** [Philadelphia]. To [George] Washington [Verplanck's Point]. Capt. [Charles] Asgill's request; British officers allowed to go into New York. [Oct. 1.] Appointment of [Thomas] Edwards Judge Advocate in room of [Richard] Howell. L. S. of Benjamin Lincoln. 2 pp. Answered Oct. 7.* **98**, 177

1782 Sep. 30 **Bayley**, Jacob. Newbury [New Hampshire]. To Gov. [George] Clinton [Poughkeepsie]. Intelligence from Canada; intentions of British. Contemporary copy. 2 pp. Enclosed in Secretary at War to Washington, 1782, Oct. 28. **98**, 228

1782 Oct. 1 **Continental Congress**, Resolves. Representation of New Jersey respecting payment of troops by other states; infringement of the Confederation; states' quotas of money. D. S. of Charles Thomson. 1 p. Enclosed in Morris to Washington, 1782, Oct. 5. **59**, 256

1782 Oct. 1 **Continental Congress**, Resolves. State of New Jersey's application of taxes to pay of troops; system of pay of Army etc. Contemporary copy. 2 pp. In handwriting of Nathan Jones. Enclosed in Secretary at War to Washington, 1782, Oct. 9. **98**, 182

1782 Oct. 2 [**Washington**, George.] Newburgh. To Robert Morris. Temper and disposition of the army; clothing from Amsterdam. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of David Humphreys. **P.** II, 613

1782 Oct. 2 [**Washington**, George.] Newburgh. To the Secretary at War [Philadelphia]. Sufferings and distress of the army. Draft. 5 pp. In handwriting of David Humphreys and Washington. **P.** II, 607
Printed Writings of Washington (Ford) N Y. 1891, 10, 90

1782 Oct. 2 **Continental Congress**, Proceedings. Appointment of Thomas Edwards, Judge Advocate. A. D. S. of Benjamin Lincoln. 1 p. Enclosed in Secretary at War to Washington, 1782, Oct. 5. **98**, 203

1782 Oct. 2 **Continental Congress**, Order. Copies of [Maj.] Gen. [Nathanael] Greene's letters of Aug. 28 and 29 be transmitted to the Commander in chief. Contemporary copy. 1 p. Transmitted to Washington. **98**, 184

1782 Oct. 3 **Washington**, George. [Newburgh.] To the Secretary at War [Philadelphia]. Transmitting copy of letter to Sir Guy Carleton respecting payment for maintenance of British prisoners. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Jonathan Trumbull, jr. **A.** VI, pt. II, 355

1782 Oct. 3 **Washington**, George. [Newburgh.] To the Secretary at War [Philadelphia]. Troops ordered from the South; irregularity in granting passports to go into New York. Draft. 3 pp. In handwriting of Jonathan Trumbull, jr. **A.** VI, pt. II, 357

1782 Oct. 3 **Washington**, George. [Newburgh.] To [Robert] Morris [Philadelphia]. Army contractors; subsistence of British prisoners. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. **A.** VI, pt. II, 361

1782 Oct. 4 **Continental Congress**, Resolve. Cooperation with France in negotiating peace. Contemporary copy. 1 p. In handwriting of Nathan Jones. Enclosed in Secretary at War to Washington, 1782, Oct. 9. **98**, 201

1782 Oct. 4 **Secretary at War**. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Verplanck's Point]. Expediency of a partial exchange of prisoners; foreign officers. A. L. S. of Benjamin Lincoln, marked "private." 2 pp. Answered Oct. 7.* **98**, 193

1782 Oct. 4 **Secretary at War**. [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington [Verplanck's Point]. Return of prisoners taken at Yorktown; numbers etc. L. S. of Benjamin Lincoln. 2 pp. Answered Oct. 7.* **98**, 195

[1782] [Oct. 4] **Prisoners**, British. Statement of numbers taken at Yorktown, where confined etc. A. D. of Nathan Jones. 1 p. Enclosed in Secretary at War to Washington, 1782, Oct. 4. **98**, 197

[1782] [Oct. 4] **Prisoners**, British. Account as by return of Sep. 1781, also of those captured at Yorktown; numbers, where confined, etc. A. D. of Nathan Jones. 2 pp. Enclosed in Secretary at War to Washington, 1782, Oct. 4. **98**, 199

1782 Oct. 4 **Sullivan**, John. Keene, [New] Hampshire. To Maj. Gen. [William Alexander,] Lord Stirling [Albany]. Intelligence from Canada of intentions of British. Contemporary copy. 2 pp. Enclosed in Secretary at War to Washington, 1782, Oct. 28. **98**, 227

1782 Oct. 5 **Secretary at War**. [Philadelphia]. To [George] Washington [Verplanck's Point]. Transmitting appointment of Judge Advocate Thomas Edwards. A. L. S. of Benjamin Lincoln. 1 p. **98**, 202

1782 Oct. 5 **Morris**, Robert. [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington [Verplanck's Point]. Transmitting papers relating to payment of army. L. S. 1 p. Answered Oct. 14.* **59**, 254

1782 Oct. 5 [**Morris**, Robert.] [Philadelphia.] To the Continental Receivers in the different States. State evasion of payment of taxes into the U. S. Treasury; resolve of Congress respecting same. Contemporary copy. 2 pp. Enclosed in Morris to Washington 1782, Oct. 5. **59**, 257

1782 Oct. 5 [**Morris**, Robert.] [Philadelphia.] Circular to Governors of the States. Resolve of Congress calling for means with which to pay the Army. Contemporary copy. 1 p. Enclosed in Morris to Washington, 1782, Oct. 5. **59**, 259

1782 Oct. 7 **Washington**, George. Newburgh. To the Secretary at War [Philadelphia]. Troops in Virginia; exchange of prisoners; Capt. [Charles] Asgill's case. Draft. 4 pp. In handwriting of Jonathan Trumbull, jr. **A**. VI, pt. II, 36

1782 Oct. 7 **Washington**, George. [Newburgh.] To Robert Morris [Philadelphia]. Exchange of marine prisoners. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Jonathan Trumbull, jr. **A**. VI, pt. II, 367

1782 Oct. 7 **Continental Congress**, Proclamation. Appointing Nov. 28 a day of Thanksgiving. D. S. of John Hanson, countersigned by Charles Thomson. 2 pp. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1782, Oct. 11. **98**, 239

1782 Oct. 7 **Snyder**, Jeremiah. Examination of. Report of situation in Canada; British expeditions preparing against Schenectady and Albany. Contemporary copy. 2 pp. Enclosed in Secretary at War to Washington, 1782, Oct. 28. **98**, 226

1782 Oct. 8 **Secretary at War.** [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington [Verplanck's Point]. Transmitting sketches of posts in Canada. A. L. S. of Benjamin Lincoln. 1 p. Answered Oct. 14.* **98**, 204

1782 Oct. 9 **Continental Congress**, Order. Rank of Lt. Cols. [Ebenezer] Huntington and [Ebenezer] Gray. A. D. S. of Benjamin Lincoln. 1 p. Enclosed in Secretary at War to Washington, 1782, Oct. 10. **98**, 206

1782 Oct. 9 **Secretary at War.** [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington [Verplanck's Point]. Letters of Sir Guy Carleton; permission to British officers to go into New York. L. S. of Benjamin Lincoln. 1 p. Answered Oct. 14.* **98**, 207

1782 Oct. 10 **Secretary at War.** [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington [Verplanck's Point]. Cases of Capt. [Seth] Phelps and Lt. Cols. [Ebenezer] Huntington and [Ebenezer] Gray. L. S. of Benjamin Lincoln. 2 pp. Answered Oct. 14.* **98**, 209

1782 Oct. 14 **Washington**, George. [Newburgh.] To the Secretary at War [Philadelphia]. Intelligence from Canada and minor matters. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. **A.** VI, pt. II, 369

1782 Oct. 14 **Washington**, George. [Newburgh.] To [Robert] Morris [Philadelphia]. Morris's circular letter to States. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. **A.** VI, pt. II, 371

1782 Oct. 14 **Secretary at War.** [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington [Verplanck's Point]. Partial exchanges; case of Capt. [Charles] Asgill. A. L. S. of Benjamin Lincoln. 2 pp. **98**, 221

1782 Oct. 14 **Lincoln**, B[enjamin]. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Verplanck's Point]. Sufferings of the army; half-pay; feeling of Congress; taxation to provide funds; application of officers to Congress; European loans to pay army; delays in Congressional action. A. L. S. 9 pp. **59**, 314

1782 Oct. 15 **Morris**, Robert. [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington [Verplanck's Point]. Inability to relieve distress of army; debts and disputes; his strained credit. L. S. 1 p. **59**, 329

1782 Oct. 16 **Continental Congress**, Resolves. Commission; approval of exchange negotiations; subsistence accounts against British prisoners; exchange; chaplains,

physicians etc. Contemporary copy. 2 pp. Transmitted to Washington. **98**, 237

1782 Oct. 16 **Morris**, Robert. [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington [Verplanck's Point]. Plan to obtain money by selling bills in Havana; secrecy; peace and war as fund producers. L. S. 2 pp. (In cipher.) **59**, 343

Translation in handwriting of Tench Tilghman, 59, 345.

1782 Oct. 17 **Washington**, George. [Newburgh.] To the Secretary at War [Philadelphia]. Rank dispute and return of recruits. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Jonathan Trumbull, jr. **A**. VI, pt. II, 373

1782 Oct. 18 **Washington**, George. [Newburgh.] To [Robert Morris, Philadelphia]. Expense of supplying Marquis de Vaudreuil with information. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Jonathan Trumbull, jr. **A**. VI, pt. II, 377

1782 Oct. 18 **Continental Congress**, Resolve. Retention of military post at Wyoming [Pennsylvania]. Contemporary copy. 1 p. In handwriting of Joseph Carleton. Enclosed in Secretary at War to Washington, 1782, Oct. 28. **98**, 223

1782 Oct. 18 **T[rumbull,] J[onathan, jr.]** [Newburgh.] To the Secretary at War [Philadelphia]. Transmitting monthly return of the Army. Auto. draft signed. 1 p. **A**. VI, pt. II, 375

1782 Oct. 22 **Washington**, George. [Newburgh.] To the Secretary at War [Philadelphia]. [Lt. Col. James] McHenry's depreciated pay. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. **A**. VI, pt. II, 379

1782 [Oct. 23] **Sprout**, E [benezer] and Others. [Camp, New Windsor, New York]. To [the Secretary at War, Philadelphia]. Rank and authority of Lieutenant-colonel's Commandant; injustice suffered etc. Contemporary copy of original signed by Sprout, Colvin Smith, Isaac Sherman, Jeremiah Olney and Thomas Grosvenor. 2 pp. In handwriting of Joseph Carleton. Enclosed in Secretary at War to Washington, 1782, Nov. 8. **98**, 247

1782 Oct. 24 **Warren**, Samuel. [Ashely Hills, South Carolina]. To Lt. Col. [William] Hamilton [Charleston?] Granting letter of service. Contemporary copy. 1 p. In handwriting of Nathan Jones. Enclosed in Secretary at War to Washington, 1783, Feb. 12. **92**, 299

1782 Oct. 25 **Washington**, George. [Newburgh.] To the President of Congress [Philadelphia]. British fleet ready for sea; evacuation of Charleston. L. S. 2 pp. In handwriting of Jonathan Trumbull, jr. Read in Congress, Oct. 29. **C. C. 152**, 11, 1

1782 Oct. 25 **Washington**, George. [Newburgh.] To the President of Congress [Philadelphia]. Letters from Comte de Vergennes pleading for Capt. [Charles] Asgill. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Jonathan Trumbull, jr. Read in Congress, Oct. 29. Referred together with letter of Aug. 19 and report thereon to Rutledge, Osgood, Montgomery, Boudinot and Duane. Reported and acted on Nov. 7.
**A.** VI, pt. II, 38
Printed: Writings of Washington (Sparks) Boston. 1835. 8, 361.

1782 Oct. 25 **Washington**, George. [Newburgh.] To the Secretary at War [Philadelphia]. Baron Steuben's ideas as to number of officers to a regiment. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman.
**A.** VI, pt. II, 383

1782 Oct. 25 **Anonymous**. Cadiz [Spain]. To ———? Siege of Gibraltar; reenforcements of British; destruction of Hudson Bay Company's property by French. Contemporary extract. 2 pp. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1782, Dec. 11.
**98**, 282

1782 Oct. 25 **Carleton**, [Sir] Guy. New York. To [George] Washington [Newburgh]. Liquidation of prisoners accounts; exchanges. Contemporary copy. 4 pp. In handwriting of Jonathan Trumbull, jr. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1782, Nov. 1. **C. C. 152**, 11, 25
Printed: Writings of Washington (Sparks) Boston. 1835. 8, 541.

[1782] [Oct. 25] [**Steuben**, Baron von.] [Newburgh.] Arrangement of officers to a regiment. Draft. 2 pp. Enclosed in Washington to the Secretary at War, 1782, Oct. 25. **A.** VI, pt. II, 385

1782 Oct. 28 **Secretary at War**. [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington [Newburgh]. Information from Canada and minor military matters; case of Capt. [Charles] Asgill under debate; servants for Adjutant General. L. S. of Benjamin Lincoln. 2 pp. Answered Nov. 6.* **98**, 224

1782 Oct. 28 **La Luzerne**, [Anné César,] Chevalier de. Philadelphia. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Reporting existence of a clandestine trade with British; supplies furnished New York from Jersey. Contemporary translation. 2 pp. Enclosed in Secretary at War to Washington, 1782, Oct. 30. **98**, 232

1782 Oct. 29 **Continental Congress**, President. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Newburgh]. Acknowledging letters; intelligence from Europe and West Indies. L. S. of John Hanson. 1 p. **98**, 229

1782 Oct. 29 **Secretary at War**. [Philadelphia.] To the President of Congress [Philadelphia]. State of the Invalid Corps; its usefulness and expense; investigation etc. Contemporary copy. 2 pp. Enclosed in Secretary at War to Washington, 1782, Nov. 7. **98**, 246

1782 Oct. 30 **Washington**, George. [Newburgh.] To the President of Congress [Philadelphia]. Winter quarters for the Army; movements of enemy. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Jonathan Trumbull, jr. Read in Congress, Nov. 4. **A.** VI, pt. II, 387

1782 Oct. 30 **Continental Congress**, Resolve. Clandestine trade with enemy. D. S. of George Bond. 1 p. Enclosed in Secretary at War to Washington, 1782, Oct. 30. **98**, 231

1782 Oct. 31 **Washington**, George. [Newburgh.] To Robert Morris [Philadelphia]. Contracts for provisioning the army. Draft. 3 pp. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. **A.** VI, pt. II, 389

1782 Oct. 31 **Secretary at War**. [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington [Newburgh]. Clothing and blankets for troops; resolves respecting Quartermaster's department. L. S. of Benjamin Lincoln. 3 pp. Answered Nov. 11.* **98**, 235

1782 Nov. 1 **Washington**, George. [Newburgh.] To the President of Congress [Philadelphia]. Transmitting letter of Sir Guy Carleton. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Jonathan Trumbull, jr. Read in Congress, Nov. 8. **A.** VI, pt. II, 393

1782 Nov. 4 **Continental Congress**, Secretary. [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington [Newburgh]. Election of Elias Boudinot, President. L. S. of Charles Thomson. 1 p. **98**, 241

1782 Nov. 5 **Morris**, Robert. [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington [Newburgh]. Acknowledging receipt of letter. L. S. 1 p. **54**, 352

1782 Nov. 6 **Washington**, George. [Newburgh.] To the Secretary at War [Philadelphia]. The company at Wyoming; illicit trade with enemy; clothing etc. Draft. 3 pp. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. **A.** VI, pt. II, 395

1782 Nov. 7 **Continental Congress**, Resolve. Capt. [Charles] Asgill to be set at liberty. D. S. of Charles Thomson. 1 p. Enclosed in Secretary at War to Washington, 1782, Nov. 7. **98**, 243

1782 Nov. 7 **Secretary at War**. [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington [Newburgh]. Invalid Regiment. L. S. of Benjamin Lincoln. 2 pp. Answered Nov. 19.* **98**, 244

1782 Nov. 8 **Continental Congress**, Resolve. Call for justice on murderers of Capt. [Joshua] Huddy; authorizing retaliations. Contemporary copy. 1 p. In handwriting of Nathan Jones. Enclosed in Secretary at War to Washington, 1782, Nov. 11. **98**, 248

1782 Nov. 8 **Secretary at War**. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Newburgh]. Letter of Lieutenant-colonels Commandant before Congress. A. L. S. of Benjamin Lincoln, marked "private." 2 pp. Answered Nov. 19.* **98**, 246½

1782 Nov. 9 **Secretary at War**. [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington [Newburgh]. Information of flags to be furnished by British to South Carolina citizens. L. S. of Benjamin Lincoln. 3 pp. Answered Nov. 19.* **98**, 249

1782 Nov. 11 **Washington**, George. [Newburgh.] To the Secretary at War [Philadelphia]. Blankets; Col. [Elias] Dayton's claim to promotion. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. **A.** VI, pt. II, 399

1782 Nov. 11 **Secretary at War**. [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington [Newburgh]. Post at Wyoming [Pennsylvania]; retaliation resolve; report of committee on complaints of army; purchase of clothing etc. L. S. of Benjamin Lincoln. 3 pp. Answered Nov. 19.* **98**, 251

1782 Nov. 12 **Continental Congress**, Resolves. Pay of Geographers and assistants. D. S. of Charles Thomson. 1 p. En-

closed in Secretary at War to Washington, 1782, Nov. 20. Published in Genl. Orders, Nov. 27.
**98**, 255

**1782** Nov. 13 **Osgood**, Christopher. Providence [Rhode Island]. Information of Vermont correspondence with the enemy; account of letters carried etc. Contemporary copy. 4 pp. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. Endorsed by Charles Thomson: "Nov. 25, 1782. To be kept secret. Referred to Mr. Osgood Mr. Carroll Mr. Rutledge Dec. 13, 1782 Injunction of secrecy taken off" Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1782, Nov. 19. **C. C.** **152**, 11, 33

**1782** Nov. 18 [**Morris**, Robert.] A general view of receipts and expenditures of public money by authority of the Superintendent of Finance to Dec. 31, 1781. Tabular statement from records of the Registers Office. Broadside. 1 p. Enclosed in Morris to Washington, 1782, Apr. 7. **62**, 243

**1782** Nov. 19 **Washington**, George. [Newburgh.] To the President of Congress [Philadelphia]. Vermont matters; sailing of enemy's fleet from New York. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. Read in Congress Nov. 28. Referred to Osgood, Carroll and Rutledge. Reported Nov. 27.
**A.** VI, pt. II, 401

**1782** Nov. 19 **Washington**, George. [Newburgh.] To the Secretary at War [Philadelphia]. Lieutenant-colonels commandant; correspondence with Sir Guy Carleton. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman.
**A.** VI, pt. II, 403

**1782** Nov. 19 **Continental Congress**, Resolve Retirement of officers, rank, pay etc. D. S. of Charles Thomson. 2 pp. Enclosed in Secretary at War to Washington, 1782, Nov. 20. Published in Genl. Orders Nov. 26.
**98**, 256

Cf. Resolves of Nov. 20 below.

**1782** Nov. 20 **W[ashingto]n**, G[eorge]. [Newburgh.] To Sir Guy Carleton [New York]. Liberation of Capt. [Charles] Asgill; punishment of murderers [of Huddy]. Draft signed. 1 p. In handwriting of David Humphreys. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1782, Dec. 16.
**C. C.** **152**, 11, 45

Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1891. 10, 106, note.

1782 Nov. 20 **Washington**, George. Newburgh. To [Benjamin] Franklin [Passy]. Recommending [John] Wheelock. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. **A.** VI, pt. II, 407

1782 Nov. 20 **Continental Congress**, Resolve. Commissions for officers to fill vacancies. D. S. of Charles Thomson. 1 p. Enclosed in Secretary at War to Washington, 1782, Nov. 20. Published in Genl. Orders, Nov. 29. **98**, 258

Cf. Resolves of Nov. 20 below.

[1782] [Nov. 20] **Continental Congress**, Resolves. Explanatory of resolves of Aug. 7, 1782; retirement of officers; filling of vacancies; pay of army etc. Contemporary copy. 2 pp. In handwriting of Nathan Jones. Enclosed in Secretary at War to Washington, 1782, Nov. 20. **98**, 253

Above resolves were then under debate and in forms finally passed are to be found in the Journals of Congress, Nov. 19, 20 and Dec. 2. The explanatory resolve failed of passage.

1782 Nov. 20 **Secretary at War**. [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington [Newburgh]. Transmitting resolves; minor matters. L. S. of Benjamin Lincoln. 2 pp. Answered Nov. 27.* **98**, 259

1782 Nov. 21 **Washington**, George. Newburgh. To the Secretary at War [Philadelphia]. Seizure of rum by Maj. Gen. [Robert] Howe in 1780. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of David Humphreys. **A.** VI, pt. II, 405

1782 Nov. 22 **Washington**, George. [Newburgh.] To the Secretary at War [Philadelphia]. Reforming the Invalid Corps. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. **A.** VI, pt. II, 409

1782 Nov. 22 **Secretary at War**. [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington [Newburgh]. Col. [Elias] Dayton; reception of report by Congress; resolve respecting retirements; case of Lt. Col. [Archibald] Lytle. L. S. of Benjamin Lincoln. 4 pp. **98**, 301

1782 Nov. 22 **Turner**, George. Philadelphia. To Robert Morris [Philadelphia]. Supply of fire-wood for American prisoners at New York; plans for procuring same; exchanges; monetary equivalent proposed. Contemporary copy. 4 pp. Enclosed in Morris to Washington, 1782, Nov. 30. **60**, 212

1782 Nov. 27 **Washington**, George. [Newburgh.] To the Secretary at War [Philadelphia]. Half pay for officers; clothing for British prisoners; repair of arms etc. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman and David Humphreys. **A.** VI, pt. II, 411

1782 Nov. 27 **Continental Congress**, President. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Newburgh]. Correspondence; Vermont matters. A. L. S. of Elias Boudinot. 3 pp. Answered Dec. 4.* **98**, 262

1782 Nov. 27 **Continental Congress**, Resolve. Ordering arrest of Luke Knolton and Samuel Wells of the New Hampshire Grants. A. D. S. of Charles Thomson. 1 p. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1782, Nov. 27. **98**, 261

1782 Nov. 27 **Secretary at War**. [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington [Newburgh]. Lieutenant-colonels Commandant; flags for South Carolinians; Invalid Corps. L. S. of Benjamin Lincoln. 4 pp. Answered Dec. 4.* **98**, 266

1782 Nov. 30 **Continental Congress**, President. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Newburgh]. Indications of approaching evacuation of Charleston. L. S. of Elias Boudinot. 3 pp. Answered Dec. 4.* **98**, 264

1782 Nov. 30 **Adye**, Stephen P. New York. To Maurice Morgann [New York]. Report on further investigation of execution of [Capt. Joshua] Huddy. Contemporary copy. 1 p. In handwriting of David Humphreys. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1782, Dec. 16. **C. C.** **152**, 11, 51

1782 Nov. 30 **Morris**, Robert. [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington [Newburgh]. Expense incurred at request of Chevalier de la Luzerne. L. S. 1 p. Answered Dec. 11.* **60**, 205

1782 Nov. 30 **Morris**, Robert. [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington [Newburgh]. Wood for use of marine prisoners; sale of same to procure clothing; exchanges. L. S. 2 pp. Answered Dec. 11.* **60**, 209

[1782] [Nov. 30] **Peace**. Preliminaries. Fifth and Sixth articles of the Preliminaries signed at Paris. Contemporary copy. 3 pp. Enclosed in Livingston to Washington, 1783, Mar. 12. **62**, 68

1782 Dec. 2 **Secretary at War.** [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington [Newburgh]. Resolve of Congress, explanatory of resolve of Aug. 7, 1782; clothing, coats and shirts; German artificers. L. S. of Benjamin Lincoln. 3 pp. Answered Dec. 11.* **98**, 270

1782 Dec. 2 **Greene**, Nathanael. Ashley Hills [South Carolina]. To [the Secretary at War, Philadelphia]. Exchange of prisoners; situation officers, etc. Contemporary copy. 1 p. Transmitted to Washington. **92**, 298

1782 Dec. 3 **Continental Congress**, Resolve. Information given by Christopher Osgood [respecting matters in Vermont]. D. S. of Charles Thomson. 1 p. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1782, Dec. 11. **98**, 273

1782 Dec. 3 **Continental Congress**, Resolves. Officers' rations and subsistence money; subsistence money for hospital officers. D. S. of Charles Thomson. 3 pp. Enclosed in Secretary at War to Washington, 1782, Dec. 4. Published in Genl. Orders, Dec. 17. **98**, 274

1782 Dec. 3 **Digby**, Robert. New York. To Robert Morris [Philadelphia]. Exchange of marine prisoners; balance in favor of British. Contemporary copy. 3 pp. Enclosed in Morris to Washington, 1782, Dec. 27. **60**, 399

1782 Dec. 3 **Morris**, Robert. [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington [Newburgh]. Papers respecting marine prisoners. L. S. 2 pp. Answered Dec. 11.* **60**, 247

1782 Dec. 4 **Washington**, George. Newburgh. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Seizure [of Luke Knolton and Samuel Wells]; British at Gibraltar. L. S. 3 pp. In handwriting of Benjamin Walker and Tench Tilghman. Read in Congress, Dec. 10. **C. C.** **152**, 11, 37

1782 Dec. 4 **Washington**, George. [Newburgh.] To the Secretary at War [Philadelphia]. Promotion matter; Invalid corps and uniform. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. **A.** VI, pt. II, 415

1782 Dec. 4 **Secretary at War.** [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington [Newburgh]. Officers' rations. L. S. of Benjamin Lincoln. 3 pp. Answered Dec. 11.* **98**, 276

1782 Dec. 4 **Livingston**, Robert R. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Newburgh]. Resignation of [Lewis R] Morris from army. A. L. S. 2 pp. Answered Dec. 10.* **60**, 251

1782 Dec. 5 **Continental Congress**, Resolves. The New Hampshire Grants [Vermont]; interposition of Congress; restitution to Timothy Church and others; exercise of authority in the district etc. Contemporary copy. 2 pp. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1782, Dec. 11. **98**, 280

1782 Dec. 8 **Anonymous**. Intelligence of destination of various British regiments at Charleston. Contemporary copy. 1 p. In handwriting of Joseph Carleton. Enclosed in Secretary at War to Washington, 1783, Jan. 22. **92**, 302

1782 Dec. 10 **Washington**, George. Newburgh. To R[obert] R. Livingston [Philadelphia]. Minor and personal matters. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Benjamin Walker. **A**. VI, pt. II, 417

1782 Dec. 11 **Washington**, George. Newburgh. To the Secretary at War [Philadelphia]. Subsistence of officers; troops at Wyoming. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of David Humphreys. **A**. VI, pt. II, 419

1782 Dec. 11 **Washington**, George. [Newburgh.] To [Robert] Morris [Philadelphia]. Wood for marine prisoners; exchanges; contractors; supplies at Wyoming. Draft. 3 pp. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. **A**. VI, pt. II, 421

1782 Dec. 11 **Continental Congress**, President. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Newburgh]. Intelligence from Charleston; letter and resolves for Thomas Chittenden; embarkation of British at New York. L. S. of Elias Boudinot. 2 pp. **98**, 278

1782 Dec. 11 **Carleton**, [Sir] Guy. New York. To [George] Washington [Newburgh]. Investigation of death of [Capt. Joshua] Huddy; release of Capt. [Charles] Asgill and Capt. [John] Schaak. Contemporary copy. 3 pp. In handwriting of David Humphreys. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1782, Dec. 16. **C. C.** **152**, 11, 47

1782 Dec. 11 **Tioguanda**. Niagara. Speech before Brig. Gen. [Allan?] Maclean. Complaints of murder of their people and burning of their villages by the Americans;

WRITING OF MARTHA WASHINGTON.

1785 Washington, G.

Maclean. Complaints of murder of their people

Fredbrugh 26th March 1783

Dear Sir

I have duly received your favors of the 17th and 23d ult.— I rejoice most exceedingly that there is an end to our warfare, and that such a field is opening to our view as with wisdom to direct the culture of it, may make us a great, respectable and happy people; but it must be improved by other means than state policies and unreasonable jealousies and prejudices or I fear we shall be instruments in the hands of our enemies, I mean Europeans, rivers who may be jealous of our greatness in union, & dissolve the confederation.— but to attain this at this the very second extremely plain is not so easy.—

my wish to see the Union of these states established upon liberal & permanent principles. & indication to contribute my mite in pointing out the defects of the present constitution are equally great — all my private letters have been with these sentiments, & when ever this topic has been the subject of conversation, I have endeavoured to diffuse & enforce them, but how far any further efforts by me might be productive of the wished for end — or appear to arrogate more than belongs to me — depends so much upon popular opinions, & the temper and dispositions of people, that it is not easy to decide.— I shall be obliged to you however for the thoughts which you have promised me on this subject, and as

LIBRARY
OF THE
UNIVERSITY
OF
CALIFORNIA

intention to dig up the hatchet. Contemporary copy. 2 pp. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1783, Apr. 4.
**C. C.** **152**, 11, 203

1782 Dec. 13 **Continental Congress**, Resolve. Reimbursement of officers for horses lost in service. D. S. of Charles Thomson. 1 p. Transmitted to Washington. **98**, 284

[1782] [Dec. 13] **Greene**, Nathanael. [Before Charleston, South Carolina.] To [Brig.] Gen. [Anthony] Wayne [Before Charleston]. Approving arrangements. Contemporary copy. 1 p. In handwriting of Wayne. Enclosed in Wayne to Washington, 1783, Nov. 1.
**C. C.** **152**, 11, 627

1782 Dec. 13 **Wayne**, Anthony. [Before Charleston, South Carolina.] To Maj. Gen. [Nathanael] Greene [Before Charleston]. Evacuation arrangements. A. L. S. 1 p. Marked by Wayne: "Copy." Enclosed in Wayne to Washington, 1783, Nov. 1. **C. C.** **152**, 11, 623

1782 Dec. 13 **Wemyss**, J[ames]. [Charleston, South Carolina]. To Morris Simmons [Charleston]. Evacuation of Charleston; proposition to prevent plundering.

**Wayne**, Anthony. Before Charleston. To Simmons. British propositions. Contemporary copies. 3 pp. In handwriting of Wayne. Enclosed in Wayne to Washington, 1783, Nov. 1.
**C. C.** **152**, 11, 619

1782 Dec. 14 **Washington**, George. Newburgh. To Joseph Jones [Philadelphia]. Address of Army to Congress; temper of officers; civil and military departments. Auto. draft signed. 3 pp. **P.** II, 661
Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1891. 10, 117.

1782 Dec. 16 **Washington**, George. Newburgh. To the President of Congress [Philadelphia]. Correspondence with Sir Guy Carleton. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of David Humphreys. Read in Congress, Dec. 23. **A.** VI, pt. II, 425

1782 Dec. 16 **Washington**, George. [Newburgh.] To the Secretary at War [Philadelphia]. Transmitting letter of Sir Guy Carleton respecting prisoners. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Benjamin Walker.
**A.** VI, pt. II, 427

1782 Dec. 16 **Washington**, George. Newburgh. To Robert Morris [Philadelphia]. Sir Guy Carleton's statement as to condition of marine prisoners. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of David Humphreys.
**A.** VI, pt. II, 429

1782 Dec. 17 **Morris**, Robert. [Philadelphia.] To George Washington [Newburgh]. Transmitting copy of system for issuing provisions and hospital stores. L. S. 1 p. **60**, 317

1782 Dec. 17 **Morris**, Robert. [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington [Newburgh]. Transmitting counterpart of provision contract. L. S. 1 p. **60**, 319

1782 Dec. 18 **Secretary at War.** [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington [Newburgh]. Receipt of papers; post at Wyoming [Pennsylvania]. A. L. S. of William Jackson. 3 pp. **98**, 285

1782 Dec. 18 [**Morris**, Robert.] [Philadelphia.] To [Rear] Adml. [Robert] Digby [New York]. Exchange of marine prisoners; proposition advanced; fire-wood. Contemporary copy. 2 pp. Enclosed in Morris to Washington, 1782, Dec. 27. **60**, 401

1782 Dec. 19 **Greene**, Nathanael. [Charleston.] To the President of Congress [Philadelphia]. The evacuation of Charleston. Contemporary copy. 2 pp. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1783, Jan. 16. **92**, 318

1782 Dec. 19 **Morris**, Robert. [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington [Newburgh]. Ration contract; clause dealing with poor quality of supplies; power of inspectors; vinegar; officers' subsistence; economy. L. S. 3 pp. Answered, 1783, Jan. 6.* **60**, 336

1782 Dec. 20 **Washington**, George. [Newburgh.] To R[obert] Morris [Philadelphia]. Payment for engraving cannon presented to Comte de Rochambeau. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Benjamin Walker.
**A.** VI, pt. II, 431

1782 Dec. 22 **Secretary at War.** Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Newburgh]. Treatment of Brunswick prisoners at Reading [Pennsylvania]; enlistment in American army. L. S. of Benjamin Lincoln. 2 pp. In handwriting of Benjamin Stoddert. Endorsed: "Copy transmitted to Sir Guy Carleton."
**98**, 286

1782 Dec. 23 **Secretary at War.** [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington [Newburgh]. Receipt of papers; supplies for British prisoners; treatment of Germans; complaints etc. A. L. S. of William Jackson. 4 pp. **98**, 289

1782 Dec. 23 **Secretary at War.** [Newburgh.] To [George] Washington [Newburgh]. Recruiting of infantry in Virginia; artillery and cavalry service. L. S. of Benjamin Lincoln. 2 pp. **98**, 291

1782 Dec. 24 [**Washington**, George.] Newburgh. To the Secretary at War [Philadelphia]. Recruiting New Hampshire and New Jersey regiments; reduction of corps. Auto. draft, partly in handwriting of David Humphreys. 2 pp. **A.** VI, pt. II, 433

1782 Dec. 24 **Continental Congress**, Resolves. Ownership of property, recaptured on land; case submitted by Maj. Gen. [Nathanael] Greene; franking privilege. Contemporary copy, attested by William Jackson. 4 pp. Enclosed in Secretary at War to Washington, 1782, Dec. 28. **98**, 315

1782 Dec. 24 **Continental Congress**, Resolve. Expresses. Contemporary copy, attested by William Jackson. 1 p. Transmitted to Washington. **98**, 294

1782 Dec. 25 **Washington**, George. Newburgh. To R[obert] Morris [Philadelphia]. Scarcity of forage. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of David Humphreys. **A.** VI, pt. II, 435

1782 Dec. 25 **Continental Congress**, President. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Newburgh]. Britain's acknowledgement of independence of United States in form of [Richard] Oswald's commission; intelligence from Holland; aid to Rev. [James] Caldwell's children. L. S. of Elias Boudinot. 3 pp. Answered, 1783, Jan. 8.* **98**, 295

1782 Dec. 26 **M**[**orris**], R[obert]. [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington [Newburgh]. Transmitting bill of exchange; subsistence notes for use of Washington's family. Letter-book copy. **Morris.** E, 14

1782 Dec. 27 **Morris**, Robert. [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington [Poughkeepsie]. [Rear] Adml. [Robert] Digby's letter and answer; approval of Congress. L. S. 1 p. **60**, 397

1782 Dec. 28 **Secretary at War.** [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington [Newburgh]. Franking privilege to certain staff officers; provision return [forms]. A. L. S. of William Jackson. 2 pp. **98**, 311

1782 Dec. 28 **Chittenden**, Thomas. Bennington. Vermont. Certificate of receipt of Act of Congress of Dec. 5, 1782. D. S. 1 p. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1783, Jan. 7. **C. C. 152**, 11, 57

1782 Dec. 31 **Continental Congress**, Resolves. Suspension of part of resolution of Aug. 7 [1782] relating to New Hampshire, Rhode Island, New Jersey and Pennsylvania troops; Brig. Gen. [Edward] Hand's continuance as Adjutant General. D. S. of Charles Thomson. 1 p. Transmitted to Washington. **98**, 313

1782 Dec. 31 **Digby**, Robert. H. M. S. *Chatham*, off New York. Passport for sloop *Three Brothers*. Contemporary copy. 1 p. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1783, Feb. 26. **C. C. 152, 11, 91**

1782 Dec. 31 **Digby**, Robert. [H. M. S. *Chatham*, off New York.] Passport to Jacob Cornwell, master of sloop *Three Brothers*. Contemporary copy. 1 p. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress 1783, Feb. 26. **C. C. 152**, 11, 95

1782 Dec. 31 **Morris**, Robert. [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington [Newburgh]. Payment for engraving cannon [presented to Comte de Rochambeau]. L. S. 1 p. **60**, 416

1783 Jan. 3 **Washington**, George. [Newburgh.] To the Asst. Secretary at War [Philadelphia]. Post office; complaints of officers at derangement. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of David Humphreys. **A.** VII, 1

1783 Jan. 4 **W[alker,]** B[enjamin.] [Newburgh.] To the Asst. Secretary at War [Philadelphia]. Complaint of Capt. Segord. Auto. draft signed. 1 p. **A.** VII, 3
Dated in error 1782.

1783 Jan. 6 **Washington**, George. [Newburgh.] To R[obert] Morris [Philadelphia]. Marine prisoners; necessity of a commissary. Draft. 3 pp. In handwritting of David Humphreys. **A.** VII, 5

1783 Jan. 6 **Secretary at War.** [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington [Newburgh]. Settlement of land dispute between Pennsylvania and Connecticut; clothing; Armand's corps at York [Pennsylvania]. A. L. S. of William Jackson, Asst. Secy. 3 pp. Answered Jan. 12.* **92**, 119

1783 Jan. 6 **Moylan**, John. Philadelphia. To [Secretary at War, Philadelphia]. Clothing for Northern Army. Contemporary copy. 1 p. Enclosed in Secretary at War to Washington, 1783, Jan. 6. **92**, 118

1783 Jan. 7 **Washington**, George. Newburgh. To Elias Boudinot [Philadelphia]. Subscription toward support of Rev. [James] Caldwell's children. Auto. draft signed. 1 p. **P.** III, 1

1783 Jan. 7 **Macomber**, Ebenezer. Saratoga [New York]. To Maj. Gen. [William Alexander,] Lord Stirling [Albany]. Report of attempted seizure of Luke Knowlton and Solomon Wells. Contemporary copy. 4 pp. In handwriting of Benjamin Walker. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1783, Jan. 30. **C. C. 152**, 11, 63

1783 Jan. 7 **Continental Congress**, Resolve. Promotion of Cols. John Greaton, Rufus Putnam, and Elias Dayton. D. S. of George Bond. 1 p. Enclosed in Secretary at War to Washington, 1783, Jan. 8. **92**, 121

1783 Jan. 8 **Washington**, George. Newburgh. To the President of Congress [Philadelphia]. [Thomas] Chittenden's certificate; negotiations in Europe. L. S. 2 pp. In handwriting of Benjamin Walker. Read in Congress, Jan. 15. **C. C. 152**, 11, 53

Draft, A. VII, 9, is dated Jan. 7.

1783 Jan. 8 **Washington**, George. [Newburgh.] To the Secretary at War, [Philadelphia]. Servants for officers. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Benjamin Walker. **A.** VII, 13

Dated in error, 1782.

1783 Jan. 8 **Washington**, George. Newburgh. To Robert Morris [Philadelphia]. Purchase of land in Virginia; money for secret service; ration for women; contractors. Auto. draft signed. 3 pp. **P.** III, 3

Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford). 1891. 10, 126.

1783 Jan. 8 **W[ashingto]n**, G[eorge]. Newburgh. To Robert R. Livingston [Philadelphia]. Continuance of war; change of ministry in Great Britain; concessions; treaty with Holland; impost in Virginia; Thomas Jefferson. Auto. draft signed. 2 pp. **P.** III, 7

1783 Jan. 8 **Secretary at War.** [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington [Newburgh]. Transmitting resolves. A. L. S. of William Jackson, Asst. Secy. 1 p. Answered Jan. 29* **92**, 122

1783 Jan. 12 **Washington**, George. Newburgh. To the Asst. Secretary at War [Philadelphia]. Shirts for army. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of David Humphreys. **A.** VII, 15

1783 Jan. 15 **Secretary at War.** [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington [Newburgh]. Subsistence money for cavalry officers; retirement of Brig. Gen. O[tho] H[olland] Williams. A. L. S. of William Jackson, Asst. Secy. 3 pp. Answered Jan. 29.* **92**, 126

1783 Jan. 16 **Continental Congress**, President. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Newburgh]. Donation for Rev. [James] Caldwell's children; evacuation of Charleston. L. S. of Elias Boudinot. 2 pp. Answered Jan. 20.* **92**, 319

1783 Jan. 16 **Continental Congress**, President. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Newburgh]. [Thomas] Chittenden's receipt for papers; evacuation of Charleston. Letter-book copy. **C. C. 16**, 172

1783 Jan. 16 **Continental Congress**, Resolve. Retirement of Brig. Gen. O[tho] H[olland] Williams. Contemporary copy, attested by William Jackson. 1 p. Transmitted to Washington. **92**, 128

1783 Jan. 20 **Washington**, George. Newburgh. To the President of Congress [Philadelphia]. Death of Lord Stirling; attempt to secure Luke Knowlton and Solomon Wells. Draft. 3 pp. In handwriting of David Humphreys. Read in Congress, Jan. 27. **A.** VII, 19

1783 Jan. 20 **Morris**, Robert. [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington [Newburgh]. Letter to the Paymaster General [John Pierce] and method of payment for supplies. **L. S.** 1 p. Answered Jan. 29* **61**, 94

1783 Jan. 20 [**Morris**, Robert.] [Philadelphia.] To [John Pierce, Philadelphia]. Pay of Southern army; subsistence accounts of officers; month's advance pay and payment to privates; instructions. Contemporary copy. 4 pp. Enclosed in Morris to Washington, 1783, Jan. 20. **61**, 96

1783 Jan. 21 **Morris**, Robert. [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington [Newburgh]. Commissary of marine prisoners; money for secret service; additional ration for women and children. L. S. 3 pp. **61**, 104

1783 Jan. 22 **Washington**, George. [Newburgh.] To R[obert] Morris [Philadelphia]. [Lt.] Col. [Richard] Varick's work. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Benjamin Walker. **A**. VII, 17

1783 Jan. 22 **Secretary at War**. [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington [Newburgh]. Shirts; clothing for Southern Army; exchange of prisoners and retention of troops in South; minor military matters. A. L. S. of William Jackson, Asst. Secy. 7 pp. Answered Jan. 29.* **92**, 303

1783 Jan. 24 **Morris**, Robert. [Philadelphia.] To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Resignation and reasons for same. Contemporary copy. 3 pp. Enclosed in Morris to Washington, 1783, Feb. 27. **61**, 351

1783 Jan. 25 **Continental Congress**, Grand Committee. Report on Memorial of Army respecting arrearages of pay; commutation of half pay; settlement of deficiency in ration accounts. Contemporary copy, attested by Edward Hand. 3 pp. Addressed to: "Col. Humphreys A. D. C. to the Commr. in Chief" Endorsed: "referred to the Financier to take order." "published in Genl. Orders" [Mar. 13.] **92**, 135

1783 Jan. 27 **Secretary at War**. [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington. [Newburgh.] Blankets from a wreck on the Delaware coast; shirts. A. L. S. of William Jackson, Asst. Secy. 2 pp. Answered Feb. 5* **92**, 129

1783 Jan. 28 **Continental Congress**, Resolve. On death of Maj. Gen. [William Alexander,] Lord Stirling. D. S. of Charles Thomson. 1 p. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1783, Jan. 29. **92**, 131

1783 Jan. 28 **Morris**, Robert. [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington [Newburgh]. Notes for payment to [Lt.] Col. [Richard] Varick. L. S. 1 p. Answered Feb. 4* **61**, 6

1783 Jan. 29 **Washington**, George. [Newburgh.] To [the Asst. Secretary at War, Philadelphia]. Letters to be forwarded. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Benjamin Walker. **A.** VII, 23

1783 Jan. 29 **W[ashington]**, G[eorge]. Newburgh. To [Robert Morris, Philadelphia]. New ration regulation respecting women; embezzlement through Asst. Commissary of Marine Prisoners at Dobbs Ferry. Auto. draft signed. 3 pp. **P.** III, 35

1783 Jan. 29 **Washington**, George. Newburgh. To R[obert] Morris [Philadelphia]. Circulation of proposed notes among the contractors. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of David Humphreys. **A.** VII, 25

1783 Jan. 29 **Continental Congress**, President. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Newburgh]. Death and character of Lord Stirling; Vermont matters [and Jonathan Arnold]. L. S. of Elias Boudinot. 3 pp. **92**, 133

1783 Jan. 30 **Washington**, George. Newburgh. To the President of Congress [Philadelphia]. Preparations for next campaign; prospect of peace; finances etc. A. L. S. 5 pp. Read in Congress, Feb. 11. Referred to Hamilton, Peters, Bland, Rutledge and Mifflin. "The returns as well as the contents of the letter to be kept secret." **C. C.** **152**, 11, 67

Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1891. 10, 146.

1783 Jan. 31 [**Morris**, Robert.] A state of the receipts and expenditures of public money upon warrants from the Superintendent of Finance from Jan. 1, 1782 to Jan. 1, 1783. Tabular statement from records of the Register's Office. Broadside. 1 p. Enclosed in Morris to Washington, 1783, Apr. 7. **62**, 244

1783 Feb. 3 **Washington**, George. Newburgh. To the President of Congress [Philadelphia]. Preparations for future operations. Draft. 8 pp. In handwriting of David Humphreys. **A.** VII, 27

Dated: Jany. 30; redated and endorsed by Varick. Feb. 3.
Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1891. 10, 146.

1783 Feb. 4 **Washington**, George. [Newburgh.] To [Robert] Morris [Philadelphia]. Money for [Lt.] Col. [Richard] Varick; distress of marine prisoners for subsistence. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Benjamin Walker. **A.** VII, 35

1783 Feb. 4 **Washington**, George. Newburgh. To Jonathan Arnold [Philadelphia]. Capt. [Ebenezer] McComber's report [Arnold's complicity in Vermont affairs]. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of David Humphreys. **A.** VII, 37

A copy by Benjamin Walker of McComber's report to Lord Stirling, 1783, Jan. 7, is in C. C. 152, 11, 63.

1783 Feb. 5 **Washington**, George. [Newburgh.] To [the Secretary at War, Philadelphia]. Appointment of a brigadier for the state of Connecticut; troops in the south. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Benjamin Walker. **A.** VII, 39

1783 Feb. 5 **Secretary at War.** [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington [Newburgh]. Forwarding of letters. A. L. S. of William Jackson, Asst. Secy. 1 p. **92**, 137

1783 Feb. 5 **Morris**, Robert. [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington [Newburgh]. Extra rations for women; disclaimer of interference. L. S. 2 pp. **61**, 200

1783 Feb. 8 **Duane**, James. Kingston [New York]. To [George Washington, Newburgh]. Introducing Arent Schuyler; New York's compliance with requisitions of Congress. A. L. S. 1 p. **61**, 232

1783 Feb. 11 **W[ashingto]n**, G[eorge]. Newburgh. To the President of Congress [Philadelphia]. Printed remonstrance of Vermont against resolution of Congress of Dec. 5, 1782. Auto. draft signed. 1 p. Referred to Carroll, Gorham, A. Lee, Gilman and Wolcott, Feb. 17. Committee renewed as Carroll, Gorham, Lee, White and Mercer, which reported May 26 on the general affairs of Vermont. **A.** VII, 41

1783 Feb. 11 **Washington**, George. Newburgh. To Joseph Jones [Philadelphia]. Vermont affairs; dependence to be placed on the army. Auto. draft signed. 3 pp. **P.** III, 43

Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1891. 10, 153.

1783 Feb. 11 **Arnold**, Jonathan. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Newburgh]. Attack upon his character; Capt. [Ebenezer] McComber; letters sent to Vermont. A. L. S. 2 pp. Answered Mar. 5.* **61**, 250

1783 Feb. 11 **Arnold**, Jonathan. Philadelphia. Questions to be put to Capt. Ebenezer McComber relative to his report implicating Arnold in Vermont affairs. A. D. S. 1 p. Enclosed in Arnold to Washington, 1783, Feb. 11. **61**, 252

1783 Feb. 12 **Secretary at War**. [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington [Newburgh]. Arrangement of officers of 2d. Pennsylvania regiment; Lt. Col. [William] Hamilton's case. A. L. S. of William Jackson, Asst. Secy. 2 pp. **92**, 300

1783 Feb. 17 **Washington**, George. [Newburgh.] Queries submitted to the Secretary of War with the answers thereto. Reduction of regiments; supplies and minor matters. Draft. 3 pp. In handwriting of Benjamin Walker. Signed by Lincoln. **A.** VII, 43

1783 Feb. 17 [**Haldimand**, Frederick.] [Quebec.] To [Sir Guy Carleton, New York]. Outrages by Americans against the Six Nations; retaliatory measures. [Extract of letter.] 3 pp. In handwriting of Benjamin Walker. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1783, Apr. 4. **C. C. 152**, 11, 207

1783 Feb. 17 **Morris**, Robert. [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington [Newburgh]. Provisions for prisoners. L. S. 2 pp. **61**, 275

1783 Feb. 19 **Secretary at War**. [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington [Newburgh]. Transmitting contracts. A. L. S. of William Jackson, Asst. Secy. 1 p. **92**, 139

1783 Feb. 19 **Willett**, Marinus. Fort Herkimer [New York]. To [George] Washington [Newburgh]. Report of Oswego expedition; causes of failure etc. Contemporary copy. 8 pp. In handwriting of Benjamin Walker. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1783, Feb. 26. **C. C. 152**, 11, 79

1783 Feb. 20 **Continental Congress**, Resolve. Washington's letter of Jan. 30; plan of campaign suggested; progress of peace negotiations. D. S. of Charles Thomson. 1 p. Enclosed in Livingston to Washington, 1783, Feb. 26. **61**, 292

A second D. S. of above resolve, 61, 294, was enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1783, Feb. 26.

1783 Feb. 21 **Continental Congress**, Resolve. Additional pay for Line officers serving on the Staff. D. S. of George Bond. 1 p. Published in Genl. Orders, Mar. 17. **92**, 141

1783 Feb. 21 **Tallmadge**, Benjamin. Greenfield [Connecticut]. To [George] Washington [Newburgh]. Account of taking of British armed vessel in the Sound. Contemporary copy. 2 pp. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1783, Feb. 26. **C. C. 152**, 11, 87

1783 Feb. 24 **Washington**, George. [Newburgh.] To the Secretary at War [Philadelphia]. Need of overalls and shirts. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Benjamin Walker. **A.** VII, 47

1783 Feb. 25 **Washington**, George. [Newburgh.] To [Robert Morris, Philadelphia]. Inspector for beef. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of David Humphreys and Washington. **A.** VII, 49

1783 Feb. 26 **Washington**, George. Newburgh. To the President of Congress [Philadelphia]. Failure of the Oswego expedition; Maj. [Benjamin] Tallmadge's success; suppression of illicit trade with enemy. Draft. 4 pp. In handwriting of David Humphreys. Read in Congress, Mar. 3. **A.** VII, 51

Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 10, 159.

1783 Feb. 26 **Washington**, George. [Newburgh.] To the Secretary at War [Philadelphia]. Maj. Villefranche's claim to promotion. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of David Humphreys. **A.** VII, 55

1783 Feb. 26 **Continental Congress**, President. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Newburgh]. Resolve of Congress on his proposals for ensuing campaign; news of peace negotiations. L. S. of Elias Boudinot. 2 pp. **61**, 332

1783 Feb. 26 **Secretary at War.** [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington [Newburgh]. Transmitting resolve; blankets. A. L. S. of William Jackson, Asst. Secy. 1 p. Answered Mar. 11.* **92**, 142

1783 Feb. 26 **Livingston**, Robert R. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Newburgh]. Condition of peace negotiations; attitude of Great Britain. A. L. S. 4 pp. **61**, 344

1783 Feb. 26 **[Morris,** Robert.] [Philadelphia.] To the President of Congress [Philadelphia]. Injunction of secrecy in order of Jan. 24; appointment of a successor. Contemporary copy. 1 p. Enclosed in Morris to Washington, 1783, Feb. 27. **61**, 351

1783 Feb. 27 **Morris,** Robert. [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington [Newburgh]. Transmitting letters; relief of the army; justice of its claims, etc. L. S. 3 pp. Answered Mar. 8.* **61**, 349

1783 Feb. 27 **Jones,** Joseph. Philadelphia. To [George Washington, Newburgh]. Impost duty decided upon by Congress; measures considering for raising of revenue; claims of the army and other public creditors; feeling in the army; rumors of trouble; case of Vermont; her attitude and manœuvers; prospects of peace. A. L. S. 7 pp. **61**, 355

1783 Mar. 1 **Secretary at War.** [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington [Newburgh]. Arrangement of the Virginia Line; clothes and standards. L. S. of Benjamin Lincoln. Answered Mar. 11.* **92**, 144

1783 Mar. 3 **Secretary at War.** [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington [Newburgh]. Clothing supply. L. S. of Benjamin Lincoln. 1 p. Answered Mar. 11.* **92**, 145

1783 Mar. 3 **Morris,** Robert. [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington [Newburgh]. Contract system and Inspectorship; settlement of conflict of contracts. L. S. 7 pp. Answered Mar. 12.* **62**, 14

1783 Mar. 4 **W[ashingto]n,** G[eorge]. Newburgh. To Alexander Hamilton [Philadelphia]. With-holding of information by Congress; non-payment of taxes; danger from the army, its claims etc.; adjournment of Congress. Auto. draft signed. 4 pp. **P.** III, 73

Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1891. 10, 163.

1783 Mar. 4 **Lincoln,** B[enjamin]. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Newburgh]. Promotion of Maj. Villefranche; station for Armand's Corps. A. L. S. 3 pp. Answered Mar. 11.* **92**, 146

1783 Mar. 5 **Washington,** George. [Newburgh.] To Jonathan Arnold [Philadelphia]. Capt. [Ebenezer] McComber's replies. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Benjamin Walker. **A.** VII, 57

1783 Mar. 7 **Washington**, George. [Newburgh.] To the President of Congress [Philadelphia]. Recommending Col. Armand to Congress. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Jonathan Trumbull, jr. Read in Congress, Mar. 11. Referred to Bland, Hamilton and Peters. Reported Mar. 18. **A.** VII, 61.
Printed: Writings of Washington (Sparks) Boston. 1835. 8, 391.

1783 Mar. 7 **Washington**, George. Newburgh. To the President of Congress [Philadelphia]. Claim to promotion of Maj. Villefranche and Capt. L'Enfant. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Jonathan Trumbull, jr. **A.** VII, 59

1783 Mar. 8 **Washington**, George. [Newburgh.] To Robert Morris [Philadelphia]. His retirement as Superintendent of Finance. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Jonathan Trumbull, jr. **A.** VII, 63

1783 Mar. 8 **Secretary at War.** [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington [Newburgh]. Delaware troops; instruction of officers from the different states. L. S. 2 pp. Answered Mar. 19.* **92**, 148

1783 Mar. 10 **Washington**, George. Newburgh. To Robert R. Livingston [Philadelphia]. Receipt of intelligence; peace negotiations. Auto. draft signed. 1 p. **P.** III, 79

[1783] [Mar. 10] **Anonymous.** [Newburgh.] Notification calling for a meeting of General and Field Officers of the Army. Contemporary copy. 1 p. In handwriting of Jonathan Trumbull, jr. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1783, Mar. 12. **C. C. 152**, 11, 109
Printed: Writings of Washington (Sparks) Boston. 1835. 8, 555.

[1783] [Mar. 10] **Anonymous.** [Newburgh.] Address to the Officers of the Army. Their grievances and redress of same. Contemporary copy. 5 pp. In handwriting of Benjamin Walker. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1783, Mar. 12. **C. C. 152**, 11, 111
Printed: Writings of Washington (Sparks) Boston. 1835. 8, 555.

1783 Mar. 10 **W[alker,] B[enjamin].** [Newburgh.] To the Secretary at War [Philadelphia]. Rations for Canadians. Auto. draft signed. 3 pp. **A.** VII, 69

1783 Mar. 11 **Washington**, George. [Newburgh.] To the Secretary at War [Philadelphia]. Clothing; expense of Armand's horse. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Jonathan Trumbull, jr. **A.** VII, 65

1783 Mar. 11 **Washington**, George. Newburgh. General Orders. Disapprobation of projected meeting; appointing Mar. 15 for meeting of officers. Extract from Genl. Orders. D. S. Edward Hand's. 1 p. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1783, Mar. 12. **C. C. 152**, 11, 117
Printed: Writings of Washington (Sparks) Boston. 1835. 8, 558.

1783 Mar. 12 **Washington**, George. Newburgh. To the President of Congress [Philadelphia]. Anonymous addresses to the army. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of David Humphreys. Read in Congress, Mar. 17. Referred to Gilman, Dyer, Clark, Rutledge, and Mercer [who were discharged Mar. 22 and letter together with one of Mar. 18 referred to Osgood, Bland, Hamilton, Wolcott and Peters. Reported Apr. 1]. **A.** VII, 67
Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1891. 10, 168.

1783 Mar. 12 **W[ashingto]n**, G[eorge]. Newburgh. To Alexander Hamilton [Philadelphia]. Feeling in the army; the anonymous [Newburgh] addresses; the situation. Auto. draft signed. 4 pp. **P.** III, 85
This letter is the same in substance as the one to Joseph Jones, of this date, many sentences being identical.

1783 Mar. 12 **W[ashingto]n**, G[eorge]. Newburgh. to Joseph Jones [Philadelphia]. Spirit abroad in the army; rumors etc.; action of officers [Newburgh addresses]; settlement of accounts. Auto. draft signed. 3 pp. **P.** III, 81
Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1891. 10, 174.

1783 Mar. 12 **Washington**, George. [Newburgh.] To R[obert] Morris [Philadelphia]. Introducing Daniel Parker; proposal for paying army in merchandize. Draft. 3 pp. In handwriting of David Humphreys. **A.** VII, 73

1783 Mar. 12 **Continental Congress**, President. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Newburgh]. Substance of the Definitive Treaty of Peace. L. S. of Elias Boudinot. 3 pp. Answered Mar. 19.* **92**, 149

[1783] [Mar. 12] **Anonymous.** [Newburgh.] Address to the Officers of the Army. Intention of former address; General Order from the Commander-in-chief; coming meeting. Contemporary copy. 5 pp. In handwriting of Jonathan Trumbull, jr. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1783, Mar. 12. **C. C. 152**, 11, 119
Printed. Writings of Washington (Sparks) Boston. 1835. 8, 558.

1783 Mar. 12 **Livingston**, Robert R. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Newburgh]. Brief of articles of the Preliminary treaty of Peace; French negotiations; withdrawal of British troops from America. L. S. 3 pp. **62**, 66

1783 Mar. 13 **Lee**, A[rthur]. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Newburgh]. Prospects of peace; negotiations; refugee outrages; secrecy. A. L. S. 3 pp. **62**, 76

1783 Mar. 15 **Washington**, George. Address to Officers. See following entry.

1783 Mar. 15 **Continental Army**, Officers. [Newburgh.] Proceedings of meeting. Address of the Commander-in-Chief on the anonymous papers; resolves adopted. Contemporary copy. 16 pp. In handwriting of Benjamin Walker. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1783, Mar. 18. **C. C. 152**, 11, 137

Printed: Writings of Washington (Sparks) Boston. 1835. 8, 560. Washington's address printed (Ford) N. Y. 1891. 10, 170.

1783 Mar. 15 [**Laurens**, Henry.] London. To the President of Congress [Philadelphia]. Change of Ministry in England; trade bills in Parliament; attitude of the First Lord of the Treasury [William, Earl of Shelburne] towards America. Contemporary extracts. Enclosed in Boudinot to Washington, 1783, June 9. **63**, 203

1783 Mar. 16 **Washington**, George. [Newburgh.] To the President of Congress [Philadelphia]. Result of meeting of officers. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Jonathan Trumbull, jr. Read in Congress, Mar. 20. **A.** VII, 77

Printed: Writings of Washington (Sparks) Boston. 1835. 8, 396.

1783 Mar. 18 **Washington**, George. Newburgh. To the President of Congress [Philadelphia]. Meeting of officers; grievances of the army. Draft. 8 pp. In handwriting of David Humphreys. Read in Congress, Mar. 22. Referred to Osgood, Bland, Hamilton, Wolcott and Peters. Reported Apr. 1 on above and also on a letter of Mar. 12. **A.** VII, 79

Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1891. 10, 178.

1783 Mar. 18 **W[ashingto]n**, G[eorge]. Newburgh. To Joseph Jones [Philadelphia]. Forbearance of army; liquidation of accounts; dangers etc. Auto. draft signed. 3 pp. **P.** III, 89

Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1891. 10, 182.

1783 Mar. 18 **Continental Congress**, Order. Settlement of Army accounts. D. S. of Charles Thomson. 1 p. Enclosed in Secretary at War to Washington, 1783, Mar. 19. Published in Genl. Orders Mar. 25.
**92**, 151

1783 Mar. 19 **Washington**, George. Newburgh. To the President of Congress [Philadelphia]. Prospects of peace. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Jonathan Trumbull, jr. Read in Congress, Mar. 24. **A.** VII, 87
Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1895. 10, 184.

1783 Mar. 19 **Washington**, George. [Newburgh.] To the Secretary at War [Philadelphia]. Arrangement of officers of the Delaware battalion; discipline. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Jonathan Trumbull, jr.
**A.** VII, 89

1783 Mar. 19 **Washington**, George. Newburgh. To Robert R. Livingston [Philadelphia]. Peace negotiations; illicit trade with enemy; recent disorder in army. Auto. draft signed. 2 pp. **P.** III, 97
Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1891. 10, 187.

1783 Mar. 19 **W[ashingto]n**, G[eorge]. Newburgh. To Robert Morris [Philadelphia]. Household expenses. Auto. draft signed. 1 p. **P.** III, 101

1783 Mar. 19 **Secretary at War**. [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington [Newburgh]. Transmitting resolve. L. S. of Benjamin Lincoln. 1 p. Answered Apr. 1.*
**92**, 152

1783 Mar. 19 **Carleton**, [Sir] Guy and Robert **Digby**. New York. To [George] Washington [Newburgh]. Transmitting copy of Treaty of Paris. Contemporary copy. 2 pp. In handwriting of Jonathan Trumbull, jr. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress 1783, Mar. 21.
**C. C. 152**, 11, 183

1783 Mar. 20 **Washington**, George. [Newburgh.] To [Robert R. Livingston, Philadelphia]. Exchanges of British officers in Europe. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Jonathan Trumbull, jr.
**A.** VII, 91

1783 Mar. 21 **Washington**, George. [Newburgh.] To the President of Congress [Philadelphia]. Transmitting letter of Sir Guy Carleton and Admiral Digby with copy of Treaty of Paris. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Jonathan Trumbull, jr. Read in Congress, Mar. 24. **A.** VII, 93

1783 Mar. 22 **Continental Congress**, Resolve. Commutation of half-pay to officers. D. S. of Charles Thomson. 2 pp. Transmitted to Washington. **92**, 153

1783 Mar. 22 **Bland**, Theodorick. Philadelphia. To [George Washington, Newburgh]. Recovery of runaway slaves from British. A. L. S. 1 p. Answered Mar. 31, "& his Letter to Sir Guy Carleton sent into N. York." **62**, 138

1783 Mar. 22 **Bland**, Theodorick. Philadelphia. To [George Washington, Newburgh]. Correspondence; peace negotiations; effect of the preliminary articles; Great Britain's concessions; France; public credit; the army. A. L. S. 4 pp. **62**, 139

1783 Mar. 23 **Washington**, George. Newburgh. To the President of Congress [Philadelphia]. Marquis de Lafayette's request for leave of absence. A. L. S. 1 p. Read in Congress, Apr. 7. Referred to Peters, Dyer and T. Lee. Reported Apr. 8.
**C. C. 152**, 11, 189

1783 Mar. 23 **W[ashingto]n**, G[eorge]. Newburgh. To the President of Congress [Philadelphia]. Absence of the Marquis de Lafayette. Auto. draft signed. 1 p.
**P.** III, 103

1783 Mar. 24 **Livingston**, R[obert] R. Philadelphia. To [George Washington, Newburgh]. Arrival of news of peace; Holland and France. A. L. S. 3 pp. **62**, 155

1783 Mar. 24 **Mathews**, John. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Newburgh]. Situation of British at Charleston. A. L. S. 2 pp. **92**, 155

1783 Mar. 25 **Continental Congress**, Committee. To [George Washington, Newburgh]. Resolves of officers of the army on the Newburgh addresses; pay and disbanding of army. A. L. S. of Theodorick Bland. 3 pp.
**62**, 164½
Committee: Osgood, Bland, Hamilton, Walcott and Peters.

[1783] [Mar. 25] [**Continental Congress**, Committee.] Tentative resolves for adoption by Congress respecting settlement of pay of the army. A. D. of Theodorick Bland. 1 p. Enclosed in Committee to Washington, 1783, Mar. 25. **62**, 166

1783 Mar. 25 **Morris**, Robert. [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington [Newburgh]. Additional month's pay to army; Washington's household expense; Morris's resignation. L. S. 2 pp. **62**, 158

1783 Mar. 27 **South Carolina**, Delegates to Continental Congress. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington, [Newburgh]. Letter for Sir Guy Carleton. A. L. S. of J[ohn] Rutledge, signed also by David Ramsay, Ra[lph] Izard and John Lewis Gervais. 1 p. Answered Apr. 9.* **92**, 157

1783 Mar. 29 **Washington**, George. Newburgh. To Arthur Lee [Philadelphia]. Peace; unity of States; Picaroons in the Chesapeake. Auto. draft. 1 p. **P.** III, 121

1783 Mar. 29 [**Washington**, George.] Newburgh. To R[obert] R. Livingston [Philadelphia]. Peace; Lafayette's wish to bear ratification to England. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Benjamin Walker and Washington. **P.** III, 123

Printed in part: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1891. 10, 198.

1783 Mar. 30 **Washington**, George. [Newburgh.] To the President of Congress [Philadelphia]. News of peace; half-pay for army. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Jonathan Trumbull, jr. Read in Congress, Apr. 7. **A.** VII, 95

Printed. Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1891 10, 198, note.

1783 Mar. 30 **W[ashington,]** G[eorge]. Newburgh. To [Elias Boudinot]. Correspondence. Auto. draft signed. 1 p. **P.** III, 127

1783 Mar. 31 **Washington**, George. Newburgh. To [Alexander Hamilton, Philadelphia]. End of the war; union of the States. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Martha Washington. **P.** III, 129

Printed Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1891. 10 201

1783 Mar. 31 **Carleton**, [Sir] Guy. New York. To George Washington [Newburgh]. Barbarities on the Northern frontier. Contemporary copy. 2 pp. In handwriting of Jonathan Trumbull, jr. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1783, Apr. 4. **C C 152**, 11, 199

1783 Apr. 1 **Washington**, George. [Newburgh.] To the Secretary at War [Philadelphia]. Establishment of regiments; brevet commissions. Draft. 3 pp. In handwriting of David Humphreys. **A.** VII, 97

1783 Apr. 4 **Washington**, George. [Newburgh.] To the President of Congress [Philadelphia]. Complaints by British of Indians; barbarities. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Jonathan Trumbull, jr. Read in Congress, Apr. 8. Referred to Hamilton, Madison and Osgood. Reported Apr. 21. **A.** VII, 101

1783 Apr. 4 **W[ashingto]n**, G[eorge]. Newburgh. To Alexander Hamilton [Philadelphia]. Reply to [Theodorick] Bland's letter; suspicions of army; settlement of accounts and disbandment. Auto. draft signed. 2 pp. **P.** III, 131
Printed in part: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1891. 10, 214.

1783 Apr. 4 **Washington**, George. Newburgh. To [Theodorick Bland, Philadelphia]. Settlement of army accounts; three months pay; committee of Congress; terms of enlistments and peace establishment. Draft. 7 pp. In handwriting of Jonathan Trumbull, jr. **P.** III, 135
Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1891. 10, 206.

1783 Apr. 4 **W[ashingto]n**, G[eorge]. Newburgh. To Theodorick Bland [Philadelphia]. Peace; local prejudices; establishment of a national character; claims of army; military and civil creditors; discriminations. Auto. draft signed. 3 pp. **P.** III, 145
Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1891, 10, 203.

1783 Apr. 5 **Laurens**, [Henry]. London. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Suggested Parliamentary bill for a provisional establishment; changes in Ministry; interview with [Charles James] Fox on trade reciprocity; David Hartley as Peace Commissioner. Contemporary extract. Enclosed in Boudinot to Washington, 1783, June 9. **63**, 203

1783 Apr. 6 **Carleton**, [Sir] Guy. New York. To [George] Washington [Newburgh]. Publication of the peace with the United States, France, Spain and Holland; return of prisoners etc. Contemporary copy. 3 pp. In handwriting of Benjamin Walker. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1783, Apr. 9. **C. C.** **152**, 11, 215
Printed: Writings of Washington (Sparks) Boston. 1835. 8, 542.

1783 Apr. 6 **Carleton**, [Sir] Guy. New York. To Robert R. Livingston [Philadelphia]. Proclamation of cessation of hostilities; exchange of prisoners; carrying out the 5th Article of the Preliminaries.

Apr. 6 **Digby**, Robert to Livingston. Cessation of hostilities and exchange of prisoners. Contemporary copies. 3 pp. Enclosed in Livingston to Washington, 1783, Apr. 12. **62**, 275

1783 Apr. 7 **Morris**, Robert. [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington [Newburgh]. Enclosing general accounts of his administration. L. S. 1 p. **62**, 241

1783 Apr. 9 **Washington**, George. [Newburgh.] To the President of Congress [Philadelphia]. Forwarding letter from Sir Guy Carleton. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Jonathan Trumbull, jr. Read in Congress, Apr. 14. **A.** VII, 103

1783 Apr. 9 **Washington**, George. [Newburgh.] To [South Carolina delegates in Congress, Philadelphia]. Their letter to Sir Guy Carleton. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Jonathan Trumbull, jr. **A.** VII, 105
Delegates: Izard, J. Rutledge Ramsay and Gervais.

1783 Apr. 9 **Washington**, George. [Newburgh.] To Robert Morris [Philadelphia]. Proposition of Duer & Parker to advance three months' pay to the army. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of David Humphreys. **A.** VII, 131

1783 Apr. 9 **Continental Congress**, Committee on the Peace Establishment. To [George] Washington [Newburgh]. Requesting sentiments on a general military establishment. A. L. S. of Alexander Hamilton. 1 p. **62**, 292
Committed: Hamilton, Madison, Osgood, Wilson, and Ellsworth.

1783 Apr. 9 **Livingston**, Robert R. Philadephia. To [George] Washington [Newburgh]. Peace; gratitude due Washington; distresses of the present situation; national honor; desire of the Marquis de Lafayette; question of when hostilities ceased and its importance. A. L. S. 3 pp. **62**, 254

1783 Apr. 9 **New Jersey**, Non-commissioned officers of the line. Jersey Cantonment. To [George Washington, Newburgh]. Petitioning to obtain from Congress an exemption from taxes. 1 p. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1783, Apr. 18. **C. C. 152**, 11, 227

1783 Apr. 11 **Livingston**, Robert R. Philadelphia. To Sir Guy Carleton [New York]. Actions of Congress respecting cessation of hostilities and exchange of prisoners; restoration of loyalists' estates; evacuation of New York; feeling between the United States and Great Britain. Contemporary copy. 3 pp. Enclosed in Livingston to Washington, 1783, Apr. 12. **62**, 277

1783 Apr. 12 **Continental Congress**, President. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Newburgh]. Cessation of hostilities. L. S. of Elias Boudinot. 2 pp. **92**, 158

1783 Apr. 12 **Livingston**, Robert R. Philadelphia. To Rear Adml. [Robert] Digby [New York]. Cessation of hostilities; exchange of prisoners; return of captures made since Mar. 3; state of his letter when received. Contemporary copy. 2 pp. Enclosed in Livingston to Washington, 1783, Apr. 15. **62**, 278

1783 Apr. 12 **Livingston**, R[obert] R. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Newburgh]. Proclamation of cessation of hostilities; exchange of prisoners; [Sir Guy] Carleton's urgence of performance of 5th Article of the Preliminaries; evacuation of New York. A. L. S. 2 pp. Answered Apr. 22.* **62**, 262

1783 Apr. 14 **Carleton**, [Sir] Guy. New York. To Robert R. Livingston [Philadelphia]. Inspectors of embarkation of British. Contemporary copy. 1 p. Endorsed by George Bond: "Apr. 24, 1783. Referred to the Commander in Chief. . . . ." **92**, 160

1783 Apr. 14 **Carleton**, Sir Guy to Robert R. Livingston. See: Washington to Benson, Smith and Parker, 1783, May 8.

1783 Apr. 15 **Continental Congress**, Resolves. Liberation of marine prisoners; arrangements for receiving posts and property from British. D. S. of Charles Thomson. Enclosed in Secretary at War to Washington, 1783, Apr. 22. **92**, 161

1783 Apr. 15 **Continental Congress**, Resolves. Release of marine prisoners; arrangements for taking possession of evacuated posts; delivery of negroes and other property; release of land prisoners. A. D. S. of Charles Thomson. 1 p. Enclosed in Secretary at War to Washington, 1783, Apr. 16. Copy transmitted to Sir Guy Carleton. **92**, 293

1783 Apr. 15 **Livingston**, R[obert] R. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Newburgh]. Uncertainty of Congress as to the Preliminary Articles; exchange of prisoners; ratification of Preliminaries and evacuation of New York. L. S. with auto. initialed postscript. Answered Apr. 22.* **62**, 273

1783 Apr. 15 **McHenry**, James. Philadelphia. To [George Washington, Newburgh]. Invitation to Washington to visit Baltimore; requesting his influence to obtain an appointment. A. L. S. 3 pp. **62**, 271

1783 Apr. 16 **W[ashingto]n**, G[eorge]. Newburgh. To Alexander Hamilton [Philadelphia]. Feeling in army as to pay from the Continent or States; committee; embarrassing situation; evasion of articles of treaty. Auto. draft signed. 3 pp. **P.** III, 159
Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1891. 10, 223.

1783 Apr. 16 **Washington**, George. [Newburgh.] To [Alexander] Hamilton [Philadelphia]. Peace establishment of the army. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Jonathan Trumbull, jr. **A.** VII, 107

1783 Apr. 16 **Washington**, George. Newburgh. To [Robert R. Livingston, Philadelphia]. The Marquis de Lafayette's request. Auto. draft signed. 2 pp. **P.** III, 163

1783 Apr. 16 **Secretary at War.** [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington [Newburgh]. Liberation of prisoners. L. S. of Benjamin Lincoln. 2 pp. **92**, 162

1783 Apr. 16 **Bland**, Theodorick. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington, Newburgh. Claims of the army and effort to satisfy them; the national character; depreciation; discharge of debts; personal matter. A. L. S. 6 pp. **62**, 341

1783 Apr. 16 **Irvine**, William. Carlisle [Pennsylvania]. To [the Board of War, Philadelphia]. Ravages of Indians; intentions of Congress. Contemporary copy. 3 pp. In handwriting of William Jackson. Enclosed in Secretary at War to Washington, 1783, May 3. **92**, 179

1783 Apr. 17 **Continental Congress**, Resolve. Sale of dragoon horses and army supplies. D. S. of Charles Thomson. Enclosed in Secretary at War to Washington, 1783, Apr. 22. **92**, 161

1783 Apr. 18 **Washington**, George. [Newburgh.] To the President of Congress [Philadelphia]. Proclamation of cessation of hostilities; discharge of troops; difficulties. Draft. 4 pp. In handwriting of Jonathan Trumbull, jr. Read in Congress, Apr. 21. Referred to Osgood, Bland, Hamilton, Madison and Peters. Reported Apr. 22. Acted on May 2. **A.** VII, 109
Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1891. 10, 225.

1783 Apr. 18 **Continental Congress**, Resolves. Restoration of public credit; import duties; state quotas for discharge of public debt; revocation of portion of Eighth

Article of Confederation. D. S. of Charles Thomson. 4 pp. "Resolved by Nine States" enclosed in Secretary at War to Washington, 1783, Apr. 22. **92**, 165

1783 Apr. 19 **Welch**, Wakelin. London. To Washington. Introducing Alexander Moore. Contemporary copy. 1 p. In handwriting of Benjamin Walker. Enclosed in Washington to Morris, 1783, Aug. 27. **P.** III, 293

1783 Apr. 21 **Washington**, George. [Newburgh.] To Sir Guy Carleton [New York]. Cessation of hostilities; return of British prisoners of war; interview etc. Contemporary copy. 4 pp. In handwriting of Jonathan Trumbull, jr. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1783, Apr. 30. **C. C. 152**, 11, 241

Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1891. 10, 231.

1783 Apr. 22 **Washington**, George. [Newburgh.] To [Robert R. Livingston, Philadelphia]. Release of prisoners of war; interview with Sir Guy Carleton. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Jonathan Trumbull, jr. **A.** VII, 115

1783 Apr. 22 **W[ashington,]** G[eorge]. Newburgh. To [Alexander Hamilton, Philadelphia]. Exchange of prisoners; soldiers' pay; civil and military claims. Draft signed. 4 pp. In handwriting of Martha Washington. **P.** III, 173

Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1891. 10, 234.

1783 Apr. 22 **Washington**, George. Newburgh. To [James Madison, jr., Philadelphia]. Recommending James McHenry for appointment as secretary to an U. S. minister abroad. Auto. draft signed. 1 p. **P.** III, 171

1783 Apr. 22 **Secretary at War.** [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington [Newburgh]. Transmitting resolves. L. S. of Benjamin Lincoln. 1 p. **92**, 166

1783 Apr. 23 **Washington**, George. [Newburgh.] To the President of Congress [Philadelphia]. Baron de L'Estrade's application. L. S. 1 p. In handwriting of Jonathan Trumbull, jr. **C. C. 152**, 11, 233

Draft, A, VII, 117, is dated Apr. 24.

1783 Apr. 23 **Washington**, George. [Newburgh.] To the Secretary at War [Philadelphia]. Case of Mr. Rukless of the Sappers and Miners. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Jonathan Trumbull, jr. **A.** VII, 119

1783 Apr. 23 **Washington**, George. [Newburgh.] To [Benjamin Franklin [Passy]. Recommending Baron de L'Estrade. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Benjamin Walker. **A.** VII, 121

1783 Apr. 23 **Continental Congress**, Resolve. Expiration of term of enlistments; furloughs. Contemporary copy, attested by Benjamin Lincoln. 1 p. Enclosed in Secretary at War to Washington, 1783, Apr. 24. Published in Genl. Orders, May 1. **92**, 168

1783 Apr. 24 **Secretary at War**. [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington [Newburgh]. Transmitting papers. A. L. S. of Benjamin Lincoln. 1 p. Answered Apr. 30.* **92**, 169

1783 Apr. 24 **Carleton**, [Sir] Guy. New York. To [George] Washington [Newburgh]. Return of British prisoners; interview; advices from England. Contemporary copy. 3 pp. In handwriting of David Cobb. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1783, Apr. 30. **C. C.** **152**, 11, 245

1783 Apr. 28 **Dickinson**, John. Philadelphia. To the Pennsylvania delegates in Congress [Philadelphia]. Notifying Indians of treaty of peace. Contemporary copy. 3 pp. In handwriting of William Jackson. Enclosed in Secretary at War to Washington, 1783, May 3. **92**, 177

1783 Apr. 29 **Madison**, J[ames,] jr. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Newburgh]. [James] McHenry; delay in appointments. A. L. S. 1 p. **63**, 16

1783 Apr. 30 **Washington**, George. [Newburgh.] To the President of Congress [Philadelphia]. Arrangements for interview with Sir Guy Carleton. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Jonathan Trumbull, jr. Read in Congress, May 5. **A.** VII, 123

1783 Apr. 30 **Washington**, George. [Newburgh.] To the Secretary at War [Philadelphia]. Acceptance of commutation by officers; movement toward Western frontier. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Jonathan Trumbull, jr. **A.** VII, 125

1783 May 1 **Continental Congress**, Resolve. Indian tribes to be notified of the peace. D. S. of Charles Thomson. 2 pp. Enclosed in Secretary at War to Washington, 1783, May 3. **92**, 171

1783 May 1 **Connecticut**, Sergeants of the Line. West Point. To [George] Washington [Newburgh]. Recital of their case; petition to have it laid before Congress. D. S. by ten sergeants. 4 pp. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1783, May 21. **C. C. 152**, 11, 291

1783 May 2 **Livingston**, Robert R. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Newburgh]. Maj. James McHenry's merits and ministership at London; [Benjamin] Franklin's grandson at Paris; Lafayette's exertions in Spain. A. L. S. 3 pp. **63**, 34

1783 May 2 **Livingston**, Robert R. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Newburgh]. Interview with [Sir Guy] Carleton; evacuation of New York; release of Staten Island, Long Island and other places from British control; attitude of Loyalists. L. S. 2 pp. **63**, 36

1783 May 3 **Washington**, George. [Newburgh.] To the President of Congress [Philadelphia]. Garrisoning of the Western posts. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Jonathan Trumbull, jr. Read in Congress, May 6. Referred to Committee on Peace Arrangements (Hamilton, Madison, Osgood, Ellsworth and Wilson). Reported May 8. **A.** VII, 127

Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1891. 10, 239.

1783 May 3 **Secretary at War**. [Philadelphia.] To [Maj. Ephraim Douglass? Philadelphia?]. Instructions governing his mission to the Indian tribes. Contemporary copy. 3 pp. In handwriting of Nathan Jones. Enclosed in Secretary at War to Washington, 1783, May 3. **92**, 173

1783 May 3 **Secretary at War**. [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington [Dobbs Ferry, New York]. Transmitting papers. L. S. of Benjamin Lincoln. 1 p. Answered May 12.* **92**, 175

1783 May 3 **Henitz**, Jean de. Varsovie [Warsaw, Poland]. To [George Washington, Newburgh]. Admission of American officers to the Polish order of Divine Providence. L. S. 4 pp. (In French) Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1783, Aug. 28. **C. C. 152**, 11, 443

1783 May 3 **Walke**, Thomas. Philadelphia. To the Virginia delegates in Congress [Philadelphia]. Complaint of British retention of slaves. Contemporary copy. 3 pp. In handwriting of George Bond. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1783, May 9. **92**, 193

1783 May 6 **Washington**, George. Orangetown [New York]. To Sir Guy Carleton [Orangetown]. Carrying away of negroes and American property by British; measures for evacuation of New York etc. Contemporary copy. 4 pp. In handwriting of David Cobb. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1783, May 8. **C. C.** **152**, 11, 257
Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1891. 10, 244.

1783 May 6 **Washington**, George and Sir Guy **Carleton**. [Orangetown.] Conference. Return of British prisoners; carrying away of negroes by the British; evacuation of New York. Contemporary copy. 6 pp. In handwriting of Jonathan Trumbull, jr. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1783, May 8. **C. C.** **152**, 11, 263
Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1891. 10, 241.

1783 May 6 **Board of Admiralty**. [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington [Dobb's Ferry]. Forwarding wine. A. L. S. of Francis Lewis. 1 p. Answered May 13. **92**, 181

1783 May 6 **Jones**, Joseph. Philadelphia. To [George Washington, Dobb's Ferry]. Plan adopted by Congress [to raise revenue necessary to defray expenses of the war]; payment and disbanding of army; honesty of British intentions; restoration of negroes; confidential communications. A. L. S. 3 pp. **63**, 38

1783 May 7 **Continental Congress**, President. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Dobb's Ferry]. No intelligence from Europe. A. L. S. of Elias Boudinot. 2 pp. **92**, 185

1783 May 7 **Continental Congress**, Resolve. Indemnification of officers for damages sustained; subsistence accounts of officers who were prisoners when peace was declared. D. S. of Charles Thomson. 1 p. Endorsed by Jonathan Trumbull, jr: "Secty at War to take Order." Transmitted to Washington. **92**, 187

1783 May 8 **Washington**, George. Orangetown [New York]. To the President of Congress [Philadelphia]. Results of interview with Sir Guy Carleton; inspectors for embarkation of British at New York. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Jonathan Trumbull, jr. Read in Congress May 12. Referred to Madison, Clark and Hamilton. **A.** VII, 129

1783 May 8 [**Washington**, George.] Orangetown. To Egbert Benson, William S[tephens] Smith and Daniel Parker [Orangetown]. Appointing them commissioners for obtaining delivery of negroes and other property from the British; quotation from Sir Guy Carleton's letter of Apr. 14, 1783 to Robert R. Livingston respecting negroes and other American property in New York City. Contemporary copy. 4 pp. In handwriting of Hodijah Baylies. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1783, May 8. **C. C.** **152**, 11, 271

1783 May 8 **Continental Congress**, Order. Letter of Thomas Walke to be transmitted to the Commander in chief. D. S. of Charles Thomson. 1 p. Enclosed in Secretary at War to Washington, 1783, May 9. **92**, 190

1783 May 9 **Continental Congress**, President. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Dobb's Ferry]. Transmitting Congress' recommendatory system of finance to the States. L. S. of Elias Boudinot. 1 p. Acknowledged May 21.* **92**, 188

1783 May 9 **Continental Congress**, President. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Newburgh]. Transmitting papers. L. S. of Elias Boudinot. 1 p. **98**, 192

1783 May 10 [**Washington**, George.] Newburgh. To [Elias Boudinot, Philadelphia]. Friendship; peace and the necessity of union; visit to Jersey. Draft. 3 pp. In handwriting of David Humphreys. **P.** III, 201

1783 May 10 **Secretary at War**. [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington [Newburgh]. Acknowledging letter. L. S. of Benjamin Lincoln. **92**, 195

1783 May 12 **Washington**, George. [Newburgh.] To the Secretary at War [Philadelphia]. Case of Dr. [James] Craik. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Jonathan Trumbull, jr. **A.** VII, 133

1783 May 12 **Continental Congress**, Resolve. Taking possession of frontier posts. D. S. of Charles Thomson. 1 p. Endorsed by Jonathan Trumbull, jr: "not received till 7th July." Enclosed in Secretary at War to Washington, 1783, July 5. **92**, 196

1783 May 12 **Carleton**, [Sir] Guy. New York. To [George] Washington [Newburgh]. American Commissioners to superintend embarkation at New York; question of negroes. Contemporary copy. 7 pp. In handwriting of David Cobb. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1783, May 14. **C. C. 152**, 11, 279

Printed: Writings of Washington (Sparks) Boston. 1835. 8, 543.

1783 May 13 **Washington**, George. [Newburgh.] To [Robert R. Livingston, Philadelphia]. Sir Guy Carleton's embarrassments; evacuation of Long and Staten Islands. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Jonathan Trumbull, jr. **A.** VII, 135

1783 May 14 **Washington**, George. [Newburgh.] To the President of Congress [Philadelphia]. Negotiations for evacuation of New York; negroes. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Jonathan Trumbull, jr. Read in Congress, May 19. **A.** VII, 137

1783 May 15 **Carleton**, [Sir] Guy. New York. To Brig. Gen. [Alured] Clarke [New York?] Paroles of American officers. Contemporary copy. 1 p. In handwriting of Nathan Jones. Enclosed in Secretary at War to Washington, 1783, May 21. **92**, 203

1783 May 16 **Continental Congress**, Resolve. Commutation of half-pay. Contemporary copy. 1 p. In handwriting of Nathan Jones. Enclosed in Secretary at War to Washington, 1783, May 21. Published in Genl. Orders, May 27. **92**, 197

1783 May 16 **Secretary at War**. [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington [Newburgh]. Engraving cannon presented to Comte de Grasse. L. S. of Benjamin Lincoln. 3 pp. **92**, 198

1783 May 18 **Washington**, George. [Newburgh.] To the Secretary at War [Philadelphia]. Evacuation of South by the British. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Jonathan Trumbull, jr. **A.** VII, 139

1783 May 18 **Washington**, George. [Newburgh.] To the Secretary at War [Philadelphia]. Capt. Segord's claim to promotion. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Benjamin Walker. **A.** VII, 141

1783 May 19 **South Carolina**, Delegates to Continental Congress. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Newburgh]. Commissioners from South Carolina to receive public and private property carried off by British. A. L. S. of J[ohn] Rutledge, signed also by Ra[lph] Izard and John Lewis Gervais. 1 p. **92**, 200

1783 May 21 **Washington**, George. [Newburgh.] To the President of Congress [Philadelphia]. Memorial of sergeants of the Connecticut Line. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Jonathan Trumbull, jr. Read in Congress, May 26. Referred to Bland, Williamson and Gorham. Reported June 4. **A.** VII, 143

1783 May 21 **Continental Congress**, President. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Newburgh]. Transmitting letters. A. L. S. of Elias Boudinot. 1 p. **92**, 204

1783 May 21 **Secretary at War.** [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington [Newburgh]. Letter of Sir Guy Carleton respecting paroles. L. S. of Benjamin Lincoln. 2 pp. **92**, 201

1783 May 24 [**Benson**, Egbert, Daniel **Parker** and William Stephens **Smith.**] [New York.] To Sir Guy Carleton [New York]. Claim of James Vanderburgh. Transcript. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1783, June 23. **C. C.** **169**, 9, 298

1783 May 26 **Continental Congress**, Resolve. Furloughing of troops. Explanatory notes respecting same. Contemporary copy. 2 pp. In handwriting of David Humphreys. **63**, 175

1783 May 26 **Continental Congress**, Resolves. Remonstrance against British carrying off negroes; furloughs to troops; furloughs in Southern Army. D. S. of Charles Thomson. 2 pp. Transmitted to Washington. Furlough resolves published in Genl. Orders, June 2. **92**, 212

1783 May 29 **Continental Congress**, Resolve. Evacuation of New York. D. S. of Charles Thomson. 1 p. Enclosed in Secretary at War to Washington, 1783, June 3. **92**, 214

1783 May 29 **Morgann**, M[aurice]. New York. To [Egbert Benson, Daniel Parker and William Stephens Smith, New York]. James Vanderburgh's horse. Transcript. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1783, June 23. **C. C.** **169**, 9, 298

1783 May 29 **Morris**, Robert. [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington [Newburgh]. Public misconstruction of his resignation; pay of army; continuance of expense; notes; disapproval of plans proposed for funding the public debt. L. S. 4 pp. **63**, 115

1783 May 30 **Benson**, Egbert and William S[tephens] **Smith**. New York. To [George] Washington [Newburgh]. Embarrassments of their position; contentions with British authorities; embarkation of negroes and property; loyalists etc. Contemporary copy. 7 pp. In handwriting of David Cobb. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1783, June 23. **C. C. 152**, 11, 349

[1783] [May] **Vanderburgh**, James. Statement regarding horse stolen from him. Transcript. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1783, June 23. **C. C. 169**, 9, 297

1783 June 2 **Washington**, George. [Newburgh.] To Sir Guy Carleton [New York]. Transmitting a resolution of Congress. Contemporary copy. 1 p. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1783, June 23. **C. C. 152**, 11, 369

1783 June 2 [**Washington**, George.] [Newburgh.] To [Egbert Benson, William Stephens Smith and Daniel Parker, New York]. Transmitting copy of resolution of Congress, of 22d May relating to carrying off of negroes by the British. Contemporary copy. 1 p. In handwriting of Jonathan Trumbull, jr. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1783, June 2. **C. C. 152**, 11, 357

1783 June 3 **Washington**, George. Newburgh. To R[obert] Morris [Philadelphia]. Pay of troops before disbanding; circular to the States. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of David Humphreys. **A.** VII, 145

1783 June 3 **Board of Treasury**. [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington [Newburgh]. [Col. Clement?] Biddle's attendance on the Board. L. S. of Ezek Forman. 1 p. **92**, 215

1783 June 3 **Secretary at War**. [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington [Newburgh]. Transmitting resolve of Congress. A. L. S. of William Jackson, Asst. Secy. 1 p. **92**, 217

[1783] [June 5] **Heath**, William. [Newburgh.] To [George] Washington [Newburgh]. Distress of army; pay due troops etc. Contemporary copy. 4 pp. In handwriting of David Humphreys. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1783, June 7. **C. C. 152**, 11, 297

1783 June 5 **Morris**, Robert [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington [Newburgh]. Signing of bills for payment of army. L. S. 1. p. **63**, 170

1783 June 6 **Washington**, George. [Newburgh.] To the Secretary at War [Philadelphia]. Maj. Gen. [Henry] Knox's claim to extra allowance. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Jonathan Trumbull, jr. **A.** VII, 147

1783 June 6 **Washington**, George. [Newburgh.] To the Secretary at War [Philadelphia]. Jonathan Trumbull[jr.]'s claim to a commission in the army. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of David Humphreys. **A.** VII, 149

1783 June 6 **Washington**, George. [Newburgh.] To Maj. Gen. [William] Heath [Newburgh]. Distress of the army; efforts to obtain pay etc. Contemporary copy. 5 pp. In handwriting of Benjamin Walker. Inclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1783, June 7. **C. C. 152**, 11, 305

Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1891. 10, 251.

1783 June 6 **Secretary at War**. [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington [Newburgh]. Commission of Lt. Col. to [Jonathan] Trumbull, jr. A. L. S. of Benjamin Lincoln. 2 pp. **92**, 218

1783 June 7 **Washington**, George. Newburgh. To the President of Congress [Philadelphia]. Complaints of the army; payment of troops. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of David Humphreys. Referred to Hamilton, Madison and Bland, June 11. Reported June 19. **A.** VII, 155

Printed: Writings of Washington (Sparks) Boston. 1835. 8, 438.

1783 June 7 **Washington**, George. Newburgh. To the President of Congress [Philadelphia]. Duportail's plan for establishment of defenses; the Western posts. Draft. 3 pp. In handwriting of David Humphreys. Referred to Committee on Peace Arrangements (Hamilton, Madison, Ellsworth, Wilson and Holton). Reported June 18. **A.** VII, 151

1783 June 7 **Secretary at War.** West Point. To [George] Washington [Newburgh]. Arms for musicians; arsenals for storage of powder etc. A. L. S. of Benjamin Lincoln. 2 pp. **63**, 188

1783 June 7 **Secretary at War.** [Newburgh.] To [George] Washington [Newburgh]. Discharge and furlough of troops to save expense. L. S. of Benjamin Lincoln. 3 pp. **92**, 219

1783 June 8 **Izard**, Ralph. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Newburgh]. Mrs. [Margaret?] De Lancey's complaints. A. L. S. 1 p. Answered June 14. **63**, 191

1783 June 9 **Benson**, Egbert, William S[tephens] **Smith** and Daniel **Parker.** New York. To Sir Guy Carleton [New York]. Remonstrance in case of negro about to be carried off by British. Transcript. **C. C. 169**, 9, 303

1783 June 9 **Boudinot**, Elias. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Newburgh]. Intelligence from Europe. L. S. 3 pp. **63**, 201

1783 June 10 [**Washington**, George.] [Newburgh.] To [Egbert Benson, William S[tephens] Smith and Daniel Parker, New York]. Discussion of their powers; remonstrances to Sir Guy Carleton. Contemporary copy. 4 pp. In handwriting of Jonathan Trumbull, jr. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1783, June 23. **C. C. 152**, 10, 377

1783 June 10 **Carleton**, [Sir] Guy. New York. To [George] Washington [Newburgh]. Complaints of misunderstandings and violations of articles of the treaty of peace. Contemporary copy. 2 pp. In handwriting of Jonathan Trumbull, jr. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1783, June 14. **C. C. 152**, 11, 317

1783 June 12 **Washington**, George. [Newburgh.] To the Secretary at War [Philadelphia]. Memorials of officers of the Invalid Corps. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Jonathan Trumbull, jr. **A.** VII, 157

1783 June 13 **Butler**, Richard. [Lancaster, Pennsylvania.] After orders. Furlough option. Contemporary copy. 2 pp. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1783, June 21. **92**, 237

1783 June 14 **Washington**, George. [Newburgh.] To the Secretary at War [Philadelphia]. Capt. [Nathan] Goodale's case. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Jonathan Trumbull, jr. **A.** VII, 159

1783 June 14 **Washington**, George. [Newburgh.] To the President of Congress [Philadelphia]. Transmitting letter of Sir Guy Carleton. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Jonathan Trumbull, jr. Read in Congress, June 19. Referred to Mifflin, Mercer and Hamilton. Committee renewed July 16 as Hamilton, McHenry and Peters and letter of July 12 also referred to them. Renewed again July 30 as McHenry, Peters and Duane. **A.** VII, 161

1783 June 14 **Continental Congress**, President. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Newburgh]. Engraving cannon for Comte de Grasse. L. S. of Elias Boudinot. 2 pp. **92**, 224

1783 June 14 **Benson**, Egbert and Daniel **Parker**. New York. To [George] Washington [Newburgh]. Reception of remonstrances by Sir Guy Carleton; continued embarkation of negroes. Contemporary copy. 3 pp. In handwriting of David Cobb. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1783, June 23. **C. C. 152**, 11, 365

1783 June 16 **Continental Army**. Officers. [New Windsor.] Petition to Congress. To grant lands on the Ohio. Transcript. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1783, June 17. **C. C. 169**, 9, 271

1783 June 16 **Putnam**, Rufus. New Windsor [New York]. To [George] Washington [Newburgh]. Explanatory of petition of army; establishment of posts on the Western frontier; grants of land to army; settlement of the West etc. Contemporary copy. 14 pp. In handwriting of Benjamin Walker. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1783, June 17. **C. C. 152**, 11, 325

1783 June 17 **Washington**, George. Newburgh. To the President of Congress [Philadelphia]. Grants of Western lands to discharged soldiers. Draft. 4 pp. In handwriting of David Humphreys. Referred to the Grand Committee of 30th of May. **A.** VII, 163

Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1891. 10, 267.

Committee: Holton, Arnold, Ellsworth, Hamilton, Clark, Wilson, Bedford, Mercer, Hawkins and Rutledge.

1783 June 17 **Benson**, Egbert, William S[tephens] **Smith** and Daniel **Parker**. New York. To Sir Guy Carleton [New York]. Remonstrance against embarkation of civilians and negroes. Transcript. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1783, June 23. **C. C. 169**, 9, 310

1783 June 17 **Butler**, Richard. Lancaster [Pennsylvania]. To the non-commissioned officers and men of 3d Pennsylvania regiment. Argument and advice against their marching to Philadelphia; pay rolls etc. Contemporary copy. 2 pp. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1783, June 21. **92**, 231

1783 June 17 **Butler**, Richard. Lancaster. To [Prest. John Dickinson, Philadelphia]. Mutiny of troops; measures taken. Contemporary copy. 3 pp. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1783, June 21. **92**, 235

1783 June 17 **Henry**, William. Lancaster [Pennsylvania]. To [Prest.] John Dickinson [Philadelphia]. Mutiny of troops; their march toward Philadelphia. Contemporary copy. 2 pp. Enclosed in President of Congress, 1783, June 21. **92**, 233

1783 June 18 **Washington**, George. Newburgh. To [Elias Boudinot, Philadelphia]. Negotiations for peace; retirement. Auto. draft signed. 2 pp. **P.** III, 235

1783 June 18 **Benson**, Egbert, William S[tephens] **Smith**, and Daniel **Parker**. New York. To [George] Washington [Newburgh]. Representation made to Sir Guy Carleton; British embarkation. Contemporary copy. 1 p. In handwriting of Benjamin Walker. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1783, June 23. **C. C. 152**, 11, 373

1783 June 21 **Continental Congress**, President. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Newburgh]. Mutiny of troops; occurrences in Philadelphia. L. S. of Elias Boudinot. 4 pp. Answered June 24.* **92**, 229

1783 June 21 **Continental Congress**, President. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Newburgh]. Mutiny of troops; resolves of Congress. L. S. of Elias Boudinot. 2 pp. Answered June 25.* **92**, 227

1783 June 21 **Continental Congress**, Resolve. Mutiny of troops; removal of Congress to Trenton or Princeton. A. D. S.

of Charles Thomson. 2 pp. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1783, June 21.
**92**, 225

1783 June 23 **Washington**, George. [Newburgh.] To the President of Congress [Philadelphia]. Embarkation of negroes at New York in violation of treaty. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of David Humphreys. Read in Congress, July 1. Referred to Williamson, Madison and Read. Reported July 16.
**A.** VII, 167

1783 June 23 **Washington**, George. [Newburgh.] To the President of Congress [Philadelphia]. Services of Reuben Harvey. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Benjamin Walker. Read in Congress, July 1. Referred to Read, Ellery and McHenry. Reported July 18. **A.** VII, 169

1783 June 24 **Washington**, George. Newburgh. To the President of Congress [Philadelphia]. Mutiny of Pennsylvania troops; arrangement of the army. Draft. 6 pp. In handwriting of David Humphreys. Read in Congress, June 30. **A.** VII, 171
Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1891. 10, 271.

1783 June 24 **Continental Congress**, President. Proclamation. Convening Congress at Princeton, June 26. Broadside, 1 p. Printed by Claypoole. Enclosed in Boudinot, Elias to Washington, 1783, June 26.
**92**, 243

1783 June 25 **Washington**, George. Newburgh. To the President of Congress [Philadelphia]. Movement of troops. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of David Cobb. Read in Congress, June 30. **A.** VII, 177

1783 June 26 **Boudinot**, Elias. Princeton. To [George] Washington [Newburgh]. Inaction of Pennsylvania in furnishing militia guards for Congress; removal of Congress to Princeton; collapse of the mutiny. A. L. S. 2 pp. **92**, 241

1783 June 30 **Washington**, George. [Newburgh.] To the President of Congress [Princeton, New Jersey]. Recommending Baron Steuben to take charge of the Western posts. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of David Humphreys. Read in Congress, July 4. Referred to Madison, Ellsworth and Hawkins.
**A.** VII, 179

1783 July 1 **Washington**, George. [Newburgh.] To the Secretary at War [Princeton]. Release of Brunswick pris-

oners; minor matters. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Jonathan Trumbull, jr. **A.** VII, 181

**1783** JULY 1 **Continental Congress**, President. Princeton. To [George] Washington [Newburgh]. Quelling of the mutiny; Col. [Richard] Humpton. A. L. S. of Elias Boudinot. 2 pp. Answered July 4.* **92**, 249

**1783** JULY 1 **Continental Congress**, Committee Report on Mutiny of the Pennsylvania Line. Proceedings of committee; instructions to Maj. [William] Jackson, 1783, June 19; conference with Pennsylvania council. D. S. of Charles Thomson. 7 pp. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1783, July 5. **92**, 254

**1783** JULY 1 **Continental Congress**, Resolve. Maj. Gen. [Robert] Howe to march against mutineers. Contemporary copy. 1 p. **92**, 248

**1783** JULY 1 [**Morris**, Robert.] State of receipts and expenditures of public money on warrants from Superintendent of Finance from Jan. 1 to June 30, 1783. Tabular statement from Register's Office. D. S. of Joseph Nourse. Enclosed in Morris to Washington, 1783, July 11. **63**, 317

**1783** JULY 3 **Continental Congress**, President. Princeton. To [George] Washington [Newburgh]. Suggestion as to trial of mutineer officers. A. L. S. 1 p. Answered July 16.* **92**, 251

**1783** JULY 3 **Hand**, E[dward]. [Newburgh?] To Brig. Gen. [Moses] Hazen [New Windsor, New York]. Return of regiment; unauthorized promotions. Contemporary copy. 2 pp. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1783, July 5. **C. C.** **152**, 11, 401

**1783** JULY 3 **Hazen**, Moses. New Windsor [New York]. To Brig. Gen. [Edward] Hand [Newburgh]. Return of Canadian Regiment; promotions. Contemporary copy. 1 p. With tabular return in question, on verso. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1783, July 5. **C. C.** **152**, 11, 403

**1783** JULY 4 **Washington**, George. Newburgh. To the President of Congress [Princeton]. Troops under Maj. Gen. [Robert] Howe ordered to Philadelphia. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Jonathan Trumbull, jr. Read in Congress, July 8. **A.** VII, 183

1783 July 4 **Washington**, George. [Newburgh.] To [Brig.] Gen. [Edward] Hand [Newburgh]. Promotions in Hazen's regiment. Contemporary copy. 2 pp. In handwriting of Jonathan Trumbull, jr. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress 1783, July 5. **C. C. 152**, 11, 409

1783 July 4 **Hand**, Edward. [Newburgh?] To [George] Washington [Newburgh]. Return received from Brig. Gen. [Moses] Hazen; promotions noted thereon. Contemporary copy. 1 p. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1783, July 5. **C. C. 152**, 11, 405

1783 July 5 **Washington**, George. [Newburgh.] To the President of Congress [Princeton]. Promotions claimed by officers of Hazen's regiment; removal of Congress to Princeton. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of David Humphreys. Read in Congress, July 11. Referred to Secy. at War to report. **A.** VII, 185

1783 July 5 **Continental Congress**, President. To [George] Washington [Newburgh]. Action of Congress on mutiny of the Pennsylvania Line. A. L. S. of Elias Boudinot. 2 pp. Answered July 8. **92**, 252

1783 July 5 **Secretary at War**. Princeton. To [George] Washington [Newburgh]. Memorial of the surgeon's mates; release of British prisoners; resolve of May 12. A. L. S. of William Jackson, Asst. Secy. **92**, 262

1783 July 8 **Washington**, George. [Newburgh.] To the Asst. Secretary at War [Princeton]. Receipt of resolve of Congress. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Jonathan Trumbull, jr. **A.** VII, 187

1783 July 8 **Continental Congress**, President. Princeton. To [George] Washington [Newburgh]. Baron Steuben's mission [to frontier posts in possession of British]; investigation of the mutiny. A. L. S. of Elias Boudinot. 2 pp. Answered July 16.* **92**, 263

1783 July 11 **Morris**, Robert. [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington [Newburgh]. Transmitting circular letter to the States. L. S. 1 p. Answered Aug. 6. **63**, 315

1783 July 11 **Morris**, Robert. [Philadelphia.] Circular letter to the several States. Enclosing state of the public accounts; aid necessary from the states; payment of army; notes and credit; taxes. Contemporary

copy. 3 pp. Enclosed in Morris to Washington, 1783, July 11. **63**, 318

**1783** July 12 **W[ashington,]** G[eorge]. Newburgh. To Maj. Gen. Baron Steuben [Newburgh]. Instructions governing his visiting the Western posts; surrender of same by British; garrisons, provisions etc. Contemporary copy. 5 pp. In handwriting of Jonathan Trumbull, jr. Referred to Hamilton, McHenry and Peters, July 16, to whom letter of June 14 was also referred. Renewed July 30 as McHenry, Peters and Duane. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1783, Aug. 6. **C. C.** **152**, 11, 423

**1783** July 14 **Secretary at War.** Princeton. To the President of Congress [Princeton]. Promotions in Brig. Gen. [Moses] Hazen's regiment. Contemporary copy. 1 p. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1783, July 17. **92**, 269

**1783** July 16 **Washington**, George. [Newburgh.] To the President of Congress [Princeton]. Aid for Canadians; tour to Northward. Draft. 3 pp. In handwriting of Jonathan Trumbull, jr. Referred to McHenry, Lee and Madison, July 23. Reported July 26. **A.** VII, 189

**1783** July 16 **Continental Congress**, Resolve. Recalling Commissioners superintending embarkation of British at New York. A. D. S. of Charles Thomson. 1 p. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1783, July 17. **92**, 268

**1783** July 17 **Continental Congress**, President. Princeton. To [George] Washington [Newburgh]. Promotions in Brig. Gen. [Moses] Hazen's regiment; resolve recalling commissioners superintending British embarkation at New York. Answered Aug. 6.* **92**, 267

**1783** July 17 [**De Peyster**, Arent Schuyler.] [Detroit.] To [Brig. Gen. Allan Maclean, Niagara]. Encounter between whites and Indians on the Ohio. [Extract of letter.] Transcipt. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1783, Aug. 26. **C. C.** **169**, 9, 348

**1783** July 18 **Secretary at War.** Princeton. To [George] Washington [Newburgh]. Transmitting resolve. A. L. S. of William Jackson, Asst. Secy. 1 p. **92**, 271

1783 July 22 **Morris**, Robert. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Newburgh]. Introducing Mr. Darby. A. L. S. 2 pp. **63**, 343

1783 July 23 **T[rumbull,] J[onathan, jr]** [Newburgh.] To the Secretary at War [Princeton]. Acceptance of commutation by Delaware officers. Auto. draft signed. 1 p. **A.** VII, 193

1783 July 24 **Continental Congress**, President. Princeton. To [George] Washington [on Northern frontier]. Minor matters; arrival of the Definitive Treaty at New York. L. S. of Elias Boudinot. 1 p. Answered Aug. 6.* **92**, 272

1783 July 28 **Continental Congress**, Resolve. Attendance of the Commander-in-chief on Congress. D. S. of Charles Thomson. 1 p. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1783, Aug 1. **92**, 278

1783 July 31 **Continental Congress**, President. Princeton. To [George] Washington [on Northern frontier]. His attendance on Congress. L. S. of Elias Boudinot. 2 pp. Answered Aug. 6.* **92**, 274

1783 July 31 **McHenry**, James. Princeton [New Jersey]. To [George] Washington [on Northern frontier]. Attendance on Congress; the peace establishment and Rhode Island. A. L. S. 2 pp. Answered Aug. 6. **63**, 363

1783 July 31 **Maclean**, Allan. Niagara. To Col. M[arinus] Willett [Albany]. Statement of recent encounter between whites and Indians on the Ohio. Transcript. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1783, Aug. 26. **C. C.** **169**, 9, 349

1783 Aug. 1 **Continental Congress**, President. Princeton. To [George] Washington [On Northern frontier]. Transmitting resolve. L. S. of Elias Boudinot. 1 p. **92**, 276

1783 Aug. 3 **Steuben**, [Baron von] Chamblee [Canada]. To [Lt.] Gen. [Frederick] Haldimand [Quebec]. Surrender of Western posts by the British. Contemporary copy. 2 pp. In handwriting of David Humphreys. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1783, Aug. 30. **C. C.** **152**, 11, 461

1783 Aug. 6 **Washington**, George. [Newburgh.] To the President of Congress [Princeton]. Visit to Congress. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Jonathan Trumbull, jr.

Read in Congress, Aug. 11. Referred to Holton, Wilson, Carroll, Huntington and Duane. Reported Sep. 10. **A.** VII, 195

Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford), N. Y. 1891. 10, 291.

1783 Aug. 6 **Washington**, George. Newburgh. To the President of Congress [Princeton]. Provisioning the western posts. Draft. 5 pp. In handwriting of David Humphreys. Read in Congress, Aug. 11. Referred Sep. 10 to Duane, Peters, Carroll, Hawkins and A. Lee. Reported Sep. 19. **A.** VII, 197

Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford), N. Y. 1891. 10, 292.

1783 Aug. 6 **Haldimand**, Frederick. Quebec. To Maj. Gen. Baron Steuben [Chamblee]. Arranging for meeting at Sorel. Contemporary copy. 1 p. In handwriting of David Cobb. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1783, Aug. 30. **C. C. 152**, 11, 465

1783 Aug. 7 **Continental Congress**, Resolves. Erection of equestrian statue of Washington; description. D. S. of George Bond. 1 p. Enclosed in Boudinot to Washington, 1783, Aug. 12. **64**, 30

Second D. S. of Charles Thomson, enclosed in Secretary of Congress to Washington, 1783, Aug. 28, 64, 119.

1783 Aug. 11 **McHenry**, James. Princeton. To [George] Washington [Newburgh]. Reasons for his attendance on Congress; evacuation of New York. A. L. S. 3 pp. **64**, 14

1783 Aug. 11 **Steuben**, [Baron von.] Sorel. To [Lt. Gen. Frederick Haldimand, Sorel]. Surrender of the Western posts; passport to visit same. Contemporary copy. 2 pp. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1783, Aug. 30. **C. C. 152**, 11, 469

1783 Aug. 12 **Washington**, George. Newburgh. To Robert Morris, [Princeton]. His personal account with the public and purchases in Philadelphia. Auto. draft signed. 1 p. **P.** III, 283

1783 Aug. 12 **Continental Congress**, President. Princeton. To [George] Washington [Newburgh]. Attendance on Congress; peace establishment of army. L. S. of Elias Boudinot. 3 pp. **64**, 22

1783 Aug. 12 **Boudinot**, Elias. Princeton. To [George] Washington [Newburgh]. Enclosing proposed address of Congress and resolve for erection of statue. A. L. S. 2 pp. Marked: "*private*." **64**. 26

1783 Aug. 12 **Morris**, Robert. [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington [Newburgh]. Demands for money; knowledge of resources. L. S. 1 p. Answered Aug. 25. **64**, 20

1783 Aug. 13 **Haldimand**, Frederick. St. Johns [Canada]. To Maj. Gen. Baron Steuben [Sorel?]. The definitive treaty; harmonious relations between the United States and Great Britain; refusal of passport to visit posts. Contemporary copy. 3 pp. In handwriting of David Cobb. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1783, Aug. 30. **C. C. 152**. 11, 473

1783 Aug. 14 **Washington**, George. [Newburgh.] To the President of Congress [Princeton]. Reasons for delay in setting out for Princeton. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Jonathan Trumbull, jr. Read in Congress, Aug. 22. **A.** VII, 203
Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford), N. Y. 1891. 10, 297.

1783 Aug. 19 **Haldimand**, Frederick, to Washington. See: Continental Congress, Order on letter of Haldimand, 1783, Sep. 8.

1783 Aug. 20 **Morris**, Robert. [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington [en route to Rocky Hill, New Jersey]. Liquidation of personal account. L. S. 2 pp. **64**, 50

1783 Aug. 21 **Boudinot**, Elias. Princeton. To [George] Washington [en route to Rocky Hill]. Mrs. [Martha] Washington's illness; [Henry] Laurens's report of treaty negotiations in Europe; the reciprocity provision; minor matters. A. L. S. 4 pp. Marked private. **64**, 53

1783 Aug. 23 **Steuben**, [Baron von]. Saratoga [New York]. To [George] Washington [near Rocky Hill]. Report of interview with [Lt.] Gen. [Frederick] Haldimand on subject of evacuation of the Western posts by the British. Contemporary copy. 6 pp. In handwriting of David Cobb. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1783, Aug. 30. **C. C. 152**, 11, 453

1783 Aug. 26 **Washington**, George. Rocky Hill [New Jersey]. To the President of Congress [Princeton]. Disposition of British officers and savages on the Western frontier. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of David Humphreys. Read in Congress, Aug. 27. Referred to Duane, Peters, Carroll, Hawkins and A. Lee. Reported Sep. 19. **A.** VII, 207

1783 Aug. 26 **Washington**, George. Princeton [New Jersey]. To the President [of Congress, Princeton]. Address on occasion of his reception by Congress. Draft. 2 pp. **A.** VII, 205
Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1891, 10, 299.

[1783] [Aug. 26] **Continental Congress** President. [Princeton.] Address to George Washington on occasion of his attendance on Congress. Contemporary copy. 2 pp. Enclosed in Boudinot to Washington, 1783, Aug. 12. **64**, 28

[1783] [Aug. 27] **Washington**, George. Newburgh. To Robert Morris [Philadelphia]. Introducing Alexander Moore. Auto. draft signed. 1 p. **P.** III, 291

1783 Aug. 28 **Washington**, George. Rocky Hill. To the President of Congress [Princeton]. Admission of American officers to recently established Polish Order [of Divine Providence]. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of David Humphreys. Read in Congress, Aug. 29. Referred to Ellery, A. Lee, Izard, Peters and McHenry. Reported Sep. 11. **A.** VII, 209

1783 Aug. 28 **Continental Congress**, Secretary. Princeton. To [George] Washington [Princeton]. Erection of statue of Washington; introducing [Joseph] Wright. L. S. of Charles Thomson. 1 p. **64**, 117

1783 Aug. 30 **W[ashington,]** G[eorge]. [Rocky Hill.] To the President of Congress [Princeton]. Arrangements for taking possession of the Western posts; Baron Steuben's report. Auto. draft signed. 1 p. Read in Congress, Sep. 1. Referred to Izard, Hawkins, Duane, A. Lee and Higginson. **A.** VII, 211

1783 Aug. 31 **Washington**, George. Rocky Hill. To the Secretary at War [Princeton]. Capt. Segord's claim. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of David Humphreys. **A.** VII, 213

1783 Sep. 2 **Morris**, Robert. [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington [Rocky Hill]. Garrisons for Western posts; want of an establishment [of army]. L. S. of Robert Morris. 1 p. **64**, 128

1783 Sep. 3 **W[ashington,]** G[eorge]. Rocky Hill. To [Robert Morris, Philadelphia]. Invitation. Auto. draft signed. 1 p. **P.** III, 301

1783 Sep. 3 **St. Clair**, Arthur. Princeton [New Jersey]. To [George] Washington [Rocky Hill]. Pennsylvania officers who wish to be put on the Peace Establishment.

A. L. S. 2 pp. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1783, Dec. 21.
**C. C.** **152**, 11, 545

1783 Sep. 4 **Washington**, George. Rocky Hill. To the President of Congress [Princeton]. Forwarding [Lt.] Gen. [Frederick] Haldimand's letter. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of David Humphreys. **A.** VII, 247

1783 Sep. 5 [**Washington**, George.] Rocky Hill. To James McHenry [Princeton]. Brevet rank. Auto. draft. 3 pp. Partly in handwriting of David Cobb.
**A.** VII, 215

1783 Sep. 5 **Morris**, Robert. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Rocky Hill]. Exchange of courtesies etc. A. L. S. 3 pp. **64**, 143

1783 Sep. 7 **Washington**, George. Rocky Hill. To James Duane [Princeton]. Settlement of the Indian country. Auto. draft signed. 9 pp. **A.** VII, 219
Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1891. 10, 303.

1783 Sep. 8 **Washington**, George. Rocky Hill. Observations on the Committee of Congress's intended report on the Peace Establishment. Draft. 8 pp. In handwriting of David Humphreys and David Cobb.
**A.** VII, 231
Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1891. 10, 312.

1783 Sep. 8 **Continental Congress**. Order on letter of Lt. Gen. Frederick Haldimand to George Washington 1783, Aug. 19, respecting Indians on the Northern frontier. Extract of letter given. Contemporary copy. 1 p. **C. C.** **152**, 11, 481

1783 Sep. 10 [**Knox**, Henry.] West Point. To [George Washington, Rocky Hill]. Lack of clothing for troops. [Extract of letter.] 2 pp. In handwriting of David Cobb. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1783, Sep. 19. **C. C.** **152**, 10, 495

1783 Sep. 10 **Morris**, Robert. [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington [Rocky Hill]. Notes for settlement of [Lt.] Col. [Richard] Varick's accounts. L. S. 1 p.
**64**, 153

1783 Sep. 15 **Continental Congress**, Resolve. Washington's access to secret papers of Congress. A. D. S. of Charles Thomson. 1 p. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1783, Sep. 17. **64**, 177
Above motion was made by Daniel Carroll and seconded by James McHenry.

1783 Sep. 16 **Duportail,** [Louis Le Bègue.] Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Rocky Hill]. Case of officers in the Engineer Department. Contemporary copy. 2 pp. In handwriting of David Cobb. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1783, Sep. 19. **C. C. 152**, 11, 491

[1783] [Sep. 17] **Washington,** George. [Rocky Hill] To [Maj. Gen. Henry Knox, West Point]. Peace establishment of army; distribution of clothing. [Extract of letter.] 1 p. In handwriting of David Cobb. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1783, Sep. 19. **C. C. 152**, 11, 497

1783 Sep. 17 **Continental Congress,** President. Princeton. To [George] Washington [Rocky Hill]. Transmitting resolve. A. L. S. of Elias Boudinot. 1 p. **64**, 178

1783 Sep. 18 **W[ashingto]n,** G[eorge]. Rocky Hill. To the President of Congress [Princeton]. Access to the secret papers of Congress. Auto. draft signed. 1 p. Read in Congress, Sep. 18. **A.** VII, 239

1783 Sep. 19 **Washington,** George. Rocky Hill. To the President of Congress [Princeton]. Duportail's case; clothing for troops on North river; discharge of furloughed troops. Auto. draft signed. 1 p. Read in Congress, Sep. 19. Referred to Huntington, Gerry and Duane. Reported in part, Sep. 29, and finally Oct. 3. **A.** VII, 241.

Printed, in part: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1891. 10, 317, note.

1783 Sep. 22 **Duane,** James. Princeton. To George Washington [Rocky Hill]. Foreign despatches. A. L. S. 1 p. **64**, 199

1783 Sep. 22 **Continental Congress,** Committee. Princeton. To [George] Washington [Rocky Hill]. Desiring conference on subject of Duportail's letter [of Oct. 29]. A. L. S. of Samuel Huntington. 1 p. **64**, 201

Committee: Williamson, Osgood and Ellery.

1783 Sep. 24 **Continental Congress.** "Motion of Mr. S. Huntington 'That the Commander in chief be authorized to discharge such parts of ye federal Army Now in service as he shall deem proper & Expedient and that he direct that necessary Clothing be immediately provided for those that may be longer retained in Service.'" "Commander in Chief. (To take Order)" . . . . . "Secret . . . . ." **C. C. 186**, 126

Above quotation is an entry in the Committee Book, in handwriting of George Bond.

1783 Sep. 25 **Washington**, George. Rocky Hill. To Samuel Huntington [Princeton]. Wording of the proclamation disbanding the Army. Auto. draft signed. 2 pp. **A.** VII, 243

Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1891. 10, 243.

1783 Sep. 25 **Continental Congress**, President. Princeton. To [George] Washington [Princeton]. Transmitting resolves. A. L. S. of Elias Boudinot. 1 p. **64**, 206

1783 Sep. 26 **Washington**, George. Rocky Hill. To the President of Congress [Princeton]. Acknowledging receipt of resolves respecting [Maj.] Gen. [Robert] Howe and troops under his command. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Benjamin Walker. **A.** VII, 245

1783 Sep. 26 **Kosciusko**, Thad[deus]. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Rocky Hill]. Promotion to brigadiership. Contemporary copy. 2 pp. In handwriting of Benjamin Walker. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1783, Oct. 2. **C. C.** **152**, 11, 503

1783 Oct. 2 **Washington**, George. Rocky Hill. To the President of Congress [Princeton]. Kosciusko's promotion. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Benjamin Walker. Read in Congress, Oct. 4. Referred to Read, Peters and Duane. Reported Oct. 9. Acted on Oct. 13. **A.** VII, 249

Printed: Writings of Washington (Sparks) Boston. 1835. 8, 487.

1783 Oct. 2 **Morris**, Robert. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Princeton]. Claret. L. S. 1 p. **64**, 225

1783 Oct. 2 **Williams**, O[tho] H[olland]. Baltimore. To [William] Jackson [Philadelphia]. Recommending Capt. [Edward?] Dyer for appointment. A. L. S. 2 pp. **C. C.** **152**, 11, 553

1783 Oct. 3 **Washington**, George. Rocky Hill. To [Robert Morris, Philadelphia]. Pay for the dragoon guard. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Benjamin Walker. **A.** VII, 251

1783 Oct. 3 **Carleton**, [Sir] Guy. New York. To [George] Washington [Rocky Hill]. Orders for evacuating Penobscot. Contemporary copy. 2 pp. In handwriting of Benjamin Walker. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1783, Oct. 7. **C. C.** **152**, 11, 511

1783 Oct. 7 **Washington**, George. Rocky Hill. To the President of Congress [Princeton]. Orders for the evacuation of Penobscot. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Benjamin Walker. Read in Congress, Oct. 9. **A.** VII, 253

1783 Oct. 10 **Morris**, Robert. [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington [Princeton]. Pay [for the dragoon-guard]. L. S. 1 p. **64**, 263

1783 Oct. 11 **Greene**, Nathanael. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Rocky Hill]. Recommending certain officers who wish to be placed in the Peace Establishment. A. L. S. 4 pp. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1783, Dec. 21. **C. C.** **152**, 11, 549

1783 Oct. 14 **Carroll**, Daniel. Princeton. To [George] Washington [Princeton]. Introducing Capt[-lt. James] Bruff. Recent copy. 1 p. **63**, 277

1783 Oct. 15 **Secretary at War**. [Princeton.] To [George] Washington [Princeton]. Officers of the Invalid regiment; retirement, pensions etc. L. S. of Benjamin Lincoln. 3 pp. In handwriting of Samuel Shaw. **64**, 286

1783 Oct. 18 **Washington**, George. Rocky Hill. To [the Secretary at War, Princeton]. Disposition of the invalids. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Benjamin Walker. **A.** VII, 255

1783 Oct. 20 **Morris**, Robert. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Rocky Hill]. Introducing Arthur Noble; emigration from Ireland. A. L. S. 1 p. **64**, 298

1783 Oct. 28 **Washington**, George. Rocky Hill. To Robert Morris [Philadelphia]. Invitation. Auto. draft signed. 1 p. **P.** III, 339

1783 Oct. 30 **Lincoln**, B[enjamin]. Princeton. To [George] Washington [Princeton]. Letter of introduction for William Jackson. A. L. S. 1 p. **64**, 322

1783 Nov. 1 **Secretary at War**. [Princeton.] To [George] Washington [Rocky Hill]. Subsistence roll of Hospital Department. A. L. S. of Benjamin Lincoln. 1 p. **64**, 330

1783 Nov. 1 **Wayne**, Anthony. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Rocky Hill]. Report of operations of troops under his command in Georgia from Jan. 19, 1782, to Dec. 9. Victories over British and In-

dians; speeches, correspondence etc. A. L. S. 12 pp. Transmitted to Congress.
**C. C.** **152**, 11, 555

1783 Nov. 4 **Washington**, George. R[ocky] Hill. To the Secretary at War [Princeton]. Continuance of officers of the Hospital Department. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Benjamin Walker. **A.** VII, 257

1783 Nov. 4 **Washington**, George. Rocky Hill. To the Board of War [Philadelphia]. Certificate of Maj. Allen McLane's services and right to pension.

**McLane**, Allen. History of above claim and later services to the country during war of 1812. Recent copies. 3 pp. **C. C.** **152**, 11, 647

1783 Nov. 4 **Lincoln**, B[enjamin]. [Princeton.] To [George] Washington [Rocky Hill]. Motion in Congress to reduce army to 500 men; vote on same; adjournment to Annapolis. A. L. S. 3 pp. **64**, 335

1783 Nov. 6 **Washington**, George. Rocky Hill. To the Secretary at War. Pay for the members of his military family. Auto. draft signed. 1 p.
**P.** III, 361

1783 Nov. 6 **Washington**, George. Rocky Hill. To [Alexander Hamilton, Princeton]. His retention of rank. Auto. draft signed. 2 pp. **P.** III, 363

1783 Nov. 8 **Washington**, George. Rocky Hill. To [the Secretary at War, Princeton] [Capt-lt. Peter] Taulman's claim to promotion; discharge of invalids. Draft. 3 pp. In handwriting of Benjamin Walker.
**A.** VII, 259

1783 Nov. 8 **Secretary at War**. [Princeton.] To [George] Washington [Rocky Hill]. Invalids to go to West Point; journey to Boston. A. L. S. of Benjamin Lincoln. 2 pp. **64**, 347

1783 Nov. 12 **Secretary at War**. [Princeton.] To [George] Washington [West Point]. Returns for subsistence estimate. A. L. S. of Joseph Carleton. 1 p.
**65**, 29

1783 Nov. 12 **Carleton**, [Sir] Guy. New York. To [George] Washington [Orangetown]. Arrangements for evacuating New York. Contemporary copy. In handwriting of Benjamin Walker. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1783, Nov. 18. **C. C.** **152**, 11, 519

See: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1891. 10, 334, note.

1783 Nov. 13 **Continental Congress,** Secretary. Princeton. To [George] Washington [en route to West Point]. Election of Thomas Mifflin, President of Congress; adjournment to Princeton. L. S. of Charles Thomson. 1 p. **64,** 357

1783 Nov. 14 **Washington,** George. West Point. To [Sir] Guy Carleton [New York]. Arrangements for evacuation of New York. Contemporary copy. In handwriting of Benjamin Walker. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1783, Nov. 18. **C. C. 152,** 11, 519

See: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1891. 10, 334, note.

1783 Nov. 15 [**Washington,** George.] West Point. To [Philip John Schuyler, Robert R. Livingston and James Duane]. Announcement of date of intended evacuation of New York by the British. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Benjamin Walker. **P.** III, 365

1783 Nov. 18 **Washington,** George. West Point. To the President of Congress [Princeton]. Time fixed for evacuation of New York. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of David Humphreys. Read in Congress, Dec. 13. **A.** VII, 267

Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1891. 10, 334.

1783 Nov. 18 **Washington,** George. [West Point.] To the War Office [Princeton]. Discharge of troops. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Benjamin Walker. **A.** VII, 265

1783 Nov. 18 **Washington,** George. West Point [New York.] To Robert Morris [Princeton?]. Approaching evacuation of New York; pay of officers. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of David Humphreys. **A.** VII, 263

1783 Nov. 19 **Jackson,** M[ichael]. West Point [New York]. To George Washington [West Point]. Enclosing memorial to Congress. L. S. 1 p. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1784, Jan. 19. **C. C. 152,** 11, 639

1783 Nov. 25 **Morris,** Robert. [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington [New York]. Introducing Baron Poellnitz. L. S. 1 p. **65,** 35

1783 Nov. 26 **Morris,** Robert. [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington [New York]. Inability to comply with memorial officers or relieve distress of army as to

pay; disagreeableness of his situation; backwardness of states. L. S. 2 pp. **63**, 37

**1783** Dec. 1 **Carleton**, [Sir] Guy. H. M. S. *Ceres*, off Staten Island. To [George] Washington [New York]. Final departure of British. Contemporary copy. 1 p. In handwriting of Richard Varick. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1783, Dec. 3. **C. C. 152**, 11, 527

**1783** Dec. 3 **Washington**, George. New York. To [the President of Congress, Princeton]. Announcing departure of British from New York. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Benjamin Walker. Read in Congress, Dec. 18. **A.** VII, 269

Printed: Writings of Washington (Sparks) Boston. 1835. 8, 500.

**1783** Dec. 15 **Washington**, George. Philadelphia. To [Col. Charles Armand-Tufin.] Marquis de la Rouerie [Philadelphia]. His merit as an officer and services to America. Contemporary copy. 3 pp. Endorsed: "Mar. 1, 1784. Original returned to Genl. Armand." **C. C. 152**, 11, 643

**1783** Dec. 20 **Washington**, George. Annapolis [Maryland]. To the President of Congress [Annapolis]. Arrangements for resigning his commission. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Benjamin Walker. **A.** VII, 271

**1783** Dec. 21 **Washington**, George. Annapolis. To [the President of Congress, Annapolis]. Reduction of the army; recommending Brig. Gen. Michael Jackson and Col. Richard Butler; other miscellaneous military matters. Draft. 5 pp. In handwriting of Benjamin Walker. Read in Congress, Dec. 22. **A.** VII, 273

Printed, in part: Writings of Washington (Sparks) Boston. 1835 8, 502.

**[1783]** [Dec. 21] **Continental Army**. Officers desiring to be placed in the Peace Establishment of the Army. List of names by states. 1 p. In handwriting of Benjamin Walker. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1783, Dec. 21. **C. C. 152**, 11, 541

**1783** Dec. 22 **Continental Congress**, Annapolis. Resolve establishing order of the public audience of Gen. George Washington. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Charles Thomson. **A.** VII, 279

Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1891. 10, 377, note.

1783 Dec. 23 **W[ashingto]n**, G[eorge]. Annapolis. To the President of Congress [Annapolis]. Address resigning his commission. Draft signed. 2 pp. In handwriting of David Humphreys. **A.** VII, 281

Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N.Y. 1891. 10, 338.

1783 Dec. 23 **Continental Congress.** [Annapolis]. To George Washington [Annapolis]. Address of the President of Congress on resigning his commission. 2 pp. In handwriting of and attested by Charles Thomson. **A.** VII, 283

Printed: Journals of Congress of given date.

1784 Jan. 5 **Continental Congress**, Resolve. Declining to nominate persons to be created Knights of the Order of Divine Providence. Contemporary copy. 2 pp. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1784, Jan. 9. **65**, 175

1784 Jan. 9 **Continental Congress**, President. Annapolis To "General" George Washington [Mt. Vernon]. Transmitting resolves relative to Polish Order of Knights of Divine Providence. A. L. S. of Thomas Mifflin. 1 p. **65**, 174

1784 Jan. 14 **Washington**, George. Mount Vernon [Virginia]. To the President of Congress [Annapolis]. Recommending [Lt.] Col. [David] Humphreys for office. A. L. S. 3 pp. Read in Congress, Jan. 29. **C. C. 152**, 11, 631

Printed: Writings of Washington (Sparks) Boston. 1835. 9, 7.

1784 Jan. 19 **Washington**, George. Mount Vernon. To the President of Congress [Annapolis]. Submitting papers in case of Brig. Gen. Michael Jackson; recommending Capt. [Michael Gabriel] Houdin for commission in Peace Establishment of the Army. L. S. 2 pp. In handwriting of David Humphreys. Read in Congress, Jan. 29. **C. C. 152**, 11, 635

1784 Mar. 19 **Steuben**, [Baron von]. Annapolis [Maryland]. To the President of Congress [Annapolis]. Appointment of Major [William] North to Inspectorship of the army. L. S. 1 p. Read in Congress, Mar. 22. Mar. 23 referred to Howell, Gerry and Williamson. **C. C. 152**, 11, 477

[1789] [Apr. 14] **[Thomson**, Charles.] [Mt Vernon.] To [George Washington, Mt Vernon]. Address informing him of his election as President of the United States. Auto. draft. 1 p. **115**, 125

# ERRATA.

p. 40, item 90, 104, for 1776 *read* 1777.
p. 79, item 152, 3, 137, for D'Emory *read* D'Emery.
p. 153, item 93, 201, for 1777 *read* 1779.
p. 160, item 91, 227, for 1777 *read* 1778.
p. 161, item 152, 4, 359, for Robert *read* Richard.
p. 162, item 152, 4, 391, same.
p. 169, item 90, 262, same.
p. 207, item W, *read* Navy Board to George Washington.
p. 232, item 93, 119, for 1778 *read* 1779.
p. 319, item 93, 146, for Johnston *read* Johnson.
p. 321, item 93, 143, same.
p. 339, item 93, 237, for Hancock *read* Jay.
p. 353, item 152, 7, 477, for New York *read* New Jersey.
p. 361, item 34, 43, for Spooner *read* Spencer.
p. 365, item 34, 93, for Richard *read* Robert.
p. 373, item 152, 8, 151, after Fort Herkimer, New York, *read* To [Brig.] Gen. [Abraham] Ten Broeck.
p. 403, item 94, 203, for 1780 *read* 1777.
p. 455, item A. V. pt. II, 233, for Walter *read* Walton.
p. 465, A. V. pt. II, 281, for Walker *read* Walton.
p. 487, item 95, 93, for North *read* South Carolina.
p. 497, item Miscel., for 1781 *read* 1782.
p. 523, item A. VI, pt. I, 127, for Charles Carroll *read* Daniel.
p. 581, item 152, 10, 555, for death of Aaron White *read* Philip.
p. 629, item 152, 11, 37, for Samuel *read* Solomon.
p. 674, item 64, 201, for Williamson *read* Huntington.
p. 678, item 64, 357, for Princeton *read* Annapolis.
p. 678, item 152, 11, 519, for West Point *read* New York.

## LIST OF PRESIDENTS OF THE CONTINENTAL CONGRESS.

| | |
|---|---|
| Peyton Randolph, of Virginia | Sept. 5, 1774 |
| Henry Middleton, of South Carolina | Oct. 22, 1774 |
| Peyton Randolph | May 10, 1775 |
| John Hancock, of Massachusetts | May 24, 1775 |
| Henry Laurens, of South Carolina | Nov. 1, 1777 |
| John Jay, of New York | Dec. 10, 1778 |
| Samuel Huntington, of Connecticut | Sept. 28, 1779 |
| Thomas McKean, of Delaware | July 10, 1781 |
| John Hanson, of Maryland | Nov. 5, 1781 |
| Elias Boudinot, of New Jersey | Nov. 4, 1782 |
| Thomas Mifflin, of Pennsylvania | Nov. 3, 1783 |
| Richard Henry Lee, of Virginia | Nov. 30, 1784 |
| John Hancock | Nov. 23, 1785 |
| Nathaniel Gorham, of Massachusetts | June 6, 1786 |
| Arthur St. Clair, of Pennsylvania | Feb. 2, 1787 |
| Cyrus Griffin, of Virginia | Jan. 22, 1788 |

# INDEX.

A.


Abenakis. (*See* Indians.)
Abercromby, Robert, 568.
Absence, leaves of, 500, 560.
Acadians, 42.
Accounting officers, 284.
Accounts, 35, 38, 48, 74, 504, 575; auditing of, 69, 70, 71; battalion, 61; contractors, 602, 603; methods, 289; New Jersey and New York, 134; officers', 335, 637; pay, 411; recruiting, 141, 145; settlement of, 47, 58, 121, 165, 286, 335, 504, 579, 601, 613, 644, 645, 646, 649; state of public, 667; stores, 190.
Accoutrements, 197, 327, 387, 499; for dragoons, 301.
Ackland, Lady Harriet, 194, 195.
Adam, John, 498, 503, 511.
Adams, John, 16, 25, 28, 35, 36, 38, 43, 44, 45, 47, 49, 50, 60, 95, 135, 172, 178; letters, 12, 32, 42, 167, 450; visit to New England, 30.
Adams, Peter, 383.
Adams, Samuel, 32, 47, 142, 167, 242, 262, 268, 277, 313, 443, 450, 460, 476, 506; letter, 12; certificate, 527.
Addams, Ezekiel, 570.
Additional Continental Regiments (The Sixteen), 340, 414, 440; commissions, 136; field officers, 347.
Adjutant-General, 52, 130, 198, 203, 207, 208, 595, 596, 607; assistants and clerks, 322; deputy for Northern Department, 137; Hand, 482, 634; Scammell, 209, 472, 477; servants, 623.
Adjutant-General's Department, 582, 583, 608; combined with Inspector-General's Department, 305, 313; establishment, 601; regulations, 570.
Adjutants, 90.
Admiralty, Board of, 403, 408, 421, 425, 441, 447, 449, 492, 494, 515; Arnold's proposed naval expedition, 410; British treatment of marine prisoners, 402, 403; frigates, 449, 452; lemons, 420; powder, 387; Capt. Van Dyke, 438; wine, 420, 438, 656.
Admiralty, courts, 27, 34.
Adye, Stephen Payne, 628.
Aertsen, Guilliame, drafts and copies by, 416, 533.
Affleck, Edmund, 543.
Agents, Continental, 79, 156, 364.
Aids-de-camp, 517, 586; appointment of, 209; to brigadiers, 375; claim to command, 387; pay, 45, 484, 487; rank, 33, 45, 394; Washington's need of, 75.
Albany, British preparations against, 620; Committee, 54, 137, 187; provisions at, 106; troops from, 222; troops ordered to, 374.
Alexander, Charles, 190, 211.
Alexander, Francis, 179.
Allegiance to colonies, 60.
Allen, Ethan, 29, 31, 115, 118, 236, 237.
Alling, Charles, 348.
Alyay, Isaac, 581.
Amboy (New Jersey), British at, 157, 158.
Amboy, John, 514.
America, adoption of word, 249; credit and resources, 485; exertions, 549; zeal, 422.
Amerman, D——, 555.
Amity and Commerce, Treaty with France, 273.
Ammunition, 30, 91, 139, 160, 186, 188, 199, 282, 392, 547.
Amory, Jonathan, 39.

Amory, Thomas, 39.
*Amphitrite* 143; artillery in, 158; list of Frenchmen arriving on, 150.
Amsterdam, clothing from, 618.
Anaquaga (New York), expedition against, 264.
Anderson, John, 29.
André, John Lewis, 312, 458; letters, 453, 456, 458, 460; captors of, 461; capture of, 457, 458; case of, 459, 460; commission, 458; declaration of identity, 456; efforts for release, 457, 460; executed, 458; memo. on Sheldon's letter, 461; mother and sisters, 458; necessaries for, 459; publication of trial proceedings, 464; request to enter American lines, 453; request to be shot, 460; trial, 458, 461, 467.
Andrews. (*See* Otis & Andrews.)
Annapolis (Maryland), 324, 537.
Annis, John William, 469.
Anonymous, Address to Continental Soldiers, 426; British plan for carrying on war, 394; intelligence, 106, 143, 150, 191, 285, 296, 332, 336, 362, 368, 385, 426, 437, 511, 549, 586, 587, 615, 623, 630; letters, 106, 179, 285, 296, 336, 358, 362, 368, 385, 394, 426, 511, 549, 568, 586, 587, 615, 623; Newburgh addresses, 643, 644; rations and the Virginia line, 179; Spain's manifesto, 358; "Thoughts of a Freeman," 210.
Anspach, Peter, 554, 586.
Antill, Edward, 56.
D'Antin, Robillard, 101, 214.
Appointments, 16, 93, 95, 105, 135, 136, 144, 145, 155, 156, 192, 198, 240, 245, 252, 320, 389, 514, 517, 545, 654; civil and staff, 240; commander-in-chief's, 135; power of, 101; in State lines, 410.
Arendt, Baron d', 157, 251 502.
Armand-Tufin, Charles, Marquis de la Rouerie, 145; letters, 400; application, 396; commission, 147; enterprise, 381; in France, 400; merit, 679; promotion, 148, 395, 396, 397, 398; recommended, 643; services, 395, 679.
Armand's corps, 285, 488, 551, 576, 604, 616; appointments, 389; arms, 160;
Armand's corps—Continued.
arrangement, 261, 272; command, 486; commissions, 257; completion of, 287, 478; equipments, 387, 486; expense, 643; horses, 387, 575, 602; majority, 549; incorporation with Pulaski's, 400; officers, 484; pay, 524; recruits, 288; reduction, 403; station, 642; troops combined with, 402; at York, 635.
Armed vessels, 21, 22, 24, 26, 27, 29, 31, 36, 51, 58, 85, 153.
Armourer, 168, 216, 447.
Arms, 23, 30, 34, 36, 38, 41, 45, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 66, 126, 156, 168, 197, 303, 314, 327, 329, 437, 440, 489, 491, 520; application for, 51; from Boston, 189; collection of, 189; for Connecticut, 158; in Connecticut, 192; for Delaware levies, 449; detention of, 588, 589; loss of, 205; from France, 112, 130, 366, 422; manufacture of, 38; from Massachusetts, 138; for militia, 121, 190, 202; for musicians, 662; for North Carolina, 543; in Northern army, 160, 161, 246; from North River, 588; purchase of, 130; at Philadelphia, 586; repair of, 168, 179, 180; return of, 168; seizure of, 178; for South, 522, 543; at Springfield, 160; for Sullivan, 248; for Virginia troops, 121, 129, 190; want of, 47, 52, 159, 160, 163, 168, 186, 189, 190, 191.
Armstrong, John, 318, 320, 336, 343, 347, 354, 356, 360, 425, 427; letters, 317, 339, 343, 372, 393, 452; Camden, 452; conditions, 323; Congress, 318; finances, 339, 372, 393; French fleet, 372; military matters, 317, 339; Major Nichols, 344; political matters, 339; subsistence, 372; United States minister, 372; West Indian news, 452; drafts and copies by, 110.
Armstrong, John, jr., 360.
Army, British, address to foreigners in, 234; assistance for, 193; in Boston, 15, 30; campaign plans, 123, 136, 142; condition, 127, 371, 412; defeat, 188, 598; delay in attack, 83; designs, 22, 32, 52, 82, 84, 87, 102, 128, 131, 132, 133, 137, 150,

Army, British—Continued.
152, 153, 154, 159, 161, 162, 163, 164, 175, 258, 262, 263, 266, 279, 328, 346, 354, 360, 362, 363, 372, 384, 435, 445, 512, 515, 618, 620; destination, 176; disasters, 354; distress, 118; enlistment of prisoners, 106, 513, 527; evacuation of Western posts, 668, 669, 671; expeditions, 322, 364, 366, 368, 390, 415, 465, 546; foreigners in, 83; at Harlem Heights, 90; at Haverstraw bay, 70; health of, 15, 193, 363; intelligence of, 65, 81, 83; on Long Island, 26; loss at Brandywine, 184; loss at Bunker Hill, 11, 13; militia, 587; movements, 26, 30, 84, 85, 88, 94, 96, 98, 99, 101, 108, 109, 110, 116, 134, 138, 140, 153, 154, 156, 157, 179, 180, 181, 183, 184, 188, 190, 198, 201, 202, 203, 267, 276, 295, 300, 341, 343, 347, 350, 351, 352, 367, 370, 372, 373, 375, 432, 436, 520, 549, 624; at Nantasket, 41; opposition to, 134, 176, 177, 182; plans against, 186; preparations of, 143, 222, 290, 295; provision return, 40; pursuit of, 247; raising of troops, 123; reenforcements, 20, 28, 32, 34, 138, 149, 354, 362, 363, 410, 465, 474, 534, 535, 623; review, 586, 587; off Rhode Island, 42; route of, 247; skirmish with, 350; at Sandy Hook, 63; stores at Boston, 40, 41; strength, 12, 81, 82, 185, 191, 433, 507, 540; strength compared with American Army, 128; withdrawal from America, 571, 645, 679; wounded, 193, 195.

Army, Continental, accounts, 504, 646; address to Congress, 631; address to soldiers, 426; appearance of troops, 592; arrangement, 20, 235, 244, 245, 249, 275, 281, 287, 288, 293, 295, 332, 334, 338, 339, 352, 353, 369, 376, 377, 378, 395, 401, 402, 408, 410, 418, 443, 445, 454, 455, 459, 461, 462, 477, 491, 493, 500, 514, 535, 536, 560, 603, 605, 640, 642, 665; British estimate of, 132; campaign matters, 105, 422, 477, 567, 638, 640, 641; in Canada, 33, 35, 51, 53; claims of, 642, 649,

Army, Continental—Continued.
652; complaints of, 625, 661; composition of battalions, 540; condition of, 32, 92, 100, 111, 128, 129, 130, 131, 145, 147, 226, 227, 280, 379, 395, 429, 431, 433, 434, 462, 500, 525; condition of, by departments, 212; conduct of regular troops in south, 456; Congress committee on state of, 91; Congress' jealousy, 229; Congress' proceedings on, 14; contractors' issues, 602; critics of, 206; danger from, 642, 645; deficiencies, 151; department management, 284; dependence to be placed in, 639; derangement complaints, 634; designation of regiments, 136; detachments, 407, 411; difficulties in, 441; disbandment, 647, 649, 656; disbandment proclamation, 675; discipline, 12, 20, 49, 92; disorder in, 86, 488, 646; dispersion of troops at West Point, 512; disposition of troops, 74, 159, 164; dissolution, 101; distress, 209, 215, 438, 451, 480, 485, 488, 618, 621, 661, 679 (*see also*, sufferings); draft, 450; on East side of the Hudson, 101; efficiency, 205; equipment, 523, 567; establishment, 222, 227, 239, 242, 468, 471, 540, 595, 648, 672; exemptions from service, 136; expense, 505, 539; feeding, 616; feeling in, 642, 644, 651; field operations, 566; filling up of, 456, 566; finances of, 543; forbearance of, 645; foreigners in, 120; Frenchmen in, 99, 102, 124; gratuity, 237; grievances, 645; headquarters, 338; health, 82, 89, 101, 107, 124, 146, 557, 584; increase of, 92, 96, 110, 135, 136, 177; Indians for, 230; land grants, 663; levies, 504; line of army, 466; management, 111; march toward Hudson river, 175; march south, 542, 544, 546; march to Verplanck's Point, 611; memorial on pay, 637; movements, 98, 113, 114, 117, 124, 161, 162, 176, 182, 185, 187, 188, 189, 190, 205, 267, 446, 665; necessities, 424, 427; in New Jersey, 101, 129, 142; troops from

Army, Continental—Continued.
North, 105; formation on North River, 99; organization, 12, 13, 20, 131; peace establishment, 649, 650, 652, 669, 670, 672, 673, 676, 679; permanent army, 453, 456, 460, 461, 462, 540; petition of, 663; position, 259, 261, 320; preparations to meet enemy, 186; proportion of troops to population, 540; prices of goods to soldiers, 71; purchase of articles intended for troops, 473; quarters, 194; raising of new army, 91, 105; raising of troops, 34, 35, 36, 63, 66; recall of troops from South, 610; reconnaissance, 178; reduction of, 392, 396, 425, 426, 591, 592, 633, 677, 679; reenforcements, 52, 80, 86, 105, 106, 127, 155, 161, 186, 191, 192, 205, 267, 298, 384, 393, 398, 407, 414 419, 431, 439, 463, 464, 492, 513, 521; reforms in, 203; register, 382; regulations, 12, 25, 132, 136, 361, 472; relief of, 642; remonstrances, 229; reorganization, 20, 23, 417, 462, 467; route from Cambridge to New York, 114; in South Carolina, 405; spirits after Brandywine, 182; strength of, 21, 63, 79, 114, 120, 126, 208, 284, 351, 413, 474, 504, 505, 507, 523, 535, 536; strength compared with British army, 128; strength in Jersey, 145, 147; sufferings, 206, 229 (*see also*, distress); Sullivan's services to, in Congress, 531; support of, 566; suspicions of, 649; temper of, 262, 618; terms of service, 279; transportation down Chesapeake Bay, 542; troops willing to continue in service, 23; vacancies, 75, 78, 340, 352, 381, 532; wants, 91, 195; winter-quarters, 269, 274, 275, 381, 383, 472, 624. (*See also*, Congress, Northern Army, Southern Army, Northern, Southern, Middle, and Eastern Departments.

Army, French, 493; arrival, 439, 441; at Baltimore, 598; barrack-master, 506, 508; British intentions against, 445; campaign against Charleston, 582; cooperation with, 249, 367, 373, 378, 422, 423, 424, 425, 426, 431, 432, 441, 447, 452, 453, 478, 485, 494, 517; cooperation against New York, 518; cooperation at Savannah, 373; flour for, 542; killed and wounded at Yorktown, 551.

Officers, 121, 131, 195, 202; appointments, 160; arrivals, 150; coming to America, 171; commissions, 150; employment, 182; expectations, 173; introduced to Congress, 211; pay, 193; promotion, 558; protest of American officers against, 258; rank, 144, 147, 152; trouble caused by, 255.

March to North river, 526; prisoners taken by, 250; removal to Virginia, 484, 487; sailing of detachment, 496; supplies, 323, 445, 512; thanks of Congress to, 501.

Arnold, Benedict, 343, 433; letters, 19, 24, 26, 27, 52, 53, 55, 56, 61, 97, 140, 141, 283, 457, 460; amount of bribe, 534; attempt against, 494, 501; brigadier appointment, 117; British southern expedition under, 477.

Canadian expedition, 22, 30; conferences with Indians, 55; instructions, 18; march, 19, 24, 26; provisions, 26; retreat, 56, 61; situation, 27, 52, 53, 56.

Charges against, 146, 413; Congress' direction respecting, 409; in Connecticut, 546.

Court-martial, 308, 350, 392, 397, 398, 412; confirmation of sentence, 402, 408; Col. Mitchell as witness, 388.

At Danbury, 140; naval expedition, 408, 410; ordered to Trenton, 153; in Philadelphia, 246; promotion, 143; rank, 143, 283; retirement, 167; at Ridgefield, 141; sent north, 161, 164.

Treason of, 457, 458; André's case, 457, 460; exculpation of Varick, Franks and Smith, 457; foreswearing allegiance, 460; proclamation, 464, 467; protection of Mrs. Arnold, 457; seizure of effects, 458; threats of retaliation, 460.

At Valcour's Island, 97.

Arnold, (Mrs.) Benedict, 457.

Arnold, Jonathan, 638, 642, 663; letters, 639, 640; attack on character, 639; complicity in Vermont affairs, 638, 639, 640; Capt. McComber, 639; questions to be put to McComber, 640.
Arsenals, 662.
Artificers, 446, 448, 476, 477, 479; arrangement, 377, 401, 500; artillery, 315; commissions, 434; detention of, 371; drafted from army, 370; enlistments, 401; German, 629; officers, 379, 401; pay, 574; resolves of Congress respecting, 501.
Artillery, 28, 29, 44, 73, 74, 111, 148, 162, 230, 285, 540, 541, 633; at Albany, 215, 219; artificers, 315; brigadier of, 112; chief of, 231, 232; command of, 217; Commissary Department, 217; completion of corps, 303; clothing for, 377; enlistments, 286; establishment, 67, 110; Fourth Continental, 390; French officers, 152; killed, etc., at Hobkirk's Hill, 509; laboratories, 110, 112; magazines, 110, 222; officers, 103, 260, 511; officers' sentiments on proposed incorporation, 396; pay, 257, 309, 484, 508; Pennsylvania companies, 390, 391; Pennsylvania officers' memorial, 529; promotions, 334, 500, 524; rank, 260, 323, 353, 359, 418; resignations, 468; for Southern army, 509; State quotas, 286; supplies, 436, 446, 496, 528, 531, 551; for Western expedition, 400; surveyor, 288.
Artillerymen, 193, 197.
Asgill, Charles, 588, 589, 617, 620, 621, 623; charges against Capt. McCurdy, 593; mother's plea for, 598; release of, 625, 626, 630; request of, 618; Vergennes's plea for, 599, 623.
Asgill, Lady Charles, 598.
Atlee, Samuel John, 354, 358, 373, 469, 482, 511, 512, 559, 560, 564, 581, 583; letter, 491.
Audibert, Philip, 545.
Auditor for army, 68, 210.
D'Avout, ——, 146, 162, 164; commission, 165, 172.

B.

Babcock, Henry, 28.
Bache, Richard, 527.
Badgely, Abner, 582, 583, 590, 593.
Baker, ——, 372.
Baker, for army, 143, 144.
Baldwin, Loammi, 509.
Balfour, Nesbit, 501, 560.
Ballard, Robert, 93, 198.
Baltimore, 126, 324.
Bank, proposed U. S., 437, 460.
Bannister, John, 222, 229, 230; letters, 227, 232.
Barbarity, of British, 33, 51, 154, 244, 259, 322, 341, 348, 350, 351, 546; British complaints of American, 582, 648.
Barber, Francis, 347, 356.
Barclay, Thomas, 597.
Barnet, Ichabod B., 323.
Barrack-masters, 304, 506, 508.
Barracks, 22, 89.
Barron, James, 497.
Barry, John, 220.
Barton, William, 165, 206.
Batteau-men, 113.
Batteaux, 56, 106, 307, 339, 526.
Batterman, George, 475.
Baum, Friederich, 170.
Bayley, Jacob, 526; letters, 27, 259, 279, 280, 618; petition, 517.
Baylies, Hodijah, 9; drafts and copies by, 581, 593, 598, 600, 601, 603, 608, 613, 657.
Baylor, George, 9, 13; horse for, 114, 115, 116; drafts and copies by, 19, 35, 53.
Baylor's Dragoons, 176, 301; equipping, 431; horses for, 121, 329, 330, 383, 431; inquiry into, 275; ordered south, 383; surprise of, 261, 262.
Beall, Josiah, 435.
Beardsley, Greshom, 62.
Beatty, John, 291.
Bedaulx, Frederick de, 186.
Bedel, Timothy, 273, 282.
Bedford (New York), affair at, 343.
Bedford, Gunning, 231, 663; letters, 119, 122.
Bedford Road, skirmish on, 85.
Bee, Thomas, 437, 465, 569, 570, 578.

Beef, 405, 456, 512, 526, 569, 592; inspector, 640; price in Connecticut, 216, 217, 218; salt, 57, 117, 142, 342, 423, 454, 537; for Western expedition, 332, 342.
Beer, 165, 168.
Beers, Elias, 348.
Beers, Isaac, 348.
Beers, Nathan, 612.
Belton, John, 144.
Belts, 405.
Bemus Heights (New York), battle, 189.
Benedict, Thaddeus, 277, 374.
Bennington (Vermont) battle, 167, 174, 176, 180, 181; Committee, 187; Congress' thanks for victory, 192.
Benson, Egbert, 659, 660, 662; letters, 659, 660, 662, 663, 664; commissioner to receive property from British, 657.
Benson, Robert, 24.
Bergen Point (New Jersey), Wayne's attack on, 444.
Berkshire (Massachusetts), Committee, 187.
Bermuda, 309, 549.
Berry, Samuel, 18.
Bethlehem (Pennsylvania), hospital at, 342.
Biddle, Clement, 404, 425, 660.
Bigelow, Timothy, 74.
Billingsport, (New Jersey), 158, 171, 176.
Bills, Continental, 118.
Bingham, William, 346.
Blaine, Ephraim, 261, 332, 518; letters, 327, 332, 405, 449, 499, 517, 533; appointment, 131.
Blake, William, 583.
Bland, Theodorick, 326, 349, 385, 413, 461, 466, 469, 474, 475, 496, 498, 502, 509, 512, 513, 535, 536, 538, 596, 601, 607, 608, 638, 643, 644, 645, 647, 649, 652, 659, 661; letters, 332, 526, 530, 647, 652; command at Charlottesville, 293; expense account, 397; ordered south, 325; services and resignation, 385.
Bland's Dragoons, 301, 403.
Blankets, 98, 111, 112, 128, 147, 187, 188, 191, 194, 199, 245, 309, 313, 414, 553, 624, 625, 637, 641; collection of, 189, 190, 390; from New
Blankets—Continued.
York, 412; from North Carolina, 243; for Northern army, 93; in Rhode Island, 99; seizure from disaffected, 197, 201; size of, 266; want of, 190, 202, 208, 259, 264, 368.
Blast furnaces, 380.
*Blazing Star*, supply schooner, 456.
Bleeker, Leonard, 96.
Blodget, William, 332.
Boatmen, 324.
Boats, 72, 177, 340, 542; for Flying Camp, 77; for Gen. Mercer, 76; to move army south, 540; sale of, 417; for Western expedition, 345.
Boileau, Pierre, 614.
Bois, —— de, 304.
Bond, George, 390, 448, 516, 635, 641, 651, 674; drafts and copies by, 266, 273, 319, 342, 345, 362, 387, 391, 395, 401, 403, 444, 498, 506, 513, 515, 517, 536, 538, 539, 544, 579, 583, 596, 605, 624, 656, 670.
Boots, 327, 354, 361.
Borden, William, 577, 578.
Bordes, ——, 101.
Bordley, William, 176.
Borré, Prudhomme de, 133, 184, 185.
Boston, arms, 52; attack on, 18, 31, 38; blockade, 15.
British, designs against, 125, 346; destruction of fleet, 23; fleet off, 60; movements, 30; reenforcements, 28; return to, 46; stores left in, 40, 41; transports, 14.
Burning of light-house, 14; cannon, 48; evacuation, 39, 40, 41; fortifications, 16, 17, 286; occupation by American army, 40; preservation of, 39; provisions in, 13; siege, 13; situation, 15; smallpox, 30, 69; the Washington medal, 42.
Bouderot, Basil, 84.
Boudinot, Elias, 226, 251, 536, 538, 551, 555, 569, 570, 578, 581, 583, 589, 596, 617, 623, 630, 633, 635, 636, 638, 644, 648, 650, 656, 657, 659, 663, 664, 666, 667, 669, 674, 675; letters, 210, 226, 229, 522, 662, 665, 670, 671; commissary of prisoners, 223; report on exchange negotiations, 225, 227; elected President of Congress, 624.

Bounties, 61, 69, 75, 88, 90, 96, 112, 126, 128, 258, 265, 284, 293, 297, 335, 344, 384, 403, 460, 482, 485, 486; additional, 303; to British deserters, 583; danger of coin, 259; in hard money, 258; land and money, 89; Maryland, 291; for militia, 73, 258; North Carolina, 299; State and Continental, 412; Virginia, 227, 230, 232; for wagoners, 293.
Bourk, Thomas, 96.
Bours, John, 32.
Bowdoin, James, 23, 75, 77.
Bowen, Ephraim, 374.
Bowman, Nathaniel, 390, 392, 428.
Bradford, John, 72.
Bradford, Thomas, 476.
Bradford, William, 194.
Braintree (Massachusetts) militia, 32.
Brandywine, battle, 184; British killed and wounded at, 184.
Brasher, Abraham, 424; drafts and copies by, 427, 429, 431, 432, 433, 434, 435, 441, 450.
Braxton, Carter, 43, 47.
Bread, 345, 391, 520.
Brearly, David, 96; opinion in case of Hatfield and Badgely, 585, 590, 593.
Breeches, 277.
Bretigny, Marquis de, 285.
Brevets, 233, 539, 648, 673; for foreigners, 252.
Brigade, conductor, 608; inspector, 338; majors, 375.
Brigadiers, 80, 304, 475, 517, 592; appointments, 52, 89, 125, 131, 146, 639; commissions, 147; rank, 125; recall of, 168; want of, 192.
Brisbane, Edward, 360, 366.
Bristol (Connecticut), 136.
Brodhead, Daniel, 329, 419, 490, 520, 540, 541; letters, 365, 409, 520, 542, 546; expedition against Mingoes, 350; complaints against, 521, 522, 523, 525, 546; conduct of, 513; Pittsburg inhabitants petition against, 510.
Broughton, Nicholas, 24, 25.
Brown, John, 165, 188, 203, 286, 323.
Brown, Nicholas, 51.
Brown, William, 159.
Bruff, James, 676.
Bruff, William, 521.
Bruin, Peter Bryan, 347; drafts and copies by, 294, 342.
Brunswick (New Jersey), British at, 118, 156, 157; prisoners sent to, 105.
Brunwick Troops, 632, 665. (*See also* Germans and Hessians.)
Brush, ——, 319.
Bryan, George, 265.
Buck Island (New York), 337.
Buford, Abraham, 424, 431.
Bunker Hill, American loss at, 13; British loss, 11, 13; losses, 21.
Burbeck, William, 43, 51.
Burgin, Elizabeth, 365, 380, 388.
Burgoyne, John, 174, 195, 205, 528, 541; letters, 170, 193, 194; embarkation, 210; exchange, 499, 504, 507, 524, 538, 541, 568; instructions, 170, 177; junction with Howe, 159, 167; retreat, 195; Saratoga Convention, 197; status as prisoner, 312; surrender of, 197; resolves of Congress sent to, 69.
Burke, Thomas, 123, 137, 277, 298, 301, 303, 311, 312, 313, 314, 320, 358, 411; letters, 299, 300; exchange of, 563.
Burke, ——, 123, 124.
Burnet, William, 330.
Burr, Aaron, 13.
Burr, Hudson, 162, 165.
Burton, Robert, 360.
Butler, Lord, 347.
Butler, Richard, 478, 479, 480, 481, 483, 679; letters, 357, 480, 483, 664; case of, 358; orders, 662.
Butler, William, 236, 238, 264, 292.
Butler, Zebulon, 270, 412.
Byron, John, 346.

C.

Cadiz (Spain), 538.
Cadwallader, John, 274.
Caldwell, James, 633, 635, 636.
Caldwell, Robert, 490.
Call, Richard, 608.
Call, ——, 329.
Camden (South Carolina) defeat, 450, 452, 455.
Cameron, Allen, 33.

Cameron, Charles (?), 158.
Camp, equipage, 69; fortified, 182, 183; utensils, 93.
Camp, Caleb, 326.
Campaign, plans, 280, 281, 282, 304, 511, 539, 542, 548, 587.
Campbell, Archibald, 40; letters, 122, 399; complaint, 129; exchange, 220; resolve of Congress respecting, 128; treatment, 127, 148.
Campbell, Donald, 73, 80.
Campbell, John, 140.
Campbell, Richard, 146, 244.
Campbell, Robert, 513.
Campble, Robert, 365.
Canada, 534; address to inhabitants, 20, 36; affairs, 29, 34, 36, 57, 58; army in, 33, 45, 54, 58, 61; Arnold's march toward, 19, 24; Arnold's retreat from, 56, 57, 61; British army in, 93, 280; British incursion from, 312, 462, 465, 482; British movements in, 306; British naval force in, 93; command in, 38, 54, 58, 67, 120; Congress' committee, 28, 44; clothing for troops in, 57; court-martial of officers of the Canadian expedition, 59; defeat in, 35; expeditions against, 12, 18, 26, 212, 213, 259, 260, 265, 266, 268, 270, 273, 277, 306, 511, 517, 521, 528; hospital in, 48; Indians in, 26, 55; inhabitants, 21, 45, 97; inhabitants' disposition, 17, 53; inquiry into expedition, 59, 76, 77; intelligence from, 23, 27, 29, 30, 33, 34, 56, 62, 65, 87, 93, 98, 118 155, 266, 279, 310, 325, 347, 618, 620, 621, 623; journey into, 18; junction with, 127; march into, 49; money for, 35, 45; officers in, 35, 59; powder for, 120; prisoners in, 456; proclamation to inhabitants, 17; raising troops in, 53, 116, 120; reenforcements and troops for, 33, 34, 35, 36, 41, 44, 45, 46, 47, 51, 58, 61, 120; relief of inhabitants, 36; rendezvous of troops, 67; retreat from, 56, 57, 61, 63; return of regiments in, 56; reverses in, 50, 53, 56, 60; road to, 47, 48, 58, 373; route to Quebec, 19; Schuyler's operations, 19; secret agent in,
Canada—Continued.
386; sickness in, 61; situation in, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 61, 116, 277, 617, 620; sketches of posts in, 621; supplies in, 58, 114; Tories in, 55; sympathies of people, 17.
Canadian Regiment. (*See* Hazen's.)
Canadians, aid for, 668; families, 510; prisoners' plot, 117; raising of companies of, 82; rations for, 643; sufferings of those espousing cause of U. S., 468.
Cane, Edward, 21.
Cannon, 30, 43, 44, 46, 48, 51, 71, 76, 84, 176, 178, 190, 444, 515; casting, 106, 305; contract for, 302; foundry, 113, 116, 124; from France, 158; in Massachusetts, 311, 312; need of, 274, 306; presented to de Grasse, 658, 663; presented to Rochambeau, 611, 613, 632, 634; for Newport, 504; thrown into Raritan, 138, 176; for West Point, 344.
Cape Ann (Massachusetts), 43, 44, 54.
Capes Charles and Henry (Virginia), naval action off, 503.
Cape Cod (Massachusetts), 28, 30.
Cape Fear River (North Carolina), British in, 491.
Cape May (New Jersey), 43.
Caps, 483, 495.
Captured articles, disposition of, 210.
Captures, naval, 115, 251, 651.
Carleton, Sir Guy, 233, 541, 574, 584, 586, 589, 590, 596, 597, 600, 601, 602, 605, 606, 611, 614, 617, 619, 621, 624, 626, 631, 632, 640, 646, 648, 650, 653, 656, 659, 660, 663, 664, 678; letters, 584, 587, 593, 596, 599, 601, 605, 609, 613, 623, 630, 646, 648, 649, 651, 654, 658, 662, 675, 677, 679; conference with Washington, 593, 596, 653, 654, 655, 656, 657; orders, 78; prisoner matters, 94, 596, 601, 608, 613, 623, 632, 649; proclamation, 27; retaliations, 593, 603; South Carolina inhabitants, 587, 588; strength in Canada, 27.
Carleton, Joseph, 420, 423, 424, 449, 497, 508, 509, 514, 516, 528, 530, 531, 534, 537, 538, 543, 562, 677;

Carleton, Joseph—Continued.
drafts and copies by, 477, 498, 500, 516, 561, 563, 565, 566, 571, 622, 630.
Carlisle (Pennsylvania), 172, 473.
Carlisle, Frederick, Earl of, 226, 246.
Carmichael, William, 327, 328, 344, 351.
Carnes, Patrick, 507, 612.
Carpenter, Richard, 118, 119.
Carrington, Edward, 193, 416, 509.
Carroll, Charles, of Carrollton, 212, 236; letters, 114, 189, 190.
Carroll, Daniel, 512, 523, 535, 538, 541, 551, 555, 559, 560, 564, 626, 639, 670, 671, 673, 676; letter, 676.
Cartel. (*See* Prisoners, exchange matters.)
Cartridge-boxes, 155, 156, 159, 160, 195, 197, 198, 199, 200, 219, 242, 243, 245, 260, 420, 440.
Cartridges, 69, 231, 233, 300, 304.
Cartwright, Thomas, 350.
Cary, Richard, 9.
Caswell, Richard, 137, 416.
Cattle, 88, 137, 142, 170, 208, 318, 345, 386, 507.
Cavalry, 217, 315, 540, 541, 633; accoutrements, 407, 561; arrangement, 302; blunderbusses, 300, 302; clothing, 261, 394, 403; confusion in, 252; Connecticut, 68, 69; establishment, 148, 154; expenses, 261; for Gates, 144; for Georgia, 64; horses, 154, 266, 269, 280, 394, 488, 499; for the Hudson, 142; light horse, 105, 148, 225; loss at Hobkirk's Hill, 509; Maryland, 524; officers, 154, 172, 253, 511, 636; pay, 120, 154, 172; Pennsylvania, 524; Philadelphia, 429, 430; quartermasters, 156; raising of, 120, 125, 149; rank, 253, 499, 597, 603; reduction of, 306; resignations, 468; returns, 404, 471, 475, 509; saddles, 410; for South, 412, 448, 524; Southern, 597; supplies, 409; volunteer, 59, 60, 68, 69, 448; wants of, 495. (*See also* Remounts.)
Cayashuta, 76.
Cayugas. (*See* Indians.)
Cedars (The), 51; hostages, 403, 406, 541.
Cenis, —— de, 172.
Chadd's Ford (Pennsylvania), works, 183.
Chaloner & White, 307.
Chambeau, —— de, 79, 96.
Chambers, Benjamin, 265.
Chambers, John, 265.
Chamblee (Canada), 26.
Champion, Henry, letters, 216, 383, 386; prices in Connecticut, 218; difficulties, 385.
Chaplains, 34, 63, 66, 119, 148, 149, 153, 512, 531, 606, 621; clergy recommended, 148; exchange of, 535.
Character, national, 649, 652.
Charleston (South Carolina), American prisoners at, 447, 453, 469, 474, 511, 515, 519, 521, 522, 528; anxiety for, 419; attempt against, 418, 426, 549, 582; British at, 64, 332, 405, 565, 570, 575, 587, 630; Continental frigates ordered to, 376; danger to, 175; evacuation of, 609, 622, 631, 636; garrison, 615; inquiry into loss of, 433, intelligence from, 79, 320, 329, 344, 346, 408, 409, 418, 423, 425, 428, 430, 630; situation, 419, 420, 424, 647; surrender of, 422, 424, 425, 426, 428, 429; tobacco sent to, 515, 519, 521, 522, 528; victory, 334, 339.
Charlottesville (Virginia), Convention troops at, 290, 457; Tarleton's raid, 526.
Charlus, Comte de, 487.
Chase, Samuel, 16, 36, 38, 43, 56, 122, 172, 173, 178, 226, 231, 232, 251, 254; letters, 51, 114, 177, 186, 189, 231.
Chastellux, Chevalier de, 472, 491.
Cheever, Ezekiel, 40, 321, 329.
Cheraw Neck (South Carolina), skirmish, and killed and wounded at, 608.
Chemung (New York), expedition, 265, 266, 267; destruction of, 354; nature of country, 299.
Chesapeake Bay, British in, 177, 318, 319, 492, 537; British embarkation for, 496; British arrival in, 497; British return from, 333; boats in, 542; de Grasse in, 380, 544; Picaroons, 648; removal of cattle and stores from, 507; transportation of Continental army down, 542.

Chestnut Hill (Pennsylvania), skirmish, 205.

Cherokees. (*See* Indians.)

Cherry Valley (New York), enemy in, 272; massacre, 268, 270, 271.

Child, Moses, 38.

Chittenden, Thomas, letter, 557; certificate, 634, 635; Congress resolves for, 630; receipt, 636; Vermont's claim to territory and negotiations with British, 565.

Choctaws. (*See* Indians.)

Church, Benjamin, 21.

Church, Timothy, 630.

Cider, 168.

Ciphers, British, 549, 551.

Civil Departments, 288.

Civilians, 231, 664.

Claiborne, Richard, 324.

Claims, against U. S., 134, 135; civil and military, 675.

Claret, 675.

Clark, Abraham, 135, 443, 469, 496, 507, 580, 657, 663, 664; letters, 353, 413.

Clark, George Rogers, 506, 524, 541, 560.

Clark, John, 90.

Clark, John, jr., 99, 208, 215; letters, 90, 106, 260; auditor of army, 210; drafts and copies by, 104, 122, 116, 329, 374, 383, 391.

Clark, Jonathan, 332.

Clark, Thomas, 195, 369, 477.

Clarke, Alured, 658.

Clarkson, John Lavinius, 522, 541.

Clarkson, Matthew, 215.

Claypoole, David, 274, 299, 326, 457, 665.

Cleland, William, 592.

Clerke, Francis Carr, 78.

Cliffe, William, 365.

Clinton, George, 43, 218, 271, 295, 311, 313, 340, 374, 462, 463, 580, 618; letters, 171, 219, 265, 271, 279, 434, 464, 475, 497, 580; accounts, 287; energy of, 476; expedition against Esopus Indians, 327; frontier danger, 374; pay for supplies, 279.

Clinton, Sir Henry, 241, 243, 270, 275, 375, 387, 436, 444, 446, 458, 459, 461, 463, 465, 471, 497, 534, 578, 579, 582; letters, 240, 241, 243, 268,

Clinton, Sir Henry—Continued. 275, 375, 388, 441, 457, 459, 464, 468, 473, 489, 568, 579, 580, 581; Congress' reply to, 242; emmissaries to Pennsylvania mutineers, 481, 482, 483, 484, 485; exchange matters, 245, 268, 464; commission to O'Hara and Hyde, 276; commission to Dalrymple and Elliot, 573; despatches, 550; return to New York, 431.

Clinton, James, 307, 325, 340; letters, 330, 337, 339, 341, 505, 510, 512; brigadier, 131; cooperation with Sullivan, 335, 336, 344, 352; supplies, 321, 342.

Clothier General, 252; bond, 505; complaints, 263; Frazer, 345; French stores, 547; money, 591; Moylan, 505; Wilkinson, 350.

Clothier General's Department, 293, 302, 304, 306, 370, 472, 509; inefficiency, 340; regulation, 299, 525; salaries, 548.

Clothiers, 303, 379.

Clothing, 12, 23, 25, 59, 61, 77, 91, 92, 93, 96, 98, 107, 110, 119, 163, 181, 196, 219, 226, 260, 262, 263, 265, 268, 274, 275, 277, 282, 284, 297, 303, 310, 319, 325, 328, 341, 358, 359, 366, 371, 375, 377, 379, 381, 407, 432, 442, 448, 454, 471, 472, 479, 481, 482, 486, 488, 506, 520, 527, 528, 530, 554, 557, 558, 566, 567, 575, 624, 625, 629, 635, 642, 643, 673, 674; accounts, 410; from Amsterdam, 618; applications, 377; arrears, 407; for artillery, 377; for Canada, 57; for cavalry, 261, 301, 387, 394, 403, 409; commissaries, 98; Continental and State, 361; for Convention troops, 353; deficiencies, 192, 195, 202, 203, 207, 264, 281, 282, 318, 340, 355, 356, 361, 368, 474; distribution, 674; from France, 263, 422, 551; for Indians, 492, 494; issues, 99, 100; for Maryland troops, 191, 575; for Massachusetts troops, 563, 567; Massachusetts legislation respecting, 566; for militia, 191; money to soldiers for, 361; for New York troops, 119, 604, 607; for North Carolina troops,

Clothing—Continued.
403; for North River troops, 674; for Northern army, 93, 160, 635; for officers, 263, 283, 284, 330, 566, 567, 568; for Patton's regiment, 263; in Pennsylvania, 214; for Pennsylvania troops, 332, 380, 381; price, 359; for prisoners, 389, 390, 392, 447, 455, 469, 497; purchases, 377, 568, 578, 625; repairing, 348; in Rhode Island, 99; seizure of, 205, 208; for Southern army, 512, 597, 637; Sullivan's complaint, 357; surrendered at Yorktown, 555; transportation from Boston, 551; transportation to South, 528; for Virginia troops, 191, 315; for Western Department, 314, 372, 521; for Western expedition, 299, 331.
Cloyd, Joseph, 202.
Clyde, Samuel, 271.
Clymer, George, 111, 113, 114, 115, 116, 117, 125, 126, 135, 161, 163, 476, 564, 567; letter, 224.
Coan, Connolly, 432, 454.
Coats, 378, 380, 629.
Cobb, David, 9, 670, 594; drafts and copies by, 539, 544, 546, 551, 554, 557, 586, 587, 592, 593, 594, 596, 601, 602, 604, 609, 615, 654, 658, 660, 663, 665, 671, 673, 674.
Cochran, John, 372, 468, 486, 603.
Colburn, Reuben, 17.
Collier, Sir George, 342.
Collier, William, 258.
Collins, John, 348.
Colonels, 308.
Colors, 317, 361, 365, 405, 601, 603, 642, design of, 365; presented to Washington, 564, 565. (*See also* Flags.)
Commerce, 530.
Commissaries, 93, 112, 304; appointments, 155, 156; British, 611; deputies, 98, 192; difficulties, 160; new, 449; pay, 318; peculation of, 181; power of seizure, 192; punishment of, 190; matters, 110; returns, 78, 104. (*See also* Artillery, Clothing, Hides, Issues, Military stores, Militia, Musters, Prisoners, Provisions, and Purchases.)
Commissary Department, 97, 133, 134, 143, 157, 162, 227; arrangement, 380; business, 156; change in, 203; command of, 64; consolidation with Quartermaster's department, 501; duties, 214; investigation of, 161; partiality complaint, 183; pay, 484; trouble in, 44, 55; in West, 287.
Commissary General, 63, 113, 286; command of, 89; conference with Congress' committee, 142; need of money, 110; pay, 54, 155; power, 67; provision for, 356; returns, 168; supplies for the French, 323.
Commissary General of Military Stores, 17, 22, 35.
Commissioners, to receive negroes and property from British, 657; to superintend British embarkation at New York, 658, 660, 662, 664, 668.
Commissions, 15, 52, 75, 80, 91, 97, 101, 136, 196, 199, 267, 296, 299, 304, 308, 309, 310, 313, 319, 325, 328, 329, 331, 369, 377, 378, 381, 384, 385, 387, 394, 434, 436, 451, 452, 463, 467, 495, 496.
Conciliation, 229; Acts of Parliament, 231, 239, 241, 242; Lord North's speech on, 230.
Confederation, 421, 493; completion of, 492, 498; eighth article of, 653; infringement of, 618; Maryland's ratification, 488, 495.
Congress:
[The calendar proper being a chronological list of the correspondence with Washington a duplication of letter entries has not been made here. The existence of a letter is easily ascertained by reference to its chronological position or from the subject entries of this index.]
Address to America, 236; address to Canada, 36; adjournment, 15, 110, 247, 642; affairs in, 318, 350, 474; at Annapolis, 677.
Army, address of, 631; filling, 456; jealousy of, 229; proceedings on, 14; staff departments, 396. (*See also*, under Committees.)
Artillery regulations, 246; Asgill's case, 617; attitude of, 609; bribing of, 235; Burgoyne, 69; business in, 202, 471; cessation of hostilities, 650; character of, 229, 455; circular to colonies, 52, 55; Sir Henry Clinton, 241, 242.

Congress—Continued.
Committee, on address to States, 313; on arrangement of army, 242, 249, 261, 364, 536, 540; on army complaints, 625; on army half-pay, 496; on unprovided officers, 373; on army pay, 637, 647, 649, 652; on army peace establishment, 650, 673; on army promotion, 496, 502, 513; on army rank, 513; on army reduction, 392, 396; on state of army, 91, 93, 161, 163; on army supplies, 94; on Canada, 28, 44; on Canadian affairs, 277; on capitulation at the Cedars, 68; on Clothier's Department, 263; on Commerce, 310; of conference on bank, 437, 460; of conference with Pennsylvania committee, 427; of conference with Pennsylvania executive on mutiny, 481, 482, 483, 484, 485 (*see also*, on Pennsylvania mutiny); of conference with Commander-in-chief, 20, 22, 23, 25, 105, 205, 207, 210, 212, 214, 216, 217, 218, 219, 222, 226, 231, 237, 238, 280, 281, 282, 283, 284, 287, 293, 298, 303, 304, 340, 535, 537, 539, 559, 560, 564, 674; of conference with commander of Southern Department, 382, 384; of cooperation with the Commander-in-chief, 415, 417, 421, 422, 423, 424, 425, 426, 427, 428, 429, 431, 432, 433, 434, 435, 436, 437, 438, 439, 441, 442, 443, 445, 450; history of committee of cooperation's efforts, 441; reception of committee of cooperation by Congress, 460; to correspond with Southern General, 351, 352, 363, 365; on Danbury loss, 142; on Eastern colonies, 48; on Eastern department, 46; on fortifying coast, 43, 44, 54; on foreign affairs, 137, 266; on foreign applications, 144, 150, 164, 175; on Georgia, 311, 312, 314; on German prisoners, 583, 589; Grand committee, 637, 663; at headquarters, 161, 163; to wait on Lord Howe, 87; on Indian affairs, 320; on inquiry into Ticonderoga evacuation, 178; of Intelligence, 170, 180, 181, 246, 258, 294, 296, 351,

Congress—Continued.
Committee—
372, 434, 444; on Lafayette's letters, 268; Marine, 286, 310, 328, 329, 332, 351, 367, 370, 371, 376, 377, 378; on Massachusetts' complaint, 506; Medical, 123, 277, 330, 356, 364, 383, 439; on Mustering department, 361; on National debt, 505; on Newburgh addresses, 647; on Northern department, 172; to oppose progress of enemy, 135; on peace arrangements, 655, 661; on Pennsylvania mutiny, 666 (*see also* of conference with Pennsylvania executive); at Philadelphia, 112, 114, 116, 117, 118, 119, 122, 123, 125, 126, 127, 128; on prisoner matters, 498, 650; on prizes, 27; Provision, 323; on rations, 182; on reenforcements, 265, 267; Secret, 49, 50, 81, 123, 125, 143, 144; on the situation, 142; on South Carolina and Georgia, 311, 312, 314; on South Carolina inhabitants, 589, 590; on Steuben, 255; to superintend quartermaster and commissary departments, 318, 358; on tobacco for prisoners, 511; on War and Ordnance, 57; on Western frontier, 172; of the whole, 37, 41, 42.
Convening of, 191; criticism of, 455, 465; delay of, 393, 621; difficulties in, 462, 470; dilatoriness, 229, 465; dispersion, 109; exchange of prisoners, 650; explanation of a resolve, 468; factional spirit, 460; fear of offending States, 436; feeling of, 621; finance, 589, 657; forged resolves, 228, 229, 232; guards for, 665; Greene's resignation, 449; Lord Howe, 242; Sir William Howe, 222; Huddy's case, 617; impost duty, 642; inattention of, 380; indelicacy of, 408; Inspector-General's department, 565; intelligence, 88; intentions of, 652; jobbing in 273; journals, 207, 209, 337; at Lancaster, 128; measures, 295, 488; members' burdens, 209; methods, 202; petition of New Jersey officers, 228; officers' memorial, 266; peace commissioners, 245; Pennsylvania mutiny, 667;

Congress—Continued.
petition to King, 17; at Philadelphia, 125, 126, 147, 664.

Power, centralization of, 488; increase of, 476, 493; over private letters, 247; transferred to States, 426, 436.

Postage, of delegates' mail, 25; preliminary articles of peace, 651; Presidents, 202, 276, 278, 370, 532, 534, 535, 557, 624, 678; President's address to Washington, 559, 571, 670, 672, 680; at Princeton, 665, 667; proclamation, 497, 554; prominent men in, 127; propositions submitted to, 600; requisitions on Delaware, 433; reforms introduced, 470; resolves sent Howe and Burgoyne, 69; resolves for distribution among enemy, 239; (*see also*, forged resolves, *ante*); revenue, 642, 656; secrecy, 229, 310; Secretaries of Departments, 493; secret papers of, 673, 674; slowness of, 496; Southern delegates request for Greene, 461; thanks to naval force in the Delaware, 200; thanks for Fort Mifflin, 200; thanks to the French, 501; thanks to Greene, 555; thanks for Red Bank, 200; thanks to Rochambeau, 555, 556; thanks for Saratoga, 200; (*see also* below, under Washington); unity in, 373; Vermont matters, 630; Virginia corn, 431.

Washington, addresses and answers, 559, 560, 572, 670, 672, 680; appreciation of Congress' approval, 44; approval of actions of, 558; approval of answer to Digby, 633; approval of letter to Howe, 217; burdens of, 15; commission to arrange cartel, 614; correspondence with, 87, 183, 255, 277; delay on letter of, 455; equestrian statue to, 670, 672; offending of, 226; power of, 110, 112, 114, 177, 187, 230; request of, 286; standards presented to, 564, 565; suppression of a resolve by, 111; thanks to, 52, 248, 555, 556.

Congress—Continued.
Wisdom of, 239; withholding of information by, 351, 642.

Connecticut. Act on U. S. debt, 498; arms for, 158; Arnold in, 546; assistance to Rhode Island, 136; British depredations in, 141, 344, 351, 352; claim to regiments, 440; Collier and Tryon's address to inhabitants, 342; Congress' circular to, 393; commissions to suppress trade with enemy, 537; committee of conference with Washington, 22; delegates to Congress, 437; disputes with Pennsylvania, 475, 635; enlistments in, 66; legislature, 11; memorial of Lt. Col. Gray, 598; officers, 532; officers' memorial, 540, 542; post route through, 474; price of beef in, 216, 217, 218; purchase of supplies in, 405; reimbursement of, 121; recruiting, 432.
Troops, 78; brigadier for, 639; for Canada, 35, 58; clothing, 281; mutiny, 425; pay, 37, 102; raising of, 13, 29, 58, 71; Second regiment, 297; Sixth regiment, 324; sergeants, 655; sergeants' memorial, 659.
Volunteer light horse, 68, 69, 70, 123; Washington's circular to, 480, 517, 525, 536.

Connolly, John, 22, 29, 31, 33, 267; letters, 264, 429; case of, 268; Congress on case of, 270; exchange of, 419, 430; parole, 564.

Connolly, John (?), 424.

Connor, William, 565.

Constitution Island (New York), 615.

Contractors, 575, 594, 607, 619, 630, 635; accounts, 600, 602, 603; attitude of, 593; circulation of notes among, 638; difficulties, 584, 590, 595, 604, 607, 610, 611; embarrassment of, 582; failure to supply provisions, 600; inspector of supply department, 607; payments to, 602, 603, 607; receipts, 614; teams for, 604.

Contracts, 157, 523, 526, 528, 572, 576, 582, 585, 604, 624, 632, 640; arrangements, 615; difficulties, 576, 579, 586, 588, 589, 601, 642; dissolving of, 609; inspector of, 604,

Contracts—Continued.
613, 632, 642; intendant, 579; system, 516, 531, 535, 566, 542.
Convalescents, 112.
Convention troops, 203, 209, 210, 219, 264, 274, 278, 322, 367, 371, 391; accounts, 213, 312, 393, 394, 395, 473; Congress committee report on, 498; at Charlottesville, 290, 291, 293, 385; clothing for, 252, 254, 353; destruction of barn by, 279; embarkation of, 204; escort for, 279; exchange of, 268, 270, 281, 285, 353, 452, 473, 522; at Fort Frederick, Md., 515; guards for, 518; instructions respecting, 500; march to Virginia, 272, 273, 274; officers, 253, 306, 332, 349, 352, 353, 359; in Pennsylvania, 522, 524; sick and wounded, 267, 276; in Virginia, 357, 507, 517, 518, 519. (*See also* Prisoners.)
Convicts, 146.
Conway Cabal, 309.
Conway, Thomas, 107, 139, 144; ability, 196, 198; application, 266; impertinence of, 238; Inspector-general, 207, 208; machinations of, 208; promotion, 196, 198; resignation, 232, 239.
Cook, Lois, 348.
Cooke, Nicholas, 23, 42, 76, 109.
Colburn, Reuben, 18.
Colerus, Christian de, 91.
Copper, 84.
Coren, Isaac, 283, 425, 446.
Cork fleet, 464.
Corn, 431.
Cornell, Ezekiel, 339, 450, 466, 469, 472, 530, 535, 559, 560, 564, 568, 569, 570, 596, 607, 608; letters, 348, 568; Inspector of contracts, 615, 616.
Cornwell, Jacob, 634.
Cornwallis, Charles, Earl, 516, 518, 519, 521, 526, 547, 560, 600; letters, 151, 518, 522, 528, 552; arrival of, 350; cruelty of, 151; exchange of, 563, 568, 569, 570, 606, 615, 617; exchange of prisoners, 518, 528; intention, 535; in North Carolina, 492; reception in England, 577; relief of, 550, 551; in South, 365, 495; supplies for Convention troops, 518; tobacco for Charleston, 522, 528; in Virginia, 534, 538; at Yorktown, 542; Yorktown capitulation, 553.
Coughnawagas. (*See* Indians.)
Councils of War, at Cambridge, 12, 34, 38; at Crown Point, 67; at Long Island, 86; at Neshaminy camp, 175, 176; opinions of, 131; at Roxbury, 39; at St. Johns, 18; at Valley Forge, 228; at White Plains, 101.
Counterfeiting, 60, 96, 384.
Court-martial, 216, 228, 383, 388, 405; of officers of the Canadian expedition, 59; challenges, 384, 582, 583; despositions as evidence, 379; at Fort Pitt, 298; general, 46, 193, 407, 410; penalties, 530; of a recruiting officer, 445; sentences, 136; at Springfield, Mass., 289, 290; at Williamsburg, Va., 193; witnesses, 379, 381, 388.
Cowley, William, 22.
Cowpens (South Carolina), victory at, 491, 492.
Cox, James, 341.
Craig, Anderson, 550.
Craig, Isaac, 391.
Craik, James, 468, 657.
Crane, Stephen, 16.
Credit, 120; bill of, 521; effect of Pennsylvania laws on, 525; Morris's, 621; public, 488, 647, 652, 667; restoration of, 275.
Creditors, 642, 649.
Creeks. (*See* Indians.)
Cresap, Daniel, 123.
Crisis of affairs, 297.
Critics of army, 206.
Crops, 532.
Cross, William, 283.
Croton River (New York), 515; killed and wounded at, 514.
Crown Point (New York), 71, 76, 157; advantages of, 75.
Cruise, Walter, 118, 119.
Currency, 112, 309, 310, 316. (*See also* Depreciation.)
Current, Daniel, 581.
Cushing, Thomas, 12, 46, 223.
Custine, Comte de, 473.
Cuyler, A——, 365.
Cuyler, Cornelius, 365.
Cuyler, Jacob, 330.

D.

Daggett, Naphtali, 349.
Damas, Comte de, 472.
Dana, Francis, 42, 204, 212, 214, 219, 226, 228, 230; letter, 245; at camp, 243.
Danbury (Connecticut), British raid on, 140, 141, 142, 144; Dr. Foster, 330; Selectmen's memorial, 277.
Danforth, Samuel, 592.
Dalrymple, William, 573, 574, 603.
Darby, — —, 669.
Davidson, William Lee, 495.
Davies, William, 312.
Davis, Caleb, 563.
Davison, Joseph, 63.
Dawson, George, 487, 489.
Dayton, Elias, 513, 625, 627, 635.
Deane, James, 283.
Deane, Silas, 98, 107, 171, 258.
Debt, imprisonment of soldiers for, 32; public, 273, 498, 505, 516, 652, 660; States, 118. (*See also* National Debt.)
Declaration of Independence, 65, 66, 67, 71, 193.
Defection of people, 112.
Definitive Treaty of Peace, 644, 669, 671.
De Lancey (Mrs.) Margaret, 319, 662.
De Lancey, Oliver, 86, 87, 88.
*Delaware*, 191.
Delaware, 20; Congress' circular to, 393; Committee of cooperation circular to, 347; delegates to Congress, 369; feeling in, 203; House of Representatives, 432; independent company, 133; levies, 449; militia, 65, 139, 141, 145, 176; officers, 646, 669; requisitions of Congress, 433; supplies, 432; troops, 66, 415, 449, 520, 521, 643.
Delaware Bay, 507.
Delaware River, boats in, 542; British crossing of, 109; British embarkation for, 501, 503; Continental frigates in, 200; camp on west side, 135; defense of, 110, 160, 171, 173; defenses of, 185; engagement on, 48; fortifications, 154, 158; Washington crossing of, 114.
Delawares. (*See* Indians.)
Departments, 91, 496, 514. *See also*, Northern, Eastern, Western, and Southern Departments.
De Peyster, Arent Schuyler, 668.
Depreciation, 262, 266, 339, 438, 448, 449, 465, 489, 548, 560, 565, 652.
Derby, Richard, jr., 95.
Deserters, 97, 101, 102, 106, 143, 151, 152, 198, 219, 276, 391, 413, 416, 467, 498, 510, 521, 544, 566, 567; employement of, 167; encouragement of British, 85, 426, 583; enlistment of, 261; exemption from military service, 239; Howe's bounty, 144; pardon for, 305; from Pennsylvania troops, 93; plea for, 545; punishment of, 126; reports of, 79; reward for, 197.
Destouches, Chevalier, 497, 503.
Detroit, 284; expidition against, 238, 244, 251, 266, 268, 506, 524, 541.
Dewees, William, jr., 202.
De Witt, Jacob, 96.
Dey, Theunis, 437.
Dickinson, John, 354, 358, 654, 664.
Dickinson, Philemon, 185, 186, 187, 188, 201.
Digby, Robert, 505, 633, 646, 651; letters, 601, 629, 646, 649; commission to Dalrymple and Elliott, 573; passport, 634.
Dillon, Comte de, 487.
Dircks, [or Derick] Jacob Gerhard, 235, 236, 496.
Disaffected, 178, 191, 201, 230. *See also*, Defection; Loyalists.
Disbursements, 609.
Discharges, 94, 479, 482, 490, 525, 580, 652, 662, 674, 678; form, 490; pay, 99.
Discipline, 646.
Distilleries, 172.
Dodge, John, 277, 284.
Dolmage, Adam, 553.
Dorchester Heights (Massachusetts), 38, 39.
Dorchester Point (Massachusetts), 12.
Douglass, Ephraim, 655.
Douw, Volckert Pieterse, 17, 243.
Doyle, John, 150.
Draft of troops, 195, 235, 379, 450.
Dragoons. *See* Cavalry.
Drayton, William Henry, 222, 228, 230,

Drayton—Continued.
232, 260, 262, 268, 298, 313; friendship for Washington, 249.
Drink, in army, 128, 190.
Drum and fife majors, 66, 67.
Drummond, James, Lord, 34, 37, 38, 84, 85; letters, 37, 83.
Drums, 309, 317, 404, 405, 566, 583, 601.
Duane, James, 16, 47, 48, 50, 204, 218, 280, 281, 288, 298, 313, 320, 323, 329, 421, 423, 425, 427, 428, 457, 461, 465, 468, 469, 476, 477, 493, 498, 499, 505, 506, 596, 607, 608, 617, 623, 663, 668, 670, 671, 672, 673, 674, 675, 678; letters, 230, 243, 285, 311, 322, 323, 419, 420, 423, 424, 425, 456, 462, 474, 488, 545, 565, 575, 639, 674.
Dubois, Lewis, 61, 62, 334.
Dubuysson, Chevalier, 191, 462, 467, 498, 501, 544.
Duché, Jacob, 193, 196.
Ducoudray, Philippe Charles Jean Baptiste Tronson, 150, 158, 160, 164, 182, 186, 187.
Duer, William, 142, 172, 180, 204, 226, 236, 254, 265; ability, 577; advance of pay to army, 650.
Duffy, Patrick, 391.
Dugan, Jeremiah, 53.
Dumat, ———, 487. [Same as Comte de Damas ?]
Duncan, David, 510.
Dunham, Azariah, 409.
Dunlap, John, 41, 65, 133, 134, 135, 141, 143, 146, 154, 155, 181, 214, 239, 240, 241, 281.
Duplessis, Mauduit Chevalier, 135, 199, 210, 211, 264, 472.
Dunmore, John, Earl, 24, 26, 29, 30, 33, 57.
Du Portail, Louis Le Bègue, 217, 318, 371, 411, 674; letters, 394, 554, 556, 673; ability and value of, 271, 390, 556; case of, 164, 257, 279, 674; exchange of, 439, 442; fortifying Boston, 286; horses and servants, 172; memorial on fortification system, 271; ordered south, 412; plan for establishment of defenses, 661; promotion, 554, 558, 561; rank, 200; retention in U. S. service, 394; visit to Congress, 271.
Dupré, ——, 163.
Dupui, Nicholas, 265.
Durie, Thomas, 555.
Durkee, John, 539.
Dutch, naval engagement with English, 417.
Dyer, Edward, 675.
Dyer, Eliphalet, 16, 167, 644, 647.

E.

Eastern coast, 14.
East Florida, 598, 599, 600, 609.
East Haven (Connecticut), skirmish at, 344.
Eastern Department, 49, 129, 311, 403.
Easton (Pennsylvania), 294, 320.
Earnest, ——, 227.
Ebenezer (Georgia), battle and killed and wounded at, 594.
Eddy, Jonathan, 42.
Eden, William, 226, 246.
Edenton (North Carolina), inhabitants, 591.
Edmonstone, Archibald, 352, 354.
Edwards, Thomas, 618, 620.
Edwards, Timothy, 575.
L'Eglise, Dominique, 265, 267.
Ehrenseller, Jacob, 335, 338.
Elbert, Samuel, 386, 402, 538, 539.
Elizabethtown (New Jersey), attack on, 292, 293, 294, 397, 398; British at, 185; killed and wounded at, 193.
Elizabeth River (Virginia), 492.
Ellery, William, 292, 309, 386, 413, 416, 665, 672, 674.
Elliott, Andrew, 458, 459, 573, 574.
Elliott, James, 315.
Ellsworth, Oliver, 425, 427, 650, 655, 661, 663, 665.
Elmira (New York), engagement at, 360.
Elmore, Samuel, 77.
Ely, John, 388, 391, 395, 473; letter, 436.
Embargo, 530.
Embarkation, British, for the Chesapeake, 496; for the Delaware, 501, 503; at New York, 385, 422, 464, 469, 474, 503, 651, 657, 658, 659, 660, 662, 663, 664, 665, 668; preparations, 152, 159, 223, 587; for the South, 413; in Virginia, 536.

Embarkation—Continued.
Civilians at New York, 664; inspectors of, 651, 657.
Embezzlement, 638.
D'Emery, Comte, 79.
Engineers, 11, 119, 178, 217; arrangement, 302; corps of, 355; establishment of, 95, 293, 297, 469; French, 543; foreign officers, 201; lack of, 134, 236; officers, 470, 673; pay, 50, 318; regulations, 301, 308; Royal Corps of France, 165; subsistence, 318.
England, 404; alarm in, 376; King's speech, 406. (*See also* Great Britain.)
English, Abigail, 349.
English, Benjamin, 349.
L'Enfant, Pierre Charles, 302, 643.
Enlistments, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 92, 101, 102, 179, 195, 232, 255, 262, 265, 284, 335, 338, 384, 397, 403, 412, 424, 482; artillery, 286; bounty, 258; of Canadians, 120; Connecticut, 66; deserters, 261; expiration of, 113, 267, 399, 413, 654; evils of short, 37, 91, 111, 128, 460, 461; form, 114; gratuity for war, 338; of Hessians in American army, 581, 632; militia, 258; Maryland, 172; North Carolina, 299; prisoners, 261; term, 334, 539; terms, 649; for war, 105.
Enos, Roger, 26, 28.
Ensigns, 597.
Epinières —— des, 178.
Erskine, Robert, 165.
Erskine, William, 472.
Esopus Indians. (*See* Indians.)
D'Estaing, Charles Henri Theodat, Comte, 250, 252, 367; letters, 253, 255; aid to Georgia, 316; cooperation with American forces, 249, 250, 253, 308, 316, 362, 369, 370, 380; engagement with Keppel, 263; engagement with Byron, 346; fleet of, 249, 253, 255, 363, 367, 368; letters and despatches for, 250, 284, 370; live stock for, 250; orders from the King, 255; pilots for, 370, 371; project against New York, 251; protests to, 256, 258; provisions for, 316; return of, 339; strength of British, 250.
L'Estrade, Baron de, 653, 654.
Etherington, George, 144.
Europe, aid from, 229, 474, 505; intelligence from, 136, 203, 236, 368, 404, 436, 511, 576, 587, 613, 615, 624, 656, 662. (*See also* Foreign intelligence.) Interest of, 519; negotiations in, 635; politics, 294, 359, 474, 548; pressure for peace, 521; situation, 235.
Eustace, John Skey, 127.
Eutaw Springs, victory at, 549, 553; thanks of Congress for, 555.
Eveleigh, Nicholas, 559, 560, 564.
Ewing, George, 175.
Expense, estimate for 1781, 477; of the war, 477.
Exportation of salt provisions, 56, 57.
Expresses, 16, 29, 54, 66, 633; delay of, 231; discharge of, 389, 391; escape of British, 165; establishment of, 132, 183; expenses, 389; retention in public service, 394; robbery of, 100.
Eyre, Thomas, 208, 209, 211.

F.

Faction, spirit of, 275.
Falmouth (Massachusetts), 23, 24.
Fairfield (Connecticut), buildings burned by British, 346; skirmish at, 344.
Falconer, Nathaniel, 215.
Fallon, James, 335, 338.
Fanning, Phinehas, 86, 88.
Farrier, Isaac, 82.
Fast Day, proclamation, 407.
Featherstone, William, 334, 337.
Fenton, John, 19.
Ferguson, Adam, 243, 244.
Ferguson, Hugh, 210.
Ferguson, Patrick, 466.
Ferriol, Alexandre, 614.
Few, William, 455.
Field, John, 140.
Fifes, 405, 566, 583, 601.
Finance, Superintendent of, 496, 519, 522, 525, 535, 581, 590, 637; to confer with Commander-in-Chief, 536; demands on New York, 575. (*See also* Morris, Robert.)
Finances, 118, 262, 339, 372, 393, 419, 485, 490, 494, 540, 542, 638; issues

Finances—Continued.
of bills, 409; news from Virginia, 596; plan of, 420; rearranging, 408; receipts and expenditures, 626; state of, 299, 436, 589; system recommended to states, 657.
Finley, Samuel, 610.
Fire-ships, 83.
Fish, 591, 595.
Fishbourne, Benjamin, 594; drafts and copies by, 479, 480, 481.
Fisher, Frederick, 54, 268, 271.
Fisher, Garrett, 365.
Fisher, Henry, 132.
Fisher, James, 147.
Fisheries, 339.
Fishkill (New York), command at, 227; post at, 497, 507, 508, 512; stores at, 434; troops at, 207.
Fitzgerald, John, 9; drafts and copies by, 65, 110, 123, 140, 155, 157, 160, 163, 164, 166, 169, 171, 173, 174, 175, 178, 180, 184, 207, 216, 237, 252, 263, 382, 400, 578.
Fitzhugh, Peregrine, 9; drafts and copies by, 517, 525, 536.
Fitzhugh, William, 363, 365.
Fitzpatrick, Richard, 218, 227.
Flags, 78, 208, 209, 458, 581, 584. (*See also* Colors.)
Fleming, William, 314, 319, 328.
Fleury, Francois Louis Teisseydre, Marquis de, 147; letter, 406; brevet, 203; furlough, 277, 366, 406, 422; recommended, 348.
Flint, Royal, 309, 312, 385, 391.
Flints, 65, 66, 89, 98.
Florida. (*See* East Florida.)
Flour, 13, 17, 21, 307, 312, 354, 358, 384, 386, 388, 437, 438, 459, 469, 526, 527, 528, 535, 536, 592; in Albany county, 137, 143; abundance of, 530; contracts, 594, 611; deficiency due from States, 411; for French troops, 542; impress, 475; magazines, 142, 267; money for, 591; North Carolina's ability to furnish, 459; from Pennsylvania, 500; price of, 262; purchase of, 261, 532, 612; want of, 100, 459, 476, 505, 512; for Western expedition, 345.
Flower, Benjamin, 156, 168, 202, 315, 320.
Floyd, William, 476.
Flying Camp, 52, 68, 69, 74; articles for, 83; boats for, 77; militia for, 65; money for, 69; muster-master of, 96; officers for, 72; payment of, 105; physicians for, 91; quartermaster, 67.
Folsom, Nathaniel, 167, 182, 212.
Fonda, Jellis, 270.
Food, 161, 492, 567. (*See also* Provisions.)
Forage, 384, 409, 429, 438, 441, 442, 450, 459, 486, 567; British need of, 118; cash for, 129; deficiency due from States, 411; destroyed on Long Island, 472; estimate, 411; magazines, 437; from Massachusetts; 411; North Carolina's ability to furnish, 459; price of, 260, 261; want of, 215, 333, 404, 633; at Winchester, Va., 459.
Foraging parties, British, 119, 605.
Forage-masters, 411.
Forage-master's department, 146.
Forbes, James, 386, 395.
Ford, Benjamin, 320.
Foreign affairs, 339.
Foreign intelligence, 203. (*See also* Europe.)
Foreigners, in army, 120, 164, 251, 441, 619; brevets for, 252; in British army, 83; discouragement of, 129; commissions for, 129; certificate to, 130; exchange of, 604; trouble with, 214. (*See also* Frenchmen.)
Forman, David, 150; letters, 149, 455, 501; depositions, 578; memorial, 208; petition, 213; regiment of, 353.
Forman, Ezek, 660.
Forman, Jonathan, 316.
Forrest, Thomas, 323, 476.
Forrest, Uriah, 445, 448.
Foster, Isaac, letters, 330, 375; complaints against, 277, 378; management of hospital, 330; testimony in case of, 374; trial, 383.
Foster, Peter, 477.
Forsyth, Robert, 357.
Fort Alden (New York), attack and capture of, 270, 271, 273.
Fort Ann (New York), capture of, 462, 463.

Fort Clinton (New York), inquiry into loss of, 213.
Fort Constitution (New York), 46.
Fort Edward (New York), investure of, 463.
Fort Frederick (Maryland), Convention troops at, 515.
Fort George (New York), removal of stores, 162; surrender, 463.
Fort Island (Delaware River), advantages of, 171; chevaux-de-frize for, 171; defense of, 194. (*See also* Fort Mifflin.)
Fort Lafayette (New York), capture of, 334.
Fort Lee (New Jersey), capture of, 104; prisoners ordered to, 104.
Fort Mercer. (*See* Red Bank.)
Fort Mifflin (Pennsylvania), attack on, 195, 198; Congress's thanks for, 200; defense of, 194; evacuation, 202; inquiry into loss of, 213; support of, 201. (*See also* Fort Island.)
Fort Montgomery (New York), 46, 92; capture of, 195; inquiry into loss of, 213.
Fort Moultrie (South Carolina), attack on, 64, 71, 72.
Fort Pitt (Pennsylvania), British intended advance against, 508, 520; clothing at, 207; command at, 134, 233, 236, 238, 290, 547; conduct of Brodhead and Duncan, 510; conditions at, 546; court-martial at, 298; difficulty with officers, 239; fortifications, 560, 562; garrison, 520; inquiry, 506; maladministration at, 505; ordnance for, 506; provisions at, 289, 465; Rawlings ordered to, 299; reenforcement, 603; supplies for, 406, 408, 417, 505, 517, 603; troops, 239, 560.
Fort Plank (New York), attack on, 270, 271.
Fort Schuyler (New York), British at, 505; defense of, 166; command at, 491; mutiny, 432; relief of, 180; supplies, 330, 456.
Fort Slongo (New York), reward for capture of, 550.
Fort Stanwix (New York), 57; attack on, 79.
Fort Washington (New York), capture of, 104, 120; prisoners, 219.
Fort Watson (South Carolina), capitulation and officers surrendered at, 507, 508.
Fortifications, 16, 17, 28, 31, 43, 426; system, 271.
Fowler, Alexander, 500, 513.
Fox, Charles James, 549, 649.
France, 548, 647; aid from, 127, 310, 421, 485, 493, 511, 519, 538, 548, 587; alliance with, 233; arms from, 130, 366, 422; attitude toward U. S., 206; birth of a dauphin, 584, 587, 589; Britain's peace with, 649; cannon from, 158; clothing from, 263, 422, 551; cooperation with, 384, 398, 619; court, 100; designs, 243; effect of Lee's conference, 128; expedition against Jamaica, 437; gratitude to, 398; intelligence, 233; the King's message to England, 237; King of, 479; loan, 290, 471; at Martinique, 447; minister of, 290, 382; money from, 551; motives of, 270; negotiations, 571, 645; powder from, 366; protection of trade, 224; relations with, 273; supplies from, 111, 131, 204, 404, 406; treaty with, 233, 235, 273; trouble with, 474; uneasiness of, 393.
Francis, Tench, 575, 602.
Franking privilege, 633, 634.
Franklin, Benjamin, 20, 23, 25, 28, 172, 279, 351, 479, 553, 627, 654; letter, 149; bills drawn on, 422; in Europe, 127; grandson of, 655.
Franklin, Thomas, 215.
Franklin, William, 158; letter, 164; exchange of, 105, 108; case of, 138.
Franklin, (Mrs.) William, 158, 164.
Franks, David Solebury, 457.
Fraser, James, 559.
Fraser, John Gizzard, 15, 40.
Frazee, Isaac, 498.
Frazer, Persifor, 345, 350.
French, Christopher, 19, 24, 73, 75.
French Creek (Pennsylvania), 136.
Frenchmen, 90. (*See also* Foreigners.)

Frey, Charles, Baron de, 367, 368, 556, 559.
Frigates (Continental), 138, 309; command of, 447; to defend Philadelphia, 110; in the Delaware, 200, 236; disposition of, 204; for use of French, 449; movements, 449, 452; ordered to Charleston, 376; orders of D'Estaing, 367; sinking of, 201; Washington's course in regard to, 202.
Frontier, British attack on, 464; danger to, 374; defense of, 373, 427; intelligence, 251, 470; New York troops for, 374.
Northern, 66, 318, 381; alarm, 375; barbarities on, 648; British on, 518, 582, 596; command on, 13; depredations, 244, 609; destruction of grain, 469; Indians on, 14, 504, 609, 613, 673; posts, 69; tories on, 14.
Protection of, 270, 273, 517; provisions for, 469; situation, 274, 463.
Western frontier, 33, 54; condition of, 265, 542; defense of, 135, 233, 247; disposition of British and Indians on, 671; Indians on, 236, 251, 409, 540; inteligence from, 543; militia on, 304; movements toward, 654; operations, 406; posts, 663; relief of, 238; supplies for, 524; troops for, 223, 247. (*See also* Western Posts.)
Frye, Joseph, 40, 117.
Fuel, 21.
Fuller, Abraham, 22.
Furloughs, 490, 525, 654, 659, 662; discharge of furloughed troops, 674; form of, 490; options, 662.
Furnaces, 445.

G.

Gage, Thomas, 15, 16, 17.
Gall, —— von, 467.
Galloway, Joseph, 133.
Galt, Nathaniel, 221, 223, 237.
Galvan,——, de, 260, 572; letter, 382; case of, 385; commission, 383, 393; recommended, 379.
Gamble, James, 409.
Gamble, Thomas, 17.
Gansevoort, Peter, 311, 491.
Garanger, ——, [or Geranger], 336, 349, 355.
Gardiner's Bay (Long Island), 491.
Gates, Horatio, 50, 97, 125, 153, 160, 174, 179, 186, 188, 189, 193, 194, 198, 199, 209, 214, 228, 231, 279, 282, 339, 348, 362, 450, 462, 466; letters, 73, 100, 141, 174, 186, 187, 189, 195, 196, 198, 259, 286, 339, 348, 367, 450, 508; battle of Bemus' Heights, 189; battle of Freeman's Farms, 195; British fleet from Newport, 339; British movements, 186; British ravages, 197; British at Ticonderago, 100; Canadian expedition, 259; command for, 516, 604; case of, 519, 522; command in Canada, 57, 58, 59; command at Boston, 229, 264; command in Eastern district, 265; command of Northern army, 63, 167, 168; command of Southern department, 430; conduct of, 306; controversy with Schuyler, 64, 77; cooperation with Lincoln, 188, 189; court of inquiry, 464, 466, 508, 512, 516, 605; defeat at Camden, 450, 452; deserters, 97; escape of prisoners, 348; injury to character, 508; instructions to, 201, 229; intelligence, 348; military opinions, 141; militia subsistence, 367; money, 322; Northern situation, 174; orders to, 516; powers, 430; reenforcement, 144, 187; Saratoga Convention, 197; Schuyler, 147; supplies of British and prisoners, 286; treatment of British, 195; drafts and copies by, 11, 14, 18, 19, 22, 23, 24, 26, 27, 32, 34, 44, 46, 47, 49.
Gatter, Christiana, 350.
Gatter, Martin, 349.
Geisman, Baron de, 347.
General Orders, inattention to, 203; at White Plains, 253.
Genesee (New York), proposed expedition against, 614, 617.
Geneva (Switzerland), Congress at, 597.
George III. Appointment of Peace Commissioners, 226; commission to Richard Oswald, 616; disposi-

George III—Continued.
tion and intention toward America, 90; speech in Parliament, 122.
Georgia, aid to, 287; armed-boat crew, 117; Assembly Committee report, 395; attempt on British in, 447; British embarkation for, 309; British fleet off coast, 404; British retreat, 289; Congress, committee on defense of, 311, 312, 314; Council, 386; delegates in Congress, 455, 538, 539, 554; danger to, 263; establishment of post in, 167; exertions of, 402; intelligence from, 14; militia, 377; recruiting, 149, 151; situation in, 289, 538; troops, 392, 402; quota of troops, 402; Wayne's operations in, 676.
Georgetown (South Carolina), enterprize against, 487; inhabitants desirous of returning home, 591; Lee's surprise of, 494.
Geographer for Army, 163, 519, 532, 625.
Geranger. (*See* Garanger.)
Gérard de Rayneval, Conrad Alexandre, 260, 310, 317, 362, 363; letters, 308; cooperation with D'Estaing, 316.
Germain, Lord George, 534.
German battalion, 62, 63, 107, 302, 306, 308; command of, 495; for Flying Camp, 71; incorporation of companies with, 419; Maryland men in, 305; Pennsylvania companies, 13.
German Flats (New York), advance of British on, 54; attack on, 79; inhabitants of, 264.
Germantown (Pennsylvania), battle, 192; British feeling and loss, 192; general orders for attack, 191; thanks of Congress for, 193, 194.
German troops, 498. (*See also* Hessians.)
German Volunteer corps, 276.
Germany, 511.
Gerry, Elbridge, 91, 95, 142, 161, 163, 167, 182, 190, 205, 336, 379, 392, 393, 397, 398, 493, 674, 680; letters, 189, 210, 393.
Gervais, John Lewis, 606, 610, 648, 650, 659; letters, 291, 418.
Getchell, Dennis, 18.
Gibbs, Caleb, 9, 246, 251, 253; drafts and copies by, 42, 43, 46, 48, 51, 53, 57, 60, 66, 70, 79, 124, 127, 128, 149, 154, 156, 157, 161, 162, 170, 172, 175, 190, 192, 195, 198, 199, 204, 207, 216, 221, 222, 267, 270, 271, 272, 294, 300, 307, 310, 312, 331, 342, 344, 347, 358, 361, 381, 385, 394, 396, 455, 456, 461, 462, 463, 470, 471.
Gibraltar, 623, 629.
Gibson, George, 124.
Gibson John, 418, 536; letter, 540; commission, 240; regiment of, 287.
Gill, Joseph Louis, 415.
Gilman, John Taylor, 639, 644.
Girard, William, 366.
Gist, Mordecai, 186, 544, 608, 609.
Gist, Nathaniel, 443.
Givens, Thomas, 81.
Gloucester (Virginia), stores, etc., surrendered at, 553, 555.
Glover, John, letters, 285, 592; commission, 314; resignation, 285, 291, 592, 596, 599.
Glover, Jonathan, 72.
Goddard, William, 60, 72, 75.
Godfrey, William Egerton, 425.
Goldsborough, Robert, 45.
Gondolas, 48, 53, 56.
Good, Jacob, 96.
Goodale, Nathaniel, 663.
Gordon, James, 270.
Gorham, Nathaniel, 639, 659.
Gouvion, Jean Baptiste, 164, 390, 394, 556.
Government, centralization of, 456, 488.
Govett, William, 603.
Grain, 52, 142, 404, 409, 469.
Granberry, ——, 359.
Grasse, François Joseph Paul, Comte de; Marquis de Tilly; letters, 553, 554; arrival of, 545; cannon presented to, 658, 663; in the Chesapeake, 380, 544; interview with Washington, 547; Yorktown campaign, 546, 553.
Gratuities, to Massachusetts troops, 486.
Gratz, Bernard, 200.
Graves, Thomas, 439, 547.
Gray, Ebenezer, 598, 621.
Gray, John, 223.
Graydon (Mrs.) ——, 147.

Grayson, William, 9, 226, 432, 437, 440, 446, 449, 511, 514, 518, 527, 533; letter, 227; commission, 223; employment of, 423; report, 225, 227; drafts and copies by, 40, 86, 97, 103, 147, 151, 152, 427.
Great Britain, 359; actions in the Spanish mediation, 355; attitude, 34, 549, 641; concessions, 636, 647; commerce, 235; deceptions of, 203, 398, 605, 656; disaffection in, 419; European allies, 363; feeling in mercantile classes, 234; feeling between U. S. and, 650; harmonious relations with U. S., 671; intentions, 100; the King's speech, 32; military preparations, 22; ministerial changes, 577, 615, 636, 645, 649; ministerial plans, 21; Parliamentary trade bills, 645; peace maneuvers, 573, 587; political situation of, 474; proclamations, 16, 25; prosecution of war, 313, 394, 418, 450, 579; raising troops, 20, 235, 339; reply to powers, 582; situation, 17, 263; Spain's manifesto to, 358, 360; trouble with Ireland, 474.
Greaton, John, 635.
Greene, Christopher, 339, 515.
Greene, Ebenezer, 402, 403.
Greene, Nathanael, 170, 217, 218, 291, 374, 382, 404, 413, 438, 441, 442, 444, 452, 466, 507, 508, 511, 518, 550, 562, 564, 569, 587, 594, 597, 605, 606, 609, 612, 619, 631, 633; letters, 65, 92, 158, 173, 256, 260, 291, 399, 406, 414, 438, 442, 489, 499, 502, 507, 509, 513, 556, 597, 598, 609, 629, 631, 632, 676; ability, 495, 539; battle of Eutaw Springs, 549; command of Southern army, 461, 464, 465; conference with Congress, 129, 130, 131; improper letter, 159, 160; instructions for Southern command, 466; intelligence from, 494, 512; interview with Robertson, 459, 460; in North Carolina, 492; perseverence of, 520; resignation as quartermaster-general, 445, 449, 453; sale of boats, 417; thanks of Congress to, 555; troops sent North by, 614; wagons, 323.
Greene, Thomas, 63.
Greene, William, 435, 523.
Grenada (West Indies), 346.
Gridley, Richard, 23.
Griffin, Cyrus, 314, 319, 328, 416.
Griffin, Peter, 16.
Griffin, ——, 477.
Griswold, Matthew, 22, 23.
Grosvenor, Thomas, 622.
Grover, Thomas, 46, 47.
Guadeloupe (West Indies), rumor of naval action off, 586.
Guilemat, François, 614.
Guliford Court-House (North Carolina), 498, 499.
Guillot, Francis, 53.
Gwinnett, Button, 54.

H.

De Haas, John Philip, 154, 155.
Hagan, Francis, 468.
Haldiman, Frederick, 640, 670, 671, 673.
Half pay. (*See* Pay.)
Halifax (Nova Scotia), 37, 266.
Halifax, fleet, 76.
Hall & Sellers, 230, 239, 306.
Hall, David, 582.
Hallet, Jonathan, 417.
Hallett, James, 323, 361, 365, 477.
Halsted, Matthias, 498, 507.
Hamilton, Alexander, 9, 226, 277, 371, 638, 642, 643, 644, 645, 647, 648, 649, 650, 652, 653, 657, 661, 663, 665, 668; letters, 225, 226, 227, 278, 320, 370, 416, 551; commissions, 223, 273; exchange negotiations, 277; financial ability, 490, 496; rank, 677; drafts and copies by, 132, 135, 140, 141, 148, 151, 152, 153, 154, 157, 158, 160, 164, 167, 171, 172, 173, 176, 178, 185, 187, 190, 192, 198, 208, 212, 215, 216, 221, 225, 231, 233, 248, 249, 251, 252, 253, 254, 256, 260, 262, 264, 269, 270, 271, 272, 275, 279, 280, 282, 283, 284, 289, 290, 292, 293, 294, 295, 297, 298, 305, 306, 309, 311, 312, 313, 315, 316, 317, 318, 320, 322, 323, 326, 328, 329, 332, 333 334, 335, 336, 338, 340, 341, 344, 346, 347, 348, 349, 350, 354, 355, 357, 358, 359, 360, 362, 363, 368, 369, 384, 385, 386, 387, 390,

Hamilton—Continued.
397, 400, 401, 404, 405, 411, 412, 413 414, 418, 421, 422, 423, 424, 426, 428, 429, 430, 431, 432, 433, 434, 436, 439, 440, 442, 446, 447, 450, 451, 453, 455, 461, 462, 463, 464, 466, 467, 468, 471, 472, 484, 485, 486, 488, 490, 491, 494, 495, 502, 504, 505, 506.
Hamilton, Henry, 357, 421, 423,
Hamilton, James, 267, 269, 516, 522.
Hamilton, William, 622, 640.
Hammond, Abijah, 527, 528, 529, 539.
Hampton (Virginia), attack on, 24.
*Hancock & Adams*, 103, 140.
Hancock, John, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 25, 26, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 101, 102, 103, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108, 111, 112, 113, 114, 116, 117, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122, 123, 124, 125, 126, 128, 129, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137, 138, 139, 141, 142, 143, 144, 145, 146, 147, 148, 149, 150, 151, 152, 153, 154, 155, 156, 157, 158, 159, 160, 161, 162, 165, 166, 167, 168, 169, 170, 171, 172, 173, 175, 176, 177, 178, 179, 180, 181, 182, 183, 184, 185, 186, 187, 188, 190 191, 192, 193, 194, 195, 196, 197, 199; letters 12, 13, 44, 199; escort to Boston, 198, 199; retirement from Congress, 196, 198, 200.
Hand, Edward, 268, 269, 270, 288, 298, 299, 300, 303, 324, 501, 637, 644, 666, 667; letters, 82, 84, 94, 265, 269, 271, 272, 335, 345, 666, 667; ability, 607; adjutant-general, 482, 634; information of the Indian country, 292, 300; rank, 325; regimentals, 70; return of loss at Croton River, 514; return of recruits, 524, 536, 588, 612.
Hangers, 405.
*Hannah*, 24.
Hanson, Alexander Contee, 9; drafts and copies by, 54, 56, 59.
Hanson, John, 465, 497, 557, 559, 560, 561, 562, 563, 568, 571, 594, 597, 605, 610, 614, 620, 624; elected President of Congress, 557.
Harlem Heights (New York), British preparations to attack, 90; battle of, 90.
Harnage, Henry, 301, 333.
Harnett, Cornelius, 363, 365.
Harrison, Benjamin, 20, 23, 43, 44, 45, 48, 60, 102, 103, 104, 172; letter, 174.
Harrison, Charles, 356, 548; regiment of, 158, 193, 304.
Harrison, Robert Hanson, 9, 77, 277, 355, 413; letters, 85, 88, 97, 98 99, 100, 101, 182, 184, 276, 278, 312, 338, 452, 462; British exchange propositions, 132; commissions, 223, 273, 452; exchange negotiations, 225, 227, 278, 312; drafts and copies by, 24, 25, 26, 29, 30, 31, 32, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 41, 42, 43, 44, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 52, 53, 54, 57, 58, 59, 60, 62, 63, 64, 65, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 102, 103, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 112, 113, 114, 116, 121, 124, 125, 128, 129, 130, 131, 132, 134, 137, 138, 141, 142, 143, 144, 145, 146, 147, 148, 150, 151, 152, 153, 154, 156, 157, 158, 159, 160, 161, 162, 163, 164, 165, 166, 169, 170, 171, 172, 173, 175, 177, 178, 179, 180, 181, 183, 186, 187, 188, 189, 190, 191, 192, 193, 194, 195, 196, 198, 199, 200, 202, 203, 204, 205, 206, 207, 208, 209, 210, 211, 212, 213, 214, 215, 216, 219, 221, 223, 225, 227, 228, 229, 230, 231, 232, 233, 236, 237, 238, 239, 240, 241, 242, 244, 245, 246, 247, 248, 251, 252, 253, 254, 255, 256, 257, 258, 259, 260, 261, 263, 264, 265, 266, 267, 268, 273, 274, 275, 276, 278, 279, 300, 301, 302, 303, 307, 311, 314, 316, 318, 319, 320, 322, 323, 325, 327, 328, 330, 331, 332, 333, 335, 337, 339, 341, 343, 344, 345, 346, 347, 349, 350, 351, 352, 353, 354, 355, 356, 357, 358, 359,

Harrison—Continued.
361, 362, 363, 364, 365, 369, 370, 371, 373, 378, 379, 382, 383, 384, 385, 388, 391, 392, 395, 397, 398, 400, 402, 403, 408, 409, 410, 411, 412, 413, 414, 415, 418, 419, 420, 422, 425, 426, 428, 430, 431, 432, 434, 435, 436, 437, 440, 442, 443, 445, 449, 451, 452, 453, 454, 455, 457, 458, 459, 460, 461, 462, 463, 464, 465, 468.
Hartford (Connecticut), Committee, 19; interview at, 461.
Hartley, David, 649.
Hartley, Thomas, 271.
Harvey, Reuben, 665.
Harvie, John, 204, 212.
Hatfield, John Smith, 582, 583, 590, 593.
Hats, 99, 260, 275.
Havana (Cuba), fleet at, 404; selling bills in, 622.
Hawkins, Benjamin, 663, 665, 670, 671, 672.
Hawley, Joseph, 60.
Hay, Udny, 513, 540; letters, 382, 508, 509; rank, 593.
Hayes, Samuel, 351.
Hayne, Isaac, 546.
Hays, Ann Hawkes, 130.
Hazard, Ebenezer, 77, 131, 525.
Hazelwood, John, 190, 194, 197, 198.
Hazen, Moses, 591; letters 57, 259, 397, 666; charges of, 53; charges against, 57; memorial, 495; road to Canada, 373.
Hazen's regiment (2d Canadian) 274, 506, 602, 604, 667.
Head of Elk (Maryland), 178.
Heath, William, 122, 252, 267, 275, 342, 487, 554, 563, 661; letters, 14, 138, 139, 162, 167, 253, 257, 398, 399, 402, 469, 512, 550, 557, 566, 661; exchange of, 107; magazines, 574.
Heer, Bartholomew von, accoutrements for, 570; claim, 305, corps of, 527, 531.
Helm, John, 490.
Henitz, Jean de, 655.
Henley. (*See* Otis & Henley.)
Henley's Regiment, memorial of, 298.
Henry, James, 424, 430, 435.
Henry, John, 294.
Henry, John, jr., 327, 328, 351, 360, 372, 446, 469.
Henry, Patrick, jr., 210, 322; letters, 14, 15, 318, 319; proclamation, 321.
Henry, William, 389, 664.
Henshaw, William, 66.
Hessians, 20, 49, 125; arrival, 77; chaplains, 529, 530; deserters, 77, 81, 235; enlistment in American army, 581, 583, 589; exchange of, 104; number at New York, 191; officers, 254; prisoners, 113, 114; treatment of, 119. (*See also* German and Brunswick troops.)
Hewes, Joseph, 44, 45, 359.
Heyward, Thomas, 144, 180.
Hickey, Thomas, 63.
Hicks, William, 158.
Hides, 105, 194, 359, 382, 499; commissaries of, 175, 194, 361, 371, 373, 389, 391, 392; exchange for boots 354; exchange for shoes, 355, 371.
Higgins, Cornelius, 96.
Higginson, Stephen, 672.
Highlands (of the Hudson), 192; British feint against, 194; cannon for, 312; command in 219, 221; defense of 92, 148; fortifications in, 206, 219, 221; importance of, 142; paymaster in, 390; recapture of forts, 201; rumors, 557. (*See also* West Point.)
Hill, John, 498, 516.
Hillegas, Michael, 336.
Hingham (Massachusetts), militia, 32.
Hinman, John, 342.
Hobkirk's Hill (South Carolina), battle, 509.
Hodgdon, Samuel, 532, 586, 588;
Hoff, Christopher, jr., 131.
Hoisington, Joab, 97.
Holland, 404, 511, 647; Britain's peace with, 649; intelligence, 633; minister to, 375; treaty with, 636.
Hollingsworth, Henry, 261, 319; letters, 177, 178, 408.
Holmes, Silas, 62.
Holten, S. ——, 475.
Holton, Samuel, 352, 363, 365, 661, 663, 670.

Holtzendorf, Baron, 502.
Homans, John, 281.
Hondgson, Robert, 469.
Honor, National, 650.
Hooper, Robert Lettis, jr., 215, 378.
Hoops, Robert, 158.
Hopkins, David, 180, 350.
Hopkins, Esek, 56, 57, 130.
Hopkinson, Francis, 170, 181, 199, 204, 206, 207, 217, 221, 223, 224.
Horse Neck (Connecticut), British at, 294; skirmish, 296.
Horses, 119, 172, 394, 499; for Armand's corps, 387, 602; for Baylor's dragoons, 329, 330, 382, 383; difficulty in obtaining, 170; kept at public expense, 410; officers' lost in service, 392, 474, 631; pasturage, 411; purchase, 296, 470; prisoners', 590; reduction of number in camp, 470; sale of, 652; seized by Hessians, 170; for Sheldon's dragoons, 387; surrendered at Yorktown and Gloucester, 555.
Hosmer, Titus, 251.
Hospital, 30, 49, 97, 100, 116, 118, 127, 128, 132, 134, 135, 456, 584, 586; appointments, 533, 545, 547; arrangement, 284, 445; at Bethlehem, Pa., 342; in Canada, 48; director, 22, 486; Eastern department, 330; establishment, 14, 124, 133, 134, 199; inquiry, 106; inspection, 139; instruments, 77; management, 70; needs, 548, 603; for Northern army, 106; officers, 70, 135, 468, 469, 486, 566, 604, 606, 629, 677; pay, 468, 469, 486, 524; plan, 124, 199, 465, 537, 539; promotions, 533, 534, 547; regulations, 77, 133, 134, 486, 599; subsistence, 629, 676; sick, 89; supplies, 70, 71, 77, 439, 537, 553, 603, 604, 632; vacancies, 525; in Virginia, 585, 588.
Hospital mates, 547.
Hostages, 403, 406, 517, 541.
Hostilities, suspension of, 612, 613; cessation of, 649, 650, 651, 652, 653.
Houdin, Michael Gabriel, 680.
Houston, William Churchill, 373, 379, 413; commissaries, 156; drafts and
Houston—Continued.
copies by, 120, 149, 158, 159, 167, 168, 169, 178, 179, 181, 394.
Howe, Richard, Viscount, 203, 243; letters, 84, 90; approach to New York, 63; commission, 226; committee of Congress, 87; Congress reply to, 242; peace conference, 87, 88, 89; prisoner matters, 83, 84, 134; refusal of letter to Washington, 69, 70.
Howe, Robert, 433, 454, 675; letters, 353, 359, 454, 488; acquittal of, 567; charge against, 465; conduct of, 395; court-martial, 566; inquiry into conduct of, 544; ordered against Pennsylvania mutineers, 666; seizure of rum, 627.
Howe, Sir William, 36, 82, 152, 174, 200, 203, 205, 208, 209, 211, 212, 213, 214, 217, 220, 224; letters, 31, 37, 77, 81, 84, 91, 95, 102, 103, 121, 127, 138, 147, 148, 152, 201, 209, 210, 211, 213, 215, 216, 217, 220, 223, 236, 239; commissions, 218, 226; conciliatory acts of Parliament, 239; declaration of King's intention, 90; designs, 110; expressions of, 222; junction with Burgoyne, 159, 167; prisoner matters, 37, 76, 77, 84, 91, 92, 94, 95, 102, 103, 121, 127, 138, 147, 148, 149, 151, 154, 155, 201, 202, 210, 211, 213, 215, 216, 217, 220, 223, 236; proclamation, 108; refusal of letter to Washington, 73; resolves of Congress, 69.
Howell, David, 680.
Howell, Ebenezer, 96.
Howell, Richard, 390, 615, 618.
Howley, Richard, 468, 538, 539.
Hubley, Adam, 320, 331.
Hubley, Adam, jr., 342.
Huddy, Joshua, capture, 577; case of, 580, 584, 617; demand for murderers of, 578; investigation of death, 630; placard pinned to body of, 576; murder of, 576, 577, 578; murderers of, 625; punishment of murderers, 626; papers relative to murder, 610; retaliation for, 576, 578, 581, 583.
Hudson Bay Company, 623.

Hudson River (New York), British movements on, 331, 332, 333; fortifying, 204; garrison of forts, 175; defense of, 145, 227; posts on, 219, 229. (*See also* Highlands; *also* North River.)
Hughes, Hugh, 141.
Hughes, Samuel, 349.
Hull, William, 487.
Humphreys, David, 9, 441, 520, 637, 680; sword for, 557; drafts and copies by, 433, 436, 443, 451, 452, 455, 463, 464, 475, 485, 487, 488, 504, 505, 514, 540, 541, 543, 548, 566, 568, 569, 570, 572, 575, 577, 579, 581, 582, 583, 584, 585, 588, 592, 593, 595, 596, 600, 603, 604, 605, 617, 626, 627, 630, 631, 632, 633, 634, 636, 638, 641, 644, 645, 648, 650, 657, 659, 660, 661, 663, 665, 667, 669, 670, 672, 673, 678, 680.
Humpton, Richard, 666.
Hunter, Alexander, 82.
Hunter, Elijah, 363.
Hunting shirts, 300, 304, 305, 309, 326.
Huntington, Ebenezer, 279, 280, 316; letter, 613; case of, 611; Col. Livingston, 613; promotion, 598; rank, 613, 621.
Huntington, Jedidiah, 218, 220, 221; letters, 140, 141, 220, 364.
Huntington, Samuel, 222, 343, 347, 358, 367, 369, 370, 371, 376, 377, 380, 382, 383, 384, 385, 388, 389, 393, 396, 397, 398, 399, 400, 401, 402, 403, 404, 405, 407, 408, 409, 410, 412, 415, 416, 417, 418, 420, 423, 425, 426, 427, 428, 429, 430, 431, 432, 435, 440, 445, 446, 447, 448, 451, 452, 466, 478, 480, 484, 485, 486, 487, 491, 492, 493, 494, 495, 496, 499, 500, 503, 504, 506, 508, 509, 511, 515, 516, 517, 519, 521, 525, 526, 529, 530, 531, 535, 670, 674, 675; letter, 532; elected President of Congress, 370.
Hutchins, Thomas, 511, 513, 567.
Hutson, Richard, 298.
Hyde, West, 276, 277, 278, 312.

I.

Imbert, Jean Louis, 91.
Impost, 498, 636, 642, 652.
Impress, 510; of teams, 149, 189, 194.
Imprisonment of soldiers for debt, 32.
Independence, 229, 232; Britain's acknowledgment of U. S., 633. (*See also* Declaration of Independence.)
Independent corps, 304.
Indians, 58, 62, 64, 65, 67, 68, 76, 79, 163, 167, 284, 520, 602, 617; advance of, 373, 374, 540; affairs, 285, 322; attacks, 79, 412, 508; Canadian, 26, 44, 54, 55; commissioners, 59; commissions for, 417; complaints, 648; councils, 283; country, 274, 288, 290, 292, 298, 299, 300, 336, 341, 673; enlistement of, 61; expeditions against, 244, 245, 250, 251, 252, 265, 281, 284, 287, 291, 294, 306, 309, 372, 492, 614, 616, 617; depredations, 236, 409, 463, 504, 609, 612, 652; designs, 541; digging up the hatchet, 631; Douglass's mission, 655; friendly, 15, 244, 300; Georgia, 289, 676; hostile, 244; murdered, 630; Northern, 233; on northern frontier, 14, 504, 609, 613, 673,; notification of Definitive Treaty of Peace, 654; Ohio, 27, 668, 669; peace with, 283; preparations, 344; provisions for, 300, 586; situation, 244; Southern, 76; stores for, 496; strength of, 351; Sullivan's terms, 333, 334; treaties, 830.
Tribes, Abenaki, 375; Cayuga, 312; Cherokee, 492; Choctaw, 568; Coughnawaga, 36; Creek, 568, 594, 597, 598; Delaware, 316, 318, 320, 321; Esopus, 327; Micmac, 77, 81; Mingo, 350; Muncy, 365; Oneida, 131, 166, 230, 250, 283, 300, 302, 361, 368, 492, 494, 558; Onondaga, 283, 285, 309, 311; Pasmiquoddy, 37; Penobscot, 77; St. Johns, 81; St. François, 415; Seneca, 244, 245, 247, 299; Six Nations, 57, 85, 251, 287, 295, 640; Stockbridge, 60, 78, 79, 455; Tuscarora, 230, 250, 492.
Weltner's skirmish, 422; on Western frontier, 236, 247, 251, 409, 540, 671.
*See also* Tioguanda.
Ingersoll, Jared, 446.

Inoculation, 123, 135.
Inspection, of army, 564.
Inspector-General, 245, 259, 269, 312.
Inspector-General's Department, 232, 234, 357, 439, 463, 471; combined with adjutant-general, 305, 313; Congress's objection to plan, 565; establishment and organization of, 466, 502; plan for conducting, 457.
Inspectors, 341, 385, 472. *See also* Brigade inspectors.
Intelligence, 14, 23, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 33, 34, 56, 62, 65, 71, 75, 76, 79, 83, 87, 88, 93, 95, 98, 106, 118, 122, 123, 127, 136, 140, 151, 155, 163, 166, 167, 175, 176, 177, 178, 180, 188, 191, 199, 203, 222, 223, 233, 234, 236, 253, 254, 255, 258, 264, 266, 268, 272, 279, 285, 294, 296, 298, 301, 307, 310, 320, 322, 325, 329, 337, 338, 341, 344, 346, 347, 348, 359, 364, 366, 368, 400, 404, 408, 409, 418, 420, 423, 424, 425, 428, 430, 436, 452, 454, 464, 467, 473, 478, 488, 494, 496, 497, 500, 503, 512, 516, 521, 522, 525, 530, 531, 535, 538, 543, 545, 546, 548, 616, 618, 620, 621, 623 624 630, 633, 662; anonymous, 106, 143, 150, 191, 285, 296, 332, 336, 362, 368, 385, 426, 437, 511, 549, 586, 587, 615, 623, 630. (*See also* Secret intelligence.)
Intercepted letters, 551.
Invalid corps, 85, 252, 479, 539, 600, 625, 676; alternations in 592; Congress resolves respecting, 164; disposition of, 676; discharged, 677; formation of, 156, 627; officers, 532, 596, 662; uniform, 629; ordered to West Point, 667; usefulness, 624. (*See also* Nicola, Lewis.)
Ireland, emigration from, 676; England's trouble with, 474.
Iron Hill (Delaware), skirmish and British loss at, 181.
Iron, scarcity of, 136.
Ironworks, in New Jersey, 142.
Irvine, William, 473, 547; letters, 322, 391, 560, 582, 652; brigadier, 319; rank, 325, 329, 405, 406.
Irwin, John, 513.
Isden, George, 193.
Isle aux Noix (Canada), 18, 74.
Issues, Commissaries of, 169, 198; regulations, 182.
Issues, Commissary-General of, 154, 192, 499.
Izard, Ralph, 606, 607, 610, 648, 650, 659, 672; letter, 662.

J.

Jackson, Henry, 153.
Jackson's Regiment, 467; memorial of, 298.
Jackson, Michael, 678, 679, 680.
Jackson, William, 467, 591, 592, 593, 601, 632, 633, 634, 635, 636, 639, 640, 641, 660, 667, 668, 675, 676; drafts and copies by, 569, 572, 575, 583, 584, 585, 599, 604, 652, 654, 666.
Jamaica (West Indies), French expedition against, 437.
Jameson, John, 436, 440.
James River (Virginia), British in, 485.
Jay, John, 16, 41, 232, 287, 288, 289, 290, 294, 303, 304, 305, 306, 307, 308, 309, 314, 316, 317, 319, 321, 322, 324, 326, 328, 338, 339, 341, 343, 346, 349, 350, 353, 354, 355, 356, 357, 359, 360, 363, 366; letters, 294, 295, 301, 309, 310, 319, 359; appointed minister to Spain, 370; arrival at Cadiz, 420; elected President of Congress, 278.
Jefferson, Thomas, 49, 50, 497, 636; letters, 14, 491, 492, 494, 498, 507, 513, 519.
Jenifer, Daniel, of St. Thomas, 327, 328, 435, 523.
*Jersey* 487, 489.
Johannot, Peter, 39.
Joel, Benjamin, [same as B. Edgar Joel?] 431, 433.
Joel, B. Edgar, 465.
Johnson, Francis, 236.
Johnson, Sir John, 54.
Johnson, Reuben, 589.
Johnson, Thomas, 25, 28, 41, 48, 321; letters, 319, 324.
Johnston, George, 9; drafts and copies by, 123, 129, 132, 138, 141.
Johnston, James, 260, 269.
Johnstone, George, 226, 245, 246, 255, 260.

Jones, Cadwallader, 207.
Jones, Pearson, 23.
Jones, Thomas, 553.
Jones, John Paul, 420, 494.
Jones, Joseph, 205, 412, 426, 443, 446, 449, 450, 460, 490, 523, 631, 639, 644, 645; letters, 171, 185, 191, 423, 436, 452, 453, 460, 494, 495, 503, 515, 520, 526, 530, 537, 642, 656; Washington's phaeton, 185, 187, 191.
Jones, Nathan, 512, 523, 537, 591, 607, 618; drafts and copies by, 499, 513, 517, 529, 560, 588, 598, 600, 601, 603, 607, 619, 622, 625, 627, 655, 658.
Josiah, James, 79, 80, 84.
Judd, William, 325.
Judge-Advocate, 16, 515, 590, 596, 613, 615, 618, 620.
Judge-Advocate-General, 152, 519, 588, 595.

K.

Kalb, Henri Jules Alexandre von Robaii, Baron de, 182, 186, 192, 221, 462.
Kanawha River, 29.
Keene, Lawrence, 311.
Kemble, Stephen, 363.
Kennedy, James, 76.
Kennon, William, 116.
Keppel, Augustus, Viscount, 252, 263.
Kermovan, Chevalier de, 59.
Keys, Zeckariah, 62.
King, Charles, 587.
Kingsberry, Asa, 62.
Kingsbridge (New York), engagement at, 531; works, 59.
Kings Mountain (North Carolina), battle, 466.
Kips Bay (New York), affair at, 89.
Kirkland, Samuel, 17, 20.
Kittanning (Pennsylvania), 121.
Kloch, Jacob, 269.
Knapsacks, 438.
Knowlton, Luke, 629, 635, 636.
Knowlton, Thomas, 33.
Knox, Henry, 43, 87, 153, 195, 438, 471, 561, 571, 674; letters, 43, 67, 110, 152, 159, 246, 285, 288, 303, 390, 392, 396, 485, 491, 493, 500, 507, 528, 531, 553, 573, 578, 579, 673; abilities, 556, 570; ammunition for
Knox—Continued.
ordnance, 392; case of, 476; changes in commissary of artillery department, 217; claim to extra allowance, 660, endorsement of, 372; estimate of artillery stores, 436; estimate of ordnance, 506; impropriety of letter, 159, 160; instructions for exchanges, 571; major-general, 572; negotiations for exchanges, 573, 574, 578, 579.
Knyphausen, Wilhelm, Baron von, 427, 429, 436.
Kohler, John August Leonard, 529.
Kolkowski, Count, 272.
Kosciusko, Thaddeus, 98, 675.

L.

La Balme, Mottin de, 98, 144, 194.
Laboratories, 233; at Carlisle, Pa., 473; work, 500.
Ladies, 102, 103.
Lafayette, Marie Jean Paul Joseph Roche Yves Gilbert du Motier, Marquis de, 200, 221, 268, 279, 516, 518, 522, 528, 534, 551 554, 589; letters, 511, 512, 516, 518, 519, 521, 526, 534, 552, 572; at Barren Hill, Pa., 239; bearing peace ratification to England, 648, 650, 652; Britain's prosecution of war, 579; command, 203, 204; commission, 166, 173, 174; cooperation with French, 423; ordered South, 503; furlough, 262, 647; purchases in Baltimore, 509; return of, 421; in Spain, 655; tobacco for prisoners, 521, 526; Wayne to join, 514.
Lake Champlain (New York), 51, 66, 97, 113, 141, 204; defeat on, 98.
Lake George (New York), 51, 66, 97, 141, 185, 469.
La Luzerne, Anne César, Chevalier de, 285, 365; letter, 624; arrival in America, 364; memorial, 422.
La Motte, —— de, 386.
Lancaster (Pennsylvania), 128, 617.
Land, dispute between Pennsylvania and Connecticut, 635; grants, 123, 126, 449, 453, 663; grants to Hessian reserters, 81; petition of officers for Ohio, 663; purchase in Virginia, 635; transfer, 339.
Lane, Joseph, jr., 413.

La Neufville, Chevalier de, 235, 251, 252.
La Neuville, Noirmont de, 358, 359, 368, 369.
Lansing, John, jr., drafts and copies by, 137, 142, 173, 174, 204.
Lantagniac, Chevalier, 100.
La Radière, Baileul de, 164, 390.
Latimer, Henry, 468, 478, 480, 481.
Laumoy, ——, 390, 394.
Laurens, Henry, 178, 188, 213, 218, 225, 226, 227, 228, 229, 230, 232, 234, 235, 236, 237, 238, 239, 240, 241, 242, 243, 244, 245, 246, 247, 249, 250, 251, 252, 255, 257, 259, 260, 262, 266, 270, 277, 280, 281, 289, 291, 298, 299, 311, 312, 314, 320, 336, 352, 353, 357, 361, 363, 364, 365, 368, 373, 418, 443, 583; letters, 232, 234, 243, 245, 247, 248, 250, 257, 263, 273, 294, 298, 362, 405, 645, 649; appointed minister to Holland, 375; capture of, 464; exchange of, 524, 526, 541, 568, 569, 570, 608; politeness of, 290; release of, 597, 600, 601; treaty negotiations in Europe, 671; resignation, 278; treatment of, 503.
Laurens, John, 9, 253, 375, 477, 485; bravery at Rhode Island, 259; death of, 608, 609; Congress' approval of conduct, 544; extracts of papers, commission, instructions, etc., 479; intelligence, 535; journal of operations in Rhode Island, 253; success of European mission, 545; drafts and copies by, 200, 202, 207, 208, 209, 211, 213, 221, 222, 226, 232, 235, 236, 251, 259, 262, 279, 281, 283, 286, 293, 556.
Laval, Anne Alexandre Marie Sulpice Joseph, Marquis de, 473.
Law, and order in the Colonies, 61.
Law, Thomas, 564.
Lawrance, John, 413, 588.
Lawrence, Daniel, 477.
Lawrence, John, 448.
Lawrence, John, 490.
Lawson, Robert, 322.
Lead, 30, 69, 178, 197, 198, 199, 233, 509, 527; mines, 52, 245; smelters, 242.
Leake, ——, 600.
Learned, Ebenezer, 39.
Leary, John, jr., 60.
Leather, 211, 219.
Lechmere Hill (Massachusetts), 30.
Ledyard, Isaac, 62.
Lee, Arthur, 471, 523, 576, 601, 602, 639, 648, 668, 670, 671, 672; letters, 17, 123, 125, 645; British plan of campaign, 142.
Lee, Charles, 80; letters, 64, 127, 292; British treatment of, 111, 115, 116; capture of, 110; case of, 126; conference with British, 128, 131; correspondence with Butler and Leslie, 292; court-martial of, 256, 257, 266; delay of, 108, 109; dismissal of, 392; exchange of, 115, 117, 118, 130, 163, 220; explanations of, 291, 292; letter to Congress, 124; money for, 293; plan, 32; release of, 125; resolves of Congress, 128; retaliation for treatment, 40, 125, 127, 128, 151, 403.
Lee, Charles, 422.
Lee, Francis Lightfoot, 54, 103, 104, 230.
Lee, Henry, jr., 358, 414, 487; orders for attempt on Paulus Hook, 356; promotion, 225, 226; surprise of Georgetown, S. C., 487, 494.
Lee's corps, 328, 429; augmenting, 414; infantry, 431, 432; needed in Jersey, 428; ordered South, 428, 466; promotions in 414; recruiting, 597, 615; strength, 240.
Lee, James, 384.
Lee, Richard Henry, 17, 29, 44, 46, 50, 95, 123, 135, 143, 170, 172, 178, 180, 181, 182, 203, 204, 232, 236, 242, 251, 254, 260, 262, 265, 266, 311, 312, 314, 319, 328; letters, 14, 15, 20, 22, 23, 26, 28, 29, 40, 57, 100, 127, 135, 136, 142, 196, 198, 203, 235, 262.
Lee, Thomas Sim, 520, 647.
Lee's Regiment, memorial of, 298.
Leister, ——, 368.
Lemons, 420, 421.
Leonard, Samuel, 448.
Leslie, Alexander, 292, 605.
Letters of marque, 123.
Letters, loss of, 100.

Levies, 111, 112, 504; equipment, 602; powder, 70; subsistence, 70, 580.
Lewis, Charles, 223.
Lewis, Francis, 16, 91, 403, 420, 438, 449, 656; letters, 530.
Lewis, George, 9; drafts and copies by, 34, 36, 37, 41, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 58, 61, 63, 65, 70, 72 73, 78, 81, 96, 106, 148, 199, 441, 444, 485, 486.
Lewis John, 494.
Lewis, Morgan, drafts and copies by, 64, 67, 69, 70, 72, 75, 77, 93, 97, 106, 110.
Liberty, 21.
Lieutenants, 508, 580, 595, 597.
Lieutenant-colonels commandant, 622, 625, 626.
Light-horse. (*See* Cavalry.)
Lincoln, Benjamin, 186, 459, 548, 560, 561, 562, 563, 564, 565, 566, 567, 569, 572, 575, 576, 578, 580, 581, 583, 584, 585, 586, 588, 590, 591, 593, 594, 595, 596, 598, 599, 603, 604 605, 606, 607, 608, 611, 614, 615, 617, 618, 619, 620, 621, 623, 624, 625, 627, 629, 632, 633, 640, 642, 646, 652, 653, 654, 655, 657, 658, 659, 661, 662, 676; letters, 173, 186, 188, 189, 373, 404, 410, 416, 433, 457, 561, 598, 621, 642, 676, 677; cooperation with D'Estaing, 362; inquiry into conduct, 437; pay, 548; reenforcement, 377; retirement from South, 321.
Linder, John, jr., 594.
Linen, 313, 355.
Lippincott, Richard, case, 607; court-martial, 582, 596, 599, 605.
Lisle, Charles Noel François Romand de, 214, 217.
Little, Moses, 27.
Liverpool (England), 351.
Livingston, Henry, 463.
Livingston, Henry Beekman, 39, 92; drafts and copies by, 86, 87, 88.
Livingston, Henry P., 276.
Livingston, James, 82, 172.
Livingston, Philip, 143, 161, 163.
Livingston, Robert R., 50, 384, 386, 392, 397, 435, 465, 572, 579, 586, 587, 589, 597, 605, 615, 630, 636, 643, 646, 648, 649, 651, 652, 653, 657, 658, 678; letters, 433, 482, 571, 577, 582, 584, 587, 613, 630, 641, 645, 647, 650, 651, 655; sentiments, 593.
Livingston, Walter, 575, 592, 593.
Livingston, William, 25, 28, 32, 49, 50, 84, 145, 326, 413; letters, 84, 182, 188, 414, 435, 503, 585, 604; petition of civil and military officers to, 224.
Livingston, William Smith, 279, 280, 612, 613.
Loan offices, 95.
Loans, 380, 573; foreign, 485; from France, 471; from individuals, 488; from Rochambeau, 545; interest, 273; of five million, 95; of two million, 118; new, 472.
Logan, John, 576.
London (England), 351.
Long, Thomas, 138.
Long Island, battle, 85, 86; Bedford Road skirmish, 85; British evacuation, 655, 658; British recruiting on, 94; destruction of forage on, 472; raid on, 92; retreat from, 86.
Loring, Joshua, 433, 441, 447, 568.
Lottery, 131.
Louis XVI, 255.
Lovell, James, 144, 150, 151, 152, 165, 172, 209, 224, 261, 267, 294, 351, 359, 372, 406, 437, 457, 528, 549, 550, 556; letters, 27, 102, 146, 148, 164, 207, 223, 404, 551; embarrassing letter, 493; exchange of, 36, 37, 115; patriotism of 32.
Lovell, John M., 587; darfts and copies by, 580, 591, 595.
Loviday, John, 538.
Lowell, John, 485, 581, 596.
Lowry, Thomas, 575.
Loyalists, 55, 73, 97, 229, 660; arming of, 14; Board of Associated, 563, 578; concealment of stores, 189; encouragement of, 420; estates, 650; exchanged for civilians, 326; feeling against British, 578, 588; insurrection in Maryland, 137; on Long Island, 63; New Jersey, 139, 185, 417, 582, 605, 609; New York, 60, 79, 80, 97, 98; in New York City, 63; pardon for, 151; Penobscot settlement, 534; in Philadelphia, 241; raising companies of, 87; Refugee petition, 265; report on Refugees, 216, (*See also* Disaffected and Refugees.)
Lush, Stephen, 463.

UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA



Lutterloh, Henry Emanuel, 148, 151.
Lyman, George, 477.
Lynch, Thomas, 16, 20, 23, 35; letters, 27, 30, 34, 37.
Lytle, Archibald, letters, 550, 559, 560, 564, 565, 615; case of, 560, 627; exchange, 568.

M.

Macomber, Ebenezer, 635, 639, 640, 642.
McCumber, Matthew, 90, 94, 96.
McCurdy, William, 593, 595.
Macdonald, Allan, 88.
McDougall, Alexander, 141, 195, 290, 314, 320, 326, 490, 510; letters, 131, 140, 141, 149, 331; court-martial, 602, 605; money, 291; supplies for troops, 142.
McGuire, Matthew, 391.
McHenry, James, 9, 375, 663, 654, 665, 668, 672, 673; letters, 315, 319, 375, 651, 669, 670; merits, 655; pay, 622; recommended, 653; drafts and copies by, 241, 243, 244, 245, 250, 251, 252, 253, 256, 261, 265, 266, 273, 274, 275, 277, 288, 291, 292, 294, 295, 296, 297, 303, 311, 312, 313, 314, 316, 320, 321, 322, 325, 328, 329, 332, 351, 354, 356, 357, 358, 362, 363, 364, 367, 368, 370, 371, 372, 373, 375, 380, 381, 383, 384, 385, 389, 390, 395, 396, 399, 403, 404, 405, 406, 412, 435, 436, 437, 441.
McIntire, Thomas, 315, 471.
McIntosh, Lachlan, 218, 318; letter, 321; appointed to a brigade, 169; case of, 322; character, 297, 322; command at Fort Pitt, 238, 290; complaints, 324; exchange, 568; Indian expeditions, 251, 281; inquiry into conduct, 320, 321; ordered to headquarters, 169; ordered south, 323; repeal of Congress resolve respecting, 533.
McKay, James, 507.
McKean, Thomas, 241, 443, 446, 450, 515, 532, 533, 534, 535, 536, 537, 538, 540, 542, 543, 544, 545, 546, 547, 548, 550, 551, 556, 558, 607; letters, 12, 538, 548, 551, 552; elected President of Congress, 532; retirement from Congress, 552, 558.
McKesson, John, 16.
McKinley, John, 178.
Maclean, Allan, 630, 668, 669.
McLane, Allen, 549, 558; promotion, 415, 428; reentry into service, 557; services and claim to pension, 677; situation, 423.
McMichael, Edward, 79.
McNair, James, 172, 173.
McPherson, John, 179.
McPherson, William, 280, 300, 301, 568.
Madeira wine, 421.
Madison, James, jr., 416, 532, 567, 581, 596, 601, 648, 650, 652, 653, 655, 657, 661, 665, 668; letter, 654.
Magaw, Robert, 388, 391, 395.
Magazines, 52, 89, 99, 104, 111, 411, 504, 532; at Albany, 272; artillery, 110, 112, 121; at Brookfield, Mass., 112, 121, 135; for Canada, 260; at Carlisle, Pa., 112, 121; at Constitution Island, N. Y., 615; exhausted, 449; forage, 437; at Fort Pitt, 289; at Hartford, 119; requested by Heath, 574; for Indian expedition, 291; inspection of, 137; at Morristown, N. J., 409; location of, 446; North Carolina, 116; for Northern Army, 275; removal of stores to, 588; in South, 527; South Carolina, 116; waste in, 468; at West Point, 595, 596; York, Pa., 119.
Mail, capture of British, 534; of Congress delegates, 25; of Commander in chief, 26; escort for, 527, 546; intercepted by enemy, 566; interruption of, 523; robbery of, 501, 503. (*See also* Post.)
Major-generals, 79, 80, 124.
Malcom, William, 335, 451, 456, 470; letters, 462, 463; regiment, 353.
Mallet, Jonathan, 363.
Malmedy, François, Marquis de, 91, 146.
Mamaroneck (New York), skirmishes, 99.
Manifestos, 267.
Manley, John, 28, 30, 45.
Marchant, Henry, 167, 242, 343, 352, 356, 363, 365, 373.
Marechausée corps, 472. (*See also* Heer, Bartholomew von.)
Marine Board, 545. (*See also* Navy Board.)

Marine Committee, 210, 271, 200. (*See also* Navy Board.)
Marine Prisoners, 223, 293.
Marines, 26, 27, 28, 30, 35, 438.
Marion, Francis, 500, 507, 508.
Martin, William, 151.
Marquisie, Bernard Moissac de la, 77.
Martindale, Sion, 87.
Martinique (West Indies), 447.
Maryland, aid for, 324; arms for, 520; artillerymen, 197; bills of credit, 291; British intentions against, 127; cavalry, 524; circular from Committee of Cooperation, 437; clothing, 520, 575; the Confederation, 488, 495; council, 407, 415; defense of, 326, 327; delegates in Congress, 172, 173, 326, 327, 328, 369, 520, 521, 523; disaffected in, 178; exertions of, 443; German battalion, 305; loyalist insurrection, 137; militia, 65, 120, 121, 122, 176, 178, 181, 186, 225; officers, 123, 255, 331, 334, 385; propositions respecting requisitions, 435; recruits, 191, 612; Rifle battalion, 65; supplies, 407.
Troops, 83, 415, 575; detention of, 143; for Flying Camp, 70; levies 114, 123; raising of, 435, 520, 521; for the South, 417, 453.
Mason, David, 193, 195, 465.
Mason, Thompson, 323.
Massachusetts, arms, 34, 135; assistance to Rhode Island, 136; authorities, 12; bounties, 486; British fleet off coast, 167; cannon, 47, 295, 311, 312; claim to regiments, 440; clothing, 486, 563, 566, 567, 568; Committee to confer with Commander in chief, 28; Council, 167, 295, 373, 376, 401; delegates in Congress, 401, 437; enlistment form, 114; forage, 411; frontier, 373; (General court, *see* legislature; House of Representatives, *see* legislature); instructions to delegates in Congress, 401; legislature, 11, 14, 25, 28, 32, 34, 41, 486, 506, 566; matrosses, 11; men of influence, 12; militia, 33, 117, 167; muster rolls, 25; officers, 41, 361, 375, 376, 377, 410, 420, 456, 464, 465; pay, 18, 41; (Provincial Congress, *see* legislature); provisions, 510; road to Canada, 373; ration, 11; recruits, 34; slowness in furnishing troops, 60; subalterns, 406, 408, 420; tents, 60, 61.
Troops, 60, 61, 78, 464, 465, 485, 486; for Canada, 35; pay, 18; raising of, 50, 102, 248; withdrawal of, 67.
Treaty with St. John and Micmac Indians, 81; Washington's circulars to, 480, 517, 525, 536.
Mathews, George, 388, 391, 473.
Mathews, John, 354, 356, 367, 376, 379, 384, 392, 395, 397, 412, 413, 417, 423, 424, 427, 429, 431, 432, 434, 435, 436, 443, 445, 454, 461, 466, 467, 472, 474, 482, 483, 484, 492, 494, 499, 501, 511, 523, 532; letters, 455, 456, 461, 464, 465, 467, 492, 496, 505, 511, 549, 600, 647.
Mathews, Samuel, 224.
Matigny, Charles Melchoir Gaude de, 150.
Matlack, Timothy, 321, 465; drafts and copies by, 11, 12, 14, 25, 28, 32, 35, 36, 55, 57, 71, 95, 98.
Matrosses, 11, 24.
Maury, ——, 518.
Maxwell, William, 218, 301, 315, 317; letters, 292, 293, 296, 301, 314, 442; brigadier, 99; resignation, 444.
Meade, Richard Kidder, 9, 170; drafts and copies by, 98, 107, 134, 138, 139, 140, 141, 145, 147, 149, 150, 152, 154, 155, 159, 162, 165, 166, 167, 171, 173, 175, 179, 201, 209, 211, 215, 216, 217, 218, 219, 220, 222, 223, 224, 229, 235, 237, 246, 256, 264, 265, 268, 269, 271, 273, 295, 309, 314, 315, 316, 320, 321, 326, 328, 331, 332, 333, 338, 352, 363, 365, 367, 368, 370, 373, 374, 383, 386, 395, 397, 399, 406, 414, 419, 430, 438, 443, 444, 457, 460.
Meal, 409.
Measam, George, 326.
Mease, James, 99.
Meat, 391, 451; North Carolina's ability to furnish, 459; salting in Southern States, 117; supply, 215, 383, 386, 415, 425.
Mechanics, 245.

Medical Department, 460; arrangement, 454; pay, 524; promotions, 537; in South, 514.
Medicines, 88, 537.
Menema, Daniel, 62.
Meigs, Return Jonathan, 165.
Menonville, François Louis Arthur Thibaut, Comte de, 504.
Mercer, Hugh, 72, 76, 133, 134.
Mercer, John Francis, 639, 644, 663.
Mercier, John Dyer, 50.
Meyers, Anne, 216.
Micmacs. (*See* Indians.)
Middle Department, 38.
Middleton, Arthur, 606, 610.
Middletown (New Jersey), 311.
Mifflin, Jonathan, 192.
Mifflin, Jonathan, jr., 215.
Mifflin, Thomas, 9, 95, 103, 128, 129, 152, 203, 412, 638, 663, 680; case of, 245; commissioner to investigate staff departments, 396; conduct of 238, 244; elected President of Congress, 678; money, 122; at Philadelphia, 106; plan for Quartermaster department, 203; Quartermaster-general ,20; trial of, 292; resignation, 201; drafts and copies by, 11, 12, 14, 15, 40.
Miles, Samuel, 107.
Military chest [under this title are entered all items of money for main army], 15, 19, 21, 29, 30, 33, 34, 48, 57, 69, 76, 78, 84, 88, 98, 114, 115, 117, 119, 122, 123, 129, 145, 159, 194, 195, 201, 213, 215, 230, 254, 264, 282, 285, 286, 290, 309, 333, 344, 351, 390, 420, 486, 499, 500, 504, 531, 540.
Military Stores, Commissary-General of, 388, 411, 412, 530, 532, 599, 604, 606, 611.
Militia, 30, 33, 58, 65, 66, 68, 69, 70, 83, 88, 94, 105, 112, 120, 130, 135, 146, 157, 162, 166, 175, 180, 187, 188, 191, 194, 200, 201, 202, 203, 205, 225, 226, 328, 354, 381, 382, 427, 455, 463, 546; accounts, 45, 52; arms, 52, 89, 121, 190, 202; at Bethlehem, 237; bounty, 73, 86, 114; British, 587; called out, 29; commissary for, 66; for cooperation with French, 249; in Coos country, 273; from Coughnawaga, 269; to defend the Hudson, 227; to defend New York, 55; to defend Rhode Island, 531.
Militia—Continued.
Delaware, 145; called out, 139, 141, 176; for Flying Camp, 65.
Dependence on, 108, 111; disbanding of, 145, 335; discharge of, 92, 237; drafts from, 136; at Easton, 237; enlistment for war, 258; for frontier defense, 427.
Georgia, 377; march of, 55, 68, 69, 191.
Maryland, 120, 121, 122, 178, 181; called out, 176; at Christiana Bridge, 186; for Flying Camp, 65; Massachusetts, pay, 32, 33, 117, 167; money for, 111.
New Jersey, 129, 154, 171, 181, 182, 185; called out, 139, 174; discharge of, 175; to garrison Hudson forts, 174, 175.
New York, 171, 175, 414, 415; called out, 70; for Western expedition, 302, 338; North Carolina, 430, 489, 490.
Officers' rations, 89; pay, 42, 47, 134; pay rolls, 93.
Pennsylvania, 108, 145, 181, 429; called out, 139, 176; guard for Philadelphia, 150, 151; for Western expedition, 307, 310.
Philadelphia, 139; quartermaster of horse for, 155; at Reading, 237; reenforcement of, 106, 113, 127, 167, 190; returning home, 127; Rhode Island, 533; South Carolina, 377, 407; status of, 496; subsistence pay, 367, 369; tardiness at Rhode Island, 253; on Western frontier, 303.
Virginia, 187, 321, 407, 430; arms for, 189; called out, 176.
Miller, David, 503.
Milligan, James, 601, 602.
Mingoes. (*See* Indians.)
Miralles, Don Juan de, 382, 419.
Mississippi River, 494.
Mitchell, John, 388, 392.
Mitchell, Uriah, 389, 394.
Mitchell, William, 153.
Mittens, 280.
Mobile, 428.

Moeballe, ——, 81.
Mohicans. (*See* Indians.)
Molesworth, James, 131, 133.
Money, 88, 412, 474, 477, 480, 485, 486, 495, 515, 530; for American prisoners, 482; Continental, 450; from France, 551; hard, 535, 545; new, 419; New York, 605; paper, 275, 488, 516, 528, 535; Pennsylvania, 427, 542; plan to obtain, 622; repeal of paper money acts, 516; receipts and expenditures, 638, 666; scarcity, 477, 482, 505, 527, 535, 545, 576, 589, 604, 616; for shot and shell, 444; States quota, 567; to transport stores, 442; for wheat and flour, 591. (*See also* Military chest.)
Monmouth (New Jersey), battle, 248, 252; thanks of Congress for, 160.
Monmouth County (New Jersey), 576.
Monroe, James, 171.
Montgomery, Joseph, 556, 580, 623.
Montgomery, Richard, 26, 27.
Montour, John, 582, 584, 585, 586, 588.
Montreal (Canada), 77.
Moore, Alexander, 653, 672.
Moore & Johnston, 366.
More, John, 193, 195, 198.
Morgan, Daniel, corps ordered to Schuyler's relief, 172, 173; exchange of, 107; promotion, 443, 464; recall into service, 430; recommended, 93; resignation, 340, 341; victory at Cowpens, 492.
Morgan, George, 316, 321.
Morgan, John, 345, 381, 382, 490; letters, 30, 337, 346, 381; authority of, 100; dismissal, 116, 117; vindication, 124.
Morgann, Maurice, 584, 586, 590, 659.
Morrisania (New York), 487, 490.
Morris, Apollos, 152, 153.
Morris, Gouverneur, 212, 218, 219, 228, 230, 231, 237, 238, 259, 262, 265, 268, 275, 277, 280, 281, 298, 308, 313, 315, 318, 344, 347, 351, 376, 474, 571, 603, 606, 613; letters, 229, 233, 239, 240, 244, 252, 258, 266, 269, 297, 310, 373, 473, 573, 578, 579; commission and instructions to, 571, 573; exchange negotiations, 573, 574, 579.
Morris, Jacob, 127.
Morris, Lewis R., 605, 630.
Morris, Robert, 49, 50, 63, 81, 88, 111, 112, 113, 114, 115, 116, 117, 122, 123, 124, 125, 126, 127, 143, 152, 205, 231, 399, 431, 494, 505, 514, 528, 532, 536, 537, 538, 539, 540, 541, 542, 544, 545, 548, 549, 558, 561, 567, 568, 570, 572, 576, 577, 579, 582, 585, 588, 590, 592, 595, 600, 602, 604, 607, 608, 610, 611, 613, 614, 616, 618, 619, 620, 621, 622, 624, 625, 627, 629, 630, 632, 633, 634, 635, 637, 638, 641, 643, 644, 646, 650, 660, 669, 670, 672, 675, 676, 678; letters, 111, 112, 115, 124, 128, 145, 178, 236, 399, 458, 505, 519, 520, 525, 527, 530, 531, 535, 542, 543, 545, 546, 552, 567, 572, 574, 575, 576, 579, 589, 591, 593, 595, 596, 602, 604, 605, 606, 607, 608, 609, 612, 613, 615, 616, 620, 621, 622, 625, 628, 629, 632, 633, 634, 636, 637, 638, 639, 640, 642, 647, 649, 660, 661, 667, 669, 671, 672, 673, 675, 676, 678; education of his sons, 554; receipts and expenditures, 626, 638, 666; the Superintendency of Finance, 496, 519, 521. (*See also* Finance, Superintendent of.)
Morris, Thomas, 455.
Morristown (New Jersey), 116.
Morse, Charles, drafts and copies by, 25, 324, 335, 345, 363, 451, 507, 509, 554, 597.
Mortars, 444.
Morton, Perez, 25.
Motte, Isaac, 495.
Moultrie, William, 320, 501.
Mount Defiance (New York), capture of, 188.
Mount Independence (New York), 185.
Mount Kimball (Pennsylvania), 481.
Moylan, John, 505, 548, 607, 635.
Moylan, Stephen, 9, 254; drafts and copies by, 21, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 36, 37, 38, 40, 45, 118.
Moylan's Dragoons, 123, 451, 494, 530.
Muhlenberg, Peter, 218.
Muir, William, 458.
Mullock, William, 581.
Muncys. (*See* Indians.)
Murray, Francis, 370.
Murray, John, 289.

Musicians, 662.
Muskets, 111, 144, 420.
Muster Department, 143, 357, 362; abolition of, 393; regulation, 133; report on, 361.
Mustermasters, 143.
Mustermaster-General, 58.
Muster officers, 134, 385.
Musters, Commissary-General of, 169, 303, 532.
Muster-rolls, 418, 616.
Mutineers, trial of Pennsylvania officers, 666.
Mutiny, on a British merchant ship, 206; of Connecticut regiments, 425; of New Jersey line, 486, 488; of Pennsylvania line, 478, 479, 480, 481, 482, 483, 484, 485, 488, 661, 664, 665, 666, 667; at Fort Schuyler, 432.

N.

*Nancy*, 13, 28.
Nash, Abner, 422, 419, 424, 489.
Nash, Francis, 123, 200.
Nassau Island (New York), 72.
National debt, 273, 477. (*See also* Debt.)
Naval Intelligence, 346.
Naval matters, 115, 166, 398, 408, 488; movements, 597.
Navy Board, 211, 217; at Boston, 367; an experiment, 206, 207; frigates, 204; of Middle District, 199; seizure of Capts. Galt and Robinson, 221, 223; stores, 223, 224. (*See also* Marine Committee.)
Navy, British, compared with France and Spain, 443.
Fleets, 167, 376, 406, 547, 623; off Boston, 60; before Charleston, 405; in the Chesapeake, 127, 176; defeat off Chesapeake Capes, 172, 546; destruction of ships at Boston, 23, 25; destruction of ships at New York, 328; destruction of frigates at Rhode Island, 553; engagement with Dutch, 417; engagements with French, 252, 352, 497, 501, 503, 511; engagement with Spanish, 412; at Gardiners Bay, 491; off Georgia's coast, 404; the Halifax fleet, 76; intelligence
Navy—Continued.
of, 76, 95, 166, 167, 301, 348, 546; off Massachusetts' coast, 167; movements, 47, 68, 87, 97, 150, 296, 362, 387, 514, 542, 586; at Nantasket, 58, 60; at New York, 191, 249, 272, 359, 361, 551, 611; in North River, 69, 74; preparations, 351, 615; reenforcement, 547; relative strength of French, 439, 440; return to New York, 557; sailing from Newport, 339; sailing from New York, 103, 201, 254, 389, 468, 476, 513, 626; sailing toward Philadelphia, 222; signals, 553; off Sinepuxent, 170, 171; for southward, 470; surrendered at Yorktown, 553; at Rhode Island, 272; from West Indies, 347.
Transports sent to Halifax, 611.
Navy, Continental, frigates for use of French, 449; cooperation, 329, 445; in the Delaware, 112.
Navy, Dutch, fleet encounter with British, 417.
Navy, French, cooperation, 445.
Fleet, 372, 375, 426, 547; arrival of, 440; communication with, 250; condition, 255; engagements with British, 252, 352, 497, 501, 503, 511; intelligence of, 364, 366; at Martinique, 418, 420; at Rhode Island, 253, 256; relative strength of English, 439, 440; reported from West Indies, 362; sailing for America, 455; supplies, 257, 259, 362.
Power, 443.
Navy, Spanish, compared with France and England, 443.
Fleet, encounter with British, 412.
Negroes, 119, 658; in army, 32, 34; carried away by British, 656, 659, 660, 662, 663, 664, 665; commissioners to receive from British, 657; restoration of, 651, 656.
Neil, Eliza, 124.
Nelson, Thomas, jr., 16, 142, 297; letters, 172, 296, 299.
Nevin, Daniel, 394, 397.
Newark (New Jersey), 105.
Newburgh Addresses, 462, 643, 644, 645, 647.
Newcomb, Silas, 174.

Newell, Eliphalet, 87.
New England, enlistments, 27; filling battalions, 567; jealousy of, 496; promises, 171; recruiting, 491, 492, 566, 567; slowness in furnishing troops, 65; troops in Rhode Island, 315.
New Hampshire, delegates to Congress, 437; exertions of, 443; militia, 273; officers, 332, 334, 338, 462.
Troops, 569, 634; for Canada, 35; recruiting, 49, 633.
Washington's circular to 480, 517, 525, 536.
New Hampshire Grants. (*See* Vermont.)
New Haven (Connecticut), appearance of corpses of men of, 348; British descent on, 343.
New Jersey, 268, 433, 434; army accounts, 134; army in, 142; British in, 102, 106, 107, 108, 187, 428, 429; complaint as to prisoners, 564; Congress's appreciation of efforts, 398; contracts in, 576; delegates to Congress, 353; eastern shore, 182; efforts to supply army, 396, 398, 443; excesses in, 548; inhabitants joining enemy, 131; Lee's corps in, 428; legislature, 225, 307; loyalists, 139, 185, 417, 582, 605, 609; magistrates, 398; men and supplies, 435; militia, 69, 139, 154, 171, 174, 181, 185, 225; noncommissioned officers' petition, 650.
Officers, 306; arrangement, 445; commissions for, 299, 436; petition, 224, 228; promotions, 440; remonstrance, 307, 314, 315, 316, 317, 318.
Purchase of supplies, 137, 138; recruiting, 633; situation in, 185; supplies furnished to enemy, 137, 624; taxes, 618.
Troops, 80, 105, 228, 326, 436, 440, 634; for Flying Camp, 64; mutiny, 486, 488; pay, 618; quota of Continental, 225; Second Regiment, 306; supplies for, 572.
New London (Connecticut), 43, 44, 54.
Newport (Rhode Island), 109, 339, 439, 441, 504.
New York (City), alarm in, 421; attack on, 79, 310, 315, 473, 474; blankets from, 412.
British at, embarkations, 264, 385, 422, 464, 469, 474, 503, 630; evacuation, 615, 650, 651, 655, 656, 657, 658, 659, 660, 662, 663, 664, 665, 668, 670, 677, 678, 679; expeditions from, 322, 546; fortifying, 366; movements, 549; naval movements, 265, 267, 389, 390, 465, 468, 476, 513, 551, 557, 611.
Defense of, 33, 39, 40, 55, 64, 65, 68; evacuation of, 86, 87, 88, 89; fire in, 92, 253; intelligence from, 264, 616; march towards, 43; negroes and other American property in, 657; operations against, 453, 492, 493; preservation of, 86, 87; secret agent in, 553; siege of, 548; troops sent to, 40, 41; weakness, 37.
New York (State), aid from, 201; army accounts, 134; brigade, 451; British object, 141; Committee of Safety, 43, 97; Congress's requisition, 639; Congress to, 393; (Convention, *see*, Legislature); cooperation with French, 518; discontent in, 482; exertions, 434; financial demands on, 575; frontier, 406, 651; inability to furnish supplies, 482; invasion from Canada, 482.
Legislature, 16, 70, 72, 73, 74, 80; Convention address to people, 119; Senate, 406.
Loan, 70; loyalists, 60, 79, 80, 97, 98; mattrosses, 24; militia, 70, 73, 171, 175, 302, 338, 414, 415; (Provincial Congress, *see*, Legislature); (Senate, *see* Legislature); situation in, 365, 482; supplies taken from inhabitants, 279; taxes, 591; treason, 70.
Troops, 340, 497, 501, 503; for Canada, 58, 59; coalescence of regiments, 119, 322, 329; clothing, 604, 607; feeding of, 580; for frontier, 406; rank, 333.
New York, Suffolk county, 86, 88.
Niagara expedition, 266, 268.
Nichols, Francis, 289, 305, 344.
Nicholas, Samuel, 189, 263.
Nicholson, Benjamin, 56.

Nicola, Lewis, 62, 433, 524.
Nicoll, Isaac, 46, 88.
Nixon, John, 84, 163, 454.
Noble, Arthur, 676.
North, affairs in, 147; British movements in, 186; command in, 147; conditions at, 230; delay of troops from, 202; intelligence from, 151, 191, 199, 545; selfishness of, 520; supplies in, 469.
North Carolina 363, 377, 455; ability to furnish flour, 459; affairs in, 491; arms for, 543; blankets from, 243; bounty, 299; British in, 489, 495; Cornwallis in 495; delegates to Congress, 403; enlistments in, 299; independent companies, 77; intelligence from, 530; militia, 407, 430; officers, 302, 489, 502, 514; situation in, 424, 489, 493; spirit of people, 490; topographic notes, 495.
Troops, 112, 312, 369, 406; clothing, 403, 519; dragoons, 281; halt at Trenton, 369; march of, 370; raising of, 311; unmounted men, 173.
Northern Army, 102, 113, accounts, 90; appointments and changes, 53; arms, 161, 246; blankets, shoes, etc., 93; clothing, 635; clothing commissaries, 98; command of, 67, 167, 168; confusion, 162; food, 70; harmony, 71; hospital, 106; laboratory, 113; money, 98; panic, 167; powder, 92; ration, 516, 523; reenforcement, 61, 168; retreat, 160, 162; riflemen, 172, 173; smallpox, 70; successes, 196; supplies, 160, 162, 275; weakness, 160, 162.
Northern Department, 149; arms, 160; clothing, 160; conditions, 161, 169, 171, 174; deputy adjutant-general for, 137; money for, 165; officers, 131; pay, 282; powder, 114; supplies, 118, 129; surgeon, 120; troops, 169.
North, Frederick, Lord, bills of, 229, 231; speech on conciliation, 215, 229, 230.
North, John, 577.
North River (New York), 99, 276. (*See also* Hudson River.)
Northwest situation, 284.
North, William, 680.
Norwalk (Connecticut), skirmish and destruction of buildings at, 344.
Notes, 660, 667.
Nourse, Joseph, 116, 121, 602, 666.
Nova Scotia, American sympathizers in, 146; attempt on, 116, 117; conditions at, 38; petition of inhabitants, 41, 42; reports from, 38; spies to, 26.
Noyes, Belcher, 15.
Nurses, 89.

O.

Oath, of Abjuration, 242; of Allegiance, 122, 213, 214, 232, 233; form of oath of allegiance, 98.
Officers, 12, 26, 229, 237, 239, 295, 340, 397, 411, 438, 441, 442, 468, 470, 471, 473, 474, 475, 477, 484, 489, 491, 498, 504, 509, 511, 514, 539, 540, 629; absentee, 376, 383; accounts, 335; addicted to liquor, 190; of Additional Regiments, 347; address on birth of Dauphin, 589; application to Congress, 621; applications to go to West Indies, 594; allowance on command, 489; anonymous address to, 643; appointment, 105.
Board of General, on trial of André, 458; on rank, 173, 218, 260, 331, 353, 539; on rations, 169, 170.
Boots, 354; duties, 25.
British, exchange, 305; going into New York, 618, 621; passports, 613; protested bills, 522, 541; recall of paroled, 502; selection for retaliation, 586; on Western frontier, 671.
Cavalry, 636; certificates, 288; clothing, 263, 283, 284, 330, 566, 567, 568; complaints, 136, 589, 634; commissions for filling vacancies, 627; commutation, 654; conference with British, 600; convalescent, 539; debts, 593, 595; Delaware, 646, 669; derangement, 74, 274, 392, 634; difficulty with contractors, 595; discharged, 560; distresses of, 411; duties, 25; election of minor, 135; exchange, 561; field, 29; foreign, 619; franking privilege, 634; general, 29, 52, 80,

Officers—Continued.
120, 127, 155, 186, 217, 256, 258, 372, 438, 443, 449, 475, 540, 568, 569, 572; horses, 392, 631; indemnification of, 656; instruction of, 643; invalid, 532, 596, 662, 676; issues to, 182; leaves of absence, 500; linen, 355; list of, 452; memorials, 266, 662, 679; muster, 385; New Jersey, 475; Newburgh meeting and address, 644, 645, 647; noncommissioned, 69, 160, 237, 404, 406, 539; North Carolina, 489; Order of Divine Providence, 655, 672; paroles, 658; pay, 27, 93, 96, 97, 110, 136, 296, 539, 548, 560, 561, 565, 626, 641, 678; peace establishment, 672, 676, 679; petition for lands on the Ohio, 663; portmanteaus, 290; mutinous, 666; rank, 34, 38, 132, 135, 326, 626; rations, 243, 245, 509, 533, 579, 582, 583, 592, 594, 609, 629; recalls to service, 541; reduction of, 541; regimental, 623; relief of, 558; retained in service, 486, 558, 562, 566; retired, 486, 539, 560, 626, 627, 676; resignations, 24, 181; return, 257; South Carolina, 489; spirit of, 644; subsistence, 441, 447, 561, 629, 630, 632, 637, 656; supernumerary, 296; supplies, 366; temper of, 631; unprovided for, 373; vacancies, 627; want of, 82, (*See also* Commissions, Promotions, and Servants.)

Ogden, Matthew, 13.

Ogden, Matthias, 47.

Ogechee Road (Georgia), battle, 587.

O'Hara, Charles, 218, 226, 227, 277; letters, 227, 278; commission, 276; exchange of, 568.

Ohio lands, 453, 663.

Ohio River, encounter of whites and Indians on, 668, 669.

Olney, Jeremiah, 622.

Oneidas. (*See* Indians.)

Onondagas. (*See* Indians.)

Order of Divine Providence, 279, 655, 672, 680.

Orderly books, 282.

Orderly Department, 606.

Ordnance, department, 377, 484; supplies, 99, 216, 392, 438, 445, 554, 599; surveyor of, 287; taken at Yorktown and Gloucester, 553.

Osgood, Christopher, 626, 629.

Osgood, Samuel, 567, 607, 623, 626, 644, 645, 647, 648, 650, 652, 655, 674.

Oswald, Richard, 616, 633.

Oswego (New York), advance of British and Indians from, 374; expedition, 640, 641; intelligence from, 325.

Otis, James, 23.

Ottendorff, Nicholas Dietrich, Baron de, 107; corps of, 422.

Otis & Andrews, 263.

Otis & Henley, 403.

Overalls, 324, 326, 330, 641.

Oxen, 119.

P.

Paca, William, 173, 176, 292, 313, 358.

Pack-horses, 345.

Page, John, 175.

Paine, Robert Treat, 12, 45.

Painter, Elisha, 119, 139.

Palfrey, William, 9, 44, 57, 130; drafts and copies by, 39, 41, 42, 44.

Paramus (New Jersey), attack on, 417; disaffected at, 417.

Pardons, 148, 230, 482.

Parke, John, 12.

Pasmiquoddies. (*See* Indians.)

Parke, Theophilus, 407.

Parker, Daniel, 644, 659, 660, 662; letters, 659, 662, 663, 664; commissioner to receive property from British, 657; proposition to advance pay to army, 650.

Parker, Sir Peter, 258.

Paris, treaty of, 235, 646.

Parliament, Acts of, 229, 239, 240; conciliatory acts, 241, 242; trade bills, 645; provisional establishment bill, 649.

Paroles, 658, 659; exchanges, 333; ration, 533; violations, 285.

Parsons, David, 529.

Parsons, Samuel Holden, 432, 487, 491, 539; letters, 23, 219, 344, 346, 351, 487, 532, 539, 589; expedition

Parsons—Continued.
against Morrisania, 487, 488; retirement, 596, 599; thanks of Congress to, 490.
Partisan Corps, 235, 469.
Passports, 306, 470, 611, 615, 617, 619.
Patriotism, 229, 375.
Patten, William, 94.
Patton, Abraham, 154.
Patton, John, 263.
Patterson, James, 73.
Patterson, Samuel, 341.
Paulding, John, 471.
Paulus Hook (New Jersey), 92, 356, 357, 358, 365, 366, 367.
Pausch, ——, 423.
Pawling, Albert, 292.
Pay, 15, 19, 20, 21, 23, 25, 27, 28, 29, 32, 33, 34, 36, 49, 54, 55, 89, 96, 99, 109, 111, 112, 128, 133, 135, 159, 209, 237, 238, 239, 317, 318, 322, 333, 338, 391, 453, 472, 479, 482, 484, 485, 487, 489, 503, 504, 506, 508, 515, 539, 542, 544, 545, 561, 564, 565, 620, 621, 627, 647, 653, 656, 660, 661, 667, 679; accounts, 411; additional, 641, 647; advance of, 561, 637, 650; allowances, 97; committee report on arrearages, etc., 637; complaints, 136; clothing, 355; depreciation, 416, 420, 425, 438, 448, 449, 465, 524, 548, 550, 560, 565; dragoons, 120; duplication of, 237; in Eastern department, 311; European loans to pay army, 621; feeling of army, 651, 652.
Half pay, 232, 233, 237, 283, 339, 450, 451, 469, 486, 491, 496, 568, 621, 648; commutation, 637, 647, 658.
Hospital discharges, 104; increase, 96, 110; investigation, 144, 145; officers, 93, 96, 110, 135, 159, 274, 296, 539, 560, 561, 568, 678; proposal to pay army in merchandise, 644; regulation, 575; schedule, 133; of servants, 575; of sick, 104; of Southern army, 637; system, 618; three months, 649; for Washington's dragoon guard, 675, 676; to Washington's military family, 677; withheld from soldiers, 145.
Payrolls, 132, 664.
Paymasters, 69, 97, 134, 575, 583; accounts, 141; in Highlands, 390; matters, 33, 284; pay of, 484; regimental, 70, 153, 377; resignation, 323.
Paymaster Department, 78, 133.
Paymaster-General, 42, 44, 46, 119, 267, 486, 582.
Peabody, Nathaniel, 417, 423, 427, 429, 431, 432, 434, 435, 436, 437, 438, 439, 441, 442, 443, 445, 455.
Peace, 27, 37, 242, 648, 649, 650, 657; British advance toward, 573; British disposition for, 246; British maneuvers for, 587; British terms, 71; Commissions, 215, 230, 232, 234, 240, 247, 251.
Commissioners, 41, 47, 48, 215, 230, 232, 234, 240, 247, 251; address of, 245; appointment, 230; arrival, 242; attitude of, 257; correspondence, 246, 247, 250; delivery of letters, 244; papers relating to, 254; powers, 73; Refugee petition to, 265; propositions of, 243.
Conference with Lord Howe, 87, 88, 89; Duché's efforts, 193; European pressure for, 521; expected, 584; as funds producer, 622; with Indians, 283; news of, 523, 647, 648; measures, 534; negotiations, 571, 601, 613, 619, 640, 641, 643, 645, 646, 647, 664; preliminary articles, 571, 647; preliminaries, 649, 651; prospects, 587, 604, 638, 642, 645, 646; publication of, 649; ratification, 648, 651; treaty evasions, 651; treaty violations, 662.
Peculation, 181.
Peekskill (New York), attack on, 131, 132; burning of, 130; evacuation of, 195; garrison, 190.
Pelissier, Christopher, 119.
Pellenger, Frederick, 54.
Pendleton, Edmund, 11, 13.
Penet & Pliarne, 30.
Penet, Pierre, 9, 78, 96, 146, 273.
Penn, John, 36, 347.
Penn, Samuel, 38.
Pennsylvania, 225, 431, 433, 434; actions, 531, 535; artillery, 390, 391, 529, 530; bounties, 482; cavalry,

Pennsylvania—Continued.
524; circular from Committee of Cooperation, 437; clothing, 214; 380, 381, 482; Commissioners to treat with mutineers, 482; complaint of, 441; Congress to, 393; Convention troops in, 522, 524.
Council, 324, 342, 380, 381, 426, 510; artificers, 446; Committee conference with Congress committee, 427, 666; Congress order on letter, 506; Fort Pitt, 505; Col. Hubley, 321; inability to furnish supplies, 407, 408; William McPherson, 280; prisoners, 120; provisions and blankets, 188; Col. Weltner, 421; Western expedition, 316.
Defection in, 101; delegates to Congress, 16, 527, 654; dispute with Connecticut over Wyoming Garrison, 475; enlistments, 482; executive conference with Board of War, 163; executive conference with committee of Congress, 481, 482, 483, 484, 485; exertions, 427; feeling in, 203; flour from, 500; government in, 65; Thomas Hutchins, 567; independent companies, 324; Indian expedition, 610, 614, 616; land dispute with Connecticut, 635; loyalists, 166; men, money, and supplies to be furnished by, 427; militia, 65, 105, 108, 139, 145, 150, 176, 181, 307, 310, 429; negligence, 439; Northumberland Country inhabitants petition, 426.
Officers, arrangement, 302, 306, 490, 640; commissions, 202, 325; memorials, 332, 490; omitted, 325; peace establishment, 672; rank, 173, 333, 334; services, 490.
Prejudice of, 482; President and council, 510; provisions in, 139; remissness of, 505.
Troops, 105, 493, 520, 521, 612, 634; clothing, 214, 332, 377, 378, 379, 380, 381; desertions, 93; disbanding of line, 488; Eleventh regiment, 278, 282, 350, 352; for Flying Camp, 64, 74; German companies, 13; Heer's corps, 527; march to Trenton, 65.
Pennsylvania—Continued.
Mutiny: Board of Sergeants, 483, 485; conference, 482; clothing question, 481; discharges, 479; negotiations and threats, 480; propositions of sergeants, 478, 479; refusal of propositions, 481; request for orders, 481; Wayne's answer to mutineers, 479; Wayne's compliance with propositions, 481; investigation of, 667; measures taken, 487.
Mutineers, Clinton's offer to, 489; conference with President Reed, 484; demands of, 479; disposition of, 480, 483; grievances, 478, 482, 484, 485; negotiations with, 479, 483, 484; pardons and pay, 482; march toward Philadelphia, 479, 664; surrender of British emmissaries, 481, 482; terms granted, 482, 485; at Trenton, 483.
Rifle regiment, 13, 527, 529, 530; Third regiment, 664.
Pennsylvania Gazette (The), 230.
Penobscot (Massachusetts), British at, 417; description of country, 399; evacuation of, 675, 676; expedition against, 360, 401, 415, 416; loyalist settlement at, 534.
Penobscots. (*See* Indians.)
Pensacola (Florida), fall of, 532; prisoners sent to New York, 529, 530.
Pensions, 85, 210, 231, 235, 283, 438, 448, 451, 580, 676; recommended to States, 355; for widows, 129.
Peters, Richard, 104, 105, 145, 147, 150, 155, 156, 160, 161, 162, 163, 164, 165, 168, 173, 176, 181, 182, 183, 189, 191, 193, 197, 199, 200, 202, 231, 235, 237, 252, 263, 280, 281, 283, 289, 291, 297, 300, 301, 305, 308, 317, 320, 321, 322, 326, 329, 330, 355, 360, 361, 366, 371, 376, 377, 378, 380, 381, 384, 389, 390, 392, 394, 402, 403, 404, 405, 406, 407, 409, 412, 413, 419, 428, 438, 441, 444, 445, 447, 448, 453, 465, 468, 469, 470, 471, 474, 492, 496, 499, 500, 506, 509, 511, 512, 515, 518, 521, 522, 523, 525, 527, 528, 530, 532, 536, 539, 541, 549, 551,

Peters—Continued.
557, 638, 643, 644, 645, 647, 652, 663, 668, 670, 671, 672, 675; letters, 190, 539, 558; appointed to confer with the Commander in Chief, 537; drafts and copies by, 60, 89, 90, 91, 98, 99, 100, 103, 123.
Pettingill, Joseph, 352, 361.
Pettit, Charles, 444, 526.
Peyton, Henry, 415.
Phelps, Oliver, 575.
Phelps, Seth, 603, 621.
Philadelphia, attempt on, 205; bankers, 436; British designs against, 107, 128, 135, 154, 159; British march on, 182; cavalry, 429, 430; citizens, 437; defense of, 103, 138, 165, 504, 547; evacuation of, 237, 239, 240, 241, 242, 244, 245, 246; fortifications, 108; frigates for defense of, 110; Hazelwood's defense, 197; merchants, 431, 436, 437; militia, 139, 150; occurrences in, 664; proscription of loyalists, 241; protection of, 242; safety in, 111; situation, 192; troops in, 548; water defenses, 192.
Phillips, William, 333, 377, 378, 388, 391; letters, 233, 252, 334, 353, 387, 388, 469, 473; exchange of, 369, 469; parole of, 378; permission to enter New York, 284.
Physicians, 622.
Picaroons in the Chesapeake, 648.
Pickering, Timothy, jr., 228, 243, 246, 247, 263, 281, 282, 305, 310, 315, 326, 327, 331, 336, 337, 346, 352, 354, 361, 370, 382, 383, 385, 387, 412, 501, 601; adjutant-general, 148; commissioner to investigate staff departments, 396; complaint of, 585; quartermaster-general, 447; ration issue, 601; wagons, etc., surrendered at Yorktown, 555; drafts and copies by, 104, 178, 184, 191, 195, 220, 237, 238, 280, 285, 288, 290, 297, 301, 326, 334, 353, 355, 360, 363, 365, 366, 378, 379, 397, 413, 424, 431, 432, 438, 440, 445.
Pierce, John, jr., 316, 636; letters, 356; paymaster-general, 486; instructions to, 637.
Pike, 156.
Pilots, 370, 371.
Pintard, Lewis, 429.
Pioneer corps, 572.
Pittsburg (Pennsylvania), conduct of commanding officer, 519; inhabitant's complaints, 510, 521; maladministration, etc., at, 500.
Plater, George, 292, 327, 328; letter, 521.
Pliarne. (*See* Penet & Pliarne.)
Plombard, J——, 362, 363.
Plundering, 57, 91, 338, 341, 631.
Political situation, 488.
Poor, Enoch, 314, 320.
Pork, 17, 537.
Porter, Andrew, 384.
Porter, John, 568.
Poellnitz, Baron, 678.
Poland, Order of Divine Providence, 672.
Porter, Elisha, 21.
Portsmouth (New Hampshire), Committee, 21.
Portsmouth (Virginia), British at, 322, 492; capture of, 319; importance of, 318.
Posey, Thomas, 610.
Post, establishment of double, 68; irregularity of, 85; route through Connecticut, 474. (*See also* Mail.)
Postage, rates, 389; soldier's letters, 33, 117.
Post-Office 634; free letters, 389; management, 196, 389; regulation, 389.
Post riders, 146, 528
Potbury, Henry, 347.
Potter, James, 290, 482.
Potts, John, 198.
Poundridge (New York), skirmish, 342.
Powder, 12, 15, 16, 18, 23, 27, 33, 34 36, 38, 48, 49, 50, 68, 69, 70, 77, 89, 114, 116, 197, 350, 359, 361, 365, 366, 373, 438, 444, 445, 502, 662; appropriation for, 14; for Board of Admiralty, 387; for Canada, 120; from France, 366; general return of, 351; loaned by Massachusetts, 42; manufacture of, 38; musket, 75; for Northern army, 92, 114; in Rhode Island, 81; in Virginia, 27.
Prejudices, 649.
Prentice, William, 62.

Prescott, Richard, 88, 161, 162, 169.
Prescott, Robert, 365.
Prices, 71, 262, 530.
Princeton (New Jersey), battle, 115; Congress at, 664, 665, 667; retreat from, 108.
Printing press at headquarters, 163.
Prisoners, 29, 38, 44, 49, 73, 74, 77, 78, 82, 83, 84, 119, 131, 152, 213, 214, 237, 279, 286, 434, 477, 481 492, 498, 523, 534, 564, 590, 631, 637; accounts, 416, 569, 573, 574, 578; agent, 117, 211, 420, 427, 430, 431, 441, 444, 445, 463, 468; barracks, 192; British barbarity, 546; British pardons, 73; from Canada, 94, 95, 258; Canadian, 127; captured on New York island, 89; Cedars, 406, 541; chaplains, 535; at Charleston, 447, 453, 469, 474, 511; civilians, 43, 214, 219, 298, 313, 323, 326, 491, 573; classification of, 573; clothing for, 211, 389, 447, 455; commissaries, 96, 119, 236, 240, 281, 284, 424, 429, 448, 451, 464; Commissary General, 152, 157, 417, 419, 599; commissioners in New York, 464; complaints, 564, 633; Congress on exchange, 570; debts, 593, 595; distress, 219, 591, 639; at Easton, 260; enlistment of, 104, 106, 220, 261, 632; enlistment of German, 581, 583, 589; enlistment in British army, 106, 513, 527, 534; exchange matters, 29, 73, 74, 76, 83, 87, 88, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 101, 102, 103, 104, 106, 112, 116, 118, 121, 122, 130, 146, 153, 165, 169, 170, 200, 201, 203, 213, 214, 215, 217, 219, 220, 223, 225, 226, 228, 229, 235, 236, 238, 239, 245, 261, 268, 270, 272, 273, 274, 277, 278, 281, 291, 293, 298, 311, 312, 314, 317, 326, 331, 333, 336, 357, 359, 362, 387, 388, 391, 393, 394, 395, 396, 397, 398, 400, 405, 413, 419, 433, 436, 437, 438, 441, 443, 447, 448, 451, 456, 457, 461, 464, 465, 467, 468, 469, 470, 471, 473, 476, 477, 492, 494, 496, 498, 499, 501, 518, 519, 526, 528, 538, 541, 560, 561, 564, 567, 569, 570, 571, 573, 578, 579, 581, 596, 601, 604, 606, 608, 610, 612, 613, 614, 615, 616, 617, 619, 620, 621, 623, 627, 629, 630, 637, 649, 650, 651, 653; exchange commissioners, 273, 275, 276, 334, 579, 606, 608, 610, 612, 613, 614, 617, 623; exchange tariff, 312, 573; foreigners, 604; French interest in exchange, 261; guards, 119, 166; horses of, 590; Howe's contentions, 134, 149, 151, 154, 201; indulgences toward, 595; issues to, 291; loyalist, 326; maintenance, 574.
Marine, 117, 223, 430, 539, 569, 573, 578, 591, 595, 629, 630, 632; commissary, 633, 634, 637, 638; complaints, 564; distress of, 591, 639; exchange, 76, 117, 122, 291, 293, 563, 564, 567, 570, 612, 621; release of, 651; supplies for, 591, 595; treatment of, 402, 403, 543, 584.
Money for, 138, 144, 482; negotiation of bills, 424; New Jersey's complaint, 564; number in hands of enemy, 391; officers, 93, 94, 97, 118, 170, 203, 206, 229, 235, 236, 238, 326, 456, 468, 471, 498, 504, 561, 656; paroles, 51, 467; parole exchanges, 333; pay, 281; Pennsylvania Council Safety papers, 120; in Philadelphia, 235; plot at Reading, 117; provisions for, 211, 379, 573, 574, 640; ransom, 573; rations, 498, 573, 574; reciprocity, 157; regulations for department of, 360, 362; release of, 651, 652, 653; relief of, 137, 139, 150; removal from Philadelphia, 107, 108, 176; retaliation, 68, 116, 129, 154, 239, 480, 481, 537, 550; return of, 649, 653; returned from England, 601; rights of privates, 457; at St. Augustine, 496; sent to Boston, 232; sent to Brunswick, 105; sent to England, 476, 546; sent to West Indies, 501; in South, 413, 492, 494, 499, 511; South Carolina civil, 465; State and Continental, 219; stockade, 130; subsistance, 612, 613, 656; supplies, 219, 281, 560, 591, 595, 633; taken

Prisoners—Continued.
by French, 250; tobacco for, 522, 526, 528; treatment of, 15, 16, 51, 121, 238, 475, 476, 477, 480, 487, 489, 537, 543, 569; values of rank, 391; wood for, 627, 630.
Prisoners, British, 66, 69, 108, 499, 619; accounts, 621, 623; Brunswick, 632, 665; clothing for, 212, 390, 392; commissary, 418, 525, 528.
Convention troops, 281, 285, 293, 322, 353, 367, 371, 391, 498, 500, 507, 515, 527; accounts, 209, 353, 394, 395, 396, 397, 473; at Charlottesville, 290, 291, 457; desertions, 498; exchange, 268, 270, 353, 452, 473, 522, 578; guards, 385; officers, 306, 332, 349, 359, 515, 522, 524, 528; removal to Fort Frederick, 515; in Virginia, 357, 517, 518.
Debt, 398; distress, 492; escape from Boston, 348; favors to, 357; food, 213; Germans, 498, 633, *see also* Brunswick, *ante;* Hessian, 119, 457; taken at Horse Neck, 294; medical sergeant, 519; money for, 566; taken on Onondaga expedition, 309; officers, 19, 217, 305, 358, 502, 646; taken at Paulus Hook, 357; pay and maintenance, 619; Pensacola, 529, 530; petition to Board of War, 497; petition to Clinton, 497; provisions for, 115, 206, 212; release of, 653; relief of, 212, 213, 214; return of, 654; subsistence, 210, 211, 619, 621; taken at Trenton, 112, 113; treatment, 49, 68, 69, 116, 117, 118, 122, 138, 154, 155, 194, 195, 196, 209, 210, 215, 216, 402, 403, 484, 492, 501, 584, 633; working for inhabitants, 590; Yorktown, 561, 619.
Prison ships, 475, 476, 537, 543, 544. (*See also Jersey.*)
Privateers, 41, 595.
Prizes, 21, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 31, 37, 41, 52, 55, 58, 63, 74, 75, 76, 79, 85, 95, 220, 251; agents, 79, 364.
Proclamations, Arnold's, 464, 467; Carleton's, 27; cessation of hostilities, 649, 651, 652; Congress', 497, 554, 558, 620, 665; De Lancey's, 87; disbanding the Army, 675; Great Britain's, 16, 25; Patrick Henry's, 321; Howe's, 108; Schuyler's, 17; Washington's, 20; Wayne's, 599.
Proctor's Artillery, 317, 333, 384, 391, 449.
Profanity in Army, 126, 148.
Promotions, 48, 52, 75, 82, 91, 95, 97, 111, 124, 198, 204, 207, 323, 324, 331, 332, 334, 335, 338, 339, 347, 352, 369, 376, 383, 401, 414, 418, 440, 450, 452, 475, 476, 496, 500, 512, 513, 514, 515, 524, 529, 530, 531, 534, 537, 539, 540, 541, 542, 568, 569, 610, 629; brigadiers, 592; plan of general officer, 568, 569; rules, 240; system, 94, 112, 440, 450, 452, 470, 478, 502, 517, 519, 522. (*See also* Officers.)
Property, arrangement for receiving from British, 651; of British subjects, 75; carried off by British, 656, 659, 660; commissioners to receive, 657; ownership of recaptured, 633.
Proud, John, 362.
Provaux, Adrian, 556.
Providence (Rhode Island), troops at, 333.
Provisions, 136, 157, 187, 188, 330, 339, 398, 411, 415, 486, 493, 505, 512, 515, 520, 540, 575, 609, 640; at Albany, 106; abundance of, 327; in Boston, 13; for Canada, 120; commissaries, 160, 183; contract, 632; emergency, 133; for D'Estaing, 316; at Fort Pitt, 465; for field operations, 566; for frontier troops, 469; for Indian expedition, 291; issue, 632; magazines, 289, 504, 574; for northern army, 93; for Oneida Indians, 302; payment for, 605; in Philadelphia, 135, 187; price of, 264; for prisoners, 453, 469, 574; purchase of, 510; removal from reach of enemy, 137, 142; return form, 634; returns, 419; salt, 21, 53, 57, 93, 110, 201, 203, 411, 526, 567; seizure of, 187; spoiling of, 340; transportation of, 341; want of, 206, 344, 391,

Provisions—Continued.
410, 450, 451, 463, 504, 546, 600; waste, 75; in western department, 251, 286, 668, 670; West Point contract, 562, 563. (*See also* Supplies; Food.)
Provision departments, 160, 499.
Provost establishment, 238.
Prowell, Joseph, 331, 332, 334.
Prussia, treaty with, 157.
Pulaski, Casimir, Comte, 149, 175, 178, 186, 400.
Pulaski's corps, 221, 261, 262, 266; completion of, 287; enlistments in, 288; incorporation with Armand's, 400; officers, 226.
Punishment in Army, 255, 490; capital, 257, 258.
Purchases, Commissary-General of, 154, 159, 192, 499.
Purnell, Zadoc, 170.
Purviance, Samuel, 324.
Putnam, Israel, 145, 192, 204, 207, 441; letters, 28, 190, 215, 294, 440; command in Connecticut, 218; court of inquiry, 251; detachment of, 183; request for cannon, 295; returns from, 164, 165, 440.
Putnam, Rufus, letters, 95, 663; commission, 78; promotion, 635; rank, 222.

Q.

Quakers, 147.
Quartermaster Department, 83, 119, 122, 128, 142, 146, 217, 406, 411, 438, 452, 624; affairs in, 453; arrangement, 380; consolidation with commissary departments, 501; difficulties, 446; list of employees, 37; plans for, 129, 203, 429, 444; ration issue in, 601; state of, 406; in the West, 287.
Quartermaster-General, 20, 52, 94, 203, 267, 398, 447, 554; assistant, 444, 526; money for, 309; resignation, 445; vacancy, 203.
Quartermasters, 239; brigade, 608; claims against, 261; duties, 499; pay, 318; punishment, 190; returns, 78; sergeants, 66, 67; supplies, 387; stores, 294, 555; on Western frontier, 409.
Quartermon, Thomas, 497.
Quebec, 26; attack on, 51; disaster at, 33; move against, 266; ships, 454; troops for, 365.
Quinby's Bridge (South Carolina), action, 542.

R.

*Raleigh*, 263.
Ramsay, David, 589, 590, 606, 610, 648, 650.
Ramsay, Nathaniel, 388, 391, 396; exchange of, 415, 419.
Randolph, Daniel, 577.
Randolph, Edmund, 9, 14, 551, 555, 559, 560, 564; drafts and copies by, 15, 16.
Randolph, Nathaniel, 353, 355.
Randolph, Peyton, 23.
Rank, 132, 154, 165, 180, 201, 248, 257, 309, 332, 375, 384, 391, 394, 418, 475, 513; civil and staff appointments, 240; disputes, 19, 95, 252, 292, 295, 333, 339, 352, 359, 600, 603, 622; of exchanged officers, 326; Pennsylvania and New York disputes, 333; Pennsylvania officers, 334; regulation of, 364; settlement of, 287.
Rations, 25, 60, 90, 98, 99, 101, 179, 182, 198, 238, 239, 245, 341, 411, 449, 451, 487, 498, 516, 517, 520, 585, 607, 629; accounts, 260; allowance, 579, 583; Board of General Officers on, 169, 170; for Canadians, 643; colonels' allowance, 308; Connecticut establishment, 11; contracts, 530, 632; cost of, 535; deficiency, 269; difficulty, 170; establishment of, 523, 527; estimate, 526, 528; extra to officers, 509; half, 360; issue alteration, 594, 595; issue to quartermaster department, 601; Massachusetts establishment, 11; money for, 361; for Northern and Southern army, 523; officers, 243, 533, 582, 592, 594, 608; overdraw of, 600; for prisoners, 573, 574; value, 245, 429; for women, 635, 637, 638, 639.
Rawdon, Francis, Lord, 363.
Rawlings, Moses, 123, 255, 283, 284, 299.
Read, Jacob, 665, 675.
Reading (Pennsylvania), prisoners' plot, 117.

Rebellion, proclamation for suppressing, 16.
Records, preservation of, 502.
Reciprocity, 647, 671.
Recruiting, 12, 13, 15, 20, 22, 23, 25, 37, 50, 95, 102, 110, 117, 120, 127, 128, 135, 141, 147, 166.
Recruits, 126, 191, 222, 258, 284, 297, 313, 343, 401, 432, 436, 461, 469, 474, 501, 523, 524, 535, 536, 562, 613, 622; land grants to, 123; Maryland, 612; need of, 536; rendezvous, 67; return, 588, 612; subsistence, 120.
Recruiting, accounts, 141, 145; British, 94; expense, 76, 567; failure of, 130; for Georgia, 149, 151; investigation of, 136; in New England, 491, 492, 567; New Hampshire regiments, 633; New Jersey regiments, 123, 633; officers, 101; money for, 134; service, 612; slowness of, 134; in Virginia, 171, 633.
Red Bank (Fort Mercer, New Jersey), British repulse at, 199; fortifications, 158; guns for, 176; loss of, 203; losses at, 199; thanks of Congress for, 200.
Redoubts, 184.
Reed, James, 218.
Reed, Joseph, 9, 212, 245, 251, 261, 262, 274, 275, 289, 295, 307, 310, 378, 380, 391, 396, 439, 443, 448, 480, 481, 482, 500; letters, 24, 379, 448, 483; interview between Washington and Patterson, 73; negotiations with mutineers, 483, 484; return to camp, 27; drafts and copies by, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 34, 38, 39, 79, 91, 104, 105, 114.
Refugees, 581, 645. (*See also* Loyalists.)
Regiments, 295, 350, 397, 640. (*See also* Additional regiments.)
Reid, James, 296.
Reid, James Randolph, 583.
Remounts, 486, 488.
Resignations, 24, 181, 222, 229, 231, 313, 328, 382, 383, 464, 465, 468, 531.
Retaliation, 351, 480, 481, 546, 580, 583, 593, 605; Arnold's threats, 460; authorized, 550, 625; for Huddy, 581, 586.
Retirements, 566, 580.
Returns, 48, 52, 145, 198, 279; ammunition, 139; general, 14, 25, 32, 45, 47; monthly, 622; state, 136; of troops at Newark, 105.
Revenue, 642.
Rhode Island, alarm of, 42; arms from, 50; assembly, *see* Legislature; assistance for, 46; attack on, 249; British in, 136; British fleet at, 272; British intentions against, 445; command in, 217, 218; council of war, 310; defense of, 531; delegates to Congress, 437; efforts to furnish men and supplies, 435; evacuation of, 373, 374; expedition against, 251, 252; French in, 445; intelligence from, 122, 253, 254, 255, 258, 294; legislature, 34, 310; militia, 533; New England troops in, 315.
Officers, arrangement, 302, 306; commissions, 309; memorial, 540, 542.
Peace establishment, 669; powder, 81; release of a soldier, 602; request for troops, 416; retreat from, 258; situation in, 34, 252, 255, 257, 258, 310, 315.
Troops, 248, 313, 489, 583, 585, 634.
Washington's circular to, 480, 517, 525, 536.
Rice, John, 346.
Richardson, John, 490.
Richardson, William, 180.
Ridgefield (Connecticut), 141.
Riedesel, Frederich Adolph, Baron von, 377, 378, 550; letters, 515; exchange of, 369.
Riflemen, 56; accounts, 60; need of, 532; for Northward, 172; officering, 62, 63; Pennsylvania, 13, 16, 527, 529, 530; raising, 43, 62.
Rivington's Gazette, 301.
Roberdeau, Daniel, 144, 245; letters, 82, 148, 242.
Roberts, Godfrey, 193.
Robertson, James, 37, 459, 583, 593; letters, 458, 460, 582; commission of, 505; complaints, 582, 583; interview with Greene, 459, 460.
Robillard D'Antin, Lewis Joseph Henry, 217.
Robinson, Beverly, 457, 458.
Robinson, Isaiah, 221, 223.

Rochambeau, Jean Baptiste Donatien de Vimeur, Comte de, letters, 488, 552; cannon presented to, 611, 613, 632, 634; loan to United States, 545; thanks of Congress to, 503, 555; conference with Washington, 455, 492, 495, 515, 598; Yorktown capitulation, 553.
Rochefontaine, Bichet de, 556.
Rockingham, Charles Watson Wentworth, Earl of, 615.
Rodney, Caesar, 45, 47; letters, 12, 433.
Rodney, George Bridges, 455, 538, 577.
Roger's Rangers, 149.
Rogers, Robert, 62, 64, 66.
Root, Jesse, 218, 280, 281, 298, 476.
Rope-makers, 125.
Rossett, Lewis H. De, 565.
Rousie, Regnier de, 126.
Row-galleys, 71, 78, 79.
Rowland, Thomas, 193.
Roxbury (Massachusetts), 17.
Rukless, ——, 653.
Ruddock, John, 507, 508.
Rum, 340, 548, 554, 611, 627.
Rush, Benjamin, 123, 159, 170, 179, 181; letters, 146, 179, 345; Physician-general, 158.
Rush, Jacob, letter, 67; drafts and copies by, 38, 40, 41, 42, 44, 45, 46, 49, 51, 52, 53, 55, 58, 59, 61, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 74, 76, 77, 80, 83, 85, 86, 88, 92, 96, 101, 102, 103, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108, 111, 114, 115, 116, 117, 118, 119, 121, 126, 131, 133, 134, 136, 137, 139, 142, 143, 145, 147, 152, 153, 154, 156, 157, 160, 162, 165, 168, 172, 173, 175, 176, 177, 178, 180, 181, 183, 184, 186, 187, 188, 193, 194, 195, 196, 199.
Russel, John, 577.
Russia, 511, 548.
Rutland (Massachusetts), 517, 518.
Rutledge, Edmund, 581, 583.
Rutledge, Edward, 25, 28, 36, 45, 48, 50, 60; letters, 72, 89.
Rutledge, Hugh, 72.
Rutledge, John, 422, 596, 600, 601, 602, 605, 607, 610, 623, 626, 638, 644, 648, 650, 659, 663; letter, 422.
Ryan, Michael, 330.

S.

Safford, Samuel, 392.
Sage, Comfort, 96.
Sag Harbor (New York), success at, 150.
Sailors. (*See* Seamen.)
St. Augustine (Florida), evacuation of, 598, 609; prisoners at, 496.
St. Clair, Arthur, 166, 170, 225, 306; letters, 157, 283, 333, 416, 479, 482, 672; charges against, 225; ordered to Ticonderoga, 132; recalled to headquarters, 169.
St. François. (*See* Indians.)
St. Johns (Canada), attack on, 18; expedition against, 165, 204; fortifying, 57; quartermaster for, 75; road to Canada, 27; road from Penobscot, 304; scout around, 16; seizure of inhabitants, 29.
St. Johns. (*See* Indians.)
Salaries, civil and military, 595.
Salt, 18, 125, 142, 212, 411, 508, 526, 528.
Saltonstall, Dudley, 56.
Saltpetre, 33, 116, 119.
Salt works, 208.
Sandbags, 438.
Sandford, Thomas, 213.
Sands, Comfort, & Co., 588; letters, 592; account with U. S., 602; articles of agreement to supply army, 575; conduct of, 592, 602, 611; performance of contract, 593; trouble with, 604.
Sands, Richard, 601.
Sandusky (Pennsylvania), expedition against, 614, 617.
San Lucia (West Indies), 285, 511.
Sappers and Miners, 292, 293, 302; commissions, 394; officers, 355, 397; pay and subsistence, 318; regulations, 301.
Saratoga (New York), victory at, 196; thanks of Congress for, 200.
Saratoga Convention, 197, 205; British faith, 203; terms of, 260.
Savannah (Georgia), British garrison from Charleston, 587; disaster at, 376; evacuation of, 597, 598; siege and assault, 373.
Scammell, Alexander, 259, 362; letter, 470; adjutant-general, 209; resignation, 470, 472, 477.

Schaak, John, 630.
Schenectady (New York), 620.
Schott, John Paul, corps of, 412, 419.
Schuyler, Arent, 639.
Schuyler, Philip John, 27, 36, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 61, 137, 142, 148, 163, 166, 170, 173, 275, 283, 284, 288, 299, 308, 310, 330, 336, 347, 379, 412, 417, 423, 424, 427, 429, 437, 438, 439, 441, 442, 443, 445, 678; letters, 18, 33, 48, 55, 56, 61, 63, 64, 68, 75, 98, 116, 121, 143, 147, 148, 149, 155, 160, 162, 164, 167, 174, 250, 265, 285, 287, 294, 302, 307, 311, 325, 332, 341, 343, 380, 408, 431, 526; commissioner to investigate staff departments, 396; boats, 526, 528; attempt on Canada, 12; Congress on his Canadian operations, 19; controversy with Gates, 77; general order, 130; ordered to headquarters, 166, 169; proclamation to Canadians, 17; resignation, 95, 143, 308; reenforcements for, 161, 172, 431; return of troops, 172; tents, 165.
Scott, Charles, 217, 218, 328.
Scott, John Morin, 413, 437, 450, 460, 478, 581, 589, 590, 601.
Scott, Joseph, 122.
Scudder, Nathaniel, 251, 353, 357, 361, 364, 378.
Scull, Peter, 278, 288, 289, 290, 291, 300, 302, 304, 306, 308, 318, 323; drafts and copies by, 282, 283, 287, 310, 317, 324, 325, 328, 331, 333, 334, 337, 338, 339, 352, 354.
Scull, William, 235.
Sea, control of, 460.
Sea captains, 117.
Seamen, 78, 115, 291, 612.
Searle, James, 103, 263, 411.
Secretaries of Departments, 493.
Secretary, to the Commander-in-chief, 51.
Secret agents, 301, 359, 553.
Secret expedition, 493.
Secret intelligence, 264, 318, 363, 367.
Secret resolves of Congress. (*See* Congress.)
Secret service, money for, 113, 257, 313, 336, 421, 545, 635, 637.
Sedition, 264.
Seely, Silvanus, 222.
Segord, ——, 634, 658, 672.
Selin, Anthony, 419, 535.
Sellers. (*See* Hall & Sellers.)
Selus, Thomas, 477.
Senecas. (*See* Indians.)
Sergeant, Jonathan Dickinson, 53, 180.
Sergeants, 508; Connecticut, 655, 659.
Sergeant-majors, 66, 67.
Servants, 280, 371, 407, 497, 539, 565, 566, 572, 574, 575, 579, 623, 635.
Sever, William, 23.
Seymour, Thomas, 24.
Shad, 508.
Sharpe, William, 466, 468, 499, 505; letters, 491, 495, 543.
Shaw, Samuel, drafts and copies by, 217, 390, 391, 392, 493, 497, 506, 507, 676.
Shee, Johns, 423.
Shelburne, William Petty, Earl of, and Marquis of Lansdowne, 645.
Sheldon, Elisha, 458, 461, 462; letter, 342; services, 109, 110.
Sheldon's Dragoons, 387, 480, 512, 575, 577.
Shells, 376, 437, 438, 444, 446.
Shepherd, Abraham, 137. [Same as Sheppard?]
Shepard, William, 93.
Sheppard, Abraham, 154, 155.
Sherburne, Henry, 426.
Sheriff, Charles, 294.
Sheriff, William, 17.
Sherman, Isaac, 622.
Sherman, Roger, 35, 54, 60, 91, 95, 265, 320, 379, 384, 386, 395, 411, 412, 443, 530, 538.
Shippen, William, jr., 100; letter, 199; arrest of, 383, 450; charges against, 222, 337, 341, 345, 346, 381; collusion with Dr. Fallon, 338; memorials of physicians and surgeons, 349; resignation, 479; trial of, 343, 350, 440.
Shirts, 324, 453, 506, 604, 629, 636, 637, 641.
Shoes, 99, 189, 190, 191, 194, 195, 199, 260, 262, 264, 268, 296, 306, 309, 310, 359, 361, 368, 369, 371, 372, 373, 499, 506, 509, 575; collection of, 189, 190; factory, 305; hides for, 355, 371; for Northern army,

Shoes—Continued.
93; quality, 383; repairs to 332, 348; seizure from disaffected, 201; for Western expedition, 326, 330, 332.
Shokan (New York), 427.
Short Hills (New Jersey), skirmish, 157.
Shot, 437, 438, 444, 446.
Sick. (*See* Army, health.)
Simmons, Morris, 631.
Simms, Charles, 353, 356.
Simons, Joseph, 200.
Simpson, James, 420, 422.
Sixteen Additional Continental Regiments. (*See* Additional Continental regiments.)
Skenesborough (New York), attack on, 269, 412.
Skinner, Abraham, 378, 438, 441, 443, 447, 567, 568; letters, 448, 476, 563, 564, 569, 570, 591; exchange of Burgoyne, 568; instructions governing exchange negotiations, 456, 461.
Skinner, Alexander, 96.
Skinner, Courtlandt, 579.
Slaves, 299, 647, 656.
Smallman, Thomas, 513.
Smallpox, 30, 49, 66, 122, 123; in Boston, 69; in northern army, 70.
Smallwood, William, 99, 222, 235.
Smith, Colvin, 622.
Smith, Devereaux, 513.
Smith, Gregory, regiment of, 287.
Smith, James, 241.
Smith, James, 336, 337.
Smith, John, 20.
Smith, Jonathan B., 170, 294, 351, 372.
Smith, Joshua Hett, 457.
Smith, Meriwether, 218, 277, 280, 281, 298, 314, 319, 328.
Smith, Robert, 594.
Smith, Samuel, 96.
Smith, Thomas, 236.
Smith, William, 170.
Smith, William, 459.
Smith, William Stephens, 9, 476, 477, 478, 659, 660, 662; letters, 659, 660, 662, 664; commissioner to receive property from British, 657; drafts and copies made by, 544, 563, 565, 581, 582.
Smyth, Frederick, 601.
Smyth, John F. D., 33, 35.
Snow, Silas, 469.
Snowshoes, 260.
Snyder, Jeremiah, 620.
Solomon, Hendricks, 455.
Sommer, Jacob, 469.
South, affairs in, 294, 299, 432, 464, 466, 538; aid for, 520, 523; American prisoners in, 511; arms for, 522; British affairs in, 495; British expeditions, 368, 413, 470, 477; campaign in, 315, 318, 452; cavalry for, 324, 383, 412; cavalry in, 448; clothing, 512, 528; command, 431, 464; conduct of regular troops in, 456; conditions in, 452, 471, 494, *see also* affairs in, *ante;* cooperation with French, 478; Cornwallis in, 495; danger to, 470, 494; disaster in, 456; distances, etc., in, 499; evacuation of, 610, 658; intelligence from, 298, 322, 338, 400, 419, 452, 454, 464, 467, 473, 478, 488, 494, 496, 500, 503, 516, 525, 531; march of army to, 540, 542; reenforcements for, 298, 377, 436, 464; supplies, 237, 512, 612; retention of troops in, 637; troops for, 315, 380, 381, 382, 384, 386, 413, 417, 428, 435, 453, 466, 493, 503, 575, 639; troops from, 459, 610, 617, 619; war in, 576.
South Carolina, 337; affairs in, 491; aid to, 287; armed vessels, 35, 120; British in, 405, 410, 447, 537; civil prisoners, 465; commissioners to receive property from British, 659; committee of correspondence, 373; Congress committee on defense of, 311, 312, 314; danger to, 263; delegates in Congress, 298, 396, 600, 606, 610, 650, 659; delegates' letter for Sir Guy Carleton, 648; disaffected in, 600; House of Representatives, *see* Legislature.
Inhabitants, 58, 590; application to Sir Guy Carleton, in behalf of, 589, 617; list of families to return home, 609; returned by British, 569, 586, 587, 591, 599, 608, 611, 625.
Intelligence from, 71, 420, 522, 530;

South Carolina—Continued.
legislature, 291, 569, 574; letter from, 311; militia, 377, 407; officers, 299, 489, 502, 514; prisoners, 298; reenforcements, 298; seamen for, 35; situation in, 291, 312, 507; supplies, 373; treason act, 291; troops, 368, 373, 406, 418, 519; withdrawal of troops from, 600, 606, 610; weakness of, 373.

Southern army, arms, 543; artillery for, 509; clothing for, 597, 637; command, 461, 516; furloughs, 659; geographer for, 511; health, 597; lead for, 509; pay, 637; pioneer corps, 572; ration, 516, 523; reenforcement, 327, 328, 346, 407, 414, 454, 464; strength of, 597; supplies, 569; troops to compose, 493.

Southern Department, established, 38; exchanges in, 413, 492; Gates to command, 430; Greene to command, 466; medical corps, 514.

Spain, 474, 511, 548; actions of, 538; aid from, 127; attitude of, 572; cooperation with, 384, 447; declaration to Great Britain, 360; demand for U. S. at Vienna, 549; Lafayette in, 655; loan, 290; mediation of, 355; minister to, 370; naval power, 443; peace with Britain, 649; preparations at Cadiz, 538.

Spears, 155, 156, 159, 160.

Specie, 485.

Speck [or Spetch], —— von, 467.

Speculators, 474.

Spencer, Joseph, 353, 354, 357, 361, 364; letters, 161, 166; memorial of surgeons' mates, 62.

Spencer's brigade, surgeons' mates memorial, 62.

Spencer, Oliver, regiment of, 195, 353, 408.

Spies, 26, 84; British, 337; British system, 515.

Spooner, Walter, 23.

Spotswood, Alexander, 254, 314, 319.

Spoliations, British, 179, 195, 224, 275, 327, 463, 469, 609; in Connecticut, 141, 344, 346, 352; at Kingston, N. Y., 197; on Northern frontier,

Spoliations—Continued.
469, 596; at Springfield, N. J., 434; in Virginia, 515.

Springfield (Massachusetts), arms at, 160; laboratory, 349, 477; charges against officers at, 289; court-martial at, 290, 306; stoppage of work at, 495.

Springfield (New Jersey), burnt by British, 434.

Springer, John, 370.

Sproat, David, 477, 567.

Sprout, Ebenezer, 622.

Spy. (*See* Spies.)

Staff, appointments, 15, 240.

Staff Departments, Investigation of, 396, 397; extravagance of, 397; report on, 411.

Stages, establishment of, 237.

Stanbery, Joseph, 498.

Stanbery, Peter, 498.

Standards. (*See* Colors.)

Staten Island, British on, 183; expedition against, 72, 76, 180, 181, 195, 395; evacuation of, 655, 658; reported success on, 177.

States, abuses in, 215; aid from, 431, 667; aid to individual, 328; application to, 609, 616; Congress' fear of offending, 436.

Circular letters from Committee of Cooperation, 424, 427, 429, 431, 433, 434, 435, 439, 450; from Congress, 485, 521; from Morris, 542, 620, 657, 660; from Washington, 421.

Continental treasurers' drafts on, 516; exertions of, 367, 405, 428, 441, 442, 523, 559; evasion of tax payment to the U. S., 620; failure to furnish men, 503, 536; failure to furnish quotas of provisions, 411; failure to furnish specific supplies, 531; finance, 657; forage from, 261; Greene's letter to, 518; money furnished by, 422, 485; money quotas, 409, 482, 506, 567, 652; negligence of, 431; pensions, 355; powers, 426, 436; powers, civil, 593; powers, military, 596; requisitions on, 432, 442, 447; supineness of, 545, 582, 594, 679.

Supplies, 426, 427, 431; credit for, 386; quota of, 404, 427; specific, 406.

States—Continued.
Treason acts, 604.
Troops, deficiencies, 450, 562; clothing, 358, 377; filling battalions, 197, 198, 340, 358, 429; pay, 524, 565, 618, 651; quotas of, 384, 401, 402, 403, 404, 405, 423, 424, 517, 561, 562; raising of, 540; returns of, 136.
Unity of, 648.
Stark, John, 233, 238, 476, 477.
Starke, Robert, 550.
Starvation of army, 206.
Stediford, Garret, 372.
Stewart, Charles, 341.
Steel, Alexander, 345.
Steel, Archibald, 305.
Stephen, Adam, 111, 138, 139, 443.
Stephens, Humphrey, 218, 226, 227.
Stephens, Philip, 252.
Steuben, Frederich Wilhelm Augustus, Baron von, 215, 232, 234, 269, 395, 502, 526; letters, 379, 669, 671, 680; arrangement of officers, 623; case of, 571, 596; claim to pay, 570; command, 251; desires of, 251; expenses, 355; Inspector-general, 259; need of services, 466; regulations for army, 297, 361; report on letter relating to, 255; visit to Congress, 246; warrants paid to, 356.
Western posts mission, 665, 667; instructions, 668; meeting with Haldimand, 670, 671; passport, 670, 671; surrender of, 669, 670; report on, 672.
Stevenson, Hugh, 65.
Stewart, Charles, 459.
Stewart, Walter, 478, 479, 481; letters, 480, 483.
Stirling, William Alexander, Lord, 40, 195, 218, 233, 351, 395, 438, 620, 635, 639; letters, 86, 233, 272, 395; account against U. S., 232, 233; character of, 638; death, 636, 637, 638; exchange, 88; memorial of surgeons' mates, 62.
Stock, 52, 71, 72, 74, 177.
Stockbridge Indians. (*See* Indians.)
Stockings, 195.
Stockton, Richard, 115.
Stoddard, Darius, 282.
Stoddard, Josiah, 257, 281, 282, 285.
Stoddard, Orring, 399.
Stoddert, Benjamin, 315, 377, 378, 382, 384, 385, 400, 402, 408, 410, 413, 414, 417, 419, 428, 429, 430, 434, 448, 451, 452, 454, 467, 471, 475, 478, 486, 609; resignation, 308; drafts and copies by, 228, 378, 379, 380, 389, 390, 403, 404, 438, 613, 632.
Stono Ferry (South Carolina), action at, 346; British at, 404.
Stony Point (New York), 365; British works at, 334, 336; capture of, 345, 346, 349; evacuation of, 372; medals, honors, and rewards, 348; orders for assault, 345; suggestion of plan of attempt on, 343; thanks of Congress for, 352.
Store-keepers, 411.
Stores, 66, 156, 230, 340, 440, 441, 569, 597; account, 190; at Annapolis, 132, 133; artillery, 496; at Baltimore, 132, 133, 143; at Bordentown, 223; at Boston, 40, 41, 548, 551; captured from enemy, 106; at Carlisle, 172; concealed by tories, 189; in Connecticut, 142; for Delaware regiment, 449; destroyed at Danbury, 141, 142; destruction and embezzlement of, 450; for Eastern department, 129; at Easton, 294; from France, 204, 547; for the French, 445; for French Creek, 136; at Fishkill, 434; in Georgia, 143; hospital, 632; issue, 632; for Indians, 496; magazines, 119, 468, 588; at Morristown, 409; movement of, 99, 100, 189, 433, 434, 435, 507, 534, 535, 598; naval, 217, in New Hampshire, 143; at New London, 43; in North Carolina, 143; for Northern department, 129; to officers, 366; ordnance, 23, 599; in Pennsylvania, 139; at Philadelphia, 106, 122, 125, 127, 128, 135, 176, 241; private use of, 146; returns of, 168, 419; in Rhode Island, 143; scarcity of, 376; in South, 528; at Springfield, Mass., 144; transportation of, 340, 442, 443, 528, 533, 548, 551; in Virginia, 598, 599; waste of, 468; for Western department, 372, 509; for Western expedition, 345; at Wy-

Stores—Continued.
oming, 347; at West Point, 398, 434; at Yorktown, 553, 558. *See also* Commissary-General of Military Stores.
Stores, Department of Military, 496.
Store-ship, British, 106; loss of, 120.
Storrs, Experience, 23.
Strauben, Philip, 536, 539.
Stringer, Samuel, 48, 116, 117.
Subalterns, 20.
Subsistence, 19, 22, 70, 191, 269, 318, 367, 369, 371, 372, 377, 385, 388, 561, 580; estimate, 677; for general officers, 372; roll of hospital department, 676; of hospital officers, 629; money, 356; notes for Washington's family, 633; of officers, 441, 447, 629, 630, 632, 636, 637, 656; of prisoners, 448, 497, 612, 613, 619, 621, 639; for recruits, 120.
Substitutes, 202.
Suffolk County. (*See* New York, Suffolk County.)
Sullivan, Daniel, 307.
Sullivan, Ebenezer, 221.
Sullivan, John, 52, 53, 56, 57, 253, 255, 313, 320, 324, 327, 330, 331, 334, 335, 338, 341, 342, 345, 350, 351, 352, 357, 413, 460, 461, 465, 466, 469, 471, 472, 474, 475, 482, 483, 484, 485, 486, 490, 495, 496, 501, 502, 512, 513, 514, 532, 535; letters, 53, 54, 61, 85, 110, 150, 158, 195, 218, 234, 252, 253, 256, 258, 272, 307, 319, 325, 327, 329, 332, 333, 336, 339, 340, 341, 344, 354, 360, 367, 470, 472, 475, 478, 483, 484, 488, 496, 503, 511, 515, 519, 521, 524, 530, 535, 620; abilities of, 58; address to troops, 360; arms for, 248; command of expendition against Six Nations, 295, 296; commissions to officers in Canada, 59; complaints, 352, 357; controversy with Board of War, 360; court of inquiry on, 180, 195, 198; exchange of, 88; failure against Staten Island, 181; general orders of, 356; impropriety of letter, 159, 160; instructions for Western expedition, 331; misstatements of, 354; Oneida addresses, 361, 368;
Sullivan—Continued.
papers sent to Congress, 347; questions to General officers in Rhode Island, 256; recall from army, 185, 186, 187; request for Stark, 234, 238; resignation of, 158, 382; services to Army in Congress, 531; success of, 370; supplies for, 352; victories of, 363; terms with Indians, 333, 334.
Sumner, Job, 304.
Sumter, Thomas, 450, 500.
Superintendent of Finance. (*See* Finance, Superintendent of.)
Supplies, 18, 20, 22, 23, 54, 68, 91, 94, 100, 110, 112, 155, 186, 205, 280, 317, 354, 377, 379, 388, 391, 399, 405, 409, 411, 412, 414, 422, 424, 429, 431, 433, 434, 435, 441, 448, 449, 450, 455, 477, 479, 480, 484, 489, 507, 510, 520, 526, 530, 532, 567, 640; at Albany, 272; articles of agreement for, 575; from Bermuda, 309; British, 139; called for, 427; captured on high seas, 77; collection of, 206, 485; contract matters, 516, 523, 575, 582, 586, 588; for Convention troops, 518; curtailment of, 282; from Delaware, 432; difficulties, 592; distribution of, 161; estimates, 387, 441; from Europe, 63; for Fort Pitt, 406, 408, 417, 603; at Fort Schuyler, 330, 456; from France, 404, 406; for the French, 323, 362, 512; furnished British, 71, 74, 469, 624; furnished by James White, 447; Hollingsworth's report on, 408; hospital, 537, 603, 604; for Indians, 494, 604; lack of, 330, 344, 350, 378, 410, 411, 420, 425, 431, 432, 440, 449, 450, 451, 462, 470, 474, 505, 509, 512, 576; for march of army to south, 542; from Maryland, 407; energy of New Jersey in furnishing, 396, 398; for New Jersey troops, 572; New York's inability to furnish, 482; for operation against New York City, 492; in North, 469; for Northern army, 118, 160, 162, 164, 275; payment for, 279, 298, 493, 636; for partisan corps, 469; from Pennsylvania,

Supplies—Continued.
407, 408, 427; for Pennsylvania's proposed expedition, 610; from people, 134; from Philadelphia merchants and bankers, 436; prices of, 172, 404; for prisoners, 474, 560, 633; prospects of, 499; purchase of, 137, 387, 405, 531; quality of, 632; quartermaster and commissary supplies, 387; queries as to, 91; for recruits, 562; sale of, 652; for Schuyler, 161; seizure of, 190; for South, 512, 569; from South, 237; specific, 406, 471, 522, 531, 535, 536, 542; spoiled, 339; at Springfield, 189; from States, 386, 404, 405, 426, 427; for Sullivan, 352; system, 158, 476, 616; transportation of, 342, 442, 514, 527; at Trenton, 188; vouchers, 588; in Western department, 286, 294, 310, 324; for West Point, 431, 595; at Wyoming, 630. *See also* Provisions.
Surgeons, 604, 606; examination of, 94.
Mates, memorial, 62, 667; pay, 571; rations, 571; regimental, 419.
Memorial, 77; regimental, 96, 571.
Survey work, 226, 235, 236.
Susquehannah River, survey of, 226, 235.
Sutlers, peculation of, 181.
Swan, John, 349, 354, 360.
Swan, Joshua, 516.
Swanwick, John, 603.
Swedish officers, 476, 478, 483.
Symonds, Thomas, 553.

T.

Tait, David, 510.
Talbot, Silas, 194.
Tallmadge, Benjamin, 474, 492, 641.
Tallow, 105.
Tanneries, 172.
Tanners, 382.
Tarleton, Banastre, 526.
Taulman, Peter, 677.
Taxation, 203, 215, 273, 612, 621; Parliament bills, 230; state, 525.
Tax-dodgers, 616.
Taxes, 477, 485, 667; import, 498; New Jersey's application of, 618; New York's action, 591; non-payment,
Taxes—Continued.
642; petition of New Jersey non-commissioned officers, 650; state evasion of, 620.
Taylor, Francis, 347.
Taylor, John, 361, 364.
Teams, 112, 261, 433, 434; for contractors, 604; impressment, 97.
Tegel, John Christian Timotheus, 529.
Telfair, Edward, 455.
Temple, John, 274.
Temple, Robert, 81, 82.
Ten Broeck, Abraham, 269, 374.
Tents, 88, 91, 162, 419, 437, 438, 440, 567; bell, 210; cloth, 36; need of, 81, 88, 93; from Philadelphia, 162; for Massachusetts, 60, 61; for Schuyler, 165; for Western expedition, 323.
Ternant, Jean Baptiste, 261, 486.
Thanksgiving proclamation, 554, 620.
Thompson, James, 576.
Thompson, John, 448.
Thompson, William, 21, 53, 331; exchange of, 206, 231, 233, 331; petition, 333.
Thomson, Charles, 148, 154, 278, 370, 534, 560, 672; address to Washington, 680.
Thornton, Peter Presley, 9; drafts and copies by, 257.
*Three Brothers*, 634.
Three Rivers (Canada), attack, 53; defeat, 54.
Ticonderoga (New York), advantages of, 75; attack on, 155; British feint against, 100; command at, 119, 130; defense of, 142, 157; designs against, 144, 186; evacuation, 160, 161, 164, 213; evacuation inquiry, 165, 178, 180, 213, 225, 226, 232, 233, 243, 247; fortifying, 67, 68; howitzers for, 123, 124; officers, 133; troops for, 66, 141.
Tilghman, Tench, 9, 190, 507, 514; letters, 408, 456; drafts and copies by, 74, 78, 79, 82, 83, 84, 89, 90, 93, 94, 95, 98, 100, 101, 107, 108, 109, 110, 112, 113, 114, 116, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122, 124, 125, 127, 128, 129, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136, 140, 144, 145, 146, 150, 151, 152, 153, 154, 156, 159, 161, 162, 168, 171, 174, 175, 176, 177, 178, 179, 181,

Tilghman—Continued.
183, 189, 190, 191, 192, 194, 196, 197, 198, 199, 200, 201, 202, 204, 205, 207, 208, 209, 211, 214, 216, 217, 218, 219, 222, 223, 224, 225, 230, 231, 233, 234, 236, 237, 239, 241, 242, 243, 248, 252, 253, 255, 256, 258, 260, 261, 263, 264, 267, 268, 269, 270, 271, 272, 274, 276, 277, 279, 280, 281, 282, 284, 286, 287, 288, 289, 292, 293, 295, 296, 297, 298, 299, 300, 301, 302, 303, 304, 305, 306, 308, 309, 312, 326, 349, 353, 355, 358, 359, 362, 364, 365, 366, 367, 368, 369, 370, 371, 372, 373, 374, 375, 376, 381, 383, 385, 387, 388, 389, 394, 395, 396, 397, 398, 399, 400, 401, 403, 404, 405, 406, 407, 408, 409, 410, 411, 412, 415, 416, 419, 420, 421, 425, 426, 427, 428, 429, 431, 434, 437, 439, 440, 441, 444, 445, 446, 447, 448, 449, 453, 454, 455, 456, 457, 459, 460, 463, 464, 465, 466, 467, 468, 469, 470, 471, 472, 473, 474, 475, 476, 477, 480, 483, 489, 492, 493, 494, 495, 496, 498, 499, 500, 501, 502, 504, 505, 506, 508, 510, 512, 514, 515, 518, 519, 520, 522, 523, 524, 527, 528, 531, 532, 533, 535, 536, 537, 538, 539, 540, 542, 543, 547, 549, 550, 551, 556, 560, 561, 562, 564, 565, 566, 567, 568, 569, 570, 572, 606, 607, 608, 610, 611, 613, 614, 616, 619, 621, 622, 623, 624, 625, 626, 627, 629, 630,
Tilton, Ezekiel, 604.
Tioguanda, 630.
Tobacco, for American prisoners at Charleston, 511, 515, 519, 521, 522, 528.
Tools, intrenching, 68, 146.
Topham, Daniel, 326.
Topham, John, 339, 490.
Tories. (*See* Loyalists.)
Townsend, Sarah, 349.
Trade, bills in Parliament, 645; with enemy, 57, 137, 149, 196, 264, 469, 490, 496, 537, 624, 625, 641, 646; free, 17; French protection of, 224; reciprocity with Britain, 649.
Transportation matters, 424, 427, 442, 443, 469, 498, 528, 533, 536, 567.
Traversie, Joseph, 117, 468.
Treason, 60, 467; laws in States, 593, 604; New York Convention resolve, 70.
Treasury (Continental) accounts, 42; Comptroller and contract matters, 601, 602; money difficulties, 202; money from States, 422.
Treasury, Board of, 201, 213, 282, 286, 309, 311, 322, 335, 355, 357, 358, 368, 375, 390, 396, 406, 413, 420, 421, 425, 467, 468, 522, 660; changes, 545; contractor accounts, 600; Convention troops accounts, 394; inability to furnish money, 422; muster rolls, 418; prisoner matters, 394; protest of bills of British officers, 541; reports, 204; resignations of paymasters, 323; Strauben's case, 536; treason, 467.
Treaty, with Holland, 636; with Indians, 83; negotiations in Europe, 671; of Paris, 646.
Trenton, battle of, 112; victory, 112, 113, 114; Congress at, 664.
Trimble, James, 446.
Troops, 92, 126, 162, 330; from Albany, 222; disposition of, 159; drill, 90; east of Hudson, 107; march toward Philadelphia, 165; march of reenforcements, 142; movements, 99, 103, 135, 138, 139, 143, 144, 182, 185, 262, 264, 276; from North, 105, 106; on North River, 182; Western, 130. (*See also* Draft and under the individual States.)
Trumbull, John, 9; sketch, 17; drafts and copies by, 343.
Trumbull, Jonathan, 29, 187, 219, 432; letters, 13, 22, 66, 71, 110, 343, 344.
Trumbull, Jonathan, jr., 9, 540, 541, 554, 618, 656, 658, 669; letters, 617, 622, 669; commission, 661; drafts and copies by, 24, 279, 280, 462, 525, 526, 527, 528, 531, 532, 533, 534, 535, 542, 544, 545, 546, 547, 548, 549, 550, 553, 554, 555, 558, 559, 561, 576, 577, 579, 580, 581, 582, 584, 585, 586, 587, 588, 589, 590, 592, 594, 598, 599, 600, 601, 602, 604, 605, 606, 607, 609, 611, 612, 613, 614, 615, 616, 617, 619, 620, 622, 623, 624, 643, 644, 645, 646, 648, 649, 650, 652, 653, 654, 655, 656, 657, 658, 659, 660,

Trumbull—Continued.
661, 662, 663, 666, 667, 668, 669, 671,
Trumbull, Joseph, letters, 17, 54, 160; estimate of stores, 22; supplies, 110; resignation, 169.
Tryon, William, 228, 231, 343; letters, 228; address to inhabitants of Connecticut, 342; cruelty of, 206.
Tudor, William, 16.
Tupper, Benjamin, 78.
Turner, George, 627.
Turner, Tompkins Hilgrove, 589.
Tuscaroras. (*See* Indians.)
Tuthill, Elisha, 348.
Twenty-first Continental Infantry, 91.
Tylor, Simon, 477.

U.

Uniforms, 502, 514, 519.
Union, necessity of, 657.
United States, Commissioners in France, 234, 240, 597; commissioners for peace, 616; condition of, 532; feeling between Great Britain and, 650; harmonious relations with Great Britain, 671; industry of people, 530; ministers abroad, 372; seal, 65; State evasion of taxes, 620; title adopted, 238.

V.

Vache, John Francis, 603, 609.
Valcour Island (New York), action off, 97.
Vallance, David, 319.
Van Alstine, Peter, 515.
Van Campen, Benjamin, 265.
Van Campen, John, 265.
Vance, John, 239.
Van Cortlandt, Philip, 172, 311.
Vanderburgh, James, 659, 660.
Van Dyke, Abraham, 425, 438, 441.
Van Dyke, Cornelius, 363, 373.
Van Dyke, John, 372, 376.
Van Dyke, Nicholas, 457, 460.
Van Rensselaer, Henry, 373.
Van Schaick, Goose, 270, 373, 374; letters, 271, 309, 310, 325, 374; case of, 591; leave of absence, 580; thanks of Congress to, 317.
Van Wagener, Garret J., 469.
Van Wart, Isaac, 471.
Varick, Richard, 9, 457; accounts, 673; demand of, 613; money due, 588; needs of, 577; payment of, 616, 638; work of, 637; drafts and copies by, 173, 679.
Varnum, James Mitchell, 218, 475, 496, 498, 502, 509, 512, 513, 535, 536, 538, 551, 555, 556; letters, 540, 541, 542, 549.
Vaudreuil, Louis Philippe de Regaud, Marquis de, 622.
Vaughan, John, 197, 198.
Vergennes, Charles Gravier, Comte de, 599, 623.
Vegetables, 165.
Vermonet, ——, 59.
Vermont, 534, 537, 626, 629, 630, 638, 639; Jonathan Arnold, 640; authority, 630; attitude and maneuvers of, 557, 642; boundaries of, 541; claim to admission into the Confederation, 538; claim to territory, 565; interposition of Congress, 630; negotiations with British, 565, 626; policy and rights, 557; remonstrance, 639.
Vernejous, Jean Louis de, 91.
Vernon, William, 373.
Vernon, ——, 525.
Verplanck's Point (New York), 336, 372.
Vienna (Austria), Congress at, 538, 548, 549.
Vienne, Marquis de, 440.
Villefranc, ——, 641, 642, 643.
Vinegar, 168, 526, 632.
Virginia, 494; Assembly, 424; bounty, 230, 232.
British in, 324, 326, 327, 471, 485, 491, 495, 519, 526, 530, 534, 535; movements, 513, 521, 534, 536; outrages, 322, 515.
Circular from Committee of Cooperation, 437; command in, 526; Convention troops in, 507, 517, 518; corn, 431; Committee of Safety, 24; Cornwallis in, 538; delegates to Congress, 314, 319, 328, 416, 656; enlistments in, 232, 287; the federal union, 460; French troops moved to, 484; financial news from, 596; horses purchased in, 296; hospital in,

Virginia—Continued.
585, 588; impost in, 636; intelligence from, 27, 29, 175, 430, 521, 538; land in, 354; land purchases in, 635; lands on Ohio, 453; Western land cession, 488, 492, 493; loss of opportunity in, 515; men and beef for Greene, 569; military situation, 494, 511, 512, 513, 519; militia, 176, 187, 189, 234, 321, 407, 430; move against enemy, 536.
Officers, 436; arrangement of, 289, 369, 395, 443, 642; changes, 315; commissions, 299, 304, 305, 308, 313, 316, 324, 369, 384; ensigns, 305; promotions, 369; rank, 123; resignations, 313; second lieutenants, memorial, 90; subalterns, 308.
Operations in, 520; recruiting in, 171, 191, 633; recruits, 447, reenforcements, 419, 513; skirmishes in, 513; southwestern counties, 233; spirit of, 530; stores in, 598, 599.
Troops, 33, 124, 179, 223, 227, 251, 312, 377, 406, 436, 443, 459; additional battalion, 281; arms for, 121; artillery from, 149; cavalry, 105, 300; clothing, 146, 208, 315; convict servants, 146; deserters, 413, 416; detachment in South Carolina, 610; difficulties among, 359; for Flying Camp, 74; march south, 384, 385, 393; movement of, 111, 383; Ninth Regiment, 316, 324; orders for, 314, 382; pay, 123; raising of troops, 311, 443; rifle company, 67.
Troops ordered to, 394; troops in, 620; Volunteers from, 227, 229.
Virginia Gazette (The), 24.
Volunteers, cavalry, 448; German corps, 276; from Virginia, 227, 229.

W.

Wadsworth, Jeremiah, 272, 289, 294, 307, 383, 386; letters, 218, 342.
Wadsworth, Peleg, 30.
Wagoners, 291, 293, 298, 300, 307.
Wagon masters, 318, 411.
Wagons, 94, 113, 129, 146, 327, 329, 433; allowed officers, 411; lack of, 333; surrendered at Yorktown, 555; for Western expedition, 323, 328.
Wales, Ebenezer, 563.
Wales, Nathaniel, 22, 23.
Walke, Thomas, 656, 657.
Walker, Benjamin, 9, 212, 376; letters, 634, 643; drafts and copies by, 563, 567, 568, 569, 571, 574, 576, 578, 580, 582, 585, 589, 590, 592, 593, 595, 596, 601, 609, 629, 630, 631, 632, 635, 637, 638, 639, 640, 641, 642, 643, 645, 648, 649, 653, 654, 658, 661, 663, 664, 665, 675, 676, 677, 678, 679.
Walker, John, 9.
Wallace, Hugh, 122.
Walton, George, 113, 114, 115, 116, 117, 125, 126, 151, 169, 455, 465, 466, 470, 511, 538, 539; letters, 117, 149, 167, 169.
Walton, John, 578.
War, Articles of, 19, 27; continuation of, 577, 597, 636; end of, 648; as funds producer, 622; miseries of, 584; prosecution of, 579, 589.
War, Board of:
[The calendar proper being a chronological list of the correspondence with Washington, a duplication of letter entries has not been made here. The existence of a letter is easily ascertained by reference to its chronological position or from the subject entries of this index.]
67, 72, 75, 94, 99, 101, 136, 145, 147, 149, 163, 165, 190, 203, 206, 207, 211, 212, 214, 215, 216, 218, 219, 222, 223, 229, 236, 237, 239, 242, 245, 247, 252, 257, 260, 261, 262, 263, 264, 266, 268, 272, 274, 275, 276, 277, 279, 280, 282, 283, 289, 290, 292, 293, 295, 296, 297, 299, 300, 301, 302, 303, 304, 305, 306, 309, 313, 314, 315, 316, 319, 320, 321, 325, 326, 328, 329, 330, 331 332, 335, 338, 339, 340, 344, 347, 348, 349, 352, 354, 355, 357, 359, 362, 364, 365, 366, 368, 369, 370, 371, 375, 380, 381, 383, 385, 387, 388, 389, 390, 392, 394, 400, 401, 402, 403, 405, 406, 407, 408, 410,

War, Board of—Continued.
412, 414, 415, 418, 419, 420, 421, 423, 425, 427, 428, 429, 430, 432, 434, 436, 437, 440, 446, 448, 449, 452, 453, 455, 456, 462, 466, 467, 468, 469, 470, 475, 476, 478, 479, 480, 483, 484, 488, 493, 494, 497, 498, 499, 501, 502, 504, 506, 508, 509, 510, 512, 515, 516, 517, 518, 520, 522, 524, 526, 527, 528, 529, 531, 533, 534, 535, 536, 537, 545, 547, 548, 554, 558; business of, 496; clothing trouble with Pennsylvania, 378, 380, 381; controversy with Sullivan, 352, 360; delay in reports, 204; election of, 201; established, 55, 56, 57, 59; explanation of a resolve of Congress, 468; member to confer with Commander-in-chief, 535, 536, 537; members, 56, 198; new board, 198; power to order courts-martial, 228, 405.
Reports, on Indian matters, 244; on pensions, 448; on prisoner matters, 211, 212; on retention of general officers, 558; on Virginia arrangement, 289.
Secretary to, 210; Washington's correspondence with, 63; matters referred to, 65, 69, 70, 71, 73, 75, 79, 87, 101, 119, 147, 148, 149, 150, 151, 152, 153, 154, 163, 171, 175, 176, 178, 192, 193, 194, 195, 202, 208, 209, 219, 220, 221, 222, 224, 236, 237, 238, 240, 244, 251, 254, 255, 258, 259, 261, 262, 269, 270, 271, 272, 273, 274, 276, 288, 295, 296, 299, 300, 301, 302, 309, 312, 314, 318, 338, 341, 350, 352, 355, 358, 369, 372, 375, 382, 385, 386, 387, 388, 390, 392, 395, 397, 402, 403, 404, 409, 412, 413, 418, 442, 443, 448, 454, 455, 467, 474, 475, 492, 500, 510, 518, 556, 557.
War, Secretary at:
[The calendar proper being a chronological list of the correspondence with Washington, a duplication of letter entries has not been made here. The existence of a letter is easily ascertained by reference to its chronological position or from the subject entries of this index.]
War, Secretary at—Continued.
540, 549, 560, 561, 562, 564, 565, 566, 570, 572, 574, 575, 576, 577, 578, 579, 580, 581, 582, 584, 585, 586, 588, 589, 590, 591, 592, 593, 594, 595, 596, 599, 600, 601, 602, 603, 604, 605, 606, 607, 608, 609, 610, 613, 614, 615, 616, 617, 618, 619, 620, 621, 622, 623, 625, 626, 627, 629, 630, 631, 633, 634, 635, 636, 638, 639, 640, 641, 643, 646, 648, 652, 653, 654, 655, 657, 658, 660 661, 662, 663, 665, 667, 668, 669, 672, 676, 677, 678; delay in appointment of, 515; journey to Boston, 677; letter to be submitted to Congress, 563; powers transferred to Commander-in-chief, 562; queries submitted to, 640; reception of a report of, 627; report on pay, 561; Sullivan and New England jealousy, 496.
Ward, Artemas, 84, 446, 472, 495, 509; letters, 41, 55, 58, 60, 69.
Ward, Bernard, 490.
Ward, Edward, 513.
Ward, Jonathan, 91.
Ward, Joseph, 385, 417, 419.
Ward, Matthias, 469.
Ward, Samuel, 35, 199.
Warner, Seth, 378.
Warren, James, 131, 373.
Warren, John, 592.
Warren, Joseph, 133.
Warren, Samuel, 622.
Washington, George, 9; accepts command, 11; account with U. S., 670, 671.
Address, to Canada, 20; to Congress, 559, 560, 572; to officers at Newburgh, 645; on resigning commission, 680.
Aids, 75; answer to Gates, 209; appointments of, 135; appreciation of Congress approval, 44.
Army, arrangement, 603; reduction, 54; return, 571; state of, 212.
Articles for use of, 533; articles from France, 223; answer to Boston Selectmen, 39; journey to Boston, 12; Boudinot's friendship, 657; burdens of, 15; camp equipage, 45; captured articles, 210;

Washington, George—Continued.
Carleton interview, 593, 596, 653, 654, 655, 656, 657; Committee of Conference, 20, 22, 281, 415, 535, 559, 560; Committee on Duportail's letter, 674; commission, 11, 679, 680; commission to arrange a cartel, 614.
Congress, access to secret papers, 673, 674; address of President, 571, 670, 672, 680; approval of actions, 588; approval of course as to frigates, 202; approval of answer to Digby, 633; approval of letter to Howe, 217; approval of opinions, 380; approval of Pennsylvania mutiny measures, 487; attendance on, 49, 50, 269, 279, 559, 571, 669, 670, 679; correspondence with, 87, 183, 255, 277; delay of, 455, 465; enemies in, 213; intention to offend, 226; opinion on resolves, 570; President of, 200, 278, 532, 534; removal of restriction, 446; thanks of, 42, 52, 193, 194, 248, 352, 555; thanks suggested for French, 501.
Correspondence with Board of War, 63; Coughnawaga Indian talk, 36; criticism of Commander-in-Chief and Army, 210; critics of army, 206; delay in reaching Princeton, 671; Delawares' peace, 318; dragoon guard, 675, 676; Drayton's friendship, 249; embarrassing situation, 652; family of, 633, 677; general orders on occasion of Newburgh addresses, 644; De Grasse interview, 547; gratitude due, 650; horses for, 297; Howe's request, 81; household expense, 646, 647; influence for peace, 193; observations on Inspector-Generalship, 312; comment on plan of inspection, 564; Patterson interview, 73; judgment of, 130; Lauren's politeness, 290; limiting operations to U. S., 441; Lovell's letter, 493; McHenry's invitation, 651; Massachusetts committee of conference, 28; military establishment, 650; Robert Morris, 672, 673, 676; negotiations of bills, 572;
Washington, George—Continued.
visit to New Jersey, 657; opinion on New Jersey officers' remonstrance, 344; New York Convention, 70, 74; Northward tour, 668; opinion requested by the Secretary of War, 563; papers sent to Congress, 80; Pasmiquoddy Indian talk, 37; on peace establishment, 673; phaeton, 185, 187, 191; in Philadelphia, 339, 559; postage, 26.
Powers, delegated from Congress, 187, 230; to make detachments, 407; granted, 453; plenary, 110, 112, 114; limitation of, 177; transferred from Board of War, 562.
President of the U. S., 680; prisoner regulations, 362; purchases in Philadelphia, 670; remarks on promotion system, 502; return to army, 286; refusal of Howe's letter, 67, 70; resignation, 679, 680; retirement, 664; Rochambeau conference, 455, 492, 495, 575, 598; Secretary, 502, 504; services of, 559; speeches, 559, 560, 572; spurious letters, 228, 229, 232, 235; standard presented to, 564, 565; statue of, 670, 672; steward for, 533, 535, 538; suppression of resolve, 111; table of, 529, 530, 531, 533, 535, 546, 572; Robert Temple, 82; thanks to Congress, 559; necessity of union, 657.
Washington, George Augustine, 267, 268.
Washington, Martha, 9, 49, 55, 671; drafts and copies by, 648, 653.
Washington, William Augustine, 274, 325.
Wateree Fords (South Carolina), seizure of, 450.
Watrous, John R., 62.
Wayne, Anthony, 343, 355, 438, 478, 479, 480, 481, 483, 594, 600, 605, 609, 610; letters, 331, 387, 389, 478, 479, 480, 481, 483, 587, 594, 597, 598, 610, 631, 676; address to British soldiery, 583; attack on Bergen Point, 444; delay in march of, 514; general orders, 597; merit of, 598; ordered to join Lafayette, 514; orders for assault on Stony

Wayne, Anthony—Continued.
Point, 345; proclamation to East Florida, 599; speech to Choctaws, 568; speech to Creeks, 568, 598.
Webb, Charles, 23, 221.
Webb, Samuel Blatchley, 9; letter, 315; exchange of, 258; drafts and copies by, 54, 55, 61, 63, 64, 69, 71, 75, 76, 80, 85, 101, 102, 108, 111.
Webb's Dragoons, 451.
Webster, Alexander, 269.
Webster, John, 391.
Weed, Jacob, 553.
Weedon, George, 207, 217, 218, 426, 430.
Weiderman, Matthias, 490.
Welch, Wakelin, 653.
Wells, Solomon, 629, 635, 636.
Weltner, Ludowick, 421, 423, 426, 499; letter, 422.
Weltner's corps, 422.
Wemyss, James, 631.
Wentworth, Hunking, 21.
West, Quartermaster and commissary departments in, 287; settlement of, 663.
West Indies, applications of officers to go to, 594; British embarkation for, 309; British fleet from, 347; British shipment of prisoners to, 501; British trade, 123; foreign corps from, 129; intelligence from, 285, 366, 424, 428, 452, 624; operations contemplated, 609.
West, Jeremiah, 529.
West Point (New York), allowance to commander, 512; British designs against, 434; cannon for, 344; command of, 433, 435; contract matters, 562, 563, 589, 602; dispersion of troops at, 512; expense, 510; fires at, 398, 399, 402; Nicola's battalion, 524; magazines at, 595; supplies, 431, 434, 595. (*See also* Highlands.)
Western Department, clothing, 314, 372, 521; commander, 247, 297; difficulties in, 506; Indian war in, 247; investigation, 321; provisions, 286; stores for, 372, 509, 510, 521.
Western Expedition, 295, 322, 354; arms, 329, 330; artillery for, 400;
Western Expedition—Continued.
batteaux and boats for, 307, 345; beef, 332, 342; boatmen, 324; cattle, 318; clothing, 299, 326, 331, 357; inquiry, 352; instructions to Sullivan, 331; manoevers, 342; militia for, 302, 307, 310, 338; money for, 309; news of, 365; New York troops for, 302, 338, 340; officers, 329, 330; orders to Sullivan, 313; ordnance for, 400; Pennsylvania companies for, 324; plans, 299, 308, 360; rendezvous, 313, 320; routes, 302; shoes for, 326, 329, 330, 331; Sullivan's account of, 367; supplies, 294, 310, 324, 345; strength of, 340; thanks of Congress for, 372; troops for, 295, 316, 342, 362; wagons for, 323, 328. (*See also* Sullivan, John; Clinton, James; New York and Pennsylvania.)
Western lands, Virginia's cession of, 488, 492, 493.
Western Posts, 661, 663; arrangements for taking possession of, 651, 672; evacuation by British, 668, 669, 670, 671; garrisoning, 655, 668, 672; provisioning, 668, 670; Steuben to take charge of, 665.
Western troops, disturbed condition of, 216, 219.
Weymouth (Massachusetts) militia, 32.
Wharton, John, 199, 204, 206, 207, 217, 224.
Wheat, 137, 142, 143, 591.
Wheelock, John, 273, 627.
Whipple, Abraham, 56.
Whipple, William, 43, 44, 47, 143, 318, 344, 351.
Whitcomb, Benjamin, 274.
White, Aaron, 577, 581.
White, Anthony Walton, 300, 337, 353.
White's dragoons, 300, 302.
White, James, 447.
White, John, 149.
Whitemarsh (Pennsylvania), skirmish at, 205.
White, Philip, 576, 577, 578, 581.
White, Phillips, 639.
White. (*See* Chaloner & White.)
White Plains (New York), battle of, 100.

White, Robert, 179.
Whiting, Daniel, 270.
Whiting, Samuel, 343, 527.
Wickham, ——, 420.
Wickoff, or Wikoff, Peter, 343, 345.
Widows, 355.
Wiggins, Thomas, 208.
Wigglesworth, Edward, 291.
Wikoff, Duke, 469.
Wilkie, John, 350, 355.
Wilkinson, James, letters, 51, 173; clothier-general, 350; conduct of, 500; estimate, 359; recommended by Gates, 197; Secretary to Board of War, 210.
Willard, Aaron, 38.
Willett, Marinus, 557, 640, 669.
Williams, David, 471.
Williams, Otho Holland, 509, 556, 560, 636, 675.
Williams, William, 167.
Williamsburg Gazette (The), extract from, 425.
Williamson, Andrew, 289.
Williamson, Hugh, 617, 659, 665, 680.
Williamson, Matthew, jr., 157.
Willing, James, 506, 510.
Willis, Enoch, 152.
Wilmington (Delaware), British at, 186; operation against, 553, 554.
Wilson, James, 25, 28, 32, 41, 60, 102, 103, 104, 135, 170, 172, 650, 655, 661, 663, 670.
Wine, 184, 399, 420, 421, 438, 656. (*See also* Madeira.)
Wister, William, 107.
Witherspoon, John, 241, 261, 262, 396, 484, 489, 512, 596, 601, 602, 607; letter, 482.
Woelpper, David John, 67, 73.
Wolcott, Oliver, 17, 505, 506, 639, 644, 645, 647.
Wolcott, William, 132.
Wolffen, or Woolfen, Baron de, 228, 329.
Women, ration for, 635, 637, 638.
Wood, for prisoners, 591, 595.
Wood, James, 500, 529; letters, 498, 515, 529.
Wood, Preserve, 62.
Woodruff, Aaron D., 64.
Woodford, William, letter, 427; case of, 434; rank, 207, 217, 218.
Woodson, Tarleton, 583.
Woolens, 126.
Wooster, David, 58, 77, 83, 141, 155.
Worthington, Asa, 207.
Wright, George, 469, 488.
Wright, Joseph, 672.
Wright, Turbett, 607.
Writing paper, 216.
Wybert, Antoine Felix, 64, 81.
Wyoming (Pennsylvania), clothing, 303; dispute over garrison, 475; distress of troops at, 538; post at, 622, 625, 632; relief of, 318, 566; supplies at, 347, 538, 630; troops at, 153, 303, 347, 474, 625, 630.
Wythe, George, 25, 28, 32, 35, 36, 38, 47, 48, 54.

Y.

York (Pennsylvania), troops at, 617,
Yorktown (Virginia), Cornwallis at, 542; British fortifications at, 547; investure of, 548.
Siege of, 549, 550, 551; articles of capitulation, 553; capture of redoubts, 551; De Grasse's cooperation, 546; prisoners ordered to Lancaster, 561; returns of killed and wounded, 551; returns of prisoners, stores, etc., taken, 553, 554, 555, 619; sale of goods, 558, 561; thanks of Congress for, 555, 556; victory at, 558.
Young, Moses, 226.
Young's Farm (New York), surprise at, 399, 402.

Z.

Zeisberger, David, 540, 541.

O

LIBRARY OF THE UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA

**RETURN TO** → **CIRCULATION DEPARTMENT**
202 Main Library

| LOAN PERIOD 1 **HOME USE** | 2 | 3 |
|---|---|---|
| 4 | 5 | 6 |

**ALL BOOKS MAY BE RECALLED AFTER 7 DAYS**

1-month loans may be renewed by calling 642-3405
1-year loans may be recharged by bringing the books to the Circulation De
Renewals and recharges may be made 4 days prior to due date

**DUE AS STAMPED BELOW**

REC JUL 17 1984
AUTO DISC.
SEP 15 1992
CIRCULATION

UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA, BERKELEY
FORM NO. DD6, 60m, 1/83 BERKELEY, CA 94720

U. C. BERKELEY LIBRARIES
C041434216